

GENEALOGY
OF THE
FOLSOM FAMILY

A REVISED AND EXTENDED EDITION
INCLUDING ENGLISH RECORDS

1638-1938

ELIZABETH KNOWLES FOLSOM

IN TWO VOLUMES
VOL. I

RUTLAND, VERMONT
THE TUTTLE PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.

1938

Tercentenary Edition

Printed in the U. S. A. by
THE TUTTLE PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.
RUTLAND, VERMONT



WENDELL BURT FOLSOM

*This book is dedicated
to the memory
of*

WENDELL BURT FOLSOM

A worthy descendant of

JOHN AND MARY (GILMAN) FOLSOM

CONTENTS

FOREWORD	5
INTRODUCTION	7
ORIGIN OF THE NAME FOLSOM	9
ANCESTRY OF JOHN FOLSOM	13
FOULSHAM FAMILIES IN ENGLAND	16
FOLSOM FAMILY ASSOCIATION	21
EXPLANATIONS	23
FIRST GENERATION	25
SECOND GENERATION	38
THIRD GENERATION	69
FOURTH GENERATION	100
FIFTH GENERATION	156
SIXTH GENERATION	267
SEVENTH GENERATION	444
EIGHTH GENERATION*	656
NINTH GENERATION	762
TENTH GENERATION	799
DESCENDANTS OF NATHANIEL FOLSOM OF ROWAN COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA	805
DESCENDANTS OF ISRAEL FOLSOM OF PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY, VIRGINIA	863
DESCENDANTS OF EBENEZER FOLSOM OF CUMBERLAND COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA	889
ADDITIONAL DATA	912
UNCONNECTED FAMILIES	917
INDEX OF PLACES	921
INDEX OF PERSONS:	
FOLSOM NAMES	950
OTHER NAMES	988

* Vol. II begins with page 561.

ILLUSTRATIONS

Volume I

WENDELL BURT FOLSOM	FRONTISPIECE
	<i>Opposite Page</i>
FOULSHAM CHURCH IN FOULSHAM, ENGLAND	9
PHOTOGRAPH OF WILL OF ADAM FOULSHAM	16
FOLSOM MEMORIAL IN EXETER, N. H. }	21
FOLSOMS AT UNVEILING EXERCISES, 1916 }	
MEMORIAL IN NOTTINGHAM, N. H. }	83
HOME OF MAJOR DAVID ⁴ FOLSOM }	
SILHOUETTE OF GENERAL NATHANIEL ⁴ FOLSOM }	109
TAVERN OF COLONEL SAMUEL ⁴ FOLSOM }	
HOME OF GLORIANNA ⁵ (FOLSOM) STIRLING }	159
HOME OF DEACON JOSIAH ⁵ FOLSOM }	
HOME OF MINUTEMAN JAMES ⁵ FOLSOM }	235
FOLSOM CEMETERY	
REV. NATHANIEL SMITH ⁶ FOLSOM, D.D. }	333
SOUTH CHURCH, PORTSMOUTH, N. H. }	
CHARLES FRANKLIN ⁷ FOLSOM AND HIS HOME	401

Volume II

OIL PORTRAIT OF CHARLES ⁷ FOLSOM }	585
VASE PRESENTED TO CHARLES ⁷ FOLSOM }	
BIRTHPLACE AND HOME OF WILLIAM H. ⁸ FOLSOM }	597
BIRTHPLACE AND HOME OF WENDELL B. ⁸ FOLSOM }	
HICKSITE FRIENDS MEETING HOUSE, ZANESFIELD, OHIO }	621
GRISTMILL OF CHARLES ⁷ FOLSOM, ZANESFIELD, OHIO }	
HOME OF MARY E. ⁸ (FOLSOM) BLAIR }	627
FOLSOM LUMBER MILLS, WEST EPPING, N. H. }	
HOME OF EDWIN SAWYER ⁸ FOLSOM }	
HON. CHANNING ⁷ FOLSOM AND HIS HOME	645
GRANDDAUGHTERS OF JAMES ENDERS ⁸ FOLSOM	682
ISRAEL PHILLIPS ⁸ FOLSOM	729
WILLIS HERBERT ⁸ FOLSOM AND HIS HOME	733
LINDLEY H. ⁸ FOLSOM AND WIFE, ABBIE SUSAN BLANCHARD	755
COL. DAVID ³ FOLSOM AND REV. ISRAEL ³ FOLSOM	818
ATHENIUS F. ⁴ COLBERT AND CZARINA C. ⁵ CONLAN	838

GENEALOGY
OF THE
FOLSOM FAMILY

FOREWORD

At the second reunion of the Folsom Family Association, then called the Descendants of the Immigrant John Folsom, on August 24, 1910, a committee on genealogy was elected with Miss Frances A. Mathes as chairman, the object being to collect enough data to warrant having a new genealogy printed. Miss Mathes served until 1915 and reported over 1200 names of Folsoms had been filed. No genealogical data of this filed-list was turned over to the writer who became chairman in 1915. During this latter year, blanks asking for family records were printed and sent to the addresses found in the secretary's book, in Chapman's genealogy of the family, to names found in town and city registers, in telephone books, and to all names given by the members. This work extended over several years. Enquiry from an Oklahoma family, in 1915, started the intense correspondence with families in that state which lasted over a period of some years, during which time also much correspondence was carried on with Mrs. Carolyn C. Boyd of Georgia, and other Georgia families, in trying to connect that large southern branch.

Mr. Israel Phillips Folsom, whose inspiration it was to found the family association, turned over to the writer the collection of data which he had secured previous to the formation of the society. This was typed and numbered to fit the material in the Chapman book. A new genealogy could not be written with just the additional data collected since the publication of the old book in 1882, and the latter was wholly re-written, with the new material added in the proper line of descent and generation. Many original sources were searched for any items of history in the colonial period that would add human interest to the lives of the early families.

The writer has made some changes in the style of the Chapman edition; the whole material has had to be renumbered, and the Israel's Folsom line corrected, as well as some

others. When no additional data could be found through correspondence (many letters being returned "unclaimed"), the record has been used as found in the first book. Many cemeteries have been searched for death records. Colonial, Revolutionary and 1812 War records have been added to the family data. Blanks were sent to addresses of all World War men that could be found.

It is probably too much to expect that a work of this kind can be free from errors. Not all people realize the importance of sending exact dates, and the compiler has no way of checking up on unrecorded families. Often from members of the same family dates have been at variance.

The writer wishes to thank Mr. Israel Phillips Folsom for his data; Mrs. Flora L. Webb, of San Diego, California, for her help over a long period of time in sending vital records of the family culled from the local papers and through solicitation from the California families, as well as of her branch of the family in Vermont; Mrs. L. E. Connable, of Greenfield, Massachusetts and Mrs. M. G. Benedict of St. Johnsbury, Vermont, for their splendid help within recent years in getting records of many Vermont families; Miss Edith S. Freeman, Librarian of the New Hampshire Historical Society; Miss Thelma Brackett, Librarian of the New Hampshire State Library; the State Board of Health of New Hampshire for Vital Records; and also all those who have sent their family data.

The writer also wishes to thank Mr. Henry L. Mason, President of the Association, whose encouraging words were a help in weary hours of typing and retyping the material for the publisher.

Tribute is here paid to the memory of the late Mr. Wendell Burt Folsom, whose generosity during the years of work on these records was an inspiration to go on,—and it is hoped this book, made possible by him, will be a credit to his family name,—FOLSOM.

E. K. F.

INTRODUCTION

By Rev. N. S. Folsom, D.D., Lawrence, Mass.

On the 26th of April, 1638, the ship "Diligent, of Ipswich," England, of 350 tons burden, John Martin, master, set sail from the mouth of the Thames for Massachusetts bay, having on board nineteen families and six or eight single persons,—in all, one hundred and thirty-three. Twelve of these families, numbering eighty-four souls, were from old Hingham,—the rest from the immediate vicinity; and they had all embarked for the purpose of joining a colony settled in Hingham, Mass. (1633-37), consisting of ten families and five single persons (in all, forty-nine), who had been their friends and neighbors in old Hingham. Among those now emigrating were John Foulsham of Hingham, then twenty-three or twenty-four years of age, and his young wife, to whom he had been married about a year and a half. They were attended by two servants. His wife's father and mother (Edward and Mary Clark Gilman, of Hingham), three younger brothers (Edward, not quite twenty-one years old, John and Moses), two younger sisters (Sarah, and Lydia who married Daniel Cushing,—1645), and three servants of the family, were fellow-passengers. The rector of the parish, Rev. Robert Peck, with his family, consisting of wife, two children, and two servants, also formed part of the company. The immediate occasion of their departure seems to have been trouble in ecclesiastical matters. Their rector, doubtless with the sympathy and aid of most of those constituting the emigrating party, had pulled down the rails of chancel and altar, and leveled the latter a foot below the church, as it remains to this day. Being prosecuted by Bishop Wren, he left the kingdom, together with his friends, who sold their estates at half their real value, promising to remain with them always.

The party having landed at Boston, Massachusetts, August 10, 1638, immediately proceeded to their place of destination, about fourteen miles south-east from Boston. An Adam Foulsham, probably a son of the Adam who died in 1627, and a cousin, if not brother of John Foulsham, came from Hingham, Eng., to Hingham, Mass., in 1639, but returned and died—1670. Their rector remained about three years, when, hearing that the bishops were deposed, he returned to England in 1641 (the date given by Daniel Cushing), resumed his rectory, and died in 1656. Edward Gilman had with others obtained a grant of land eight miles square in a place now called Rehoboth, near the Rhode Island line, in 1641. In 1647 his name is recorded in Ipswich. Soon afterward he went to Exeter, N. H., where his sons were already established in business. John Folsom and wife, with their children, followed her father and mother to Exeter, probably not earlier than 1650, the first authentic record of their residence in that town being in the year 1655. (Chapman, pp. 7-9)

The remainder of the Introduction by Rev. N. S. Folsom, is not included here as it is taken up, with changes, in the First Generation of the genealogy.

Hingham (England) was once the head town of a deanery and contained 43 parishes. Foulsham seems to have been one of those outlying parishes. (Chapman)



Monthly 1842

NORTH WEST VIEW OF FOULSHAM CHURCH
FOULSHAM, ENGLAND

From an old engraving in *The History and Antiquities of FOULSHAM in Norfolk*, by The Rev. Thomas Quarles, M. A. R. N., Chaplain to The Right Hon. The Earl of Morton. London, 1842.

ORIGIN OF THE NAME FOLSOM

As to the original derivation of the name FOULSHAM, Hon. George Folsom, in one of the MSS. left by him, says,—“It arose, upon the adoption of surnames in England, from the town of Foulsham, a village in the county of Norfolk, England (six or eight miles north of Hingham), in which county the family was seated for many centuries, possessing estates in fifteen different places.” Thus, John of Foulsham became John Foulsham.

The orthography and pronunciation of the name have varied in the family itself, as well as among others writing and pronouncing it. The first Anglo-American bearing the name spelt it “Foulsham.” His son, Dea. John, wrote it “Fullsom” in 1709; and it is signed “Foullsam” in his last will—1715. In one instance, in the Hingham town records, it is spelt “Fulsham,” but always afterward “Foulsham.” In the Exeter records it is uniformly written “Folsom” from the year 1659, with one exception in 1681, when the town clerk wrote “Foulshame.” The present writer has found the name spelled “Foulsham” in deeds extending down to the 1750 period. In old Norfolk County Records it is spelled “ffoulsham and ffulsham”; in Essex Court Records,—Foulsham, Follsum, Folsom, Fulsham, Fulsum, Fousham and Foulsem. In the records of the first parish, Haverhill, Mass.,—1749-64,—it is spelt “Foulsham,” “Foulsam,” “Folsam,” and “Fulsom,” on occasion of the baptism of children of “Josiah Foulsham.” Originally it was doubtless spelt “Foulshame,” its etymological significance being the *fowl's home*, or breeding-place or mart. The old syllabic division must have been Fouls-hame, the final syllable becoming shortened into “ham,” with the first letter silent, pronounced like *um*, as may now often be noticed in words of that termination. A further shortening appears in 1504,—how extensively practised is uncertain,—in a Latin inscription on a monumental stone in the floor of the church of Repps,

Norfolk county, which, translated, is, "Pray for the soul of Mr. Thomas Folsham, Baccalaureate of the Chapel." (Hist. of Norfolk Co., vol. XI, p. 182.) This last mode of spelling appears on modern maps of England, designating the town; but everywhere it is now written *Folsom* by those bearing the name.

In regard to the pronunciation of this word, it is now generally pronounced by the family quite like *wholesome*. The writer has never known but one exception. And we suggest that this is a preservation of the old way of pronouncing the name: that in the first syllable, "Fouls," the diphthong "ou" was sounded as in "souls," "poultry," etc. Certain it is that this old spelling—fouls (or foules)—of our modern word "fowls" occurs in Chaucer, as in his "House of Fame," and in his "Legend of Nine Good Women,"—

"As this foule, when hit, beheld."

"I hear the foules sing."

Our suggestion is, moreover, borne out by similar phenomena of pronunciation in modern times. We hear "bowling-alley" (once written *bouling*-alley, and the sphere or ball, *boule*) pronounced in two ways, with the first syllable like "ow" in *howl* and in the drinking-vessel *owl*. "Johnson, Elphinstone, and Perry declare for the former,—i.e., as in *howl*; Sheriden, Scott, Rennell, and Smith pronounce it like *hole*. Garrick corrected Walker for pronouncing it like 'howl.' " (Early English Pronun., vol. 1, p. 152.) Even the pronunciation of the word, when written as Dea. John Folsom wrote it, "Fullsom," has authority in the old pronunciation of the word "Cowper" like that of *wound*, a hurt, as now heard, with the *ou* as in "group," or, possibly, nearer the sound of *o-oo*, the sound of *ow* in "Cowper," as in *howl*, being "given it only by those who do not know the family." (Chapman, pp. 7, 8)

The earliest period in which the name appears in history is the first half of the fourteenth century. There was a John Foulsham, of Foulsham, prior of a Carmelite monastery in

Norwich, and "praeses provincialis" of all England. In all probability he belonged to a family of which the Folsoms are lineal descendants. He was D.D. of Cambridge, and, according to Pitt, is spoken of in John Bayle's "Catalogue of Eminent Writers" (p. 421) as follows: "After an acquaintance with Aristotle's methods, and having got a smattering of the original scriptures (*gustatis scripturarum corticibus*), he became no mean proficient in controversial theology, knowing how, by means of syllogistic tricks, to turn white into black and men into donkeys." He died in the great plague at Norwich, in 1348. Richard Foulsham, also of Foulsham, and probably the prior's brother, was much in the court of John XXII at Rome (1316-34), with whom he corresponded, and some of his letters to whom were published. (Chapman, pp. 11-12)

In 1842, "The History and Antiquities of Foulsham, in Norfolk," by Rev. Thomas Quarles, M.A., was printed in London. He gives but little information respecting the Foulsham family, as they seem to have settled in Hingham and vicinity at least four hundred years ago. He quotes from "Bloomfield's History of Norfolk" the statement that "John deFoulsham was an eloquent, unflinching opponent of the corruption of the times." In a "Treatise De Matrimonio" he zealously defends the marriage of priests, in an age so debased that such a doctrine was totally at variance with the teachings of the Roman church.

Another of his works was "De Arte Praedicandi," or, "The Art of Preaching." "In this he strenuously urged the utility and necessity of public preaching," which was little practiced in that age. He is reported to have been himself a model of pulpit eloquence. (Chapman, p. 14)

* * * * *

Mr. Herbert A. Folsom, at the second annual reunion of the Folsom Family in Hingham, Massachusetts, on August 24, 1910, read a paper which he had written, entitled,—“A Visit to the Ancestral Home of the Folsoms in England.”

This was printed in the second Annual Reunion Report, from which, on page 13, the following is quoted:

In the time of William of Normandy, who came across with an army of sixty thousand men, there was published in 1086, Domesday Book, the first authentic record of Estates and Realities. In it is mentioned the place called Foulsham, in the Hundred of Eynsford, a royal demesne, one of the Lordships of which Edward the Confessor died possessed. It appears to have been the chief place of the Hundred (that is, the district of a hundred families or estates) as there, an inquiry was held by King Edward the First, upon his return from the Holy Land concerning the state of the Demesne Lands, on account of the Sheriff who had defrauded the king and oppressed the people.

The Domesday Book also stated that there was a church at Foulsham whose glebe was twenty-two acres.

Over the arch of the doorway at the west end of the tower of the present church at Foulsham, we find the arms of England and Normandy and those of the Lord Morley de Foulsham.

In the Hundred Rolls, or, is it in the Battle Abbey Rolls? (the list of knights who fought with William of Normandy) we find the name Ernard (meaning sea-eagle) de Foulsham. This is interesting, if my transcript is correct and authentic, as it established the Family name three hundred years before the time of the great John de Foulsham, prior of the Norwich Monastery, who died in 1348, and who is mentioned on page 11 of the Genealogy. (Chapman)

The history of Norfolk (Bloomfield and Parkin) mentions Elias de Foulsham, rector of Bokenham, 1349; Nicholas de Foulsham in the 20th year of the reign of Edward 1st; Simon de Foulsham, bailiff, Yarmouth, 1446; Thomas de Foulsham, rector of Clippisly, 1490. In the visitations of Norfolk, previous to 1552, we find Thomas, son of Sir William Gyrling of Wellingham, wedded to Ellen Folsom, and in the same volume a son of Sir John Curson of Gaywood Manor, near Lynn, wedded to Miss Margery Gilman of Norwich. Thus we hear of the family intermarrying into royalty, contemporary with the time of our John, and, possibly, of a line of Folsoms of the Lord Morleys and the present amiable and youthful Lord Hastings.

It seems that the Folsoms must undoubtedly have been of Danish and Norman descent. . . .

ANCESTRY OF JOHN FOLSOM

The first traceable ancestor of John Foulsham is (1) ROGER FOULSHAM of Necton, county of Norfolk, England, whose will is dated 1534. (2) WILLIAM, his son, married Agnes Smith alias Foulsham, of Besthorpe, and was father of (3) ADAM of Besthorpe, who married Emma —, and whose will is dated 1565. He owned lands in Besthorpe, Wymondham (Windham), Bunwell, Hingham, and Hackford. (4) ADAM, his son, was baptized in 1560; married Grace —; had a home in Hingham and lands in Besthorpe. He died in 1630. (5) ADAM, of Hingham, son of the latter, married Agnes — and died in 1627. The facts in the preceding paragraph, and thus far in the present are given on the authority of the MSS. of Hon. George Folsom, who visited England and explored every possible source of information. He next states that "Adam" the fourth in descent from "Roger," left a son named "John,"—i.e. the first Anglo-American John Foulsham. From this first Anglo-American John Folsom of Exeter, N. H. and his wife, Mary Gilman Folsom, are descended, as far as we know, all the Folsoms in America. (Chapman, p. 13)

* * * * *

The wills of the "Smith alias Foulsham" family of Norfolk county, England, show the ancestry of John Folsom of Hingham, Massachusetts, and Exeter, New Hampshire, to be a little different from that published in the Chapman history of the family and elsewhere. See FOULSHAM FAMILIES IN ENGLAND.

This Adam Folshame of Hingham was son of John of Hingham and Hackford who died intestate 28 April 1620, and grandson of Adam of Besthorpe. His son, John Smith alias Foulsham, sold the Hackford estate given to him in his father's will.

The Rev. Jacob Chapman in his genealogy on page 14 says: "There has been a tradition that the father of the

Folsom family was, in England, *John Smith*, and that his name was changed during the voyage to America. I find little ground for this opinion. John Foulsham, son of Adam, was baptized in Hingham, England, in 1615. (Research in the records of Hingham and in near-by towns, in 1927, failed to disclose a birth or baptism record. E.K.F.) In 1627 Adam Folsham, alias Smith, made his will, naming three sons,—John, Adam and Peter. John Foulsham married, in Hingham, England, October 4, 1636, Mary, daughter of Edward Gilman, who was baptized August 6, 1615. (Marriage record: John Fowlsham alias Smith married 4 October 1636, Marie Gyleman. E.K.F.) In 1638 they came to Hingham, Mass. and in 1639 Adam Foulsham followed them. If the family name was ever *Smith*, it seems it must have been changed before the birth and baptism of John Foulsham, the emigrant to Hingham, Mass.”

In 1672 there is a deed signed by John Foulsham, recorded in Vol. II, p. 287, Rockingham County Deeds, in which property is conveyed by John Foulsham to his daughter, which begins thus: “Whereas there is an Intent of marriage between George March, son of Hugh March of Newbery and Mary Foulsham, daughter of John Foulsham *alias* Smith, of Exeter, . . .” (Deed in full in No. 7)

Why the “*alias*” in the above deed unless he had once borne the name “Smith,” and now wished to make the bequest to his child forever indisputable? (Chapman)

It would seem to the present writer that the line of Folsoms designated in the English records as “Smith alias Foulsham” sprang from the marriage of William² (Roger¹) Foulsham to Agnes Smith, who as widow of William Foulsham, made her will 30 September 1551 (proved 31 May 1552), naming herself “Agnes Smith alias Foulsham, widow.” In her will she names her three sons, William, Adam and Robert “Smith alias Foulsham.” The descendants of these three sons are also called “Smith alias Foulsham.” From the fact that the immigrant, John Foulsham, in his deed to his daughter Mary calls himself “John Foulsham alias Smith,” seems to

prove his descent from this William Foulsham and Agnes Smith. This being the only family of Folsoms in the new country, there was no further need of the "alias Smith" distinction.

The late Col. Charles E. Banks, well-known historian and genealogist, explained the term "alias" thus: "Alias" was used as a distinguishing term *not to conceal one's identity*, but to make sure of that person's identity, when, for instance, grandchildren went to live with grandparents and became known by the grandparent's name, or often called by their surname. In maturity they took their legal surname and added to it the *alias*, or name they were sometimes called. The *alias* or both names were given to make doubly sure of the person's identity.

FOULSHAM FAMILIES IN ENGLAND

ROGER¹ FOULSHAM of Necton, County Norfolk, England.
Will dated 1534. Had son:

1. WILLIAM² FOULSHAM, m. AGNES SMITH of Besthorpe. Agnes Smith alias Foulsham, widow, of Besthorpe, made her will 30 of Sept. 1551, proved 31 May 1557; bequeathed to two sons and seven children of another son, William². "Considerable property."

Children:

2. i. WILLIAM³ SMITH, alias Foulsham.
3. ii. ADAM³ SMITH, alias Foulsham.
4. iii. ROBERT³ SMITH, alias Foulsham.

2. WILLIAM³ SMITH alias FOULSHAM (*William², Roger¹*), m.

Children: All called "Smith alias Foulsham"

- i. AGNES⁴.
- ii. JOAN⁴.
5. iii. THOMAS⁴.
- iv. ADAM⁴.
- v. WILLIAM⁴. (A William Foulesham was buried in Hingham 7 July 1627.)
6. vi. JOHN⁴.
- vii. ELIZABETH⁴.

3. ADAM³ SMITH alias FOULSHAM (*William², Roger¹*) of Besthorpe, m. EMME —; made will 2 Apr. 1565, proved 2 May 1565; to wife EMME estate in Besthorpe for life and then to son Adam (under age at date of will) and his heirs forever, with remainder to daughters Ellen and Agnes (also under age) and to their heirs. To wife EMME for sixteen years, estate in *Hingham* and *Hackford*, and then to son *John* and his heirs forever. To daughters Ellen and Agnes £6.13.4 each. Brother

Robert Smith alias Foulsham, supervisor; wife EMME executrix. (Archdeaconry of Norfolk)

Children:

7. i. ADAM⁴ SMITH, alias Foulsham.
- ii. ELLEN⁴ SMITH, alias Foulsham.
- iii. AGNES⁴ SMITH, alias Foulsham.
8. iv. JOHN⁴ SMITH, alias Foulsham.

4. ROBERT³ SMITH alias FOULSHAM (*William², Roger¹*); wife AGNES ——. (Was he grandfather of John Smith alias Foulsham of Besthorpe, who died in 1623, had mother Ann Smith alias Foulsham, brother Thomas, sister Marion, wife Anne, Executrix; also bequeathed to Robert Smith alias Foulsham and to Adam Smith alias Foulsham?)

5. THOMAS⁴ FOULSHAM (*William³, William², Roger¹*) of Skowlton,* Co. Norfolk; buried there 12 Sept. 1628; m. 5 Oct. 1589, ELIZABETH POWLLINGE.

Child: ELIZABETH⁵, bapt. 16 Dec. 1600.

6. JOHN⁴ SMITH alias FOULSHAM (*William³, William², Roger¹*), m. in Skowlton, 19 Sept. 1612, ELIZABETH DUFFIELD.

Child: THOMAS⁵, bapt. 28 Aug. 1614.

7. ADAM⁴ SMITH alias FOULSHAM (*Adam³, William², Roger¹*) of Skowlton; taxed there 1592-1609; buried 24 Oct. 1616; m. AGNES ——. Will of Adam Smith alias Fouldsham of Skowlton, county Norfolk, yeoman, dated Oct. 16, 1616; bequeathed to wife Agnes lands in Scowlton for life and then to son and heir Robert; son Thomas; daughters Marion and Ellen; wife Agnes executrix. (Archdeaconry of Norfolk)

Children, "Smith alias Foulsham" as found in the baptism records:

*The name of this town has also been spelled "Scoulton."

- i. ROBERT⁵, bapt. in Skowlton 26 Dec. 1588; m. ——. Children bapt. in Skowlton:
 1. John⁶, 10 Aug. 1617.
 2. Adam⁶, 24 July 1622.
 3. Alice⁶, 11 Apr. 1628.
 4. Thomas⁶, 14 Nov. 1630.
- ii. ADAM⁵, bapt. 22 Apr. 1591 (prob. d. y., not ment. in father's will).
- iii. THOMAS⁵, bapt. 20 Feb. 1595. "Thos Smyth alias Foulsham married in Skowlton November 3, 1623, Sarah Dent." Child: Elizabeth⁶, bapt. 25 Jan. 1629.
- iv. MARY⁵, bapt. 20 June 1601 (prob. d. y., not ment. in father's will).
- v. MARION⁵ (ment. in father's will).
- vi. ELLEN⁵ (ment. in father's will).

8. JOHN⁴ SMITH alias FOULSHAM (*Adam³, William², Roger¹*), d. intestate; buried 28 Apr. 1620; m. GRACE ——; "Grace FOULESHAM, wid. buried 20 Oct. 1630."

Child:

- i. ADAM⁵ SMITH, alias Folsham, of Hingham, yeoman; first in Hingham Register in 1618; made will 20 Apr. 1627, wife AGNES executrix; he was buried in Hingham 23 Apr. 1627. Extract of will: "To mother Grace Smith alias Folsham, her dwelling in my parlor, to John Smith alias Folsham and his heirs all estate in Hackford at age of twenty-one years, to wife Agnes estates in Hingham for life, with remainder to son Adam Smith alias Folsham, son Peter Smith alias Folsham; wife executrix." Will probated June 7, 1627 (Consistory Court of Norwich). Children:
 1. John⁶ Smyth, alias Foulsham, "*lands in Hackford.*"
 2. Peter⁶ Smyth, alias Foulsham (a Peter was buried in Hingham 23 June 1643).
 3. Adam⁶ Smyth, alias Foulsham (an Adam Foulsham was bapt. in Hingham 3 Apr. 1621).
 4. Mary⁶ (probably). A Mary Foulsham was bapt. in Hingham 8 Feb. 1618, and buried there 18 Nov. 1624.

Marriage Record in Hingham:

JOHN FOWLISHAM alias **SMITH**, m. 4 Oct. 1636 **MARIE GYLEMAN**. She was bapt. 6 Aug. 1615. They were the immigrants in 1638.

Thus it would seem the line of descent of John Folsom, the ancestor of the American family, would be:

ROGER¹, **WILLIAM²**, **ADAM³**, **JOHN⁴**, **ADAM⁵**, **JOHN⁶**, the immigrant.

The writer purchased in Richmond, co. Surrey, England, in 1930, two original parchment documents: (1) An Indenture of Mortgage by Adam Smythe alias Folsham of Besthorpe to Robert Smythe alias Folsham of Wymondham, of a close called Buxten in Besthorpe, dated 29 Apr. 1560. (2) The will of Adam Smythe alias Folsham of Besthorpe, dated 2 Apr. 1565. See No. 3. This Adam Smythe alias Folsham was Adam³ (William², Roger¹), great-grandfather of the immigrant John.

FOULSHAMS IN CARBROOKE

JOHN FOULSHAM, m. in Carbrooke 23 Oct. 1552, **MARGERIE GUDDAY**.

Children, bapt. in Carbrooke:

- i. **WILLIAM**, 3 Oct. 1553.
- ii. **THOMAS**, 26 Mar. 1556.
- iii. **JOHN**, 11 Apr. 1558.
- iv. **JANE**, 1 Mar. 1562.
- v. **ROBERT**, 21 Feb. 1565/6.
- vi. **JOHN**, 26 Mar. 1568.
- vii. **WILLIAM**, 10 Apr. 1570.
- viii. **ANNE**, 6 Jan. 1576.

ROBERT FOWLESHAM, of Carbrooke; wife **ELEANOR** —; she m. (2) Robert Durant. Inq. Post Mortem, Chancery Series II, 410/144. 1609. Held after the death of Robert Fowlesham, yeoman, who died seized of one messuage and eight acres in Carbrooke, co. Norfolk; two acres in Watton, same county; one close called Great Starlings containing

eight acres, and divers other lands (particularly recited) in Carbrooke. In his last will dated 3 Mar. 1609, he gave the sd messuage and eight acres to his wife Eleanor and John Folsham as her son and heir. At time of his father's death the son was 18 years, 6 months, and twenty-three days old.

Child:

i. JOHN FOWLESHAM.

Foulshams taxed in Carbrooke:

John Foulsham in 1522, 1543, 1546, 1592.

John Foulsham, Sr., Robert Foulsham and Anne Foulsham, 1596.

John Foulsham, Sr., and Robert Foulsham, 1609.

Eleanor Foulsham, widow, was taxed.

None of the records in Carbrooke give "Smith alias Foulsham."

A Robert Foulsham, b. 1568, was a worsted weaver in Wymondham, Co. Norfolk.

FOLSHAMS IN LONDON

RICHARD FOLSHAM, citizen and salter of London, made will 18 Apr. 1575, proved 12 July 1575; estate to be divided into three parts according to custom of City of London,—to wife Elizabeth, one part, to brother Peter, Co-executor, and four children: Richard, Anthony, Sarah, Thomas; wife's mother Agnes Swan of Barwick; brother Peter Smith's children: Anthony, Richard, Thomas, Ellen; sister Erna Smith; cousin Thomas Oxborough of Lincoln Inn; kinswoman Erne Oxborough.

Marriage Licenses, Bishop of London:

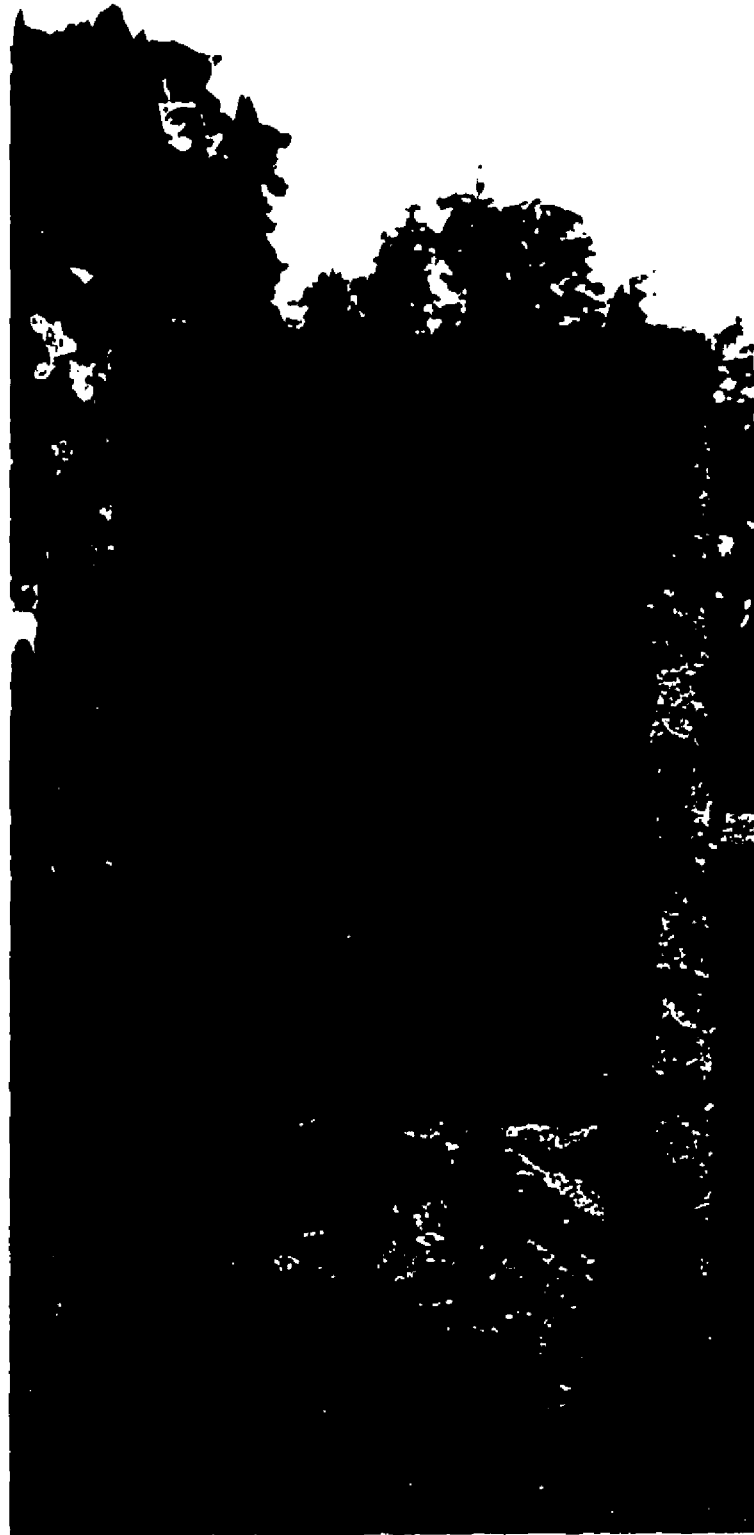
15 Sept. 1568, Peter Smith of St. Margarets, Fishmonger, m. Erna Folsham of St. John Zachary, spinster.

Parish Register, St. Antholin, Bridge Row, London:

Richard Fowlsom, Elizabeth Swanne, 23 Dec. 1566.

* * * * *

The English records are the result of research by the late Col. Charles E. Banks.



FOLSOM MEMORIAL
At Junction of High Street and Kensington Road, Exeter, N. II.



FOLSONS AT UNVEILING EXERCISES, EXETER, N. H., SEPTEMBER 30, 1916

FOLSOM FAMILY ASSOCIATION

The first reunion of the descendants of John Folsom and his wife Mary Gilman was held in Exeter, N. H., in the Congregational Church, Aug. 25, 1909. Mr. Israel Phillips Folsom, then of Lewiston, Me., was the enthusiastic originator of the idea of forming a family association. At this first meeting one hundred and twenty-eight descendants signed the register. The society was called the "Descendants of the Immigrant, John Folsom." The name was later changed to "Folsom Family Association."

The Association has held twenty-five reunions. The programs have been of an historic character, with papers written upon outstanding Folsoms and events, and in later meetings music of high standing has been a feature. Records of the reunions have been printed, consisting, besides the secretary's and treasurer's reports, a register of attendance, an absent member list, historical papers, poems, copies of wills and deeds of the early generations, a World War Honor Roll, photographs of family members, homes and memorials. A complete set of the Records may be found in several libraries and historical societies over the country. The titles of the historic papers will be found with the genealogical data of the writers, as also the names of the officers of the Association.

The main program of the seventh reunion, in Exeter, in 1916, was the unveiling of a tablet in memory of John Folsom and Mary Gilman, the gift of Mr. and Mrs. Wendell Burt Folsom. This memorial stands at the juncture of Hampton and Kensington roads, which latter was laid out in 1704 through Lieutenant Peter² Folsom's field. The granite stone was originally the door-rock at the home of Minuteman James⁵ Folsom, great grandfather of Wendell B. Folsom. The bronze tablet, which faces Hampton road, was made by the Exeter Brass Works founded by Ebenezer Folsom, whose son Wendell B. Folsom was then treasurer and general

manager. The dedicatory address by Rev. Milo G. Folsom was printed in full in the Reunion Records.

At the reunion in 1935 another memorial was unveiled on Nottingham Square, N. H. This memorial was the generous gift of Mr. Charles Edwin Chase. The boulder, moved from the wall of the Simpson field, stands on the historic old Square near the site of the massacre of Sept. 1747, when Nathaniel Folsom, Robert Beard and Mrs. Elizabeth Simpson were killed by Indians. The address was given by Prof. Brainerd Mears.

The reunions have been held in various places, thus: 1st. in Exeter; 2nd. in Hingham, Mass.; 3rd. in Portland, Me.; 4th. in Boston, Mass.; 5th., 6th., 7th., 8th. in Exeter; 9th. in Gleasondale, Mass.; 10th. at North Beach, Hampton, N. H.; 11th at Tufts College, Medford, Mass.; 12th. Portsmouth, N. H.; 13th. Exeter; 14th. Portsmouth; 15th. Boston; 16th. West Epping, N. H.; 17th. Raymond, N. H.; 18th. Pawtuckaway Pond, Nottingham, N. H.; 19th. Exeter; 20th. Nottingham Square, N. H.; 21st. Pride's Crossing, Mass.; 22nd. Portsmouth; 23rd. Exeter; 24th. Nottingham Square; 25th. Sandown, N. H.

This part of the genealogy will be printed before the reunions of 1937 and 1938 which will be held respectively at Pride's Crossing and Exeter, when the latter place celebrates its three hundredth anniversary.

EXPLANATIONS

Abbreviations used in this work are:

- abt.—about; ae.—aged; admin.—administration;
b.—born; bapt.—baptized; bef.—before; bet.—between;
bro.—brother;
Chapman,—refers to the first Folsom genealogy by Rev.
Jacob Chapman, 1882; ch.—child, children; chh.—church;
Cong.—Congregational;
dau. and daus.—daughter and daughters; d. inf.—died
infant; d. y.—died young; d.—died; D.C.—Dartmouth
College; (Deeds), refer to Rockingham Co.;
F.F.A.—Folsom Family Association; F.R.—Family Record;
Gen.—genealogy; gr. st.—grave stone;
m.—married;
p.—page; pp.—pages; prob.—probably; pub.—published;
res.—residence, reside; Rev.—Reverend, Revolutionary; rec.
—records;
sect.—section;
T.R.—Town Record;
unm.—unmarried;
vol.—volume;
w.—wife; wid.—widow; wit.—witness.

* * * * *

States are designated by their usual abbreviations, as are also months of the year.

Words enclosed in parenthesis (—?) followed by interrogation point indicates that the words are doubtful.

Abbreviations for birth, death and marriage are used throughout this work, except in first generation.

FOLSOM GENEALOGY

FIRST GENERATION

1. JOHN¹ FOLSOM, born* about 1615, in or near Hingham, England; died in Exeter, New Hampshire, 27 December 1681; married in Hingham, England, 4 October 1636, MARY GILMAN, eldest child of EDWARD and MARY (*Clark*) GILMAN, baptized in Hingham, 6 August 1615, and died in Exeter about 1692. The marriage record gives his name "John Fowlesham alias Smith."

John Folsom and his wife came to this country, with the Gilmans, in 1638, and settled in Hingham, Massachusetts. (See Introduction.) He was granted four acres of land which abutted upon the "Playne" eastward, and upon the "Common" westward. With Captain Joshua Hobart he had liberty from the inhabitants of the town to utilize certain streams for the purpose of erecting a saw-mill, or mills.

He was a member of the Hingham militia. In 1645 he was a selectman, one of those chosen to order the affairs of the town. In the same year he was implicated in the Anthony Eames affair, Eames having been appointed Captain of the military company by the government, was rejected by the townspeople, who elected Bozoan Allen. This result caused John Folsom (Foulsham) with others to be fined twenty pounds, but his fine was later remitted. He was representative from Hingham in 1654.

* * * * *

*Research in the Parish Registers in Hingham and near-by towns, in 1927, by Col. Charles E. Banks, failed to disclose a birth or baptism record. E. K. F.

JOHN FOLSOM'S HOUSE IN HINGHAM

Of his house it was said in the Sprague Genealogy, in 1828, "that it was built before Daniel Cushing became town clerk in 1669, by John Foulsham, the author's (Sprague's) grandfather having bought it in 1744." It was taken down in 1875. Pictures of this old house, reproduced from an old engraving on metal, have been printed in various pamphlets and on cards. An oak arm chair made from its timbers was owned by Captain A. A. Folsom.

Mr. Arthur D. Marble (now deceased) a careful historian, has within recent years studied the old grants and plans ofouselots and their boundaries, and was firmly convinced that the old house taken down in 1875 could not have been a house built or owned by John Folsom. In 1931, Mr. Marble wrote the following notes on his "Plan showing grants of lands in the town of Hingham, as described in the town records:"

The old house formerly known as the John Foulsham (he never owned the house) stood on this lot. (Indicating Francis James's five acre lot. E.K.F.)

Under date of Aug. 17, 1715, in Suffolk Deeds, book 30, p. 3, we find the following: "whereas Francis James and Philip James, both of Hingham, died intestate, left lands in Hingham, the house where Francis James, eldest son of abovesaid Francis James now dwells, also land adjoining, being by estimation sixteen acres, bounded east and west by town's commons, south partly by land of Capt. James Hawkes, and part by land of Peter Ripley, north by land of Captain James Hawke."

In 1717, Thomas James sold to Thomas Andrews this same lot, described as the estate of my brother Francis James, deceased. Thomas Andrews sold to Daniel Greenleaf, deed dated Feb. 17, 1727, same lot. Daniel Greenleaf sold to Israel and Sarah Nichols, deed dated Nov. 27, 1734, the same lot.

I have not been able to find the transfers to successors, but in 1744 Daniel Beal sold the place to Isaac Sprague: bounded easterly by the training field, southerly by Peter Ripley, westerly by Daniel Beal, northerly by John Fearing. The Spragues owned the old house and land until recent years.

John Foulsham's four acres, bounded north by James Burke (James Burke's lot became a part of the James's property of

sixteen acres), south by William Ripley, east by the Playne, west by the Common. William Ripley's will dated June 30, 1656, ". . . unto my son John all the land within that field, namely the lot the town gave me lying four acres, and the lot I bought of John Foulsham lying for four acres, and the lot I bought of Thomas Thaxter lying for five acres, and the lot I bought of Stephen Payne lying for four acres." A part of this land still (1931) belongs to descendants of William Ripley. (All these four lots of land were granted by the town in 1638 to John Foulsham, William Ripley, Thomas Thaxter and Stephen Payne. E.K.F.)

Thus it will be seen that John Foulsham's first grant of four acres in Hingham, he sold to William Ripley, before June 30, 1656.

In a deed dated July 9, 1659, John Foulsham sold to Daniel Cushing, of Hingham, (who married his wife's sister) "my houselot upon the plaine which I purchased of George Knight, bounded southerly by the Common or plaine, westerly with the land of Daniel Cushing lately purchased of Edward Gilman, east and north by land of John Mansfield lately Nicholas Jacob." (This was George Knight's grant of three acres in 1638, and was, on the map, next to Edward Gilman's grant of five acres. E. K. F.) There is no mention of a house on the lot sold in 1659.

* * * * *

It is with regret that the writer feels obliged, in view of the above evidence, to refrain from including in this work a picture of the so-long-called "John Folsom House." The picture brought forth much sentiment and admiration for its unique and impressive construction lines.

* * * * *

John Folsom and family probably removed to Exeter after the baptism of his youngest child, in Feb. 1654—or about 1655.

* * * * *

References to JOHN¹ FOLSOM in the FIRST RECORDS OF THE TOWN OF EXETER, NEW HAMPSHIRE, arranged chronologically:

In the typed copy of these Records, p. 35, the name of John¹ Folsom first appears thus: Town meeting "4 november 1647" "It is granted to Gorge Barloe forty acers of upland in the south sied of the fresh River [Layd out according to grant bounded with Hampton lyne ioyning to John Folsom Senior 60]" This statement, within the brackets, was probably a later addition to the town records, and the grant to George Barlow was not "layd out" until some years later, and after John Folsom had received a grant of land adjoining.

* * * * *

On the 22 of Jan. 1659 (p. 72): Goodman Folsom, Moses Gilman and Thomas Biggs were chosen select men to order the prudential affaires of the towne in all respects as other select men formerly.

Also, same page: There was granted to Goodman Folsome all the remainder of the medow where the foure acres lyes granted to Thomas King and Jonathan Thing.

On the 11 of June 1660: . . . there was granted to Goodman Folsome twenty acres of meadow lying in the halse (Hall's) country formerly discovered by Ralph Hall and some others with him, being by estimation remote from the towne about eight myles, the said quantity of acres is to be layd out and measured for, as it may lie together if it can.

On March 16, 1660, John Folsom Senior's name was first mentioned as "measurer." (p. 73)

August 29, 1661: . . . it is ordered that the ten acres granted to Gowen Wilson wch John Folsome hath bought of him shalbe layd out to the said John as neere Captaine Clerkes mill as conveniently it may by the river. Thomas King doth dissent from the vote (29) Auguste 1661. Layd out according to agreement, butting upon the river. (p. 78)

At a towne meeting March 28, 1662, John Folsome and Henry Mageone was chosen Juryman for the Jury of trialls. (p. 74)

Oct. 10, 1664: It was granted to John Folsom Senior, three score acres of land adioyning to his Indian feild, and twenty acres of the Cataild swampe, lying at the right of the path going to Captaine Clerks mill, and moreover, twenty acres of upland given to John Folsom junier, lying between the halfe way tree & Captaine Clerkes mill.

Sixty acres layd out according to grant adjoining to Hampton lyne. (This would seem to refer to the 60 acres mentioned in 1647.)

Twenty acres of the Cataile Swampe layd and bounded next to Jonathan Thing. (p. 87)

At the same meeting John Folsom Senior was one of three men who have power given them to lay out high wayes where they shal judge convenient. (p. 87)

Dec. 1, 1664: The towne having taken into consideration the worth of masts & that every yeere they may be still of greater consequence and that his majesty for his owne shipping may cause some to be transported from hence. For the preservation therefore of such timber as may make masts It is ordered as followeth: that John Folsome, Senior, hath liberty & power given him to marke what trees he shall thinke fit to make masts from twenty inches to thirty and upwards and after that the said trees are marked the said John is to range the woods & to see whether any of the said trees be fallen by any, otherwise then (than) this order intends, and upon knowledge of it, the said John hath power given him to impose the penalty of twenty shillings upon every one such delinquent & forthwith to distraine it for the use of the towne and Furthermore there is power granted to the said John to bargaine with any that will buy masts, provided that before any mast shalbe put into the water, the towne shall have the price of the mast, delivered into the select mens hands, for the use of the towne, the price or pay mt to be of that natur as the sayd John Folsom shall sell them for. The prices of the masts to be as followeth: from thirty inches & upwards thirty shillings, under thirty to foure and twenty inches, twenty shillings: from foure and twenty to twenty inches, ten shillings: It is also ordered that the said John shall have an allowance for his paines out of the masts that he shall sell as shalbe judged equall, and further it is ordered that besides the twenty shillings to be paid by the delinquent abovesaid, the said delinquent shall pay all damages that may arise from such trees fallen contrary to order. (p. 76)

Apr. 4, 1666: . . . it was ordered that Goodman Robinson, Lt. Hall and Nicholas Lissen have full power to commence an action against John Folsome Senior concerning not giving an account & paymt for masts taken from the comon & to prosecute the same to effect till it be ended, as alsoe to choose attorney or attorneys about the same. (p. 88)

Mar. 29, 1668: John Folsom, Sr. was one of four men chosen to be the men to run the line between the two meeting houses of Hampton & Exeter. At this same meeting he was one of five men to run the line between Dover & Exeter. And also one of five to run the line between Hampton and Exeter upon the line west and by north.

Also: William More was chosen lot layer to be joyned to John Folsome Senior. (p. 81)

Mar. 30, 1668: John Folsom, Sr. was one of five men deputed to lay out the lyne between Mr Scammon, the holder of Shrewsbury patent and the bounds of Exeter adioyning to the said patent, with the consent of the said Scammon. (p. 89) (This patent land became the town of Stratham.)

June 4, 1668: John Folsom, Sr. as one of the selectmen, with others, were empowered . . . to take an account of them that made masts in the towne about three years since, and what they find due to the towne, etc. (p. 90)

On same date: John Folsom, Sr. was chosen one of the three selectmen to have ful power committed unto their hands for the managing of the affaires of the towne and are noe wayes limited or bounded, but only in giving out of land or medling with timber, to fell or dispose of. (p. 79)

May 3, 1669: There was granted to John Folsom Senior twenty or thirty acres if it be there to be had lying between the head of James Walls great lot and Richard Morgans lot, and Philip Cartees, upon the right hand of the path going to Hampton. These 20 acres are layd out and bounded according to the grant butting upon the highway at Walls swampe. (p. 89)

The town lines not having been settled in 1668, at town meetings in 1670 and 1671, John Folsom, Sr. as "town measurer," was on committees to run the lines between Hampton and Exeter, and Exeter and Dover. (p. 93)

July 25, 1671: There was discovered by John Folsom Senior upon the measuring of the lyne betweene Dover & Exeter a parcel of meadow conteing to the quantity of twelve or sixteene acres, lying westward from Mr Symonds mill about two mile betweene Lamprey river and Dover lyne. (p. 94)

Mar. 25, 1672: John Folsom Senior, Moses Gilman were chosen Jury men. (p. 94)

In the description of the six-hundred acre land grant to Rev. Samuel Dudley, mention is made thus: neere unto John Folsom

Seniors planting feild, and if any land shall appear legally to be John Folsom Seniors, either granted to himselfe or to any other, within the said compasse, from whom he can claime just right and title from, may be allowed unto him, etc. (p. 98) This land was south of the great hill next to Pickpocket.

Mar. 26, 1675: It is ordered that John Folsom Senior shalbe surveyor of the highways upon the Westernne syde of the river, and hath full power to warne the inhabitants and all persons on that syde of the river that are liable by law to come into the highways till they be repayred, and to keep a just account of the labour, and to return it to the Selectmen, and upon refusal of any that shall come into the wayes according to the Surveyors order, shall forfeit fyve shillings whereof halfe shall belong to the Surveyor. (p. 105)

Apr. 2, 1675: Granted to John Folsome, Senior, two hundred acres from the meeting house two miles. (p. 106)

Same meeting: John Folsom, Senior is chosen in the roome of Moses Gilman, to be a towne measurer of lands. (p. 108)

Apr. 1, 1678: Leiftenant Hall and John Folsom Senior were chosen for Jury men of trialls. (-. 110)

Feb. 7, 1680: Moses Levit was chosen measurer and layer out of lands to be ioyned to Leiftenant Hall, Ensigne Moore, & John Folsom Senior who are deputed by the towne for that worke.

John Folsom Senior died in 1681, and the above will show that he was active in town affairs up to near the time of his death.

* * * * *

New Hampshire State Papers (Vol. 3, p. 512) contains the following: John foulsham signum, on petition July 26, 1665, Praying to be freed from ye Jurisdiction of ye Massachusetts.

(p. 526): John Foullsam signed the Exeter Petition in 1677.

OLD NORFOLK COUNTY* RECORDS

John ffoulsham (also ffulsham) of Exeter, conveyed to Daniel Cushin of Hingham, 102½ acres of land in Exeter, bought of Mr. Samuel Dudley, John Robinson, John Warren and Thomas Turner, bounded by the river on which Capt. Thomas Clarke's

*Norfolk County was formed May 10, 1643, and consisted of the towns of Salisbury, Hampton, Haverhill, Exeter, Dover and Portsmouth. It ceased to exist September 18, 1679, when New Hampshire was made a separate royal province.

sawmill standeth: and Gowin Wilson; $\frac{1}{2}$ of 30 acres of meadow; $\frac{1}{2}$ of 300 acres of upland granted to Anthony Staniell by Exeter for a farm; and all of my lands in Exeter, Sept. 26, 1660. Wit: Joshua Hubbard and Jno Smithe. Ack. before Tho: Wiggin Oct. 6, 1660. (Essex Antiquarian, Vol. 3, p. 11)

1673. John ffulsham (also ffoulsham) of Exiter, planter, appointed his son Peter ffulsham of Exiter, his attorney, April 10, 1673. Wit: Ephraim ffulsham and Edward Smithe. Ack. April 8, 1673, in court at Salisbury. (Essex Antiquarian, Vol. 2, p. 174)

The following extract from a certified copy of deed is given more in detail than is printed in the Essex Antiquarian:

Norfolk Deeds, Book 2, Part 2, Page 439. To ALL Xpian people to whom these p'sents shall come I John Fulsham of Exiter in y^e County of Norfolk, in New England send greeting Know yee y^t I y^e sd John Fulsham in respect of y^t paternall love & affeccon & fatherly care & good will, of my trustie & welbeloved sone Peter Fulsham of Exiter aforesd & for y^e future good & benefitt of him & his posterity & other Consideracons mee moveing hereunto have given granted, enfoefed & confirmed & by these p'sents doe give grant enfoeff & confirme unto my sd sonne Peter Fulsham all that my Messuage or Tenem^t & all other buildings & howses Barnes, Stables wth forty or fifty acres of land bee it more or less w^{ch} lately fell to mee* y^e sd Jn^o Fulsham sen^r ye sd p^misses lying in y^e towne of Hingham in y^e County of North: near Norrald comon & formerly cal^d by y^e name of Fulsham at y^e Box bushes: being bounded westw^d wth Norrald Comon to y^e Eastw^d: wth great Langhames, & Little Langhams to y^e northw^d wth Hardingham Comon & to y^e southeast wth y^e land of John Buck formerly & y^e land y^t Edward Flower Formerly lived in wth all & singular y^e Gardens lands Tenem^t, pastures meadowes woods comons proffitts comodities & advantages w^t soever to y^e sd Messuage & p^misses in any wise appertaining & belonging, accepted, reputed or used as part parcell, or member thereof, & y^e reversion & reversions, remaynder & remaynders, rents, & services of all & singular y^e aforesd p^misses & every part & parcell thereof. To HAVE & To HOLD, etc. . . . the abovesd, John Fulsham sen^r hath here unto putt his hand & seale this tenth day of Aprill Anno: Domini: 1673. Wit. Ephraim Fulsham and Edward Smithe. Ack. before ye Court held at

*The words "which *lately fell* to me" and which were not included in the extract of deed printed by Chapman, would lead one to infer that John Folsom of Exeter was last surviving member of his family in England and the homestead thus became his property. What disposition Peter Folsom made of this estate the records do not show. E. K. F.

Salisbury ye 8th of Aprill: 1673 as attests Tho: Bradbury rec^r.
Entered ye 28th of Aprill 1673.

John ffolsham, sr., of Exiter, yeoman, conveyed to William Samborn of Hampton 30 acres of land (being one half of 60 acres laid out to Jno ffolsham, jr., and to grantor in Hampton upon an agreement with Mr. Jno Gillman and Henry Robie, in ye behalf of ye towne of Hampton, bounded by Exiter bounds "towards ye playne comonly called ye Indian graves," the Hampton comons and ye old way yt leadeth towards Salisbury; the other half of said 60 acres is in the hands of the grantee, March 31, 1673. Wit: Samll Dalton and Benjamin Moulton (his E mark). Ack. in court as Salisbury April 8, 1673. Mr. Samll Dudley of Exiter warrants the title of above lot of land, Sept. 1673. Wit: John Gillman and Moses Gillman. Ack. 16:6:1673, before Samll Dalton, commissioner. (Essex Antiquarian, Vol. 11, p. 177)

John¹ Folsom's name figures quite frequently in the old court records, in minor charges which were often withdrawn or settled in his favor. These are printed to give descendants a fuller picture of his life and the times in which he lived.

ESSEX COURT FILES

(Vol. 2, p. 377): Court held at Salisbury. Jno. Foulsham, sr. Jury of trials.

(p. 378): Moses Gilman deposed that he had seen John Follsum measure out boards, which came from Capt. Clark's mill, and deliver them to several people. Sworn in Salisbury court, 11:2:1661, before Tho. Bradbury, recorder.

John Robason and Humfre Willson testified that last summer John Folsom delivered several pardels of boards to several vesels, and that the boards came from Capt. Clark's and Mr. Brodstreet's mill. Sworn in Salisbury court 9:2:1661, before Tho. Bradbury, recorder.

(p. 379): Mr. Symond Bradstreet v. Jno. Fulsham. For withholding a debt of nine pounds due for an ox and corn he bought of plaintiff and for some years' forbearance. Withdrawn.

(Vol. 3, p. 59): Court held at Salisbury, 14:2:1663. The Worshipful Mr. Symond Bradstreet, Tho. Clark and partners v. Jno. Gillman and Jno. Fulsham, sr. Trespass. For taking away eighty or ninety thousand boards and planks of said plaintiff at the water side and from their mill. Withdrawn.

(p. 97): Court held at Hampton, 13:8:1663. Jno. Fulsham on Jury of trials.

(p. 315): Court held at Salisbury, 10:2:1666. Civil cases:— Town of Exiter v. Jno. Fulsum, sr. For not giving an account and making satisfaction for a parcel of masts which he had from Exiter commons, as the town order enjoined him. Verdict for plaintiff, in goods at 50 per cent. from England and in money.

(p. 317): Jno. Fulsham v. Major Shapleigh and Jno. Gillman. For debt due upon agreement, three-fourths of 137 li. due to plaintiff as agent for the town of Exiter by contract. Verdict for plaintiff. Appealed to next Court of Assistants.

Jno. Gilman acknowledged the agreement between himself, Jno. Fulsham and Major Shapleidge, in open court.

(p. 364): Capt. James Pendleton v. Jno. Fulsham, sr. Debt. Two cases. Withdrawn.

(p. 406): Henry Roby, in behalf of the town of Hampton v. Jno. Fulsham, sr., of Exeter, Trespass. For conveying away some hay belonging to the town of Hampton and laying claim to certain meadows belonging to Hampton. Verdict for defendant. Court did not concur, and it was referred to the Court of Assistants.*

Christopher Palmer deposed that he told John Foulsham, sr., that there was some hay carried away which Hampton men had cut near the Great Pond in the western part of the town, and Foulsham said *he* had carried some away *that it might come to trial*, etc. Sworn in court.

John Sanborn, sr., and Nathaniel Bachiler deposed that being appointed by the selectmen of Hampton six or seven years ago to perambulate the bounds between Hampton and Exeter, they gave notice to the Exeter men to meet them at Asse brook, but they did not appear. The next day John Gillman and John Foulsham, sr. came and they ran the bounds, and the land in controversy was about a mile within Hampton bounds, etc.

(p. 450): Court at Hampton, 8:8:1667. Jno. Fulsham, sr., on Jury of trials.

(Vol. 4, p. 60): Court Held at Hampton, 13:8:1667. Jno. Fulsham, sr., on Jury of trials.

(p. 129): Court held at Salisbury, 13:2:1669. Mr. Simon Bradstreet v. Jno. Fousjam, sr. Debt. For an ox and corn. Verdict for plaintiff.

*Writ, dated Apr. 1, 1667, signed by Samuell Dalton, for the court, and served by Abraham Drake, marshal of Hampton, by attachment of the goods of John Foulsum, sawyer.

(Vol. 5, p. 98): Court Held at Hampton, 8:8:1672. Jno. Foulsham on Jury of trials.

(p. 99): James Kid v. Jno. Foulsham, Peter Foulsham and Samuel Levit. Trespass. For conveying away pine logs which plaintiff had cut in the mast swamp at Exeter. Verdict for plaintiff. Ralph Hall, aged about fifty-three years, deposed that he was desired by John Foulsham, sr. and Samuell Levitt to go with them into the swamp commonly called Mr. Dudley's swamp at Exeter to view the place where Joseph Taylor and Jonathan Robinson of Exeter said that James Skid (Kidd) came and forewarned them against carrying away certain logs that were cut there and trees felled, etc.

(Vol. 6, p. 21): Court held at Salisbury, April 13, 1675. Jno. Foulsham on Grand jury.

(p. 139): Moses Gillman v. John Foulsham, sr. for fencing in and claiming a parcel of land adjoining a lot formerly Richard Clevers on both sides of the highway that goes to Mr. Hilton's, between Mr. Dudley's house and Moses Gillman's which land said Moses claims by sale from Mr. Dudley and Jno. Gillman. Verdict for defendant. Appealed to the next Court of Assistants. Mr. Samll. Dudley bound with said Gillman.

(p. 143): Whereas Jno. Fousham, sr., was presented as a constable chosen by the town of Exeter, and court not approving of him as a meet person for that office, it was ordered that Moses Gillman, the present constable, call a meeting of the inhabitants and choose another who should be sworn before Mr. Samll. Dalton.

(p. 209): Court Held at Salisbury, Nov. 14, 1676. On June 10, 1676, John Folsham sr. v. Moses Gilman; for pulling up fence that stood between their lands or land in their possession; respitted until the next Thursday, when great endeavors of friends to persuade peace proved altogether fruitless. Judgment for plaintiff, defendant to bear the cost of the complaint and to keep up the fence against the gaps made by removal until after the next Indian harvest and they were advised to live in peace and love in the meantime as their relation and duty required.

(p. 261): Court Held at Hampton, Apr. 10, 1677. John Foulsham on Jury of trials.

(p. 392, Jan. 1678): John Foulsam, sr. and Jonathan Thing testified that about five or six years ago, they saw a letter of attorney given by Theoder Atkinson, sr. to his son, Theoder Atkinson, jr.

Sworn 23:9:1677, before Samll Dalton, commissioner.

(p. 427): Court Held at Salisbury, April 9, 1678. Jno. Foulsham, sr. on Jury of trials.

We get a little glimpse of Mary (*Gilman*) Folsom through the following Court Records, which tend to show the Gilman spirit.

Essex Court Files, (Vol. 4, p. 24): Court held at Salisbury 14:2: 1668. There was a complaint made by the marshal of Norfolk and Henry Robie of Hampton to the worshipful Major Denison against Mary Fulsham wife of Jno. Fulsham of Exiter, for snatching an execution out of the hands of the said marshal, and tearing it to pieces. Court found her guilty and ordered that she pay treble damages to the party who obtained the judgment. Execution respitted.

Court held at Hampton, 13:8:1668. (Vol. 4, p. 61): Henry Robie, attorney and Abr. Drake v. Jno. Fulsham and Jno. Warrin. Forfeiture of a bond. That the order of the last Salisbury court had not been performed by Mary Fulsham, sr., nor by her sureties, Jno. Fulsham and Jno. Warrin, which was that said Mary was to pay to Henry Roby, attorney for the town of Hampton, 18 li. Verdict for defendant.

(p. 64): In the case of Hen. Roby and Abraham Drake v. Jno. Fulsham and Jno. Warrin, the case was committed to eight jurymen, Hampton jurymen being taken off as parties in the case.

(p. 65): Mary Fulsham's fine was respitted.

(p. 405): Court Held at Hampton, Oct. 13, 1674. On June 29, 1674, Mary Folsham, sr. v. Roger Rose. Debt. For diet and a cure that she did for his lad. Defendant did not appear and judgment was given for plaintiff, the evidence having been heard.

JOHN FOLSOM'S ESTATE

John¹ Folsom died December 27, 1681, but his estate was not administered upon until the death of his widow in 1692/1693. The following is from the New Hampshire Probate Records, V. 1, p. 380:

JOHN FOLSOM

1692/3

EXETER

(Administration on the estate of John Folsom of Exeter, "dyed Intestate leaveing Mary his widdow & Relict whoe alsoe is since deceased intestate," granted to his son Samuel Folsom of Exeter, Jan. 7, 1692/3. Bond of Samuel Folsom, with John Pickering of

Portsmouth, and Richard Rogers of Maine, shipwright, as sureties, in the sum of £50, Jan. 7, 1692/3; for the administration of the estate.)

(Inventory of the estate of John Folsom and Mary Folsom, his wife, Jan. 17, 1692/3; amount £11.12.0; signed by Moses Leavitt.)

ITEMS IN THE INVENTORY

One brass kettle	0. 15. 0
2 little kettles	0. 06. 0
1 old pott	0. 02. 6
1 bed boulster & 2 pillows	2. 08. 0
1 pr old curtains & vallence	0. 06. 0
pewter	1. 00. 0
2 old chests & box	0. 05. 0
1 old cloake	0. 05. 0
1 smoothing box	0. 01. 0
1 tramill	0. 02. 0
1 pewter platter, 1 Byble	0. 09. 0

* * * * *

The above inventory would indicate that the estate of John Folsom, since his death, and perhaps for the support of his widow, had been reduced to the few old furnishings of one room and this room in the home of one of her sons.

* * * * *

The names of the children of John¹ Folsom and his wife, Mary, are found in the diary of Rev. Peter Hobart, of Hingham, Mass. who recorded the date at which he baptized each of them:

2. i. SAMUEL², bapt. 3 Oct. 1641.
3. ii. JOHN², bapt. 3 Oct. 1641.
4. iii. NATHANIEL², bapt. 2 June 1644.
- iv. ISRAEL², bapt. Sept. 1644; d. in infancy.
5. v. ISRAEL², bapt. 26 Apr. 1646.
6. vi. PETER², bapt. 8 Apr. 1649.
7. vii. MARY², bapt. 13 Apr. 1651.
8. viii. EPHRAIM², b. 28:12:54 (Hingham records), probably 23 Feb. 1654 (O.S.); bapt. 25 Feb. 1654.

SECOND GENERATION

2. SAMUEL² FOLSOM (*John*¹), bapt. in Hingham, Mass. 3 Oct. 1641; deposed 17 Feb. 1671/2, aged 32, thus b. about 1641; deposed 17 Feb. 1671/2, aged 32, thus b. about 1639/1640, and doubtless the eldest child of John¹ Folsom, for his name stands first on the record; the office of administrator on his father's estate was given him, in accordance with the custom which was to offer it to the widow or eldest son before any others of the family. He d. before 27 Feb. 1701/2, when his widow and eldest son renounce administration on his estate. He m. in Hampton, N. H., "22nd 10 mo 1664" (Hampton Rec.) MARY² ROBIE (dau. of *Judge Henry*¹) of Hampton.

He was styled a "husbandman" and dealt some in lumber but engaged less in public affairs than his father and some of his younger brothers. (Chapman) On Oct. 10, 1664 he was granted by the town of Exeter fifteen acres of land "lying in old Salisbury way beyond James Walls land." (First Records of Exeter, N. H.) In 1668, Abraham Drake of Hampton, conveyed to "Samll flulsham of Exiter, 2½ acre houslot in Exiter, bounded by Nath'l Boulter, now in ye hands of Saml ffoulsham, ye fresh river, a way and land granted to James Wall, Oct. 8, 1666." (Old Norfolk County Rec.)

In 1670 the town of Exeter "granted to Sam: Folsome, a parcel of land not exceeding two acres, between the head of his home lots and that which was called James Walls great lot." (First Records of Exeter) Also, in 1670, "Samll ffoulsham (or flulsham) of Exiter, released to Lt. Ralph Hall of Exiter, 5 acres of marsh in Hampton, formerly a part of Mr. Wheelwright's farm, and part of the 16 acres said Hall bought of Tho: Philbrick." (Old Norfolk County Rec.). In 1671, Richard Morgan conveyed to "Samll ffolsome of Exiter a certain house and 2½ acre houselot in Exiter, bounded by ye land of Jno. Robinson now in

ye tenure of Samll Levitt, Abraham Drake, now in ye occupation of grantee, and a common way yt goeth by ye fresh river." (Old Norfolk County Rec.)

In 1667, he promised a large quantity of lumber to Mr. (John) Cutts, of Portsmouth, and being paid in advance, he mortgaged his land to secure the delivery of it. (Chapman)

At court held in Salisbury April 1672, Henry Dering presented a "bill of cost against Samll Foulsham, 1 li. 13 s. 6d. and put an attachment upon his house and land." (Essex Court Files, Vol. 1. pp. 30, 104) Again in 1677, at the court held in Hampton, "John Severance v. Samll Foulsham. Debt. In board at 30s per thousand at Exeter. Verdict for plaintiff." (Essex Court Files, Vol. 6, p. 211) In 1677 "Samewell ffoulsham" was one of the signers of the Exeter Petition. In court at Salisbury April 9, 1678, "Samll Foulsham, presented for taking up a cow in the woods that did not belong to him and selling her, having found his own cow afterwards was admonished, court judging that it might have been a mistake at first, but after warning he did not desist." (Essex Court Files, Vol. 6, p. 423)

In 1676 Samuel Folsom served in King Phillips War. "Credit for military service, John Hull's ledger, Oct. 24, 1676, Samuel Foulsum— 00:01:08." (Bodge's "Soldiers of King Phillips War," p. 449)

Samuel Folsom's name occurs three times in the Second Book of Exeter Town Records, 1695-1724, in bounds of land grants, as: "Sam foulshams Lots," and "Samll foulshams land." On p. 67,at a town meeting, "then Laid out a town hi way upon ye south side of ye brook Comonly cald brays brook from ye salt water up ye old way that is comonly cald *Sam foulshams way* so runing from ye salt water into ye comons three rods wide."

Although Samuel² Folsom's wife Mary was a daughter of Judge Henry Robie, we do not find that she was shielded or excused for any slight deviation from the "straight and narrow path" of those times, for at the court held at Salis-

bury April 8, 1679, "Mary wife of Samuell Foulsam, presented for absence from the public worship of God, was ordered to appear before Capt. Gillman. And again, on Nov. 11th of that same year "summons to Samll Foulsam to have his wife Mary answer for being away from home at unseasonable times in the night, for appearance of uncivil carriage at a saw mill at Exeter." (Essex Court Files, Vol. 7, pp. 193, 284)

* * * * *

In January 1692 Samuel was appointed administrator upon the estate of "John and Mary Folsom both deceased." In the performance of this business he provoked his brother, Dea. John, who in his passion, by violent language, exposed himself to prosecution for a violation of the law; but after some deliberation the trouble was amicably settled.

* * * * *

PETITION OF SAMUEL FOLSOM 1692

To the Honourbl: John Usher Esqr Lieut Governr &ct: of Her Majesties Province of New Hampshr:

The Petition of Samuel ffolsham of Exiter Humbly Sheweth—

That your Petitioner being Bound in a Bond of ten Pounds to appear at ye General Quarter sessions, held in Septemr: last: was impressed a Souldier under Capt. Davis: and was not able to appear according to ye Recognize: & one Hezekiah Jennins was bound as a surety in a Bond of ten Pounds also ye sd surety appeared ye second day of sd sessions: but understood ye Bonds were declared forfeited: and your poor petitioner doth Humbly Pray your Honour to Consider his Case: and Remit ye ten pounds said to be forfeited for his not appearing; and also his sd suretys ten pounds and your Petitioner shall ever Pray as in Duty Bound. (Miscellaneous Province Papers, New Hampshire State Papers, Vol. 4, p. 264.)

* * * * *

Samuel² Folsom died intestate: "Mary Folsom of Exeter, widow of Samuel Folsom, and Ebenezer Folsom, oldest son, renounce administration on the estate, Feb. 27, 1701/2, and request that a younger son, Samuel Folsom, may be

appointed; witnesses, Moses Leavitt, Jr. and Dorothy Leavitt.

Administration on the estate of Samuel Folsom of Exeter, yeoman, granted to his son, Samuel Folsom of Exeter, yeoman, Feb. 28, 1701/2."

Inventory May 27, 1702; amount £36:16:6; signed by Benjamin Jones and Charles Rundlett, Jr. (New Hampshire Wills, Vol. 1, p. 493)

INVENTORY OF ESTATE OF SAMUEL² FOLSOM

May the 27th in the year of our Lord 1702; then the Estate of Samuel Ffoulsham was apprized as followeth

To one house and a small tract of land at	23:00
To 1 ox at	3:10
To one mare at	1:05
To one cow at	2:10
To two Yearlings at	1:16
To Two Trammells at	:08
To one pott and pott Hooks at	:10
and about three foot of Chaine at	:03
And one Cross Cut Saw at	:16
and one old Bedd at	2:00
and one Cubbard at	:12
and one paire of Plow Irons	:03
and one But of an Ax at	:01
and one Linnen wheel at	:03
and one paire of Hoops and Boxes at	:10
and one Cap at	:01

Benja Jones
Cha. Rundlett Junr.

Province of New Hampshire
Exeter Sept. 18th 1702

Benja Jones and Charles Rundlett Junr. appeared before me the under subscribed hereof and made oath that they apprized this above written Inventory without any partiality to the best of their understanding

Moses Leavitt Jus. Peace

20th July 1703 Vera Copia Recorder and Compared with the original

Cha. Story, Secretary

Samuel Folsom's estate on May 27, 1702 showed only £36:16:6, and the following July the widow Mary was in prison for debt.

PETITION OF MARY FOLSOM, WIDOW OF SAMUEL

At a Council and General Assembly held at Portsmouth, July 20, 1702, a petition from Mary Foulsham was read at the Board relating to her being released out of Prison being in for Debt, and a very poor woman as upon file. In answer to which petition his Excellency and Council doth order that the Secretary write to the Creditor or his attorney, who keeps the petitioner in gaol, that if they do not take care, to find out the petitioner's estate whereby he may satisfy his Debt by laying his execution there-upon in twenty days time at farthest, that then the said Creditor shall allow said Petitioner 2s 6d per week, or otherwise the petitioner to be discharged. (Miscellaneous Provincial Papers)

And thus we get another glimpse of Mary (*Robie*) Folsom in the struggles she had with the Puritan laws.

Children:

- i. MARY², b. in Exeter, N. H. 27 Sept. 1665; m. 30 Nov. 1687, Ezekiel Ladd, son of Daniel and Ann Ladd, b. in Haverhill, Mass., 16 Sept. 1654. They lived in Haverhill, but in 1697 were in Exeter, and sold their land in Haverhill. (A widow Mary Ladd died in Stratham, N. H. 3 July 1741.)

Children:

1. Lydia⁴, b. 18 Feb. 1688/89.
 2. Mary⁴, b. 17 Jan. 1690.
 3. John⁴, b. 6 May 1693.
 4. Nathaniel⁴, b. 12 Nov. 1695.
- ii. EBENEZER³, d. in Stratham, N. H. 22 Dec. 1749; m. Hannah,^{*} dau. of Nicholas Smith, of Exeter, and widow of Thomas Odell, of Stratham. She d. 16 Dec. 1752.

*From an unrecorded deed in possession of the late F. O. Conant, of Portland, Maine: "Hannah Folsom, relict and widow of Ebenezer Folsom, late of Stratham, for £40 paid 'by my son Thomas Odell' of Stratham, sells a piece of salt marsh on west side of Exeter Great river near Broad Cove that did belong to 'my Hon'd. father Nicholas Smith of Exeter, Dec'd., 16 Dec. 1752.'" Witnessed by John Robinson and Theo. Smith."

He was credited with soldier service at Oyster River Sept. 17, to Oct. 1, 1694, under Capt. John Woodman (N. H. State Papers, Vol. 4, p. 643.) Also in Capt. Kinsley Hall's 1st company of Militia in Exeter from Dec. 2 to Dec. 30, 1695 (History of Exeter, p. 219). He also served in Exeter Garrison Apr. 13 to Aug. 3, 1696. (History of Exeter, p. 219.)

He sold to Abraham Folsom, in 1706, his land in Exeter; removed to Hampton, where he bought land in 1712. In 1718, his seat in the meeting-house was the second long seat mentioned in the records of Stratham, where he lived till he died. "Hannah folsom (his wife) had the third long seat" in the same house.

We do not find any children recorded to him, but in Sam: Lane's diary there are recorded these deaths: "Ruth Folsom d. Stratham, 1786, and Sarah, 1794, single women." Perhaps these were daughters of Ebenezer³.

- iii. RUTH³, b. abt. 1670; m. 4 Mar. 1692, Moses² Norris (Nicholas¹). They lived in Exeter where "he received 16 acres on 'road to Hampton Farms' from his father, Apr. 9, 1698, and the same date he received land from his father-in-law Samuel Folsom. He served as a soldier from Aug. 31, to Sept. 28, 1696. (Norris Family in America, p. 18.) Children:

1. Samuel⁴, b. abt. 1693.
2. John⁴, b. 25 Dec. 1694.
3. Moses⁴, b. abt. 1696.
4. Nicholas⁴, b. abt. 1698.
5. Joseph⁴, b. abt. 1699.
6. Jonathan⁴, b. abt. 1700.
7. James⁴, b. abt. 1702.
8. Ruth⁴, b. abt. 1704.

- iv. SAMUEL³, m. before 1710 Abigail Foss (widow of Thomas) and daughter of Abraham Cole, of Hampton. In 1723 he united with the Greenland church, and died leaving property, but no children. In 1705 he bought land in Hampton, and settled near the line of Portsmouth. He and his neighbor, Elias Philbrook, were taxed some years in both towns; but the legislature voted that neither of them

should be taxed any more till the towns fixed the line and found where they belonged. They belonged to the parish of Greenland, when that was incorporated.

0. v. ISRAEL².
- vi. DELIVERANCE², single woman, lived with her brother Samuel in Greenland. In 1723, she, with her mother Mary, and her sister-in-law Abigail, united with the church there. She was living unmarried in 1745.
- vii. ANN², m. 13 May 1697, Hezekiah Jenness, son of Francis, of Portsmouth. Children:
1. Thomas⁴, b. 10 Mar. 1698.
 2. Francis⁴, b. 30 Dec. 1699.
 3. Abiel⁴, b. 8 Mar. 1702.
 4. Hannah⁴, b. 30 Sept. 1704.
 5. Anne⁴, b. 10 Dec. 1706.
 6. John⁴, b. 10 Apr. 1709.
 7. Mary⁴, b. 25 Jan. 1718.
- (Records of Rye, N. H.)

3. JOHN² FOLSOM (*John*¹), bapt. in Hingham, Mass. 3 Oct. 1641; made his will 24 Nov. 1715 and d. bef. 6 Dec. 1715 aged abt. 75; m. 10 Nov. 1675, ABIGAIL PERKINS (dau. of *Abraham*¹) of Hampton, N. H., b. there 12 Apr. 1655.

He is called in the records, *Deacon John*, to distinguish him from his son, his nephews and his grandsons named *John*.

On the 28th of Sept. 1668, the town of Exeter "granted to John Folsome, Junior, 20 acres of land about Salisbury old way between James Walls land and Hampton line provided it was not formerly given." That same year he was one of the men chosen to "run the line between Hampton and Exeter upon the line west and by north." On 22 Feb. 1670, "John Folsome, Jr. was added to the men formerly agreed upon to run the line between Hampton and Exeter, according to the Court order, that is to begin at ye bound tree at Asse brooke and soe to direct upon a direct lyne so as to leave Exeter falls a myle and halfe due north of ye same, and from thence upo a West and by north lyne to the extent of ten miles." (Exeter Town Records)

In 1670 he with John Gilman and Jonathan Thing owned three fourths of a saw-mill in Exeter. In 1672 "Andrew Wiggan of Swampscott in ye river of Pascataway, conveyed to Jno ffoulsham, jr. of Exiter in ye river aforesaid one half of eighty acres of swamp land that was granted to Mr. Samll Dudley February 19, 1650 in Exiter, the whole bounded by Samll Levitt, Humphrey Wilson, Lt. Hall, ye great plain, Abraham and Nathl. Drake and ye towns common." In 1673 he sold to William Sanborn of Hampton 30 acres of land in Hampton "bounded by Exeter bounds towards ye playne comonly called ye Indian graves, the Hampton comons and ye old way that leadeth towards Salisbury." In 1674, "Moses Gilman of Exiter conveyed to John ffoulsham (also ffulsham) jr. of Exiter, one fourth of ye old saw mill standing on the west side of the falls of Exeter," and 70 acres of land 60 of it lying on the "south side of ye great river and formerly granted to Henry Robie, and the remaining 10 acres lying on ye west side of ye little river, also formerly granted to said Roby April 8, 1662." That same year "Theophilus Dudley and Byles Dudley of Exiter in ye river of Pascattaway conveyed to John ffoulsham Jr. of Exiter, 100 acres of upland given to us by Exiter near Lampeelee river,"...and later in the year, in December "John Cutt of Portsmouth in ye river of Pascattaway, gent. for 20 pounds conveyed to John ffoulsham, jr. of Exiter in ye river my half of $4\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Exiter." (Old Norfolk County Records)

On Apr. 2, 1675 the town of Exeter granted to "John Folsom, junier two hundred acres." The next event in the life of John, Jr. in this year was his marriage. In 1676, Sept. 26th he with others "were accepted for inhabitants and for comoners of the township according to law." (Exeter Town Records)

At a "Court held in Hampton May 30, 1676" he was on the Grand Jury, and also in Sept. of that year was Constable. His autograph may be seen on a venire dated Aug. 28, 1676. In 1666 and 1669 he had served at the courts

held in Hampton on jury trials. (Essex Court Records) On Apr. 1st 1678 he was chosen one of the tythingmen of Exeter. (Exeter T. R.) In 1672 and 1680 he was chosen one of the selectmen. May 19, 1680 he was one of the "surveyors of the highways." In 1689 he was one of those "Chosen and Impowered to demand and Receave payment of any person or persons yt fell ouer Maste trees." Oct. 8, 1691 he was one of the men who "ware made Choyse of to make up ye Account with Mr. Peter Coffin for all ye masts to have halled within ye Township and lyable to paye ye towne for according to former custome." April 20, 1694 he was one of those who "ware voted and Chosen A Commtta in the behalfe of ye towne to calle those persons that ware Selectmen ye last yare, to give in account of ye money riased to defray ye towne charges and how desposed, and to make report of ye same at ye next towne metten." (Exeter T. R.)

Oct. 24, 1676, John Foalsam given credit for military service in John Hull's ledger—00:03:04 (Bodge's "Soldiers of King Phillips War," p. 449)

He was chosen General Assemblyman in 1693, and also in Oct. and Nov. 1694, to meet in New Castle. (N. H. State Papers, Vol 4, pp. 625, 643)

John Folsom's name appears in the following court cases: Court at Hampton Oct. 11, 1664, "Abraham Drake v. John Fulsham, jr. for debt. Special verdict. If the evidence proved a legal demand, they found for defendant." In Court at Salisbury Nov. 11, 1679, "John Foulsham, jr. v. Hannah Foulsham, wife of Nathaniel for slanderously reporting Abigail wife of John Folsham, jr., judgment that Hannah should publish or publicly own this acknowledgment, 'that I hanna folsham have accused my sister Abigail Folsham for stealing meatt and other things from me and ten shillings in Monie from peter folsham, I now owne yt I have Done her wrong and am heartily sorrie for itt and shall labor to make satisfaction.' John Folsham, jr. was

allowed costs for going to Hingham for evidence, etc.” (Essex Court Records)

In the first volume of Provincial Papers there is a deposition (pp. 554-7) from John Folsom, Jr. bearing date 1684 “that he had received a list of names in Exeter, with fines annexed, amounting to 50 pounds, that he was required by the Governor and Council to go and demand the sum; but the people refused to pay, saying the taxes should be raised by the General Assembly, which answer he gave to Governor and Council; whereupon they took the scroll out of his hands and delivered it to Thomas Thurton, provost marshal, and he was ordered by a warrant from the Secretary to aid said Thurton.”

This summary treatment was honorable to him from such a government as that of Cranfield's, and shows how “acceptably,” at least to the people if not to the party in power, he filled that special office of constable by forbearing to push the demand for oppressive and unconstitutional taxes and fines. The following quotation from the same portion of the Provincial Papers will show the sort of “aid” he gave to the provost marshal, and that he could turn with wrath and contempt on the public foes, deacon though he was. Under date of Dec. 29, 1684, there is a deposition of this Thurton, that “being sent to collect these fines, and one of 50 shillings on John Foulsham for neglecting the duty of his office as constable, Foulsham told him that if he came to levy execution at his house, he should meet him with a red-hot spit and scalding water; and bade him go, like a rogue as he was.” The women of the Gilman family must also have some of the fame of this affair, for the provost marshal adds, that “being at the house of Edward Gilman (son of the first Edward and lost at sea abt. 1653) the wife of James Gilman (grandson of the first Edward b. 1659) told him she had provided a kettle of scalding water for him, if he should come.” He thought it rather rough treatment, especially as no money had yet been demanded of them. (Chapman, p. 19)

In 1698 John Folsom, Jr. was granted 100 acres of land in Exeter.

WILL OF DEA. JOHN^s FOLSOM, EXETER
November 1715

I John Foulsam of Exeter, in the Province of Newhampshire, being weak of body, but of sound & perfect memory, praise be therefore given to Almighty God, do make & ordain this my present last will & testament, in manner & form following. That is to say, First & principally, I commend my soul into the hands of Almighty God, hoping through the merits, death & passion of my Savior, Jesus Christ, to have full & free pardon & forgiveness of all my sins, & to Inherit everlasting life; And my body I commit to the Earth to be decently buried, at the discretion of my Executrix, hereafter named. And as touching the disposition of such temporal estate, as it hath pleased God in his providence to bestow upon me, I give & dispose of as followeth.

Imp'r. I will that my Just debts & funeral charges be payed

Item. I give unto my son *Abraham Foulsam*, four acres of salt marsh, at Hampton, to be taken out of the South end of the great Lot; & I give him three fifths of my lower pasture, in Exeter, known by the name of Pine Hill pasture, he taking his part next to Jonathan Smith's land.

Item. I give to my son *John Foulsam*, twenty acres of land, lying upon Pickpocket Road, on this side of the great River; & thirty acres, on the other side of the great River, where now he lives.

Item. I give to my son *Jonathan Foulsam* my house & barn & the land adjoining to it; & all my marsh, both in Hampton & Exeter not already disposed of, & three acres of land in the common field, & three acres of swamp in the neck, & the whole of my upper & lower pasture, not already disposed of, & my part in the saw mill.

Item. My will is that my sons, *Abraham & Jonathan* shall not have their portions till after my wife's decease.

Item. I give to my son *Jeremiah Foulsam*, an hundred acres of land at Lamperle River where now he lives.

Item. I give to my daughter *Abigail Gillman*, seven pounds.

Item. I give to my daughter *Sarah Stevens* twelve pounds.

Item. I give to my daughter *Mary's* two children each five pounds apiece.

Item. I give to my son *John Foulsam*, & to my daughters, *Lydia Stockman & Mercy Dudley* all my land at the white pine plains

& over the great River, known by the name of Fouldsam's Meadow, being by estimation, two hundred acres, be it more or less to be equally divided between them.

Item. My will is that my son *Jonathan Fouldsam* shall pay my just debts & funeral charges, & that he shall pay his two sisters, *Abigail Gilman & Sarah Sterens*, their portion as above named, & likewise his two cousins, my daughter *Mary's* children immediately after his mothers decease.

Item. I give to my well beloved wife *Abigail Fouldsam*, the use of my dwelling house & barn & the land, adjoining it,—of my saw mill & all my marsh both at Hampton & Exeter, & all my upper & lower pasture lying by son *Abraham's* & my land both in the common field & neck, during her life; and I give her the whole of my stock & moveable estate both within doors & without, as her own proper estate, & to dispose of to whom she sees fit.

Finally. My will is & I do hereby appoint my beloved wife, *Abigail Fouldsam*, to be full and sole executrix to this my last will & testament, and do hereby revoke disannul and make void all former wills and Testaments by me heretofore made.

In witness whereof I the said *John Fouldsam* have to this my last will & Testament set my hand & seal this twenty fourth day of November Anno Domini one thousand seven hundred and fifteen Annoq. R.; Regis George Britanniae &c. Secundo. Signed Sealed & owned

in the presence of,—
John Odlin
Thomas Egerly
Daniell Thing

JOHN FOULLSAM
(Seal)

Portsmouth De.ye 6 1715

John Odlin & Daniel Thing personally appearing before me, Richard Waldron Esqr. Judge of Probate of Wills &c and made oath that they were present and saw John Fouldsam sign seal & declare the foregoing instrument to be his Last Will & Testament, and that they also saw Thomas Egerly who was then present sign as a witness, & that Mr. Fouldsam at the same time was of a sound & disposing mind & memory. Coram Rich'd Waldron.

The Inventory of decon John folsoms Estat late of Exeter desesed as followeth vizt.

by 1 hous and Barn	110:00:0
By 9 acres of Land adjoying to Sd hous	200:00:0

By 40 acres of Land at a plac called the grat paster	120:00:0
By 03 acres ner the Reverend John Odlens	030:00:0
By 03 acres at a plac Called the neck	006:00:0
By 20 acres at the half way hill	060:00:0
By 30 acres att kings falls	060:00:0
By 210 acres att the whit pin plain	105:00:0
By 100 acres att Lampriel River	200:00:0
By 040 acres att pescaset	040:00:0
By 006 acres of Sault marsh	036:00:0
By 24 acres of Sault marsh at hamton	120:00:0
By one quarter part of a Saw mill	100:00:0
By three oxen and 6 Cows	048:00:0
By young Catel	005:00:0
By 7 Shep	002:02:0
By 2 beds and furneting	025:00:0
By 5 puter platers: 5 plats	001:00:0
By 1 tanser: 1 quarter pot	000:18:0
By 2 Iron pots: 1 par of andirns	002:00:0
By 1 tramel: tongs and fire Shovel	000:12:0
By 1 trunk: 1 Coberd: 1 Chest of drawers	004:00:0
By 5 Swin	002:00:0
By a parsel of Logs	006:00:0
By 10 acres of Land at the paster	030:00:0

The above is a true Inventory of decon John folsoms Estat
& Late of Exeter decosed taken by us this 27:Apriel:1716

John Gillman
Jonathan wadleigh

Inventory of decon
John folsoms Estat

Portsmo May 1 1716

Capt. Jn: Gillman & Lef: Wadleigh of the Town of Exeter
Psonally appearing before me Rich. Waldron Esq. Judge of
probate & made (oath) that they vallued all the Estate reall
& Psonall mentioned in the above Inventory to the best of there
skill and knowledge without favor or Affection to any Pson
before me Rich Waldron

Portsmo May ye 1 1716

Abigail Foulsam widow & Administratrix to the Estate of
Jn Foulsam her late husband Psonally appearing made oth that
what is Contained in this Inventory is all the Estate of ye

Decesed that has yett come to her hands & if any more may be found or come to her hands that she will bring an acco of the same Into the Regist office y it may be aded to this Inventory
 Coram Rich Waldron Judge of probate &c
 (New Hampshire Province Court Files, No. 439. Office of Secretary of State, Concord, N. H.)

Dea. John² Folsom served on the jury in 1666, 1669, 1674, 1679; on grand jury, 1683; constable, 1676; selectman, 1681, 1691, 1696; representative, 1685, 1688, 1693, 1694, 1695.

He was a man of high standing and good property, active both in church and in political affairs. He is among the worthies of the first centuries of Exeter, of whom Judge Smith, in his centennial address, July 4, 1838, says that "they filled acceptably the municipal and public offices conferred upon them."

Children born in Exeter:

- i. ABIGAIL³, b. 23 Dec. 1676; m. Edward⁴ Gilman Edward^{3 21}), weaver, b. in Exeter, 20 Oct. 1675, and d. 1748/9. Children mentioned in will:
 1. Edward⁴.
 2. Antipas⁴.
 3. Jonathan⁴.
 4. Maverick⁴.
 5. Mary⁴, m. 27 Dec. 1732, Capt. James Robinson.
10. ii. ABRAHAM³, b. about 1678.
11. iii. JOHN³, b. about 1680.
- iv. SARAH³, m. about 1703/4, as second wife, Nathaniel³ Stevens (Nathaniel², John¹), b. in Salisbury, Mass., 12 June 1674. He was of Dover, Exeter and Stratham, where he died in 1740/41. He m. (1) a dau. of David Lawrence and had 4 children: Nathaniel⁴, David⁴, Mary⁴, Sarah⁴. Children by Sarah³ Folsom recorded in Stratham, N. H. Town Records:
 1. Samuel⁴, b. 17 Dec. 1704.
 2. Catherine⁴, b. 9 July 1707; m. Richard Sinkler.
 3. Mehitable⁴, b. 21 Dec. 1709; m. 14 Dec. 1727, Benjamin Norris; 10 children.

4. John⁴, b. 9 Feb. 1710/11.
 5. Jonathan⁴, b. 20 Mar. 1714; prob. d. y.; not mentioned in father's estate.
 6. Benjamin⁴, b. 19 May 1716.
 7. Daniel⁴, b. 30 Dec. 1717; prob. d. y.; not mentioned in father's estate.
 8. Ann⁴, not in town records, but mentioned in father's estate. She m. 11 Sept. 1745, Jonathan True.
 9. Abigail⁴, not in town records, but mentioned in father's estate.
- v. MARY³, b. 27 Sept. 1684; m. 27 May 1707, Daniel Morrison, of Newbury, Mass., and d. 14 Feb. 1711, leaving Lydia⁴ and Beriah⁴, twins, b. 4 Feb. 1710. *also Abigail B. 1708 m. Deacon Roger Chase Newbury, Mass. D. 1807*
12. vi. JONATHAN³, b. about 1686.
13. vii. JEREMIAH³.
- viii. LYDIA³, m. Robert Stockman, of Salisbury, Mass., b. 8 Aug. 1683, who d. 6 Apr. 1742; his will, made 19 Feb. was proved 30 June 1741/2 (New Hampshire Wills, Vol. 3, p. 95). They lived in Kingston, N. H.
- Children:
1. Abigail⁴, m. before 1741, — Rowe.
 2. Sarah⁴, m. — Blaisdell.
 3. Mary⁴, b. 27 Dec. 1722.
 4. Joanna⁴, b. 5 Aug. 1726; m. 3 Jan. 1745, Timothy Blaisdell.
 5. John⁴.
- ix. MERCY³, m. Lieut. James⁴ Dudley (Stephen³, Rev. Samuel², Gov. Thomas¹), b. in Exeter, 11 June 1690. He was a cooper, and a lieutenant in the militia. Children b. in what is now Brentwood, N. H., then a part of Exeter:
1. James⁴, b. 1715; d. in Brentwood, N. H., 1761; m. Deborah Bean.
 2. Abigail⁴, b. 1716; m. Dea. Aaron Young, of Kingston, N. H.
 3. Samuel⁴, b. 1720; m. and his 9 children settled mostly in Maine.
 4. John⁴, b. 9 Apr. 1725; d. 21 May 1805; m. Elizabeth⁴ Gilman (Caleb³, Moses², Edward¹), b. 7 Aug. 1727 in Exeter, and d. 14 May 1806. They lived in Raymond, N. H. He was a member of

the Committee of Safety for New Hampshire during the Revolutionary War; was judge of the Supreme Court for twelve years.

5. Joseph⁴, b. 1728; d. 1792; m. Susanna Ladd; lived in Raymond; 7 children.
6. Joanna⁴, m. Daniel Ladd, of Deerfield, N. H.
7. Mercy⁴, m. — Emerson.
8. Sarah⁴, lived in Gilmanton, N. H.

4. NATHANIEL² FOLSOM (*John*¹), bapt. in Hingham, Mass., 2 June 1644. The first time Nathaniel's name appears on record in Exeter was on the 10th of October, 1664, when at a town meeting he was granted "ten acres upon the pine hill next to Thomas Kings fall. Layd out according to grant, bounded with John Folsom, Senier, lying to the westward."

On June 9th 1674, Nathaniel² Folsom married (1) in Hingham, Mass., Hannah, daughter of *John Farrow*, of Hingham, who was bapt. 9 April 1648, and who prob. died before 1687 as she was not mentioned in her father's will in that year.

In 1676 we find the name of Nathaniel Folsom (Foulsam) among those who made advance of money and the sum so advanced, in King Philip's War—5s:6. (History of Rehoboth, Mass.)

On March 11, 1678, at a town meeting in Exeter, he was chosen one of the "Surveyors for the next yeere." And on April 1st, same year, he with several others, "were admitted and taken in inhabitants of the towne." On Aug. 8th, same year, he was on the jury, and later, "Nathl. Foulsham, bound for selling strong drinks without license was fined, but with respect to a public meeting of the 'troop of Norfolk at ye town of Exeter this summer, we might occasion more houses of entertainment than one,' court remitted the fine." (Records & Files of the Quarterly Courts of Essex County, Mass., p. 102-103.)

In 1680, Hannah, wife of Nathaniel², was before the court for slandering her sister-in-law, Abigail, wife of Dea. John² Folsom. (See No. 3.)

On Oct. 12, 1687, "Nathaniel froulshame of ———, in Piscataway River, carpenter, to Benjamin Fitzrandolph, 30 acres of land in said Town of Piscatway (N. J.) also all claims to other land due him or his brother Israel by right of first settlement in the town." (New Jersey Archives, 1 ser. v. 21, p. 121) See Israel².

Nathaniel² Folsom m. (2) Mary Roberts* (widow of George Roberts, and daughter of *George Jones*), before 1696, for on May 6th, 1696, "Nathaniel Foulsam, of Exeter, laborer, sold to Capt. Peter Coffin, of Exeter, two acres** in Exeter with house, barn and one-eighth of the Great Sawmill," and Mary Foulsam signed this deed with him.

Nathaniel Folsom was living in 1714 (Chapman) but in 1725 his widow Mary was taxed. The widow Mary married in old age, Moses² Norris, who was born in Exeter 14 Aug. 1670, and whose first wife was Ruth² Folsom (dau. of Samuel² Folsom); he died before 1741.

Children:

- i. SAMUEL³, b. in Exeter, 18 Apr. 1679, who disappears after 1714.

By second wife:

14. ii. NATHANIEL³.
15. iii. ISRAEL³.

Proof that the last two sons were by the second marriage may be found in New Hampshire Court Files 21715:

Province of } Be it remembered that Thomas Dean, Gent.
New Hamp. } Theophs Smith, Gent., & Josiah Gilman, Physician,
all of Exeter in the Province aforesaid being the
Major part of the Selectmen of the said Town of the curr't year
in their Proper Persons Come into the Court of our Lord the
King, viz: the Court of General Sessions of the Peace on the first

*Credit is given to Charles Thornton Libby, of Yarmouth, Me., for information about the second wife of Nathaniel² Folsom.

**The same year, 1696, Capt. Peter Coffin sold a part of this land to the Town of Exeter, on which was built the second meeting-house. In 1736, Judith Coffin, a granddaughter of Capt. Peter, inherited a piece of land next the meeting-house land and the old house in which lived John Beard,—which was probably the house of Nathaniel² Folsom, and was on "the Square" near the present meeting-house.

Tuesday of December Anno Dom. 1741 then Sitting at Portsmouth in & for the Province aforesaid And for & in behalf of the said Town of Exeter & as overSears of the Poor thereof give the said Court to understand & be informed That one Mary Norris of Said Exeter, Widow, being an Ancient woman & unable to Support & maintain herself Demands & Claims & for some time past has had a maintenance from said Town—That the said Town is aggrieved & thinks itself unreasonably & illegally Burthened therewith for that the said Mary hath three sons, vix: John Roberts, Nath'l Foulson & *Israel* Foulson, all of said Exeter, yeomen, who are & each of them is able to Support and Maintain their Said Mother and by the Law of Said Province in such case made & Provided the Town where any Poor or Impotent Person lives having Relations in the Direct line is not chargeable with their Support but the Relations of Such Person is the Direct Line Ascending or Depending are obliged to Relieve such Person in Such Manner as this Court shall assess, on the Pains & Penalties in the Said Law Provided

Wherefore the said Informants Pray the advisement of this Court in the Premises that the said Sons of the Said Mary may be Summoned to Shew Cause if any they have why they should not be Sentenced & adjudged to support & Maintain their Said Mother in such manner & proportion as this Court shall assess and further to be dealt with as to Law & Justice both Appertain.

(Signed) Thomas Dean } Selectmen
Theoph^s Smith } & Overseers
Josiah Gilman } of the Poor

5. ISRAEL² FOLSOM (*John*¹), bapt. in Hingham, Mass., 26 April 1646. He received a grant of ten acres of land from the town of Exeter on Oct. 10, 1664, the same day his brother Nathaniel² received his grant, and in the same locality. And about two years later, 1666, went with Nathaniel² to New Jersey*, where he died unmarried, in

*"In the summer of 1666, the then Governor of N. J., Philip Carteret, sent agents into New England to publish the unsurpassed privileges to be granted all settlers in East Jersey, provided sixty or more families were located there within three years. He offered great inducements in the way of land grants, allowed perfect freedom of conscience in religious beliefs, and promised every safeguard for their personal liberty. During that summer several families from Newbury, Mass., settled at Woodbridge and induced their New Hampshire friends to come to the Raritan river, near by. In fact these N. H. pioneers bought their Jersey property of these Massachusetts friends and moved there in the fall of 1666. This territory they named the New Piscataqua, which embraced about 40,000 acres, the deed for which was dated

1677. On April 6, 1677, "Inventory of estate of Israel Foulsham of New Piscataway, made by Francis Drake and John Smally jun. L 54.13.5." On June 7, 1677, "Letters of administration on the estate of Israel Fulsham, of New Piscataway, (*bachelor*) dec'd, granted to his kinsman John Gilman." (N. J. Archives I ser. v. 21, p. 40) May 14, 1678 "ffoulsham, Israel of New Piscataway. Account of the estate of, by the administrator thereof, his kinsman John Gilman of Piscataway, showing payments," etc. Middlesex Wills. (N. J. Archives, I ser. v. 23, p. 170)

6. LT. PETER² FOLSOM (*John*¹) bapt. in Hingham, Mass., 8 April 1649; d. intestate in Exeter, N. H. in 1717/18; m. 6 May 1678, SUSANNA COUSINS*, dau. of Thomas¹ Mills and Mary² Wadleigh (*John*¹) of Wells, Me., and widow of Isaac² Cousins (*Isaac*¹), who was killed by Indians, in Wells, in 1675.

Peter² Folsom's name is first mentioned in the Town Records of Exeter when he received a grant of ten acres of land on October 10th 1664, in the same location with brothers Nathaniel and Israel. On March 30, 1670 the town again granted him thirty acres "being part of that parcel of land which Capt. Wiggin gave to the town of Exeter," he to bind himself with the other grantees, "each of them ten pounds apeece to the towne to try the title

Dec. 18, 1666, made in the name of John Martin, Hopewell Hull, Charles Gilman and Hugh Dunn. And to this day in this same New Jersey township are small villages named for the towns on the Piscataway from which they emigrated, viz.: New Dover, New Durham, New Market, all in the original New Piscataqua township, Middlesex county."

*The following York, Me., deeds prove the parentage of Susanna, wife of Lt. Peter² Folsom: V. 4. Aug. 12, 1685, Peter Folsam (Foullsum) sold to Robert Wadleigh et ux & John Wadleigh "one sixth part of the farm of John Wadleigh's in Wells." The same day John Wadleigh sold to Peter Folsom "one third part of a farm in Wells, formerly my grandfather's, John Wadleigh's as by gift from my father Robert² Wadleigh, bounded on land of uncle Thomas Mills, and on other side with land of said Peter Foullsum, which he lately bought of my father Robert² Wadleigh," etc. . . . June 27, 1689, "Peter Folsham et ux to William Sawyer, one half the farm, originally John¹ Wadleigh's in Wells" (V. 6). Feb. 16, 1721/2, Susanah Folsham, Widow, Relict of Lieut. Folsham, of Exeter, sold to Francis Sawyer of Wells 1/4 part of land and marsh that John Wadleigh of Wells gave unto his daughter Mary Mills, etc. 18 July 1664 (Vol. 11).

of their lands with the towne of Hampton if need require." (First Records of Exeter)

Again on January 30, 1680, the town granted him "one hundred acres within the town limits"; and in 1700 Peter Folsom, Sr. was granted another hundred acres.

On Nov. 12, 1670, "John Payne of Boston, merchant, for boards paid by Lt. Peter Coffyn of Dover, conveyed to Peter ffulsham of Exiter, my fourth of a saw mill at Exiter, the other three fourths being at present in ye possession of Jno Gillman, Jonathan Thing and John ffulsham, jr." (Old Norfolk County Records)

July 18, 1671, Peter Folsom was one of the men chosen to run the line between Dover and Exeter. On March 10th 1672 he "was admitted into the towne for inhabitant." (First Records of Exeter)

In 1673, he was made attorney for his father in the Court at Salisbury, at which same time he was deeded "all my buildings and land"....in ye towne of Hingham".... (England.)

March 11, 1678, Peter Folsom was appointed one of a committee of three "to determine the town debts and the legality of the same."

February 18, 1678, he was one of six men requesting the erection of a gallery in the Exeter Meeting "for their wives." (First Records of Exeter)

August 18, 1692, he was one of the men "chosen Surveyors of ye by wayes for ye yare Insuen." April 20, 1694, he was one of the men chosen by the town to purchase "a sartin house and land lying and being nere unto the present metten house,"....for ye use and benefit of ye minister of ye towne" & c.

He served on the jury in 1677, 1694 and 1698; on the grand jury in 1678, 1679, 1683, 1684, 1695, 1699.

From the Second Book of Exeter Town Records:

April 17, 1700, "peter foulsham sener" was granted 100 acres of land six miles from the town.

April 1, 1701 "Leftt peter foulsham" was chosen con-

stable; and in April 1707 "peter foulsham" was voted one of the "survaires of ye highway & viewrs of fencis for ye yere innuing."

Lt. Peter¹ Folsom was given "Credit for Military Service" Oct. 24, 1676, in John Hull's ledger. (Bodge's "Soldiers in King Phillip's War," p. 449) He was "Ensign" in 1692, and was also Lieutenant. From March 5 to April 2, 1696, he was in Captain Kinsley Hall's "first company of militia in Exeter." (History of Exeter, p. 218)

He signed the petition against Governor Cranfield, and was named jurymen for the trial of Edward Gove and his accomplices. When Mason brought suit to recover lands from the occupants in the various towns, Peter Folsom as well as his brothers John, Nathaniel and Ephraim, of Exeter, were among those sued, but there is no evidence that any of their holdings were ever turned over to Mason.

His signature to the Exeter Petition is: "Petter ffoullsham."

Peter and Susanna signed Biley Dudley's account, in 1690, thus: "Left Petr ffolsum— susanar ffolsum."

The home of Peter Folsom was at the corner of Hampton and Kensington roads (now High Street), on the site of the present house of Charles W. Barker. It was through Lieut. Peter Folsom's field that this road to Kensington was laid out in 1704.

The memorial to John¹ Folsom and his wife Mary Gilman was erected on a triangular plot of land at the juncture of these roads, the land originally a part of the homestead of Lieut. Peter Folsom. This memorial was unveiled September 30, 1916. The address given at the exercises on this date, by the Rev. Milo G. Folsom, then of Portland, Me., is printed in full in the Seventh Annual Reunion Report of the Folsom Family Association.

ESTATE OF PETER² FOLSOM

PETER FOLSOM

1717/18

EXETER

(Susanna Folsom, the widow, renounces administration Mar. 4, 1717/18 and asks that her son, John Folsom, be appointed.)

(Administration on the estate of Peter Folsom of Exeter granted to his son, John Folsom of Exeter, Mar. 5, 1717/18.)

(Blank sheet of paper for bond, signed by John Folsom, Moses Leavitt and John Pitman.)

(Inventory of the estate of Lieut. Peter Folsom of Exeter, April 18, 1718; amount, £974.3.3; signed by Moses Leavitt and Joseph Tilton; attested by John Folsom June 4, 1718.)

Articles of Agreement made Indented and Agreed upon this twentieth day of July Anno Domini one thousand Seven hundred and twenty between the widow and children of the late Lieutenant Peter Foulsham of Exeter Deceased. And it is agreed upon by the parties abovesd: viz Susanna Foulsham widow, John Gilman Esqr Guardian to the children of Peter Foulsham Jur, John Foulsham, Benjamin Foulsham, Samull Sanbourn, and Elizabeth Sanbourn, Caleb Gilman and Susanna Gilman. Joseph Thing and Mary Thing. That the widow Shall have her thirds of Dowry which according to Inventory we find to be £289:6s:8d as follows viz—

	£	s	d
The house, barn, orchard, and the midle part of the lot containing thirteen acres and three quarters	61	5	0
Ten acres of land between the meadow and the home place	17	10	0
Twenty three acres and an halfe of Salt Marsh at Hampton	117	10	0
The Sixteenth part of a Saw Mill at Lampereel River	15	0	0
The 43:1:8 to be made up in land over the Cove as prized	43	1	8
One third part in the home place and marsh at Hampton which belongs to Peter Foulsham Jur's heirs, all during life			

That the children of Peter Foulsham Jur Shall have the two Sevenths of the home place their part lying on the west Side And likewise they shall have the two Sevenths of the hundred acres lying on the South side of the Cove Their part to ly at the west end adjoyning to the way that leadeth to the South tree—

And to have one third part of the Indian field, they to have their third on the west Side next to James Dudleys—And likewise their proportion of the three hundred Acres of land up country

It is likewise agreed that Samll Sanbourn have his part of the Indian field next to the children and Benj Foulsham his Sixth

part next to him and that Caleb Gilm have his Sixth part next to him, and Joseph Thing his Sixth part next to him

It is likewise agreed upon that the Remaining part of the three hundred Acres of land up cuntry be equally divided between Benja Foulsham, Samll Sanbourn Caleb Gilman Joseph Thing— And that John Foulsham Quit his right in the Indian field and in the 300 Acres of land up cuntry for the land he lives on Givenby a deed of Gift from his father.

It is likewise agreed That the Lot that was Teag Cartees Shall be divided among them all according to proportion, and likewise the Saw mills and the Marsh at Hampton

It is likewise agreed that the house and barn and Orchard Shall ly till the Widows decease and then to be prized by Indifferent men and they on whose land they stand to pay according to Apprizement—

It is likewise agreed that the Meadow up COUNTRY Shall not be Divided yet—

It is likewise agreed that the widow shall have her third part during life of the two Sevenths of the land belonging to the Children of Peter Foulsham Jur not before mentioned—

In witness whereof we the abovesd parties have hereunto Set our hands and Seals the day and year above mentioned.—

Signed Sealed and Owned in	John Gilman
presence of us	her
John Odlin	Susanna X Foulsham
Elizabeth Odlin	mark
	his
	John J F Foulsham
	mark
	his
	Benjamin X Foulsham
	mark
	Samuel Sanborn
	Caleb Gillman
	Joseph Thing
	her
	Elizabeth X Sanbourn
	mark
	her
	Susanna X Gilman
	mark
	her
	Mary X Thing
	mark

(Acknowledged Feb. 25, 1723/24, by Elizabeth Sanborn, Susanna Gilman, Mary Thing, and Catherine Folsom, administratrix to the estate of Peter Folsom, Jr., of Exeter. Allowed Mar. 4, 1723/4.)

The agreement for division of the estate, dated 16 Apr. 1737, is given in full in *New Hampshire Wills* [(printed) Vol. 2, pp. 22-26.]

Children:

16. i. PETER³, b. abt. 1682.
17. ii. JOHN³, b. abt. 1685.
- iii. ELIZABETH³, d. 8 Apr. 1756; m. (1) 13 Sept. 1704, Lt. Samuel² Colcord (Samuel², Edward¹), b. 11 Mar. 1682; of Kingston, N. H.; he d. in 1718 and his widow Elizabeth administered upon his estate June 4, 1718 (*N. H. Wills*, Vol. 2, p. 38). She m. (2) 19 Aug. 1718, Lt. Samuel³ Sanborn (Capt. Jonathan², Lieut. John¹), b. 7 Sept. 1694 and d. 8 Apr. 1765. Lived in Kingston, N. H. Children by 1st husband:
 1. Peter⁴, b. 27 June 1705.
 2. Elizabeth⁴, b. 13 June 1708.
 3. Samuel, Jr.⁴, b. 22 Aug. 1710 (who d. 22 June 1783?); m. 28 Dec. 1732, Mehitable Ladd, and had 7 children b. between 1733 and 1751.
 4. Benjamin⁴, b. 15 Jan. and d. 30 Jan. 1714.
 5. Mary⁴, b. 1 Jan. 1715; m. 1736, Col. Ebenezer Stevens. Child: Ebenezer, Jr.⁵, b. 18 Feb. 1739.
 Children by 2nd husband:
 6. Benjamin⁴, b. 20 May 1719.
 7. Dorothy⁴, b. 3 May 1721; m. (1) 10 Aug. 1741, Thomas Dearborn of Chester, N. H. (son of Ebenezer); he d. 1754, and she m. (2) Samuel Emerson, Esq., of Chester.
 8. Elizabeth⁴, b. 7 Apr. 1723; m. 11 Apr. 1748, John Mudgett.
- iv. SUSANNA³, m. Caleb³ Gilman (Moses², Edward¹), of Exeter. Children:
 1. Caleb⁴, d. in Unity, N. H.; m. Martha Leavitt (dau. of Daniel), of Stratham, N. H.; she d. in Unity in 1809, aged 100 years.
 2. David⁴, d. unm.

3. Elizabeth⁴, b. 7 Aug. 1727; d. 14 May 1806; m. Judge John⁵ Dudley (James⁴, Stephen³, Rev. Samuel², Gov. Thomas¹), b. 9 Apr. 1725 and d. 21 May 1805. Lived in Raymond, N. H.
4. Susanna⁴, m. Thomas Webster, of Exeter, N. H.
5. Peter⁴, went to Pembroke, N. H.; m. Abigail —; had several children.
6. Israel⁴, lived in Exeter, N. H.
- v. MARY³, m. Joseph³ Thing (son of Jonathan² and Mary Gilman), b. Mar. 1684, and d. in Mar. 1784. Children:
 1. Mary⁴.
 2. Susanna⁴.
 3. Joseph⁴.
 4. Peter⁴.
 5. Elizabeth⁴.
 6. Mehitable⁴.
18. vi. BENJAMIN³, b. 1696.

7. MARY² FOLSOM (*John*¹), bapt. in Hingham, Mass., 13 Apr. 1651; m. (1) 12 June 1672 (Newbury Records) CAPTAIN GEORGE² MARCH (*Hugh*¹) of Newbury, Mass. b. in 1646 and d. in 1699; she m. (2) 29 Jan. 1706/7, JOSEPH² HERRICK (*Henry*¹) of Salem, Mass. bapt. 6 Aug. 1645, and d. 4 Feb. 1717/18 (Salem, Mass. Marriage Record).

On the 18th of May 1672 her father deeded land to "sd George and Mary," as follows:

1672, May 18 Vol. 11, p. 292:

FOULSAM, JOHN, Exeter to GEORGE MARCH, Newbury,
& MARY FOULSAM, Exeter, land in Exeter.

That whereas there is an Intent of marriage between George March the Son of Hugh March of Newbery and mary ffoulsam the Daughter of John ffoulsam *alias Smith* of Exeter Know Yee all men by these presents that I the Saide John ffoulsom In Consideration of the Said marriage doe give grant covenant enfeoffe and fully clearly and absolutely doe give unto the Said george and mary one hundred Acres of Land lying & being in Exeter in the County of Norfolk neer Capt. Clarks Mill bounded on the South Side with Hampton Line, on the North Side with Exeter River, on the east part with the Land of John Titt on the west with the Comon Land, and half the Grant of Twenty Acres of

meadow which was granted by the Said Town of Exeter to the Said John ffoulsam that George Shall have Liberty to Take his choise of which part of ye Said Meadow he pleass So he do it within a year after the Date hereof and also the Said upland being the whole three hundred and three acres being sett out unto three parts the Said George Shall also have his Choice, with all and Singular profitts and appurtenances thereunto belonging

To have and to hold all the above Sd Pmisses with Every part & parcell thereof to be Respectively to the proper use & behoof of the above Said George March and Mary ffoulsam above Said their heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns for Ever and I the above Said John ffoulsam for my Self mine heirs Executors &c do covenant promis and agree to and with ye Said George March and Mary ffoulsam shall have hold use Occupie possess and Enjoy all the above Said premises without any Lett hindrance Molestation or Incumbrance of me the above Said John ffoulsam or any of my heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns or any other person or persons Lawfully claiming In by from or under me or any or either of my heirs Executors or Assigns from henceforth for Ever In Witness whereof I the Above Said John ffoulsam have Sett my hand & Seal the eighteenth day of May Anno Dom:1672. Annoque Regni Regis Carrolus Secunda XXIII Defn fidn

Signed Sealed & Delivered

In the presence of us

John Gillman

Anthony Sumerby

John ffoulsam (seal)

Jan. the 5th day 1703

John Gillman Esq made Oath before me ye under Subscriber that he Saw John ffoulsam Signe Seal and deliver this above written Instrument as his act and deed unto George March and his Daughter Mary ffoulsham and he himself Signed as a witness & saw Mr. Anthony Sumerby signe as a Witness with him

Moses Leavitt Just Pec:

Entered and Recorded according to ye Originall this 2d day of April 1720

Pr. Saml Penhallow Recdr.

* * * * *

Obligation signed on the 28th of Jan. 1706 by Mary March and her two sons, Hugh and John March, the day before her second marriage to Joseph Herrick.

Know all men by these presents that I Mary March of the Towne of Newbury and County of Essex in New England, Wid-

dow, and Capt. Hugh March and Coll John March of sd Towne and County in New England Gentlemen Doe acknowledge our selfs Joyntly and severally Houlden and firmly Indebted unto Mr. Joseph Herrick of the Towne of Salem and County of Essex in New England above said yeoman the full and just sum of one Hundred and fifty pounds money and for the sure payment of the same unto Him the sd Joseph Herrick his Heirs Executors Administrators or assignes. Wee the Above named Mary March, Hugh March, and John March Doe bind ourselves Heires, Executors, Administrators Lands Chattels, as Witness our Hands and Seales this Twenty Eight Day of January Anno Dom 1706 . . .

The condissions of the Above obligation is such that whereas there is a Marriage Intended and by the permission and good pleasure of God shortly to be Consumated and solemnized between the Above Named Joseph Herrick and the above bounden Mary March Doe and shall after the Celebration of said Marriage and Dureing Court—free and cleare the said Joseph Herrick and His Estate Heires and—of and from the payment of any—? debts that may or can any wayes be demanded of Her the said Mary March by reason of Her Executorship on the Estate of Mr. George March late of Newbury Deceased—and Also the said Mary March by these presents fully freely and absolutely acquit exonerate and Discharge the Heires Executors Admiristrators of and from any thirds or wrights of Dower in said Herricks Estate Except what the said Joseph Herrick shall freely give or bequeath to the sd Mary. All the premises Above named being truly kept and performed, the Above obligation shall be null and void and of no effect otherwise to bee and Remaine In full force forever Signed Sealed & Delivered

in presents of us
Joseph Herrick jr
John March jr
Henry Lunt

The Marke
of Mary March
Hugh March
John March

(Original papers on file in the Probate Office, Salem, Mass.)

Joseph Herrick in his will dated 22 Jan. 1717/18, bequeathed "to Mary beloved wife." . . .

Children of George and Mary (*Folsom*) March, b. in Newbury:

- i. HUGH³, b. abt. 1673; m. 1695, Sarah, dau. of Joseph Coaker.
- ii. GEORGE³, b. 6 Oct. 1674; d. unm. probably.
- iii. JOHN³, b. 18 Aug. 1676; m. (1) 1700, Mary Angier,

- of Reading, Mass. and had: John⁴, b. 27 Feb. 1702. He m. (2) Martha ———.
- iv. STEPHEN³, b. 19 Sept. 1677; d. 10 Feb. 1684.
 - v. MARY³, b. 1678; d. an infant.
 - vi. MARY³, m. Jacob Hook, of Salisbury, Mass.
 - vii. JAMES³, b. 19 June 1681.
 - viii. ISRAEL³, b. 4 Apr. 1683; d. 1729; m. Mary, dau. of Joseph Hall, of Greenland, N. H. They had 6 children.
 - ix. SARAH³, b. 6 July 1685; m. H. Dearing, of Winter Harbor, Me.
 - x. STEPHEN³, b. 16 Nov. 1687; d. unm. before 1718.
 - xi. HENRY³, b. 31 July 1697; d. young.
 - xii. GEORGE³, b. 24 Apr. 1698; d. 17 Nov. 1761; m. Abigail ———.
 - xiii. JANE³, b. 8 May 1699; d. young.

8. EPHRAIM² FOLSOM (*John*¹), b. 28:12:54 (Hingham, Mass. records), probably 23 Feb. 1654 (O. S.); bapt. 25 Feb. 1654; d. 11 June 1709; m. PHALTIEL HALL (dau. of Lt. Ralph), of Dover, then of Exeter.

He was shot by an Indian, the Journal of Rev. John Pike having this entry: "June 11, 1709 Saturday (abt or little bef: sunse^t) Ephraim Fousam Sen. of Exiter, was slain by Indians Riding between Ex: & Col: Hiltons Gar:" (Garrison)

Administration on his estate was granted to his widow, Phaltiel Folsom, she giving bond with Ephraim² Folsom and William French, both of Exeter, as sureties, in the sum of £100. The inventory was taken Oct. 26th 1709, by Richard Hilton and Winthrop Hilton; amount £33 (N. H. Wills, Vol. 1, p. 646)

On Apr. 8th 1673, Ephraim Folsom witnessed the deed of his father to his brother, Peter Folsom, in court at Salisbury.

In 1677, Oct. 27th, he signed the Exeter Petition favoring Massachusetts government. (N. H. State Papers, Vol. 4, p. 526)

Apr. 1, 1678, he was "admitted and taken in inhabitant of the towne."

Nov. 11, 1679, he had his only case in court, held in Salisbury, "Ephraim Fulsham v. Robert Cross. For telling a pernicious lie, saying that he went away dead frieght, when he demanded a parcel of boards on account of Mr. Wm. Simonds. Nonsuited." (Essex Court Files, Vol. 7, p. 276)

Mar. 30, 1681, Ephraim Folsom was granted "one hundred acres of land, in the township of Exeter, if it doth not intrench upon any former grant or highways." Apr. 14, 1684, the timber and lumber property of Ephraim Folsom was attached in the interest of Robert Mason. In 1685 he petitioned against Governor Cranfield, and in 1690 for the government and protection of Massachusetts, and again in 1692.

In Oct. 1694, he with brothers Peter and Nathaniel, served at the inquest of Capt. Jonathan Thing who was shot by his own gun in falling from his horse's back.

He owned a quarter share of a mill in Exeter. His name was on the tax lists of Exeter, 20 Apr. 1680, and 25 Aug. 1684.

Ephraim Folsom was one of the guards of the Exeter Garrison, Aug. 3 to Aug. 31, 1696 (History of Exeter, p. 219)

In 1700 he was granted 20 acres of land, "by perssasic (Piscassic) river."

INVENTORY OF EPHRAIM FOLSOM'S ESTATE
November 8, 1709

A true inventory of all and singler goods and catels of Ephram folsam lat desesed prized at Exeter in the 26— of October 1709 by us Richard Hilton Winthrop Hilton

in primis his hous and—Lan at	£ 6-00-0
ittim 30 eakers of land	20-00-0
itam one ox at	4-00-0
itam one Coue and Calf	2-10-0
for funerall Charges	4- 0-0
for the letter of administration	
to my Charg and a man 3 dais and a hors	15-00-0

* * * * *

Ephraim² Folsom settled in that part of Exeter since called Newmarket, on Hersey Lane, on land still retained in possession of his descendant, Hon. Channing Folsom. (1937)

Children: As no record of births has been found, these children may not be given in right order of birth.

19. i. EPHRAIM, JR.³, b. abt. 1674?
- ii. LYDIA³, m. abt. 1709 Andrew³ Glidden (Richard², Charles¹), b. abt. 1686. He d. in Newmarket between 15 Dec. 1727 and 1 Jan. 1730/31. Child:
 1. Sarah⁴, b. 11 Sept. 1712; d. 26 Nov. 1685; m. 10 Nov. 1729, Col. Joseph³ Smith (Capt. John², Joseph¹), b. 7 Sept. 1701. They lived in the Smith homestead on the lower falls of Lamprey river, and had eleven children. (See Glidden Genealogy, p. 33.)
- iii. ABIGAIL³, m. Joseph³ Judkins (Joel², Job¹), of Newmarket. Children:
 1. Dea. Joseph⁴, m. Widow Sarah Foss; he d. before 1774, when widow Sarah Judkins had her thirds of his estate set off. He purchased land of Israel Folsom, near Lamprey river, formerly owned by Moses Gilman, Apr. 5, 1718; apportioned 40 acres of common land in 1725; bought land of Samuel Baker of Nottingham in 1768; innholder at Newfields; was a prominent citizen, and deacon of the church to which he bequeathed a silver cup still in its possession.
 2. Samuel⁴.
 3. Job⁴.
 4. John⁴.
 5. Benjamin⁴, had a family in Kingston, N. H. in 1718.
 6. Joel⁴, had son Joseph⁵.
 7. Mary⁴, m. — Welsh.
 8. Sarah⁴, m. Nathaniel French.
 9. Hannah⁴, m. 1709, Ebenezer Webster.
 10. Catherine⁴, m. — Quimby; was living in 1770. (These children may not be given in order of birth) (Hist. Newfields, p. 368).

- iv. SARAH², b. abt. 1692; d. 13 May 1768; m. Thomas² Young, Esq. (Thomas¹), b. 1691, and d. 11 May 1767. Children:
1. Thomas⁴, b. 1715.
 2. Joseph⁴, b. 24 Aug. 1726; m. (1) 1753, Anna, dau. of Jeremiah Folsom; m. (2) Mary Foss. He owned lands and part of the mill in Piscassic (Newfields), N. H.
 3. John², b. abt. 1731; d. Oct. 1763; m. and had 5 children by 1st wife, and 8 children by 2nd wife.
- v. PHALTIEL³, m. John² York (Benjamin², Richard¹). Both were admitted to church at Oyster River on the 13th Dec. 1719, and had following children baptized:
1. Mary⁴, 10 Mar. 1716/7.
 2. Anne⁴, 12 Oct. 1718.
 3. John⁴ 15 Apr. 1723 (Hist. Durham, N. H., p. 401).
20. vi. WILLIAM³.

See "EPHRAIM FOLSOM. Facts compiled and read by Henry H. Folsom." Printed in the Records of the Fourth Annual Reunion of the Folsom Family Association (then called Descendants of the Immigrant, John Folsom), Sept. 4, 1912.

THIRD GENERATION

9. ISRAEL³ FOLSOM (*Samuel², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H.; d. between 29 Mar. and 15 Apr. 1749; m. (1) in Hampton Falls, N. H. RACHEL BERRY, of Greenland, N. H. (Record of Marriages Consummated by Rev. Theophilus Cotton, in Hist. of Hampton Falls, p. 128) He m. (2) after 1740, SARAH HULL*, widow of Benjamin Hull, and dau. of Rev. John Drake, first pastor of the Piscataway Baptist Church, in Middlesex County, New Jersey.

Israel³ Folsom was a weaver. He owned land in Exeter and Stratham. He removed to Ashford, Conn., about 1720, where he purchased lands between 1721 and 1728. [Deeds recorded in Warrenville (Ashford) Conn.]

On Oct. 4, 1724, he was received into the Church in Ashford, and baptized and at the same time four of his children were also baptized, viz: Samuel⁴, Nathaniel⁴, Mary⁴, and Israel⁴. His wife, Rachel Folsom, was received into full communion on the 6th of Apr. 1729.

Mar. 28, 1730, Israel Folsom of Ashford bought of Amos Dodge, for £350, his house lot on town street. (Deed C. p. 54)

Aug. 7, 1730, Israel Fullsom of Ashford for the benefit of himself & inhabitants of the County, gives to Capt. Timothy Pierce, Esq., Capt. John Fitch, Esq., Tho: Huntington, Esq., Ebenezer West, Esq., Joseph Adams, Esq., Mr. Joshua Ripley, Esq., and the rest of the inhabitants of the Co. of Windham, "part of my home lot I bot of Amos Dodge, 6 square rods, beginning at N. E. corner of my home lot; east on Commons on meeting house green, etc. . . . for a court house." (Authority for above deeds, Mr. Frank M. Hawes, of Hartford, Conn. 1923)

In 1733 Israel Folsom had sold all his lands and estate in Ashford, and was then of Windham, Conn. Mar. 9,

*Sarah Drake m. Benjamin Hull, as second wife, abt. 1703. He d. 1732. as his will was probated Jan. 4th, 1733. She m. (2) Israel Folsom after Apr 14, 1740 when as "Sarah Hull" she deeded property.

1733 he had recorded in the registry of deeds of the town of Windham, Book 7, p. 283, a deed of trust and power of attorney to "my loving wife, Rachel Folsom." In this deed he grants her the most complete power and authority to act for him in every condition of affairs. Rachel's name does not appear on other deeds and transactions of Israel to 1736, when his name disappears from Connecticut records. Rachel probably d. about 1733-1734.

We next find Israel Folsom living in New Jersey, as per the following: Israel's Folsom's marriage to the widow, Sarah Hull, proved to be an unhappy one. On Feb. 20, 1748/9 (N. J. Archives 1st Series, Vol. 12, p. 518) is the following: "Whereas Sara's the wife of Israel Folsom of Piscataway in East New Jersey eloped from her husband's Bed and Board about ten years ago, and thereon her said husband posted her, forbidding all Persons to trust her on his account. But said Sarah came to his house on Saturday the 14th instant and stayed all night and went off again the next day refusing to stay with him, Therefore he again desires no person to trust her on his Account she being eloped and continues so.

(Signed) Israel Folsom."

Evidently Sarah had returned to live with her own children, while Israel's daughters kept his home. Both Israel and Sarah d. in 1749, and both made wills, Israel's will was dated 29 Mar., 1749, proved 15th of Apr. and recorded 23rd of June. "Israel Folsom of Piscatia in East New Jersey, yeoman," . . . provides for debts and funeral charges out of real and personal estate, . . . gives to daughter Sarah Redor, wife of Thomas Redor, of Bethlehem, tailor, . . . "one cow and also one Feather bed with the Bedding belonging to it." "To loving Daughters Mary Folsom and Rachel Folsom all those two parcels of land lying in Piscatua one of which I purchased of Peter Winants and the other of the widow Sarah Hull, and my will and meaning is that the said Mary hold and enjoy Two Third parts thereof to her, . . . and the said Rachel hold and enjoy

the other one third" . . . The daughter Mary, and Robert Matthews, of Piscatua (Piscataway) were made executors. Israel Folsom makes no mention of his sons in this will, probably having given them their share of his estate when he sold out in Conn. Neither does he mention his wife Sarah (Hull) Folsom. And Sarah in her will dated May 2nd 1749, proved on the 22nd, makes no mention of her step-children. "Sary Folsom of the town of Piscattaway County of Middlesex, Province of New Jersey, widdow," bequeathes to her sons Joseph and Trustrum Hull; daus. Anne Skilman, wife of John; Elizabeth Clawson, wife of John; Eunice Dunn, wife of Phineas; son-in-law Moses FitzRandolph; grandson Benjamin Dunn, son of Jeremiah Dunn; grandson Moses FitzRandolph, son of Moses; grandson Mesheek Hull, son of Benjamin; grandson Benjamin Hull, son of Jacob Hull; granddaughter Zerviah Martin, dau. of Mulford Martin.

On Sept. 2nd 1751 (N. J. Archives 1st Series, Vol. 19, p. 97) "To be sold at public Vendue on Tuesday the first day of October next, two good Dwelling Houses with the land thereto belonging in Piscataway in East New Jersey. One is a good large Stone House formerly belonging to Benjamin Hull and lately to Israel Folsom, situate two miles and a half from New Brunswick on the High Road to Woodbridge. . . . Good orchards adjoining both places with about 20 acres of good land. Also about 100 acres of which 20 is cleared, the remainder woodland.

Children by 1st wife, Rachel Berry:

21. i. SAMUEL⁴, b. in Exeter, N. H. abt. 1716; bapt. in Ashford, Conn., Nov. 1, 1724.
- ii. NATHANIEL⁴, bapt. in Ashford, Conn. Nov. 1, 1724.

See DESCENDANTS* OF NATHANIEL FOLSOM, OF ROWAN COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA.

*Not having been able to establish proof of descendants by family or town vital records, or through deeds and wills in the south, although there is no doubt in the writer's mind as to the line of descent, it is thought best to print under the above headings. Three trips have been made to North Carolina and Georgia, in trying to find records that would give absolute proof.

iii. MARY⁴, bapt. in Ashford, Conn. Nov. 1, 1724; m. (int.) 31 Jan. 1750, Timothy Connor.

iv. ISRAEL⁴, bapt. in Ashford, Conn. Nov. 1, 1724.

See DESCENDANTS OF ISRAEL FOLSOM, OF PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY, VIRGINIA.

v. SARAH⁴, b. 16 June 1725; m. before 1749, Thomas Redor (Reader), of Bethlehem, N. J. (Ashford, Conn. V. R.).

vi. EBENEZER⁴, b. 17 Dec. 1727; bapt. 31 Mar. 1728; d. infant.

vii. EBENEZER⁴, bapt. May 16, 1730.

See DESCENDANTS OF EBENEZER FOLSOM, OF CUMBERLAND COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA.

viii. RACHEL⁴, b. 28 Apr. 1732 (Ashford, Conn. V. R.); m. (int.) 29 July 1751, Ebenezer Collins (Marriage Licenses, N. J. Archives, Ser. 1, vol. 21, p. 40).

10. ABRAHAM³ FOLSOM (*Dea. John², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. abt. 1678; d. in Exeter in 1740; m. (1) 27 Oct. 1703, ANNA³ CHASE (*Sergt. Aquilla² and Esther Bond, Aquilla¹ and Anna Wheeler*; granddaughter of John¹ and Hester Bond) of Newbury, Mass., b. 4 Apr. 1678; m. (2) ELIZABETH (*Robinson*) RUNDLETT (widow of James Rundlett).

He lived on the north side of the road to Hampton. His widow Elizabeth "Being Ancient and But weekly," renounced administration on his estate, and it was granted to his son Daniel⁴ of Exeter, 24 Sept. 1740; inventory 30 Dec. 1740, amounted to £1417.8.0. On the 6th of July 1745 an agreement was made to divide the estate, which consisted of a house, barn, several pieces of land in Exeter and salt marsh in Hampton.

Feb. 21, 1698 there was granted to "abrham foulsham fifty acres of Land where he can find it comon." This land was laid out in 1717 near the Kingston line and in 1721 the surveyors found that 38 acres of the grant was "taken away by the Kingston line," and he was given the same number of acres and also ten acres which he had improved as meadow land, near Lamprey river. In Apr. 1705 "Abraham foulsham" was voted a surveyor of highways. Mar. 16, 1721/2 "Abraham foulsham" was voted one of the con-

stables, but not wishing to serve he "paid his money five pounds and the town proceeds to chuse another Constabel." (Second Book of Exeter Town Records, typed copy, pp. 62, 159-1, 168)

Abraham Folsom served in the Exeter Garrison from Oct. 26 to Nov. 9, 1696. (Hist. Exeter, p. 218) July 5, 1710 he was on a scouting party for two days in Capt. Nicholas Gilman's company. Aug. 16, 1710 in scouting party for five days under Capt. John Gilman. In 1712 he was in scouting parties under Capt. Nicholas Gilman for twelve days. In May 1724 he was again on a scouting expedition in search of Indians who had recently raided Exeter, in the direction of Winnepesaukee and was absent six days, but found no enemy. (Hist. Exeter p. 229) In 1720 he was tithingman.

Children b. in Exeter:

22. i. DANIEL⁴, b. abt. 1704.
- ii. JONATHAN⁴, b. abt. 1705/6; yeoman; went to Sheepscot (then in York county, Me.) and d. unm. between July and Dec. 1745. In the division of his father's est. he received 30 acres "out of the home place with the orchard thereon." Admin. on the est. of "Jonathan Folsom of Damariscotta, Me. was granted to Daniel Folsom of Exeter 25 Dec. 1745; est. appraised by Daniel Thing and Robert Light, both of Exeter; inv. signed 6 Mar. 1745/6; amount £124.2.9 (N. H. Wills, Vol. 3, p. 324).
- iii. MERCY⁴, b. 1 Oct. 1714; m. James Rundlett, of Exeter, yeoman, who d. before 26 May 1742, when admin. on his est. was granted to the widow, Mercy Rundlett; inv. 16 July 1742 amounted to £761.18.6. (N. H. Wills, Vol. 3, p. 118). She received in the division of her father's est. 100 acres "which was Proposed to their honrd father in the Commons."
23. iv. ABRAHAM⁴, b. abt. 1715.

11. JOHN³ FOLSOM (*John², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. abt. 1680; d. in 1724/5; m. MARY SEWALL.

In 1698 he was granted 40 acres of land, and again, just

before his death in 1725 he was granted 80 acres.

He worked on the fort at New Castle in 1704, his name being among those ferried over by John Partridge in his account, Aug. 30, 1704. (Miscellaneous Provincial Papers, N. H. State Papers, Vol. 4, p. 693)

He was in Capt. Nicholas Gilman's scouting company, June 23-25, 1710. Also, under Capt. John Gilman, for five days, Aug. 1710, and for two days in July, same year. In 1724 he served six days scouting for Indians under Capt. Daniel Ladd. (Hist. Exeter)

He lived in the south-west part of Exeter, south-west of the river and the road to Kingston, upon a farm near Kings Falls, and was called "Kings Falls John." His youngest child was b. after his death. By a special act of the legislature, Dec. 2, 1743, a committee was appointed to divide the real estate, which the widow, by her industry had preserved "near 20 years, though the youngest child, Josiah, was not yet of full age." In Vol. 2, N. H. Wills, is the following, dated 26 Nov. 1745 "By virtue of an Act of the Gen'l Court to make Division of the Estate of John Fousam, late of Exeter, dec'd, we have surveyed and divided—as follows"—

(Signed) "Benj. Thing, Daniel Gilman & John Gilman."

The widow was given two pieces of land, the first containing about 13 acres "with the house and barn on it"; the second lot "being Part of the Pasture Laying between Little River and Kings Falls by the highway," to son Josiah, 5 lots of land, parts of the home place, part of a tract of land "Lying upon the White Pine Plain," and one part of the Common Right. To Susanna and Mary, the daughters, five lots, being parts of the home place, White Pine Plain and land in Common Right.

Children:

- i. SUSANNA⁴, b. 10 May 1718; m. (1) at Kingston, N. H. 2 Nov. 1738, Lt. Jonathan Bradley, b. in Haverhill, Mass. 1717 (son of Abraham and Elizabeth Philbrick) (Philbrick Gen., p. 15). He settled first with

his father in Penacook, N. H. and afterwards in Exeter. He was killed by Indians in Penacook (Concord), 11 Aug. 1746; admin. on his estate was granted the widow Susanna Bradley 29 Oct. 1746; on the same day she, with Samuel Magoon of Exeter, yeoman, and Samuel Rankin of Londonderry, N. H., innholder, as sureties in the sum of five hundred pounds, gave bond; inventory taken 13 Dec. 1746 amounted to £824.0.4.

The widow m. (2) John Bradley, and they gave an account of the admin. of Jonathan Bradley's estate which was allowed 26 Mar. 1760. John Gilman, Ephraim Robinson and Samuel Gilman, Jr. were the committee to divide the estate. Susanna Bradley was allotted as her Right of Dower 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ acres "that was laid out to the heirs of John Folsom, Deceas'd"; also 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ acres "part of the said John Folsom's Place" (N. H. Wills, Vol. 3, pp. 408-411). Children by first husband, Jonathan Bradley:

1. Mary^s, b. 2 Sept. 1739; m. William Taylor. She was given 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ acres "in the said John Folsom's home place."
 2. Susanna^s, b. 10 Aug. 1741; m. (1) Eleazer Emerson of Chester, N. H.; m. (2) ——— Virgin, of Concord. She was given 13 acres "in the Parrish of Brintwood" near the White Pine Plains, "on the south side of the Great Road that leads from Exeter to the Black Rocks, . . ."
 3. Ann^s, b. 11 Feb. 1743; unm. in 1760. She was allotted 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ acres "being part of the aforesaid John Folsom's com'n Right."
 4. Josiah^s, b. 20 Sept. 1745; d. in Chester, N. H.; had two sons. "Eldest son of the said Jonathan Bradley" was given double share, 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres in Exeter, "part of John Folsom's Common Right."
- ii. MARY^t, b. 1719; m. (1) Samuel Bradley (bro. of Jonathan), b. 1721, and killed by Indians the same day with his brother, 11 Aug. 1746. Mary was a "woman of great energy and superior education having been brought up in the family of Nicholas Gilman, father of the governor. Her husband was a man of enterprise, of piety, and of much promise. She used to tell his children of the last chapter he

read in the Scriptures, and repeat expressions he used in his last family prayer."

She m. (2) Robert Calfe, of Chester, and lived there much respected thirty years, but returned to Concord to spend her last days with her grandson, where she died 10 Aug. 1817, aged 98 years.

Children by first husband, Samuel Bradley:

1. Hon. John⁶, b. 13 Feb. 1743; m. Hannah Ayer, and lived with his widowed mother at the house of his grandfather, and inherited the homestead. They had eight children: Robert⁶ of Fryeburg, Me., b. 1772; Samuel⁶, b. 1774; Mary⁶; John⁶; Moses⁶; George⁶; Anna⁶ and Richard⁶, b. Feb. 1790, who lived on the homestead and erected a monument where his grandfather was killed.
2. Mehitable⁵, b. 16 Jan. 1745; m. Benjamin Melvin. They had one dau. Anna⁶, who m. Josiah Underhill, and had Jesse Josiah Underhill who m. Mary Dinsmore and had Jesse J. Underhill who had a dau. Mary H. whose name was changed to Dix, the name of her mother. She m. Dr. O. W. Lane and became a genealogist.

iii. A child that died early.

24. iv. JOSIAH⁴, b. 24 July 1725.

12. JONATHAN³ FOLSOM (*Dea. John², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. abt. 1685; d. Feb. 1740; yeoman; m. ANNA LADD (dau. of Nathaniel, and granddaughter of Hon. John² (Edward¹) Gilman).

In 1710 he served in Capt. Nicholas Gilman's and also in Capt. John Gilman's scouting parties. (Hist. Exeter, pp. 224, 227)

In 1725 he was granted 100 acres of land; he was surveyor of highways in 1724, 1727, 1728; constable 1728; surveyor of fences in 1733; petitioned to be joined to Massachusetts in 1739.

He inherited the homestead, became wealthy and influential. On the 25th of Feb. 1740 administration on his estate was granted to the widow, Anna Folsom; the estate was appraised by Peter Gilman and Benjamin Thing; inventory dated 26 May 1741; amount £3488.8.8; ad-

ministratrix's account of the settlement was allowed 31 Mar. 1742; warrant 24 Apr. 1742 authorizing a division of the estate. In this division the widow received for "her one third part of sd Estate in the home place, two Acres one quarter & twenty nine rods of Land, . . . also one third part of the House with the Land adjoining to it . . . it being the upper half part of the old part of the House next the meeting House and the Land adjoining bounded from the East side of the back door, . . . & thence bounds on the highway to the middle of the Old part of the House: as also one third part of one quarter of the grist mill, and one third part of the quarter part of the Sawmill, both on the upper falls below the great bridge in Exeter, as also fifteen Acres of Pasture Land up by Abram Foulsum's Aforesd, It being all the Pasture Land that lies there besides the six Acres before Allow'd to John. As also four Acres of Marsh at Hampton . . . next to the sea, . . . also Seven Acres of Land over Walls Cove, . . . from the way that leads to Kensington, . . . also one third part of two Acres of Land in the Comon feild." . . .

It will be seen from the above that the home of Dea. John² and Jonathan³ Folsom was "next the meeting House," near the present Cong. Church of Exeter.

The division of his large estate is printed in full in New Hampshire Wills, Vol. 3, pp. 18-25.

Children born in Exeter, N. H.:

25. i. JOHN⁴, b. abt. 1713.
- ii. MARY⁴, b. 17 Feb. 1722; d. 1 Oct. 1791; m. Peter⁴ Folsom (Peter³, Peter², John¹) and had ten children, eight of whom lived in Gilmanton (see No. 40). She received in the division of her father's estate "one hous lot Contains twenty Three rod . . . beginning at the Corner of the Barn next the house by the way . . . as also eight Acres of Land which lies over walls Cove on Kinsinton road."
26. iii. LT. JONATHAN⁴, b. 1724.
27. iv. GEN. NATHANIEL⁴, b. 1726.

- v. ANNA⁴, m. David Gilman, (probably) son of Capt. John³ (Moses², Edward¹). In the division of her father's estate she received, "besides the Goods she has had the Peice of marsh Comonly Call Greenfeilds marsh Containing about three Acres . . . also three Acres of Marsh and flats which lays on Lary's Creek between lary's Land & David Gilman's land Husband to Sd Anna As also seven Acres & half of Land part of the hundred Acres Comon right . . . also five Acres of land lying in Epping." Children of David Gilman, bapt. in Exeter First Church were:
1. David⁵, 25 May 1746.
 2. Mary⁵, 4 Sept. 1748. She m. 21 Nov. 1771 Aaron Page of Kensington, N. H., a Revolutionary War soldier and had seven children b. in Kensington. Increase Wilson⁶ Page, b. 28 Aug. 1722; Molly⁶ Page, b. 15 Oct. 1775; d. 1 Dec. 1778; Susy⁶ Page, b. 3 Nov. 1778; Nathaniel⁶ Page, b. 8 June 1780; David⁶ Page, b. 12 Aug. 1782; Moses⁶ Page, b. 5 June 1785; Samuel⁶ Page, b. 26 Apr. 1789. After the birth of the children the family removed to Belgrade, Me., where the father d. 31 Mar. 1831 (F.R.).
 3. Samuel Folsom⁵, b. 25 Nov. 1750.
 4. Elizabeth⁵, 9 Dec. 1753.
 5. William⁵, 10 July 1757.
 6. Betty⁵, 19 Aug. 1759.
28. vi. COL. SAMUEL⁴, b. 22 Feb. 1732.
29. vii. TRUEWORTHY⁴, b. abt. 1734.
30. viii. JOSIAH⁴, b. 5 Nov. 1735.
- ix. SARAH⁴, d. abt. 1800; m. John Nelson, ship-carpenter, who d. at middle age in Exeter. (He is supposed to have been a descendant of Thomas¹ Nelson, one of the twenty families that emigrated with Rev. Ezekiel Rogers, in 1638, from Rowley, Yorkshire, England, to Rowley, Mass.) Her share in her father's estate was: "the Back part of the House It being all that part that is newest built, & the Land adjoining . . . the bounds beginning at the Old house on the Easterly Side of the door . . . also nine Acres of pasture Land on the north side of Walls cove near the bridge in the

way that leads to Kingsinton," . . . Children of John Nelson, bapt. in Exeter First Church:

1. Sarah^s, 29 June 1746.
2. Olive^s, 4 Dec. 1748.
3. Jonathan^s, 12 May 1751.
4. Josiah^s, 9 Sept. 1753.
5. Trueworthy^s, 20 June 1756.
6. Josiah^s, 10 Dec. 1758.
7. Anna^s, 17 May 1761.

(Mr. Chapman in his list of the children of Sarah⁴ gives: Jonathan^s, Samuel^s, Lydia^s who m. James Nutter of Portsmouth, Deborah^s and Molly^s who d. unm. In Newburyport, aged —, and two whose names are not known.)

x. LYDIA⁴, m. Moses Lougee, a joiner, of Exeter. She received from her father's estate . . . "one house lot in the home place Containing twenty eight rods . . . also eight Acres of Land which lies over walls Cove . . . it being all that remains of the thirty Acres Aforsd, the Widow, Josiah & mary having the rest Allow'd to them." Children of Moses Lougee bapt. in Exeter First Church:

1. Mebitable^s, 28 July 1751.
2. Jonathan Folsom^s, 18 Nov. 1753.
3. John^s, 14 Sept. 1755.
4. Noah^s, 24 Sept. 1758.
5. Moses^s, 27 July 1760. A Moses Lougee, Fifer, enlisted in Capt. Caleb Robinson's Co. Feb. 4, 1777. Also, a Jonathan Lougee in same company (N. H. Rev. War Rolls, Vol. 1, p. 627; Vol. 2, p. 748).

xi. ELIZABETH⁴ (Eliza), m. John Bowden, of Exeter, N. H. (son of Michael of Lynn, Mass.), a joiner, who became a settler of Gilmanton, N. H. From her father's estate she received "with what she had before had in household goods one Acre & half & Eighteen rods of Land in the Home lot . . . also two thirds parts of a quarter part of a grist mill & Privilege on the upper falls . . . and also two thirds parts of one Acre of marsh at Hampton." Children of John Bowden bapt. in Exeter First Church:

1. Susanna^s, 13 Sept. 1747. She m. Joseph Neally of Nottingham, N. H., and was grandmother of

Col. Joseph Cilley of that town, and Hon. Jonathan Cilley of Thomaston, Me.

2. Margaret⁵, 18 Nov. 1753.

3. William Taylor⁵, 5 Oct. 1755.

4. Michael⁵, 2 Mar. 1760.

(Mr. Chapman gives two children older):

5. Elizabeth⁵, who m. (1766) Samuel Kelley, a joiner, of Brentwood, N. H.

6. Sarah⁵.

- xii. ABIGAIL⁴, m. Ebenezer³ Sinclair (James², John¹), a farmer, of Exeter. James² Sinclair in his will, 1731, gives to Ebenezer "one halfe part of my Rite or property in Gillman Towne also all my land where I Live in Exeter near sheal Rights (Wheelwright's) Creek with the house barne and orchards, and all my stock and utensils for work by (be) they of what Kind soever also one feather bed." Ebenezer executor of will (N. H. Wills, Vol. 2, p. 417-419). Abigail received from her father's estate "besides what household goods She has already had one house Lot Containing twenty eight rods . . . also five Acres of pasture Land." Ebenezer Sinclair d. in 1754, leaving a son Richard⁵ for whom his uncle, General Nathaniel Folsom was guardian. A daughter m. William Hackett, brother of Col. Hackett.

13. JEREMIAH² FOLSOM (*Dea. John², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. (1680?); d. in Newmarket, N. H. 8 Oct. 1757; m. (1) in Hampton, N. H. 26 Jan. 1709, MARY² BASFORD (dau. of Jacob¹ and Elizabeth) b. in Hampton, N. H., 28 Aug. 1687 (History of Hampton) and d. 8 Oct. 1744; he m. (2) ELIZABETH ——. An old slate stone in the cemetery near Rockingham Junction (formerly South Newmarket) bears this inscription: "Here Lies ye Body of Mrs. Mary Folsom, Wife of Mr. Jeremiah Folsom, Aged 57 years, Died Octr. 8, 1744."

In his father's will, dated 24 Nov. 1715, it says: "I give to my son Jeremiah Folsom one hundred acres of land at Lamperle River where he lives." Jeremiah had settled on this land about 1712 (in Newmarket, then called "Lam-

perle River"), and in 1719 built a two story brick house which stood till 1874.

In 1712 he was one of a scouting party under Captain James Davis. (Hist. of Exeter, p. 228) He was also among the Exeter men under Captain Nicholas Gilman, in scout duty. (N. H. Rev. Rolls, Vol. 1, p. 12)

In 1720 he was chosen tithingman, and highway surveyor in 1725 and 1727. In 1725 he was granted 100 acres of land, and the same year was apportioned 50 acres of the common land. In 1730 he bought 50 acres of Richard Hilton on the west side of Hilton's mill grant at Piscassic River, on the south side of Wadleigh's mill grant. In 1730 was on the parish committee which conveyed to Rev. John Moody, the 20 acres voted him in settlement.

In his will dated 19 Feb. 1746, proved 26 Oct. 1757, he bequeathes to "Elizabeth my wife the Sum of Twenty five pounds in bills of Credit of the New Tenor & also the goods she bro't to me agreeable to a Contract made between us before Marriage. But this Sum of Bills as aforesaid I Intend & design shall be in full of all Claims & Demands for her Dower & thirds of my Estate & I order the said Sum to be paid by my Executor within one Year after my Decease if she will give him a Release & Discharge of her Right of Dower & thirds in & unto my said Estate but if she will not then this Gift & bequest to be null & void."

He gave to his sons Nathan and Jeremiah each five shillings, they having had their portion of his estate; to his daughter Elizabeth Bryent he gave fifteen pounds in Bills of Credit. . . . "I also give her one fifth part of my household Furniture or goods to be deliver'd within three Months after my Decease," . . . ; to daughters Mary Mead and Sarah Low, each fifteen pounds and one fifth part of the furniture; to daughters Abigail Folsom and Ann Folsom each twenty-five pounds "in like Bills of Credit," and one fifth part of the household furniture. All the "Rest, Residue & Remainder of my Estate wherever & whatever it is I give Devise & bequeath to my son John Folsom. . . . only

Excepting thirty Acres of Land more or Less lying near Smarts Creek," Son John "sole Executor" and he, with Chase Wiggin of Newmarket, and John Dow, of Epping, gave surety in the sum of 1000 pounds, 26 Oct. 1757, for the execution of the will.

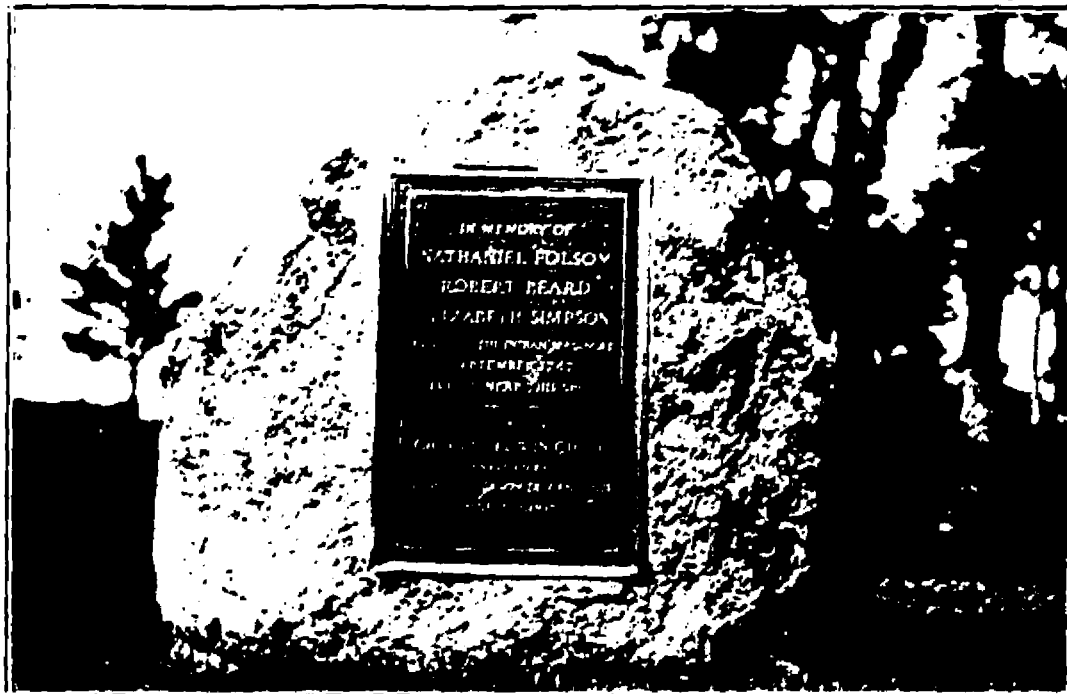
Children by first wife, b. in Newmarket, N. H.:

- i. ELIZABETH⁴, b. 12 Sept. 1712; m. 25 Dec. 1735, Walter Bryent, Esq. of Newmarket, b. 10 Feb. 1710 and d. 1805. He was a son of James and Honor Bryent; was a housewright, became a noted surveyor. He was of Durham in 1736, of Newmarket 1738. Children:
 1. Mary⁵, b. 4 Oct. 1736; m. (1) Edward Smith of Durham, N. H.; m. (2) Ede Burgin of Allentown, N. H.
 2. Elizabeth⁵, b. 3 Feb. 1738.
 3. Walter, Jr.⁵, b. 12 Feb. 1740; m. (1) 17 Nov. 1762, Mary Dole, b. 31 July 1738; m. (2) Mary Watson.
 4. Jeremiah⁵, b. 7 Aug. 1743; m. Mary Sachel.
 5. John⁵, b. 2 Aug. 1745; m. Elizabeth Smith of Seabrook, N. H.
 6. James⁵.
 7. Rhoda⁵.
 8. Anna⁵.

These last three d. y.
- ii. MARY⁴, m. Capt. John² Mead (Nicholas¹) of Stratham, N. H. who d. there 22 Dec. 1769. Children:
 1. Benjamin⁵, of Newmarket, N. H.
 2. John⁵, of Deerfield, N. H.
 3. Levi⁵, of Northwood, N. H.
 4. Jeremy⁵, of Newmarket, b. 1760 and d. 11 Aug. 1839.
31. iii. NATHAN⁴, b. abt. 1717.
32. iv. COL. JEREMIAH, JR.⁴, b. 25 July 1719.
 - v. ABIGAIL⁴.
 - vi. SARAH⁴, m. Jacob Low, of Stratham, N. H.

Children:

 1. Elizabeth⁵, b. 6 Feb. 1751.
 2. Mary⁵, b. 1756.
 3. SARAH⁵, b. 1758.



MEMORIAL IN NOTTINGHAM SQUARE, NOTTINGHAM, N. H.
UNVEILED AUGUST 21, 1935. NATHANIEL² FOLSOM (14)



HOME OF MAJOR DAVID⁴ FOLSOM (50)
NORTH EPPING, N. H.

4. ANNA⁵, b. 13 July 1760.
 5. Mehitable⁵, b. 1762.
 6. Jacob⁵, b. 1764.
 7. Jeremiah⁵, b. 1766. (First four children are recorded in Stratham T. R.)
33. vii. COL. JOHN⁴, b. 7 July 1723.
 viii. ANN⁴, b. Aug. 1731; d. Oct. 1763; m. abt. 1753, Capt. Joseph Young (son of Thomas³ and Sarah Folsom) of Newmarket, b. 24 Aug. 1726 and d. 11 Apr. 1808. Children:
1. Joseph⁵, b. 5 Apr. 1754; d. 6 July 1812; m. Dorcas Ewer (dau. of Rev. Gamaliel).
 2. Benjamin⁵, b. 8 July 1756; d. in Wolfeboro, N. H., Feb. 1848; m. (1) Rachel Burleigh (dau. of William); m. (2) Rebecca Bickford.
 3. Jeremiah⁵, b. 15 Nov. 1758; m. 14 June 1781, Sally Cram (dau. of David). He d. 14 July 1793.
 4. John⁵, b. 3 Dec. 1760; d. 25 June 1808; m. Anna Mason. They had a large family. Lived in Eastport, Me.
 5. Sarah⁵, b. 25 Mar. 1763; d. 25 Apr. 1844; m. Eben Meader.
 Capt. Joseph Young, m. (2) 1764, Mary Foss (dau. of Zechariah and Sarah Gaines) and had eight more children.

14. NATHANIEL³ FOLSOM (*Nathaniel², John¹*), b. prob. in Exeter, N. H.; d. 1747; m. before 15 Aug. 1720, SUSANNA⁴ JACKSON* (*John³, John², John¹*).

In 1704 he worked on the Fort at New Castle, his name being listed in John Partridge's account of the workmen ferried over to the fort. (N. H. State Papers, V. 1, p. 693) Before 1709 he had settled in Quamscot which became a part of Stratham; in 1710 he was a sentinel in Captain John Gilman's company (History of Exeter, p. 227).

*1. John¹ Jackson, of Gloucester, Mass., and wife Eleanor; later, as widow Eleanor Jackson she lived in Scarborough, Maine.

2. John² Jackson and his first wife Susanna Jones (Thomas) of Gloucester.

3. John³ Jackson and wife Sarah —, of Bradford, Mass. They had four daughters born in Bradford: Sarah⁴ who m. Ezra Rolfe; Susanna⁴ who m. Nathaniel Folsom; Mary⁴ who m. James Robinson, of Stratham, and Martha⁴ who m. Maximilian Hazelton (Genealogical Dictionary of Maine and New Hampshire by Charles Thornton Libbey).

On Aug. 15, 1720, "Nathaniel Folsom and Susanna Folsom, his wife, of Stratham, sold to James Tyler of Arundel or else Cape Porpus all right we have or ever had or ought to have in the lands, meadows, Timber and River in Scarboro at Blew Point in Province of Maine in County of York lying between Saco River and Sperwink River which came by our great grandmother, Elinor Jackson (or by the Jacksons)." (York Deeds, Vol. 11.)

About 1730 he returned to Exeter and bought lands on the road to Copy Hole in that part of the town which in 1742 became Brentwood. In 1743 he sold his homestead to his son John, and was in 1747 killed by Indians in Nottingham whither he had gone to aid in protecting the settlers. When his companions returned, he remained, feeling sure there were Indians about, to protect Robert Beard, and while the two men were at dinner in Beard's house, both were shot. The Indians then went to the home of Andrew Simpson and stabbed Elizabeth, his wife, who had left the garrison and gone to her home to bake bread. (For a fuller account of this massacre Note B, page 24 in the Appendix of the Chapman edition. Also the family tradition in the Morrill family written by Lieutenant Harry L. Symonds, and printed in the Records of the Eighteenth Annual Reunion Report, 1929; also, the Address by Professor Brainerd Mears at the unveiling exercises of the boulder and tablet erected on Nottingham Square in 1935, and printed in the Records of the Twenty-Fourth Annual Reunion Report.)

Administration on the estate of Robert Beard was granted on September 30, 1747. This would approximate the date of the Nottingham massacre as sometime in September of that year. (Probate Records, Vol. 3, pp. 490-491)

Children b. in Stratham:

34. i. JEREMIAH^d.
- ii. MIRIAM^d, d. before May 30, 1765; m. in Kingston, N. H. by Rev. Ward Clark, ("1734— Joseph Bean and Miriam Fowlsam Novr. ye 13") 13

Nov. 1734, Joseph³ Bean, Sr. (James², John¹), b. in Kingston, 17 Oct. 1704, and d. 24 Mar. 1753. Children bapt. in Kingston, N. H.:

1. Joseph⁵. He had double shares in father's estate in 1753.
 2. Margaret⁵, bapt. 13 Aug. 1738; prob. d. y. not ment. in father's estate, in 1753.
 3. Mary⁵.
 4. Nathaniel⁵.
 5. Jonathan⁵, bapt. 16 Oct. 1743.
 6. Daniel⁵, bapt. 8 Dec. 1745.
 7. Folsom⁵, bapt. 6 Sept. 1747.
 8. Miriam⁵, bapt. 20 Aug. 1750.
 9. Jeremiah⁵, bapt. 25 Aug. 1751.
- iii. A dau. (supposed) who m. abt. 1738 (first wife) Daniel⁴ (Abraham³, John², John¹) Folsom, and had three children. See No. 22.
35. iv. JOHN⁴, b. about 1718.
- v. MARTHA⁴, b. 1719; d. 1804, aged 85, (gravestone record); m. 1741, Paul Ladd (son of Nath'l.); b. 1719, and d. 1783, aged 64 (gravestone record). They settled, first, on a farm in Stratham, N. H. and in 1751 removed to Epping, N. H. Children:
1. Lois⁵, b. 1743; d. Feb. 1816, aged 73; m. her cousin, John⁵ Folsom, of Brentwood, N. H., who d. in a few weeks.
 2. Paul⁵, b. in Stratham, N. H. 1749; d. unm. in Epping, May 1845, aged 96.
 3. Dudley⁵ (twin to Paul⁵), m. Lydia Haines, of Epping, who d. May 1817. He was deputy sheriff.
 4. Simon⁵, b. 1752; d. in Winthrop, Me., in 1823; m. —Hines, of Nottingham, N. H. and had three sons: Thomas⁶, Paul⁶ and Simon⁶ and one dau. Mercy⁶.
 5. Martha⁵, b. 1758; m. Stephen Smith and had five children. She d. in Deerfield, N. H., in 1846. Her sons were: Benjamin⁶, Josiah⁶, and Stephen⁶.
 6. Nathaniel⁵, b. 1760; d. in Stanstead, Canada, in 1821; m. 1782 Polly Smith, of Epping, N. H. He was a shoemaker; went to Gilmanton, N. H.; was deputy sheriff in Strafford and

Grafton counties. His dau. Lois Folsom⁶ Ladd, b. 1786, d. 1879, m. James Harvey of Nottingham, N. H. and had Dudley L.⁷ Harvey, of Nottingham, who d. 3 Nov. 1895; Mary⁶ Ladd m. —Rowe, in Brentwood, N. H.; Samuel Greeley⁶ Ladd, m. Martha Fox.

7. Josiah⁶, b. 1762; m. —Gale, of Gilmanton, N. H., where he lived until his death in 1824. They had: Dudley⁶, Henry⁶, and others.

8. Mercy⁶, b. 1764; d. in Epping in 1779.

9. Susanna⁶, b. 1765; d. unm. Oct. 1849.

vi. SUSANNA⁴, b. 1721; d. 17 Nov. 1778; m. in Kingston, N. H. 30 Jan. 1739, Henry⁴ Morrill (Jacob³, Jacob², Abraham¹), b. 1715 and d. 9 Oct. 1799, —will 10 Feb. 1792. He m. (2) 18 Mar. 1779, Anne Tuxbury, widow of Moses Colby, of Hawke, N. H. (Old Families of Salisbury and Amesbury, Mass. Vol. 2, p. 768.)

Henry⁴ Morrill and wife Susanna⁴ Folsom lived in the part of Exeter now Brentwood, and in Hawke, now Danville. They united with the Kingston church in the time of the great revival. He aided in killing two Indians, who boasted of having shot Folsom (his father-in-law) and others in Nottingham. He was arrested and thrown into Portsmouth jail, but was released by a mob, and returned home. A son of his became a Baptist preacher. He signed the Association Test in Hawke (Danville) in 1776. Children:

1. Mary⁵, b. 24 May 1742.

2. Susanna⁵, b. 10 Apr. 1744.

3. Miriam⁵, b. 14 July 1746; d. July 1754.

4. Henry⁵, b. 22 Apr. 1749.

5. Apphia⁵, b. 22 June 1752.

6. Miriam⁵, b. 17 May 1755.

7. Sarah⁵, b. 20 Sept. 1757.

8. Nathaniel⁵, b. 1 Nov. 1762.

9. Henry⁵, b. 13 Mar. 1768.

vii. SARAH⁴, m. in Kingston, N. H., 7 Nov. 1748, John York. They removed to Standish, Me.

36. viii. CAPT. BENJAMIN⁴, b. about 1730.

15. ISRAEL³ FOLSOM (*Nathaniel², John¹*), b. prob. in Exeter,

N. H.; m. (1) before 20 Mar. 1718 JOANNA NORRIS (dau. of Jonathan and Lydia *Heard*)*, who d.; he m. (2) in Greenland, N. H. July 2, 1734 (Greenland Marriages) SARAH DURGIN (dau. of Francis).

Israel² Folsom lived first in Exeter, where he was styled "weaver" and where Dec. 22, 1719, he bought 11 acres of wood and tillage land in Stratham, of Mathew Thompson, also a weaver. This land was at a place called "Jeremy's Pockett." Nov. 12, 1724, Israel Folsom, weaver, of Stratham, bought of Elizabeth and Daniel Rundlett, widow and son of James Rundlett of Stratham, two tracts of land containing 23 acres bounding on Richard & Joseph Hilton & Daniel Ames. Nov. 24, 1724, Israel Folsom, weaver, of Stratham, and wife Joanna, sold the 11 acres of wood and tillage land, which Israel bought in 1719, to Benjamin Norris, of Stratham. In 1729 Joshua Brackett, of Greenland, gave to "Israel ffolsham, of Newmarket, of ye Township of Exeter, labourer, his fulfilling & Settling my Proprietors Share in ye Town of Nottingham according to ye Charter of sd Town which Proprietors Shear was Originally Mr. Wm. Youngs of Boston. . . . two parcels of land in Nottingham. . . . in North Street." In 1731, "Israel ffolsham of Newmarket, yeoman, sold four acres in Nottingham in North Street to John Maylem, of Exeter, for five pounds "current money." In 1736 he sold 54 acres, the balance of his land in Nottingham, to John Coker, of Stratham. In 1736 he bought 5 acres of land from William Hilton, this land adjoining his own. In 1738 he bought of Joseph

* Lydia Heard was the dau. of Benjamin² Heard (John¹) of Dover, and sister of Benjamin² Heard, Jr. (see N. H. Deeds, Vol. 55, p. 362-3). She m. (1) Jonathan Norris, of Stratham, who made will 20 March 1718, proved 23 July 1718, wife *Lydia*, sons Benjamin, James and Jonathan under 21, "every one of my daughters have paid them at their marriages five pounds each out of my estate." Wife Lydia Norris administratrix. She m. (2) (prob.) Joseph² Rollins.

Joseph² Rollins (Thomas¹, James¹), res. Stratham; m. (1) Hannah — and had 9 children between 1697 and 1718; he m. (2) Lydia — (Rollins Genealogy). See Deed of Benj.⁴ Folsom. Israel Folsom served in Capt. Jam. Davis's scouting party in 1712, under Major Smith. Also, under Capt. Phips, in 1712 (N. H. Rev. Rolls, Vol. 1, pp. 11, 13).

Smart 30 acres of land, dwelling house and barn, southwest of Francis Durgin's land. In 1738 Israel Folsom and wife Sarah, and other heirs of Francis Durgin, sold their interest in their father's (Francis Durgin) Estate. In 1739 he bought 40 acres of Charles Smart, this land bounded on one side by land of Ephraim Folsom. In 1766 John Burley buys 100 acres of Andrew Folsom and wife Eleanor, this land bounded in part on land of William Folsom and of *Israel Folsom*. In 1768 John Burley buys 6 acres and a half of Israel Folsom.

In 1755 Israel^s Folsom deeded to his beloved son Israel, 40 acres, "it being part of the whome place whare I now live" with buildings standing on the same, bounded in part by "Ensign Ephraim Folsom." In 1758 he deeded to son Benjamin Folsom, land in Newmarket.

Israel^s Folsom left no will, nor can administration of his estate be found, which would indicate that he deeded his property away before his death.

Children by first wife:

- i. BENJAMIN^t, m. Mary ——. In 1758 we find this record, which proves his mother's family:

"Know all men by these presents that I Benja Foulson of New Market . . . do remise, release, etc., unto the said Benja Heard his Heirs & Assigns forever . . . Twenty acres of Land Granted unto Benja Heard Junr., late of Dover, aforesaid, Deceased by a Committee Chosen by ye free holders & Inhabitants of the Town of Dover for Granting of Lands in the year 1693/4 & Granted on March the 19th in said year who am an heir at Law to my honoured mother Joannah Foulson Decd. who was one of ye Daughters of Lydia Rawlings, Late of Stratham, Decd., who was one of the Sisters & Heirs at Law to ye sd Benja Herd Junr. above mentioned . . . Recorded 21st. March 1758" (N. H. Deeds Vol. 55, p. 362-3).

May 23, 1758, Benjamin^t Folsom received land from his father. Jan. 18, 1763 he lived in

Nottingham, and his wife Mary signed a deed with him. They left no children.
(A Benjamin Folsom signed the Oath of Declaration in Newmarket in 1776.)

Children by second wife:

37. ii. ISRAEL⁴, b. 1739.
iii. MARY⁴, m. abt. 1760, David Philbrick, of Brentwood, N. H. (son of John and Mary Batchelder), b. about 1737/8, and d. in Tamworth, N. H. in 1775.

Children:

1. Mary⁵, bapt. in Exeter, 11 Jan. 1761.
2. David⁵, bapt. in Exeter, 21 Feb. 1762; went to Hardwick, Vt.
3. Abigail⁵, b. abt. 1765; m. John Batchelder; lived in Kensington, N. H.
4. Benjamin⁵, b. 21 Mar. 1768; d. 31 Mar. 1839; m. Ruhamah Sinkler; went to Hardwick, Vt.
5. Judith⁵ (probably) who m. David, or Daniel Lane, and lived in Sanbornton, N. H.
6. Catherine⁵, b. 19 Nov. 1771; d. Jan. 1824; m. Rev. Daniel Chase; settled in Hardwick, Vt.
(Records of this family given by Miss Mary Philbrook, of Washington, D. C.,—a descendant of Benjamin⁵).

16. PETER³ FOLSOM (*Peter², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. about 1682; d. 1718; m. CATHERINE³ GILMAN (*Hon. John², Edward¹*), b. 27 Nov. 1684.

In 1698 Peter Folsom Jr. was granted 30 acres of land. In 1704 a path six rods wide was laid out between his land and that of his father, Lieut. Peter² Folsom for a "way to Kensington." This is the present highway leading from High Street to Kensington. His home was on the corner of High Street (then "the way to Hampton") and Kensington road where Leonard Folsom Smith now (1937) lives. In 1717, the selectmen of Exeter paid to Peter Folsom, Jr. for work on the stocks, fifteen shillings and eight pence (Hist. Exeter, p. 70)

Administration on the estate of Peter Folsom, Jr. was granted to his widow Catherine 4 June 1718; inventory

taken 28 Aug. 1718, amount £322.13.0. John Gilman was appointed guardian to all the children of "Peter Foulsam Junr as to ye estate which descends to them from their Grandfather Peter Foulsam, Dec'd." On 3 June 1719 the widow was licensed to sell real estate to the amount of one hundred pounds. In the agreement made July 20, 1720 between the heirs of Lieut. Peter² Folsom, it reads: "One third part in the home place and marsh at Hampton which belongs to Peter Foulsam Jur's heirs.... That the children of Peter Foulsham, Jur. Shall have the two Sevenths of the home place their part lying on the west Side And likewise they shall have the two Sevenths of the hundred acres lying on the South side of the Cove. Their part to ly at the west end and adjoyning to the way that leadeth to the South tree.... And to have one third part of the Indian field, they to have their third on the west Side next to James Dudley's,.... And likewise their proportion of the three hundred Acres of land up countrey." N. H. Wills, Vol. 2, p. 48) In 1725 the estate of Peter Folsom, deceased, was granted fifty acres.

After several years his widow m. Richard Calley, of Stratham, but had no other children.

Children b. in Exeter; births recorded in Exeter T. R. and printed in Hist. of Exeter, gen. sect. p. 12:

- i. SUSANNA⁴, b. 27 Sept. 1704.
- ii. ELIZABETH⁴, b. 20 Mar. 1706/7; m. 1 Feb. 1726, John⁴ Robinson (John³, Jonathan², John¹). Children of John Robinson, b. in Exeter, Hist. Exeter, gen. sect. p. 39):
 1. Mehitable⁵, b. 27 Mar. 1729; d. 12 Apr. 1731.
 2. Peter⁵, b. 19 June 1731.
 3. Elizabeth⁵, b. 5 Nov. 1734.
 4. John⁵, b. 6 Aug. 1736.
 5. Mehitable⁵, b. 6 Apr. 1738.
 6. Catherine⁵, b. 20 June 1742.
 7. Daniel⁵, b. 14 July 1745.
 8. Mary⁵, b. 7 Feb. 1748.
 9. Simeon⁵, b. 18 Dec. 1752. He was prob. the "Simeon Robinson, Drummer" in Capt. Jere-

miah Clough's Company, Col. Enoch Poor's regiment, 1775. (N. H. Rev. War Rolls, Vol. 1, p. 143.)

38. iii. JOHN⁴, b. 14 Mar. 1709.
 39. iv. JAMES⁴, b. 16 Oct. 1711.
 40. v. PETER⁴, b. 27 July 1714.
 vi. CATHERINE⁴, b. 24 Jan. 1716; m. bef. 1746/7 Samuel Lamson, b. in Hamilton, Mass. 22 April 1716, and d. after 1790. He settled in Exeter, N. H., where he bought land in 1738 (Lamson Gen.). In the final division of her grandfather's estate is the following: "Attested Feb. 23, 1746/7, by the signers, including Catherine Lamson (who was Catherine Folsom when this instrument was Drafted but is since married to Samuel Lampson." (N. H. Wills Vol. 2, p. 26).

Children b. in Exeter, last three recorded in Exeter baptisms:

1. Samuel⁵, prob. oldest child.
2. Peter⁵, bapt. 30 Aug. 1752; prob. d. infant.
3. Catherine⁵ (Katherine), bapt. 3 June 1759.
4. Peter⁵, bapt. 31 May 1761.

Samuel⁵ Lamson is, no doubt, the Sergeant in Capt. Isaac Sherman's Co. Col. Baldwin's Regt. Sept. 26, 1775, his name among the list of Exeter soldiers. He m. Mary Libby, dau. of Theodore, b. in Portsmouth, 29 Feb. 1752. He d. in 1776. They had a dau. Catherine⁶ Lamson, b. 12 Mar. 1775 (Bible rec.); d. July 12, 1814, who m. (2) Andris Julian (1772-1858) and had five children. Their son Luke⁷ Julian, m. Abigail T. Moses and had a son, George N. Julian who m. Charlotte N. Vinal. They were the parents of Miss Maude V. Julian (and others) who is a member of the F. F. A. Other descendants of Samuel⁵ Lamson who are members of the Association are Miss Lucy B. Conner, Miss Deborah I. Gale and Mr. Arthur F. Gale, of Hampton, N. H.

17. JOHN³ FOLSOM (*Peter², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. (1685?); d. 1757; m. (1) SARAH LYFORD (dau. of Francis¹ and Rebecca² Dudley), who received in her father's will (N. H.

Wills, Vol. 2, p. 190) "one bead and beding and peuter and one kow"; he m. (2) MARY (*Eastman*) BURLEY (widow of John³ Burley, Andrew², Giles¹). His will was printed in the 10th Annual Report of the Folsom Family Association, 1921.

In 1722 he is called "John Folsom, Jr." In 1725, John Folsom, Jr. was granted 100 acres of land. He lived in Piscassic near the Exeter line, where the old cellar hole still remains. He administered on his father's estate, and returned an inventory Apr. 18, 1718. Petitioned for a bridge over the Squamscott River Nov. 21, 1746.

In his will dated Feb. 1, 1756, he gave "the mill, etc., to Joshua, and the land on the line of Newmarket and Exeter to Peter." Peter was the eldest son and settled on the homestead. Joshua had built a mill at West Epping about 1746. (See History of Newfields, p. 75.)

Children, b. in that part of Exeter which became Newfields:

- i. ELIZABETH⁴, b. about 1715; d. 15 Jan. 1758; m. (sec. wife) John³ Thurston* (Stephen², Daniel¹), b. 1700 and d. 1773. Child:
 1. JOAN⁵, b. about 1754; mentioned in his grandfather Folsom's will, made 12 Feb. 1756 and proved 16 Sept. 1757, who also bequeaths to his daughter, Elizabeth Thurston. John³ Thurston was a farmer in Stratham, N. H.; a Revolutionary soldier in Capt. Nicholas Rawling's Co. He m. Elsie Leavitt and had 9 ch. (See

*John³ Thurston was born 29 Aug. 1709 and died 28 Dec. 1773; he m. (1) Hannah⁴ Veasey (Samuel³, Thomas², George¹), who d. 22 Nov. 1752; Samuel³ Veasey, who d. May 6, 1764, in his will mentions his granddaughter, Hannah Thurston; John Thurston m. (2) Elizabeth⁴ Folsom, as above; he m. (3) Phebe (Sherburne) Wiggin, widow of Bradstreet Wiggin, who was b. Feb. 1, 1713 and d. July 2, 1752, leaving 7 children. John Thurston's will was dated June 1, 1773, in which he bequeaths to wife *Phebe*, son John Thurston "when he should arrive at age of 21"; dau. Hannah Stockbridge (she was dau. by his first wife and married Israel Stockbridge, son of John and Martha Wiggin Stockbridge); wife's daughter, Hannah Wiggin; dau. Phebe. Will proved Jan. 26, 1774.

- Thurston Gen.) A dau. Dolly⁴ m. Theophilus Jones, of Exeter, and they were ancestors of Rev. William Safford Jones, pastor of the Old South Church (Unitarian), Portsmouth, N. H., who has been Chaplain of F. F. A. since 1930.
- ii. MARY⁴, m. William⁴ Folsom (Ephraim³, Ephraim², JOHN¹), of Newmarket, and had ten children. See No. 46.
- 41 iii. PETER⁴, b. 1718.
- 42 iv. JOSHUA⁴, b. 1719.
- v. SARAH⁴, m. Abraham⁴ Folsom (Abraham³, John², John¹), a joiner, who removed to Epping. See No. 24.
- vi. SUSANNA⁴, m. (1) Nathaniel Bean, of Exeter and Warner, N. H. In 1748 (Deeds, Vol. 81, p. 250) "Abraham Folsom, of Epping and wife Sarah, and Nathaniel Bean and wife Susanna of Exeter, sells to Josiah Folsom, Jr. of Exeter, land laid out to Theophilus Dudley and Biley Dudley, of Exeter, dec'd, and end of that division, which was our honored mother's, Sarah Folsom, late of Exeter, dec'd." In 1749 (Vol. 39, p. 65) Nathaniel Bean, of Epping, and Susanna, his wife heretofore Susannah Folsom, "land in Exeter belonging to our mother Mrs. Sarah Folsom, late of Exeter, dec'd, and given her by Capt. Theophilus Dudley (her uncle) late of Exeter, dec'd." Susanna⁴, m. (2) before 1764, Richard⁴ Moulton (James³, Benjamin², William¹), of Hampton Falls, N. H. (Deeds, Vol. 84, p. 101—Richard Moulton and wife Susanna to Josiah Folsom, of Exeter, proves this 2nd marriage.) Children by Nathaniel Bean:
1. Abigail⁵, bapt. in Exeter, 20 Mar. 1747/8.
 2. Nathaniel⁵ (Esq.) of Warner, N. H.
 3. Susanna⁵, who m. in Greenland, N. H., 17 Oct. 1765, Redman⁵ Moulton, bapt. in Hampton Falls, 13 July 1746, her step-brother. Redman Moulton was a Revolutionary War soldier in Capt. Henry Elkins's company at Pierce Island, Nov. 5, 1775; also, was ensign in Capt. Moses Leavitt's company, Col. Abraham Drake's regiment at Stillwater, Sept. 8, 1777; discharged

from service Aug. 19, 1778. (N. H. Rev. War Rolls, Vol. 1, pp. 230, 252; Vol. 2, pp. 319, 331, 339, 524.) Redman Moulton moved to Effingham, N. H. where he died; his will dated Nov. 27, 1823, mentions wife Susanna, "honored mother Susanna a comfortable maintenance," and children, oldest son Jonathan, Nathaniel, Abigail, Eunice, Hannah, Susanna, Sally, Polly, Louise, Betsey, Nancy, Mehitable, James and Richard. Redman Moulton and family are buried in the pasture on his farm in Effingham (now Freedom). The headstones have been removed, and exact spot not known.

43 vii. Lt. Josiah, Jr.⁴, b. 25 Sept. 1725.

18. BENJAMIN³ FOLSOM (*Peter*², *John*¹), b. in Exeter, N. H. 1696; d. Mar. 1753; m. (1) JUDITH³ LYFORD (*Thomas*², *Francis*¹) who d. before 1737; m. (2) RACHEL⁴ GILMAN (*James*³, *Moses*², *Edward*¹) b. 1699, and d. 16 Mar. 1785. Judith Folsom and Benjamin Folsom wit. a deed of Susanna Folsom (wid. of Peter²) in 1726. Thomas² Lyford in his will in 1726 (N. H. Wills, Vol. 2, p. 297) gives "Twenty Shillings" to "Daughter Judith Foulshom." James³ Gilman d. in 1739, and in his will mentions daughter Rachel Foulsham.

Benjamin Folsom was a farmer and owned much land in the north-west part of Exeter, at Piscassic (now Newfields) west of Mackesill Brook, near his brother John². In 1725 he was granted 100 acres; in 1725 was tithingman; on July 23rd enlisted for 14 days for the protection of Canterbury from Indians; in 1739 petitioned to be governed by Massachusetts.

Administration on his estate was granted to his widow, Rachel Folsom and James Gilman, May 10, 1753; estate amounted to £1172.10.0 (N. H. Wills, Vol. 4, pp. 387-393)

He probably lived near his father's home on High street, in Exeter. His widow received from his estate when it was divided Mar. 20, 1760 "one full third part of the Real Estate, . . . the Westerly half Part of the Dwelling House,

....which is bounded,....Beginning at the high way Opposit the middle of the front Dore of said House, & to run through the middle of the Chimney until it Comes to the back side of the Old House & thence to run north 81 Degrees to Peter Folsoms Land.”

1753. INVENTORY OF ESTATE OF BENJAMIN³ FOLSOM

Pursuant to a Warrant to us Directed by the Hon ble Judge of Probate May the 10th 1753. We have taken an Inventory of the Estate of *Benjamin Folsom* Late of Exeter Deceased and saw appraisement of the Same—

20 acres of Land, the homeplace	£250:00:0
40 acres of Land the Remainder of the homeplace	300:00:0
8 acres & a 1/2 of Salt Marsh, £133:15 house & Barn £100	233:15:0
4 Oxen, £55. 4 Cows & 3 Calves, £60 & 10 two year old Heifers	115:00:0
2 three Year old heifers, £ 2 Yearling Steers 100/	12:00:0
15 Sheep & 14 Lambs, £14. 1 Mare, £20	34:00:0
3 Swine £7-10/3/7s of a Saw Mill in Town, £12:10	20:00:0
3/7s of a Saw Mill at Tuckaway	17:10:0
Carts Sleds Plows Chains Axes hows Yokes household Goods £10:19:5, paper Money & Notes £62:5	171:10:0
The Whole Total in New Tenor	£1172:10:0

Acknowledged and sworn to by James Gilman and Rachel Folsom, administrators and appraisers, at Probate Court in Portsmouth, 18 June 1753.

Children b. in Exeter, by second wife:

44. i. THOMAS⁴, b. 2 Dec. 1737.
- ii. RACHEL⁴, b. 5 June 1741; d. 20 May 1764; m. 20 Mar. 1760, James Sinclair, of Brentwood, N. H. In the division of her father's estate, Rachel Sinclair received "30 acres of Land in Brentwood, . . . two acres and 26 Rods of Salt Marsh in Hampton Falls, . . . one third part of one Whole Proprietors Right in Share in Gilmanton."

Children of James and Rachel (Folsom) Sinclair, prob. b. in Brentwood:

1. Benjamin⁵, b. 16 Nov. 1761; m. and had a son Henry⁶ Sinclair "a worthy citizen" of Brentwood, b. in 1791 and d. in Exeter, 25 Sept. 1841.
2. James⁵, b. 23 Apr. 1764.

19. EPHRAIM³ FOLSOM, JR. (*Ephraim², John¹*), b. in Newmarket, then a part of Exeter, about 1674; living in 1755; m. a daughter of Edward² Taylor* (*William¹*).

He settled in Newmarket where he was extensively engaged in the lumber business. He was granted 20 acres of land 2 Feb. 1697, ten acres of which was laid out 1 July 1717 on the south side of Lamprey river, about two miles above Packer's Falls. In 1698 he was granted by Exeter another 20 acres, and in 1700 another 20 acres which was laid out on Nov. 12th "on the west side of the way that goes from the traper to Mr. Ardell saw mill." He was in the Indian scouting parties of Capt. John Gilman and Capt. Nicholas Gilman, in 1710. See History of Exeter, pp. 224, 227. In 1721 he was constable of Newmarket. In 1725 he was granted 100 acres. 28 July 1726, "Insign Epharem folsom" chosen one of the surveyors of highways. (Second Book of Exeter Town Records, p. 196) On July 18th 1740 he sold to Samuel Brackett, of Newmarket, 8 acres of land in Newmarket. Nov. 21, 1746 he signed a petition for a bridge between Stratham and Newfields.

Children:

45. i. EPHRAIM⁴, b. about 1700; deposed May 1743, age 43.
- ii. EDWARD⁴, b. about 1703/4; d. in Newmarket, N. H. 1 Dec. 1740, aged 36 (Libby); administration on his estate granted to his father, Ephraim Folsom, 28 Dec. 1743; inventory 25 Jan. 1743/4, amount £45.0.0. Bill of Ephraim Folsom against his son, Edward Folsom, "sd Edward being sick

*Edward² Taylor was killed by Indians, near Lamprey river, 26 Apr. 1704. His wife, Rebecca, and a son were captured, and the widow redeemed by Sheldon in 1706 or 1707, and before 1711 she had m. (2) Thomas Dudley. She had six children by Taylor.

- for about twenty years from fifteen years old & upward and after he arrived to ye age of twenty one years." In 1725 he was granted 20 acres of land. (His estate in N. H. Wills, Vol. 3, p. 194)
46. iii. WILLIAM⁴, b. about 1704/5; deposed May 1743, age 39.
- iv. JOSEPH⁴, a trader in Newmarket, who d. unm. in 1741. His father, "Ephraim Folsom, of Newmarket, yeoman," administered on his estate Aug. 28, 1741; inventory Nov. 24, 1741, amount £673.17.6. (N. H. Wills, Vol. 3, p. 69)
- v. JOHN⁴, lived and d. in Durham, N. H. before Dec. 1764.
- vi. SARAH⁴. In Dec. 1764, a spinster, she received from her brother, Andrew⁴, land in Durham, owned by her brother John⁴, deceased. (Sarah Folsom, single woman, d. in 1794, in Stratham, quite aged. Came from Newmarket.)
- vii. REBECCA⁴, mentioned in deed of her father in 1743.
47. viii. ANDREW⁴, b. 1720.

20. WILLIAM³ FOLSOM (*Ephraim*², *John*¹), b. in Newmarket, N. H.; d. in 1755; his will* was dated 3 Jan. 1755, and proved 10 Feb. 1755. He m. (1) HANNAH⁴ GILMAN, (*James*³, *Moses*², *Edward*¹); m. (2) ELIZABETH SANBORN (widow of Benjamin) and daughter of Jeremiah³ Gilman (*Moses*², *Edward*¹), b. 3 Oct. 1707 and d. 4 Feb. 1804. (She had six children by first husband. See Sanborn Genealogy, pp. 115, 116.)

William³ Folsom was a farmer, and lived in Hersey Lane, Newmarket, N. H. In 1725 William Folsom, Sr. was granted by the town of Exeter, (Newmarket then being a part of Exeter) thirty acres of land. He was called "Sr." probably to distinguish him from William⁴, son of Ephraim³, who was b. about 1704, and who also received a grant of thirty acres at same time.

All of his children, except the last, Dudley⁴, are supposed to have been by the first wife.

*William³ Folsom's will was printed in full in the Records of the Tenth Annual Reunion of the Folsom Family Association, 1921.

Children b. in Newmarket:

- i. LYDIA⁴, m. John³ Lyford (Thomas², Francis¹). He was a housewright in Epping, N. H., and about 1773 moved to Canterbury, N. H. where he d. between 18 Mar. 1788, date of will, and 20 May 1795, when will was proved. (Hist. Canterbury, Vol. 2, p. 219) Lydia Lyford received in her father's will "two pounds Ten shills New Tenor." Children:
1. James Gilman⁵, bapt. in Exeter, N. H. 24 Aug. 1746.
 2. John⁵, m. 9 Oct. 1786, in South Hampton, N. H. Miriam Challis; lived in Gilmanton, N. H.
 3. Thomas⁵, b. 12 Nov. 1768.
 4. Joseph⁵.
 5. Judith⁵, m. Daniel Ladd, (son of Daniel and Alice), of Epping, N. H. b. 21 Aug. 1742, and d. 21 Aug. 1801.
 6. Mary⁵, m. —Kezer.
 7. Lydia⁵, b. in Epping, N. H. 31 Mar. 1762; m. 12 Mar. 1788, John Sutton of Canterbury, N. H.
 8. Hannah⁵.
 9. Anna⁵.
- ii. MARY⁴, m. Dea. James⁵ Cram* (Wadleigh⁴, John³, Benjamin², John¹), who was bapt. 12 Apr. 1730. She received "Ten Shills New Tenor" in her father's will. Children:
1. William⁵.
 2. James⁵.
 3. Hannah⁵, b. 10 Nov. 1755; d. 4 May 1792; m. Jacob Joy.
 4. Mary⁵ (prob.), m. Ward Hilton, of Newfield, N. H.
- iii. ABIGAIL⁴, d. unm. in Dorchester, N. H. aged over 90, in the family of her nephew, James Folsom. In her father's will she received all the household goods excepting what he gave to his wife, also 12 pounds 10 shillings New Tenor, "household goods to be delivered her at age of eighteen years or marriage."

48. iv. JAMES⁴.

*Elmer H. Cram, of Greenwood, Mass., a member of the Folsom Family Association, is a descendant through James⁵ Cram.

-
49. v. WILLIAM⁴.
50. vi. MAJOR DAVID⁴.
- vii. DUDLEY⁴ (by 2d wife), b. about 1753. He perished of cold 21 Nov. 1774, at night, on a gondola laden with boards between Portsmouth and Newmarket. Two others were badly frozen. In his father's will he says: "I Give & Bequeath to my Well Beloved Son Dudley Folsom fifty pounds In New Tenor Bill of Credit In said Province to be paid within Nineteen Years from the Date hereof, as Also Seven pounds & Ten Shillings Like Tenor to be paid him Yearly & Every Year from the Day of my Death untill Said Dudley arrive at the Age of Eight Years."

FOURTH GENERATION

21. SAMUEL⁴ FOLSOM (*Israel³, Samuel², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. abt. 1716; d. in Ohio abt. 1800; m. 3 May 1739 (Marriage Record in Weaver MSS. in Conn. State Library) ANN BINGHAM (a descendant of Governor Bradford of the Mayflower) b. in 1716.

About 1743 he removed from Windham to Stratford, Conn.; lived on a farm, and had a blacksmith shop. It is said he was called to the town of Stratford to make the iron fittings for the Episcopal church then being constructed. Samuel and his wife became members of this church. Late in life he removed to Ohio.

Children:

- i. ANNA⁵, b. 19 Aug. 1740; m. 11 Oct. 1777, Abraham Tomlinson (son of Zachariah and Hannah), b. in Woodbury, Conn. in 1733. Children:
 1. Elizabeth⁶, b. 8 Jan. 1778; m. Nathan Peck, and had four children: Nathan⁷, Charles⁷, Elizabeth⁷ (b. 1810), Mary⁷ (b. 1815).
 2. Anna⁶, b. 1779.
51. ii. SAMUEL JR.⁵, b. 10 May 1742.
52. iii. DARIUS⁵, b. 24 Dec. 1743.
53. iv. CIRUS⁵, b. 4 Dec. 1745.
 - v. ABIGAIL⁵, b. 15 Oct. 1747; m. 16 Dec. 1764, Amos Belden, of Watertown, Conn. They had four sons and one dau.: Chester⁶, Isaac⁶, Amos⁶, son, name not found, and Hannah⁶ who m. a Woodward and lived in Hudson, N. Y.
 - vi. MARY⁶, b. 4 Mar. 1750; m. Sylvester Hawley and removed to Maine. They had one child:
 1. Sylvester⁶.
 - vii. NATHANIEL⁵, b. 6 July 1752; d. unm. in Albany, N. Y. where he lived. In the first town meeting in the town of Greenwich, N. Y., held in 1803, Nathaniel was chosen "Commissioner of high ways." (Hist. of Washington County, N. Y.)
54. viii. GLORIANNA⁵, b. 24 Dec. 1753.
55. ix. JOHN⁵, b. 17 May 1756.

22. DANIEL⁴ FOLSOM (*Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. abt. 1704; d. 1756; m. (1) (probably) a dau. of Nathaniel³ Folsom (*Nathaniel², John¹*); m. (2) 17 Aug. 1742, HULDAH EASTMAN (dau. of John) b. 7 Oct. 1714.

In the division of his father's estate he inherited the house and barn, two shares of salt marsh in Hampton, together with all the home place excepting thirty acres. Oct. 1748, he received seven pounds, "Old tenor," for war service. On the 4th of Mar. 1749, he sold his homestead in Exeter and removed to Epping where he d. of a fever. "He was a man of great strength." In 1775 his family removed to Gilmanton, and became quite numerous, furnishing many preachers for the Free-Will Baptist Church.

Children, three by first wife and six by second:

56. i. DANIEL, JR.⁵, b. 27 Aug. 1739.
 ii. ANN⁵, b. 2 Apr. 1741; d. y.
 iii. ABIGAIL⁵, b. 27 Feb. 1742; d. y.
 iv. BETSEY⁵, bapt. in Exeter, 28 June 1747; d. 16 July 1834; m. in Epping 25 Aug. 1774, Joseph Hoitt, b. 3 Nov. 1751 and d. 12 May 1788. They settled in Sandwich, N. H. Children b. in Sandwich:
 1. Huldah⁶, b. 25 Apr. 1775; m. 1 July 1792, John Watson.
 2. Ezekiel⁶, b. 27 Jan. 1777; m. and had Benjamin B.⁷
 3. Daniel⁶ (Hon. Daniel Hoitt, usually called "General" Hoitt), b. 26 Oct. 1778; d. 11 Aug. 1858; m. Sally Flanders, and had several children.
 4. Joseph⁶, b. 31 July 1781.
 5. Josiah⁶, b. 14 May 1788; d. y.
57. v. JONATHAN KINGSBURY⁵, bapt. in Exeter, (with sister Betty) 28 June 1747.
58. vi. ABRAHAM⁵, b. 2 Apr. 1748.
 vii. MERCY⁵.
 viii. HULDAH⁵, b. in Epping, N. H. 10 June 1753; m. 24 Mar. 1774 George Weymouth, of Gilmanton, N. H. She was said to be "a large, strong and grave woman," and lived to be quite aged. They

had twelve children: James⁶ (b. 1774), John⁶ (b. 1776), George⁶ (b. 21 May 1787; m. 1811; d. 16 Apr. 1849), Joseph⁶, Daniel⁶, Betsey⁶, Hannah⁶, Abigail⁶, Anna⁶, Huldah⁶, Mary⁶ and Sally⁶ (b. 1797).

59. ix. JOHN⁵, b. abt. 1755.

23. ABRAHAM⁴ FOLSOM (*Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. about 1715; d. in Epping, N. H. before Aug. 1799; m. in Hampton Falls, N. H. 20 July 1741, SARAH⁴ FOLSOM (*John³, Peter², John¹*). In the Hampton Falls records they were called "both of Greenland."

He was a joiner, and settled in Exeter; later removed to Epping, N. H. In the division of his father's estate he received 48 acres "that lyes in Eppin near Lamper river Bridge that goes to Knottingham (Nottingham). Sarah inherited from her grandfather Dudley much land, which is described in deeds to different persons at different dates.

He signed the Association Test, in Epping, in 1776 (N. H. Rev. Rolls Vol. XXX, p. 49). In the 1790 Census of N. H. he was living in Epping, his family consisting of himself and two females, probably his wife and unmarried daughter, Susanna.

Children, b. in Epping, N. H.

60. i. ABRAHAM⁵, b. 29 Apr. 1744.

61. ii. JOSIAH⁵, bapt. 29 Sept. 1765.

iii. ANNA⁵, bapt. 29 Sept. 1765; m. John S. Harper, of New Hampton, N. H. where on 19 June 1800, she relinquished her rights to the estate of her father, Abraham Folsom, "late of Epping, deceased."

iv. SUSANNA⁵, bapt. in 1765; lived and died unmarried in Epping. In 1784 she received land from her parents.

24. JOSIAH⁴ FOLSOM (*John³, John², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. 24 July 1725; m. (1) before 1747, ELIZABETH BRADLEY (dau. of Abram), bapt. 7 May 1727, sister to Jonathan and Samuel Bradley, husbands of his sisters; m. (2) 26 Mar. 1755, ABIGAIL FARNOM, of Haverhill, Mass. (Haverhill,

Mass., Record, and also Kingston, N. H. First Church Record.) His name was spelled "Foulsom" in Haverhill records.

Before Sept. 1749 he had removed to Haverhill, Mass., and perhaps later lived in Canaan, N. H. (A Josiah of Canaan sold land in Atkinson, N. H. to Bailey Bartlett, of Haverhill, Mass., in 1791. Whether Josiah⁴ or his son Josiah⁵ is not clear.)

Revolutionary War Service: "Josiah Fulsom, Haverhill, Private, Capt. Joseph Eaton's Co., Col. Johnson's Regt., which marched on the alarm of April 19, 1775, to Cambridge; service 4 1/2 days" (Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors in the Revolutionary War, Vol. VI, p. 199).

Children by 1st wife:

62. i. SAMUEL BRADLEY⁶, bapt. in Exeter, N. H. 28 June 1747.
- ii. ABIGAIL⁵, b. in Haverhill, Mass., 24 Aug., bapt. 3 Sept. 1749.
- iii. ELIZABETH⁵, b. in Haverhill, Mass., 20 Nov., bapt. 24 Nov. 1751.

Children by 2nd wife:

- iv. MARY⁵, b. 3 Oct. 1755; bapt. 1 May 1756 in Haverhill, Mass.; d. Mar. 1850; m. 24 Aug. 1775 Daniel Colby (son of Ebenezer and Mary Chase), b. 23 Nov. 1752 and d. 23 July 1853. "One Colby (Daniel) from Haverhill with a partner named Tibble, was one of the earliest explorers in Canaan, and the reports these men made upon the natural products of the soil, influenced many persons in Haverhill, Amesbury and Plaistow &c to seek new homes here" (Hist. Canaan, N. H.). They had 15 children, among them:
 1. Abner Chase⁶, b. 2 May 1776; m. 12 Nov. 1795, Betsey Laff Flagg.
 2. Neelie⁶, d. 28 Aug. 1777.
 3. Ensign⁶, b. 1779; m. 16 Mar. 1806, Silvia Fales; d. 17 Aug. 1866.
 4. Lucy⁶, b. 25 Feb. 1799; d. 19 Feb. 1876; m. 19 Jan. 1815 Joshua Fales. (First two children recorded in Haverhill, Mass. T. R.)

- v. SUSANNA⁵, b. 23 Oct., bapt. 31 Oct. 1756.
- vi. DOLLIE⁵, b. 6 Feb., bapt. 12 Feb. 1758; d. 5 Apr. 1758.
- vii. RUTH⁵, b. 22 Mar., bapt. 8 Apr. 1759; m. (1) 6 Aug. 177(8), John Ball; m. (2) 5 May 1783, Parrit Blaisdell, bapt. 30 Mar. 1760 and d. at Ft. Covington, N. Y. 3 Aug. 1836. Children by sec. husband:
1. George H.⁶, b. 1 Mar. 1784.
 2. Abigail⁶, b. 8 Feb. 1786, "on old Cochran farm."
 3. Ruth⁶, b. 23 Dec. 1787; d. 4 Dec. 1836; m. Henry Howe.
 4. Polly⁶, b. 7 Jan. 1789; d. 20 Nov. 1790.
 5. Polly⁶, b. 22 May 1791; d. 22 Nov. 1865; m. her cousin Joshua Blaisdell, son of Daniel.
 6. Sally⁶, b. 29 Jan. 1793; m. Otis Standish.
 7. Azurbah⁶, b. 15 Dec. 1794; m. Pierce B. Smith.
 8. Parrit, Jr.⁶, b. 4 May 1796; d. 3 Aug. 1839, at Ft. Covington, N. Y.
 9. Clarissa⁶, b. 4 Oct. 1798; m. Jacob C. Wolf.
 10. Elijah⁶, b. 5 May 1801.
(Authority for above family, Mrs. Frank E. Johnson, Swampscott, Mass.)
- viii. JOSIAH⁵, b. 11 Jan. 1761; d. an infant.
- ix. DOLLY⁵, b. 9 Oct., bapt. 14 Nov. 1762.
63. x. JOSIAH⁵, bapt. 4 May 1764.
64. xi. JOHN⁵, b. about 1765.
- xii. DOLLE⁵, b. 4 Sept. 1766 (Haverhill T. R.).
- xiii. NELLIE⁵, b. 10 Jan. 1768 (Haverhill T. R.).
25. JOHN⁴ FOLSOM (*Jonathan*³, *John*², *John*¹), b. in Exeter, N. H. abt. 1713; d. 18 July 1775; m. (1) ELIZABETH HILTON of Newmarket; m. (2) ABIGAIL⁴ SMITH (Theophilus³ and Mary *Wiggin*, Theophilus² and Mary *Stanyon*, Nicholas¹ and 2d wife Mary (*Shatswell*) Deale). (No record of the first wife Elizabeth Hilton has been found.)
- John Folsom's home was east of the village of Exeter, on Rocky Hill, "where Mrs. Fellows lived in 1839." He owned part of the saw-mill, "North East of Exeter Fresh River upper dam." In the division of his father's estate, 27 July 1742 (N. H. Wills, Vol. III), "John, the Eldest Son" was allowed two shares, one and one half acres and

twenty rods "of land in ye home Lot," near "his now dwelling House," also six acres of pasture land "on the north East side of the way that Leads to Hampton; also two thirds Parts of a quarter Part of a saw mill & Privileiges belonging to the same wick stands on the upper falls below Exeter Great Bridge."

On the 30th Sept. 1776, "Set off to Abigail Folsom, widow, her Dower which happens to her of the Estate of her late husband, John Folsom, late of Exeter, yeoman, Dec'd, the mansion house where the said John Folsom lived and the garden behind sd house as it now stands, also a strip of Land beginning eleven feet from the south west corner of sd house, . . . also ten acres of Pasture land at Rocky Hill, so-called."

The widow was in Exeter in 1787, but removed to Sanbornton where her eldest step-son was living, and sold "her dower of thirds" in 1791.

Children b. in Exeter, N. H. three by 1st wife:

65. i. JOHN⁵, b. abt. 1740.
- ii. ELIZABETH⁵, m. Josiah⁵ Gilman (Capt. John⁴, Capt. John³, Moses², Edward¹). Child:
1. Samuel Thing⁶ Gilman, bapt. in Exeter 17 Jan. 1759; lived in Northfield, N. H. The mother d. soon after the birth of her son, and Josiah Gilman, m. (2) Betty Gilman, and had: Elizabeth bapt. 14 Aug. 1760, and Jonathan bapt. 13 Dec. 1761.
- iii. AMY⁵, b. 1744; d. 29 Jan. 1825; m. Winthrop Odlin, of Exeter, b. 23 Oct. 1734 and d. 27 Feb. 1803.
- Children:
1. Patty⁶, who m. John Tilton, b. 1764 and d. 1852.
 2. Nancy⁶, who m. —Fuller.
 3. Betsey⁶, who m. 26 Nov. 1801, Joseph Hoyt, of Stratham, N. H.

John Folsom of Sanbornton, Winthrop Odlin of Exeter, and Amy his wife, Samuel Thing Gilman, being heirs of John Folsom, late of Exeter, deceased, and of Elizabeth his first wife, deceased, sell to Jonathan Folsom, their right in a certain

saw-mill in Exeter. Dated 2 Sept. 1779. (Rockingham County Records, Vol. 113, p. 219).

Children by sec. wife:

- iv. MARY⁵, bapt. 11 Mar. 1753; m. (1st wife) John Shaw, of Pittsfield, b. in Kensington, 30 July 1751 and d. in Pittsfield 25 Dec. 1843; buried in Shaw Pond Cemetery (now called Lilly Lake Cemetery). John Shaw was a private and sergeant in the New Hampshire Continental Line, and said to have been a gunsmith in the Rev. War. He was a pensioner in the list in Pittsfield in 1833, and again in the June 1st 1840 list (N. H. Rev. War Rolls, Vol. XXX, pp. 350, 422). He m. (2) his wife's sister, Elizabeth.
- 66. v. THEOPHILUS⁵, bapt. 29 Aug. 1756.
- vi. ELIZABETH⁵, bapt. 8 Nov. 1761; m. in Rye, N. H. 19 June 1785 (Parson's Hist. of Rye, p. 579), John Shaw, 2nd wife (Int. pub. in Exeter 28 May 1785). They had seven children: William⁶, Smith⁶, Polly⁶, Nancy⁶ (m. —Berry), Betsey⁶, Abigail⁶, and Sally⁶.
- 67. vii. JAMES⁵, b. 30 Nov. 1764.
- viii. ANN BRADSTREET⁵, m. 28 Feb. 1786, Joshua Bangs, a tailor, and afterwards a preacher.

26. LIEUT. JONATHAN⁴ FOLSOM* (*Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. 1724; d. abt. 1800; m. (1) a daughter of James⁴ Gilman (*James³, Moses², Edward¹*); m. (2) DEBORAH⁵ HALL (*Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Ralph², John¹*).

* "In 1745, at the age of 21," Jonathan⁴ Folsom "was lieutenant in Captain Somersby Gilman's company, which fought under Sir William Pepperel, at the first capture of Louisburg. Ten years later, in 1755, he was in the expedition to Lake George against Crown Point, where many of his fellow-soldiers fell in battle, and where his brother, then captain, acquired much honor by his bold and successful attack upon the French and Indians. At this battle he received a dangerous bullet wound through his shoulder under the collar-bone, the scars of which he carried through life. Having fought so often and exposed his life in defence of the English government, he would naturally feel reluctant to engage in opposition to it. So when the Stamp Act was repealed, in 1766, and there was a prospect of peace, there was much rejoicing. At the celebration, May 19, 1766, he lost one leg by the bursting of a cannon. It is said to have been an old swivel which had been buried nearly twenty years, which the enthusiastic citizens in the excitement of the occasion had dug up and had brought into use, without the precaution of testing its strength. One would suppose that under these circumstances

He lived in Newmarket and Durham, but late in life moved to New Durham where he d. in the family of his eldest son. He was allowed for his share in his father's estate, 1742, "thirty five Acres of land lying in Epping by the Lawrences at Lamper river it being part of the forty acres, . . . that was bought of Edward Gilman" (N. H. Wills, Vol. III, p. 25). He signed the Association Test in Newmarket, in 1776 (N. H. Rev. War Rolls, Vol. XXX, p. 101).

Children:

68. i. JONATHAN⁵, b. (Newfields) Newmarket, N. H. 12 Jan. 1747.
69. ii. MOSES⁵, b. in Durham, or Newmarket, 1749; bapt. in Epping, 1755.
70. iii. BENJAMIN⁵, b. abt. 1751; bapt. in Epping, 1755.
- iv. JAMES⁵, b. abt. 1753; bapt. in Epping, N. H. 1753, as "James G.;" made a will July 1805; d. 1819. He kept a public house in Durham, near Piscataqua bridge. He m. MARY SMITH and had no children. His brother, Moses, of Shapleigh, Me., administered on his estate in 1821. He was called James Gilman Folsom in the will of his grandfather James Gilman.
- v. DOROTHY⁵, bapt. in Epping, 1755; m. Thomas⁴ Norris (James³, Jonathan², Nicholas¹), b. in Epping, 14 Feb. 1743. She d. and he m. (2) Betsey Carr, by whom he had 13 children. Children of Dorothy (Folsom) Norris:
 1. Jonathan⁶, m. Nancy Thing; rem. to Maine.
 2. Dorothy⁶, m. (1) Jonathan Robinson; m. (2) Caleb Shaw; rem. to Maine.

it was time for him to retire. But, when the Revolutionary War commenced, he set out for another campaign, and found his way to Bunker Hill. Here he hobbled into battle on his wooden leg, and took charge of a mortar. It is said that at the second shot he threw a bomb upon the deck of a British man-of-war, which led her to draw off as soon as possible into safer quarters. His posterity have become numerous and widely scattered, many of them in the west. His son Jonathan was many years town-clerk in New Durham." . . .

J. Chapman.

A Government Marker (Rev. War) was set at his grave on the farm in New Durham.

3. Hannah⁶, m. Ephraim Drew; m. (2) John Knight, of Durham, N. H.
4. Nancy⁶, m. Moses Davis, Jr., of Epping. Children: Zebulon⁷, Noah⁷, Nancy⁷, and Moses⁷.
- vi. HANNAH⁶, m. Dea. Joshua Lane (son of Joshua and Ruth Batchelder), of Epping, and d. there. Children:
 1. Jonathan⁶, b. 17 Feb. 1772; m. his cousin, Hannah Marston.
 2. Dolly⁶, b. 30 Nov. 1782; m. Jonathan Hoyt, of Epping, b. 19 Jan. 1776; lived in Monmouth, Me. Children:
 1. Hannah⁷, b. 2 May 1801; d. 10 Aug. 1832.
 2. John S.⁷, b. 27 Aug. 1805; d. 28 July 1875.
 3. Dolly⁷, b. 22 Sept. 1809; d. 13 Apr. 1874.
 4. Joseph B.⁷, b. 22 Nov. 1813; d. 5 Sept. 1815.
 3. Hannah⁶, m. Jesse Rowe.
- vii. NANCY⁶, b. 1760; m. Winthrop Marston, of Brentwood. They lived in Sandwich, N. H. where he d. 1798. Children:
 1. Hannah⁶, m. Jonathan Lane, of Epping; lived in Sandwich, N. H.
 2. Betsey⁶, m. —Heath, of Sandwich.
 3. James⁶, removed 1807 to Warren, Me., m. in 1809; d. 1811.
 4. Nancy⁶, m. Aaron Bennet, of New Durham and Dover, N. H.; no children.

27. GEN. NATHANIEL⁴ FOLSOM (*Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H., in 1726; d. in Exeter 26 May 1790 and is buried in the Winter Street Cemetery. He m. (1) DOROTHY SMITH (dau. of Richard of Exeter, a Tanner, and Mary *Matoon*, his wife, who was a descendant of Gov. Thomas¹ Dudley and of Gov. John¹ Winthrop), b. 1726, by whom he had seven children. She d. Feb. 1776. He m. (2) MRS. FISHER, of Newburyport (formerly Mary Sprague, of Boston), who had one dau.

Administration on his estate was granted to the widow and his son Nathaniel⁵ the 21st of July 1790.

In the division of his father's estate in 1742 he received as his share "one acre a quarter & twenty nine rods of land"



Nath^l. Folsom

SILHOUETTE OF GEN. NATHANIEL^l FOLSOM (27)



TAVERN OF COL. SAMUEL^l FOLSOM (28)
AS ORIGINALLY BUILT ABOUT 1787

....“begins at the upper Corner of the barn by the way”
....“as also the Barn standing on Sd Lot.” This land was near the present First Church. He lived on the site of the Squamscot Hotel, his house being moved further up Front St., to near the home of Charles Merrill, and later moved to Newmarket road; standing 1937.

Gen. Nathaniel Folsom was one of the original proprietors of Sandwich, N. H., and was a large land holder. In 1770 he purchased of Samuel Gilman for ten pounds, “all that Wharff & Warehouse thereon opposite my now Dwelling House.”....

His military spirit had come down to him from his earliest ancestors both on his father's and on his mother's side. His grandfather Nathaniel Ladd had served in King Phillip's War and in King William's War in 1690, where he was wounded at Maquoit, near Cape Elizabeth, Maine, and d. at Exeter, 11 Aug. 1690. Nathaniel joined the militia at an early age. His father, a farmer, d. when he was but 14 years of age.

Captain of an Exeter Company at Fort Edward, in Sept. 1755, Nathaniel Folsom commanded the famous scouting party that gallantly fought and defeated a much larger force of French and Indians in the forest where each man “took his tree.” The story of this fighting is a valuable FOLSOM relic which is now in the collection of the Mass. Historical Society.

After his Fort Edward service, Nathaniel Folsom was called to various Military duties, rising to the rank of Colonel, while pursuing the lumber business and that of a merchant of Exeter. He was pronounced and fearless in his patriotism, participating in all the events leading to the freedom of the Colonies, including the raid which stripped Fort William & Mary of its arms and ammunitions, four months before the battle of Lexington.

At a meeting of N. H. Deputies at Exeter, July 21, 1774, he was elected, with Major John Sullivan, a delegate to the First American Congress, which assembled at Car-

penter's Hall in Philadelphia, Sept. 5, 1774. He was called by the Provincial Congress, April 21, 1775, to consult on measures to be taken.

On May 22, 1775, the N. H. Provincial Congress at Exeter voted: "that Colouel Nathaniel Folsom be appointed to take the general command of the men that may be raised in this government for this season." On June 3, 1775 this Congress voted "that General Folsom as Brigadier General and first commander of the N. H. Forces, under the Commander-in-Chief of the New England Army, be allowed the same wages as a Brigadier General shall receive in the Mass., service....and equally command all the N. H. Forces"....and on June 30, 1775, voted "that General Folsom's commission be dated the 24th May and that he rank as a Major General." He was then 49 years of age.

Besides his duties in organizing, equipping, supplying and directing the New Hampshire Troops, General Folsom was constantly called upon for civil service. He was chosen to the following:

Mar. 19, 1777 on committee to amend the laws of N. H.

Apr. 1, 1777, a delegate to represent New Hampshire in the Continental Congress. During this service he served on a Committee of Congress at General Washington's Headquarters at Valley Forge to concert with him in planning "promotion of good discipline and economy in the Army." He was a staunch defender of General Washington.

Feb. 1779, and 1783, he was again returned to Congress. Oct. 1782, he was made President of the Convention held at Concord to adopt the Civil Constitution of the State. He was Justice of the Superior Court of Common Pleas; one of the Councillors of the State; Justice of the Peace throughout the State; and held office of Judge until his death.

Nov. 1788, he was elected by popular vote a member of the First Electoral College for the first President of the United States.

"Exeter in 1776" by Hon. C. H. Bell.

"History of Exeter, N. H. p. 234."

"Major-General Nathaniel Folsom, 1726-1790" by Elizabeth K. Hills (Mrs. Francis L.), a great-great granddaughter of Gen. Folsom,—in the Fifth Annual Report of the F. F. A., 1913.

Gen. Folsom bought and sold many pieces of land in various towns in New Hampshire, and at his death owned thirty-six lots in the town of Sandwich. He had a large stock farm in Exeter, and another in Brentwood which was occupied by a tenant farmer. Both farms were well stocked with oxen, cows, calves, steers, bulls, sheep, lambs, hogs, "Store pigs" and horses.

He owned 130 acres in Deerfield with the buildings thereon; 88 acres in Brentwood with buildings, and a 16 acre pasture in Brentwood; 130 acres in Exeter at the Plains with buildings; 40 acres in the north part of Exeter; half a mansion house in Dover "now occupied by Josiah Folsom"; right in the house and land in Exeter "now occupied by Mrs. Adams." The long list of household goods, wearing apparel and books make very interesting reading.

He also owned shares in mills and wharf properties in Exeter. The amount of his estate was £4207:11:0.

Children b. in Exeter, N. H.:

71. i. NATHANIEL^s.
- ii. MARY^s, b. 25 Aug. 1751; m. (1) 8 Dec. 1774, Caleb G. Adams. Children:
 1. Dolly^s, b. 1776; d. 30 Jan. 1810.
 2. Nathaniel F.^s, b. 19 Mar. 1782.
She m. (2) Gov. JOHN TAYLOR GILMAN, a second wife, and d. 15 Oct. 1812.
- iii. DEBORAH^s, b. 1753; m. 13 June 1776, Gov. John Taylor Gilman, "who rose to be the Governor of N. H. for fourteen terms." Deborah was said to have been "the belle of Exeter." She had five children, and d. 20 Feb. 1791, aged 38. Gov. Gilman was b. 19 Dec. 1753; d. 31 Aug. 1828. Children, b. in Exeter:
 1. John Taylor^s, b. 9 Nov. 1778 (D. C. 1796), a merchant in Boston. He went south for his

- health, and d. unm. in Charleston, S. C. 21 Feb. 1808, aged 29.
2. Mary⁶, b. 1786; m. Joseph Green Cogswell, LL.D., of the Round Hill School, Northampton, Mass., and afterward superintendent of the Astor Library, N. Y. She d. 6 July 1813. No children.
 3. Ann Taylor⁶, m. 1807, Hon. Nicholas Emery, of Portland, Me., a judge of the supreme court in Maine.
 4. Elizabeth Taylor⁶, b. 14 Aug. 1788; d. 3 Apr. 1860; m. 1 June 1815, Hon. Charles S. Davis, an eminent lawyer of Portland, Me., who d. in Cambridge, Mass., 11 May 1896, aged 78. Their dau. m. Rev. D. G. Haskins, of Cambridge.
 5. Dorothea⁶, b. 8 Apr. 1784; d. 17 Apr. 1831; m. 15 May 1810, Rev. Dr. Ichabod Nichols, b. 5 July 1784; d. 2 July 1859. Children:
 1. George Henry⁷, M. D. b. 26 Aug. 1814; d. 5 Feb. 1890; m. 10 Nov. 1836, Sarah Ann Atherton, b. 30 June 1813; d. 4 Mar. 1889. Children:
 1. Willard Atherton⁸ Nichols, b. 25 Aug. 1844; d. 22 Aug. 1921.
 2. Elizabeth Keith⁸ Nichols, b. 25 Aug. 1844; d. 4 Nov. 1931; m. 24 Sept. 1867 Major Francis Lowell Hills, U.S. M.A. b. 8 Sept. 1844, d. 27 Feb. 1925. Children:
 1. Martha Higginson⁹, b. 2 Aug. 1868.
 2. Adeline Robbins⁹, b. 18 May 1871; d. 31 Mar. 1929; m. George Coit Butts.
 3. Sarah Atherton⁹, b. 8 Jan. 1873; d. 19 Sept. 1927; m. Henry A. Nichols, of Cambridge, Mass.
 2. Rev. John Taylor Gilman⁷, pastor of Unitarian Church, Saco, Me.
- iv. JONATHAN⁵, lost at sea.
- v. ANNA⁵, b. 1762; d. 27 Apr. 1794; m. Gen. Nathaniel Giddings, of Exeter, N. H. Children:
1. Eliphalet⁶, b. Dec. 1783; d. at St. Mary's.

2. Dolly⁶, b. 1785; d. unm. in Brunswick, Me.
3. Polly⁶, b. Aug. 1786; m. —Bailey, of Newburyport.
4. Harriet Andia⁶, b. 25 Feb. 1789; d. 2 June 1871; m. —Boardman.
5. Nathaniel⁶, b. 1 Aug. 1791; d. unm.
- vi. ARTHUR⁶, b. 1764; d. 1766.
- vii. DOROTHY⁶, m. in Exeter, Jan. 1778, S. Blodgett, and was mother of Mrs. West, of Baltimore.
By his second wife, Mrs. Mary Fisher, Gen. Folsom had:
- viii. RUTH WEARE⁶, b. 30 May 1780; d. 21 May 1854, at Judge Emery's, in Portland.

28. COL. SAMUEL⁴ FOLSOM (*Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H., 22 Feb. 1732; d. in Exeter, 22 May 1790, and is buried in Winter Street Cemetery; m. (1) ANNA THING, who d. childless, 12 Sept. 1779, aged 46; he m. (2) 30 Apr. 1780, ELIZABETH EMERY b. 13 Jan. 1750; d. 29 Sept. 1805.

Col. Samuel Folsom received from his father's estate "one house lot in the common feild beginning at the Corner of the way that leads to the little river," . . . "also fifty six and a quarter Acres of land on the South side Exeter River below the black rocks," . . . (Rockingham County Prob. Rec. Vol. 3, pp. 23-24)

On 10th of Dec. 1771, he deeded by gift to the Trustees of Dartmouth College fifty acres of land in Sandwich, . . . "it being a part of the Hundred Acre Lot No. 30 in the Ninth Range Drawn to my Original Right in said Sandwich." (Rockingham County Rec. Vol. 103, p. 149.)

Admin. on his estate was granted to his widow, Elizabeth Folsom.

COL. SAMUEL FOLSOM

Col. SAMUEL FOLSOM, a brother of Gen Nathaniel Folsom, was a well-known and respected citizen, in 1776. His house was at the easterly corner of Court Square and Water street, and is now occupied by Mr. George W. Dearborn. It is believed to have been built a year or two before the date mentioned, probably to replace a former edifice

removed or destroyed. Col. Folsom kept a public house, as his widow continued to do many years after his death. He was lieutenant and colonel of the Exeter corps of Independent Cadets, commanded by Col. John Phillips. He was intrusted with much important business, during the Revolution, requiring sound and tried capacity, and devotion to his country's interests.

After John Langdon, in the midst of the apprehensions excited by the triumphant incursion of Burgoyne, inspired the people of New Hampshire, by the offer of his private property, to organize an expedition under Gen. Stark, with the purpose of turning back the invader, Col. Folsom was delegated by President Weare, Chairman of the Committee of Safety, to visit Gen. Stark, to convey him money for contingent expenses, to learn how his expedition was progressing, what articles it stood in need of, and to "advise with all persons in the service of this state on such things as he thought needful to forward the business they are engaged in." His confidential and discretionary mission appears to have been executed to the satisfaction of all parties; and we know how thoroughly Stark was enabled to perform the part required of him, when he met the enemy at Bennington.

A couple of years afterwards Col. Folsom was selected by the General Court to discharge the agreeable duty of presenting in behalf of the state, to Col. Joseph Cilley, a pair of pistols which had been the property of Col. Stephen Holland, the tory absentee; and the receipt of Col. Cilley remains to testify that the commission was duly accomplished.

It was at the house of Col. Folsom that President GEORGE WASHINGTON stopped and partook of a collation, when he visited Exeter in his tour through the Eastern states, in the autumn of 1789.

Exeter in 1776. Sketches of an old New Hampshire town as it was a hundred years ago. By Hon. Charles H. Bell. Prepared for the Ladies' Centennial Levee, held in Exeter, Feb. 22, 1876.

Children of Col. Samuel Folsom by sec. wife, b. in Exeter, N. H.:

- i. ANNA⁵, b. 4 Feb. 1781; m. Joseph Tilton, of Exeter, and d. 10 Mar. 1837, childless.
- ii. SAMUEL⁵, b. 7 June 1783. Lost at sea.
- iii. BETSEY⁵ (Elizabeth), b. 26 Mar. 1785; m. (1) 1811, Noah Emery, who d. 1812. She m. (2) in 1819, Rev. Isaac Hurd, D. D. of the Second Church, Exeter, "who was a favorite with the students of the academy, not simply because his sermons were short, but because he was a most amiable, scholarly, and accomplished man; short in stature, but the largest and finest in culture of any clergyman whom they knew." He d. in 1856, and his wife the 24th of July 1874. Child:
 1. Francis P.⁶, b. 2 Feb. 1820 (H. C. 1839, M. D. Penn. 1845). He was a farmer in Wakefield, Mass., and d. unm. Oct. 1884. He left \$50,000 to Phillips Exeter Academy, and abt. \$150,000 to various people.
- iv. JOANNA⁵, b. 25 June 1787; m. 27 Aug. 1810, Samuel Bingham Stevens, b. in Charlestown, N. H. 30 Nov. 1783 and d. Aug. 1824, son of Hon. Samuel⁶ Stevens (Capt. Phineas⁴, Joseph³, Cyprian², Col. Thomas¹). He was a merchant in Newburyport, Mass., and in 1815 settled in Exeter. She d. 18 May 1873. Children:
 1. Samuel Folsom⁶, b. Newburyport, Mass., 10 Sept. 1811; d. at Baranquilla, S. A. 22 Dec. 1862. He m. July 1836, Harriet S. Delacroix.

Children:

 1. Joseph T.⁷, b. 1837.
 2. Charles D.⁷, b. 1840.
 3. Samuel E.⁷, b. 1843.
 4. Nancy T.⁷, b. 1848; m. 1877, William E. Major, and d. 1878.
 2. Elizabeth Emery⁶, b. in Exeter, 1816; m. 15 Jan. 1839, Prof. William A. Norton (of Yale College), b. Bloomfield, N. Y. 25 Oct. 1810; grad. at West Point in 1831.
 3. Nancy Tilton⁶, b. 6 July 1821; d. unm. 2 Nov. 1842.
 4. Solon B.⁶, b. 1823; d. 1824.

29. TRUEWORTHY⁴ FOLSOM (*Jonathan³, John³, John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. about 1734; d. 1822; m. MARY WEST (dau. of John and Mary *Eldredge*) b. in Boston, Mass., 7 June 1731, and d. in Boston in 178— (Records of the West Family of Boston and Taunton, Mass. and Allied Families in New England Historical and Genealogical Register, July 1924). She joined the First Church, in Exeter, 3 Oct. 1779.

“Not so well to do in the world as his brothers, the Colonel and the General, but superior to them both, in humor and wit.” . . . “It seems that Jonathan³, their father, though wealthy, believed in giving his sons each a trade. The General was a mechanic, Col. Samuel a tailor, Trueworthy a cordwainer,” &c.

He received from his father's estate, 1742, “one house lot” . . . “in the common feild, also forty six acres and a quarter of land it being part of the Aforsd hundred Acre Comon right,” & c (N. H. Wills, Vol. 111, p. 24).

In 1769 he sold land in Canterbury, N. H. and also in Exeter in 1771.

His name is given in the Revolutionary War Rolls, Vol. 4, p. 57, as one of the signers of “Petition from Exeter Men, 1776,” July 9th. This petition was against the hoarding of salt, “west India & other goods,” and signed by seventy-four men.

Children:

- 72 i. JOHN WEST⁵, b. 1758.
- ii. SAMUEL⁵, b. about 1760. In Capt. Holden's Co. Col. Nixon's Regt.; mustered at Boston, Mar. 16, 1777. In 1778 he enlisted on a privateer, and his father sold in advance, for thirty pounds, one quarter of his share of the prizes to be taken.
- iii. MARY⁵, m. in Exeter, N. H. 8 Oct. 1787, Benjamin Silsbee.
- iv. ANNA⁵, bapt. in Exeter, 23 Oct. 1763; m. in Exeter, 21 May 1789, Dudley⁶ Kimball (John⁵, Thomas⁴, Samuel³, Richard², Richard¹), b. 1763. Child: John F.⁶ bapt. in Exeter 4 Oct. 1795.

- v. ELIZABETH^b, b. in Exeter, 14 Sept. 1768; d. in Bucksport, Me. 30 June 1857; m. 7 Jan. 1787, Thomas Swasey (son of John), bapt. in Exeter, 17 Apr. 1763 and d. in Bucksport, Me. 13 Apr. 1831. He was a shipwright. They lived in Exeter on Pleasant St. in what is now the remodelled George Leavitt house. In 1822 he sold his property in Exeter and following his oldest son, John Newmarch Swazey, moved to Bucksport. Children b. in Exeter, N. H.:
1. John Newmarch⁶, b. 27 June 1787; d. 2 Mar. 1874.
 2. Mary West⁶, b. 20 Feb. 1790; d. 25 Aug. 1818.
 3. Trueworthy Folsom⁶, b. 1792; d. 9 Apr. 1856.
 4. Thomas⁶, b. 5 Jan. 1795; d. 24 June 1876.
 5. Hannah⁶, b. 18 Aug. 1797; d. 3 Mar. 1896.
 6. Charles Augustus⁶, b. 29 Mar. 1800; d. 4 Apr. 1861.
 7. Samuel⁶, b. 17 Sept. 1802; d. 16 June 1884 unm.
 8. James A.⁶, b. 11 Aug. 1805; d. 16 July 1858.
 9. George Washington⁶, M. D., b. 10 May 1812; B. Coll. 1837; d. in Deerfield, Mass. 8 Sept. 1877 (Swasey Genealogy).

30. JOSIAH⁴ FOLSOM (*Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. 5 Nov. 1735; d. 12 Feb. 1816; m. 27 May 1762, ELIZABETH⁵ GILMAN (*Dr. Josiah⁴, Judge Nicholas³, Hon. John², Edward¹*), b. 23 Apr. 1742; d. 3 Aug. 1812.

From his father's estate Josiah received in 1742, "the lower End half part of the Old part of the house fronting the way and the land adjoining, . . . also seven Acres over the Cove, . . . also one Acre & one third of an Acre of marsh at hampton" . . . (N. H. Probate Rec. Vol. 3, p. 21).

He served in the Rev. war as private in Capt. Benjamin Titcomb's Co., entered May 29, 1775; he enlisted again Apr. 22, 1776 in the Continental Army (N. H. Rev. War Rolls, Vol. 1, pp. 142, 298; Vol. 2, p. 574; Vol. 3, p. 624; Vol. 4, p. 261). He signed two petitions to build a bridge in Dover by lottery, Dec. 1786 and Jan. 3, 1791 (Early Town Papers, Vol. XI, pp. 545, 553).

Josiah Folsom was "a hair-dresser and wig-maker, fond of travel and not very successful in gathering worldly gear."

"Their home was in Dover on the rising ground southwardly from the village and had a fine outlook over fields and village, and toward river and sky and distant hills; but it was very humble, and the income of its owner quite meagre. He had indeed rich stores of anecdote and results of observation making him one of the most entertaining men of his day; but this did not bring comfort to his household nor advantages for his children. His four sons, one by one, early left the cabin home and went forth into the great world. The parents found a home in their old age with their youngest son, Nathaniel, in Portsmouth, where both died."

Children b. in Dover, N. H.:

- 73. i. JOSIAH GILMAN⁵, b. 7 Feb. 1763.
- ii. ELIZABETH⁵, b. 20 July 1765; d. unm. 183—.
- iii. NANCY⁵, b. 16 Aug. 1767; d. 21 Oct. 1791.
- 74. iv. SAMUEL⁵, b. 30 Jan. 1770.
- v. ABIGAIL⁵, b. 13 Apr. 1772; lived with her bro. Nathaniel, in Portsmouth, till 1816, when she m. Dea. Scates, of Milton, where she d. childless. She was a prominent member of Dr. Buckminster's church.
- 75. vi. JONATHAN⁵, b. 12 June 1779.
- 76. vii. NATHANIEL⁵, b. 13 Feb. 1782.

31. NATHAN⁴ FOLSOM (*Jeremiah³, John², John¹*), b. in Newmarket, N. H. abt. 1717; d. after 25 Jan. 1768; m. ELIZABETH ——. .

He was on the Newfields bridge petition in 1746. His farm, lately owned by Tuttle of Newmarket, was a little south of Wadleigh's Falls, and he owned part of the mills there. In his will made 25 Jan. 1768, he bequeathes to "Elizabeth my dearly beloved wife the income & profit of all my estate real & personal until my son Asa comes to the full age of twenty one years . . . in order that thereby my wife shall be enabled to support & educate my son Asa & daughter Abigail suitably to each of their conditions, & also I give unto my (wife) the use & improvement of all

my household goods & moveables thereto directing her natural life.

. . . unto son Asa Folsom all my homestead farm, . . . likewise my part of Wadleys mills & priviledges, likewise my wharf, . . . at Lamprey river landing," when he became twenty-one, . . . also all livestock, debts due him, and all utensils "belonging to the farm where I now live."

. . . unto daughter "Elizabeth Hilton one hundred & fifty pounds lawful to be paid by my son Asa Folsom one year after the said Asa shall arrive to the age of twenty one years to be paid in cattle & other produce of the farm at Cash price likewise the half of the moveables belonging to my dwelling house after the Decease of my wife Elizabeth Folsome."

. . . unto daughter "Abigail about forty five acres of land I bought (in 1765) of Chase Wiggin of Newmarket together with the buildings," etc. . . . "likewise seventy five pounds lawful to be paid by my son Asa Folsome when she shall arrive to the age of eighteen, likewise one half of the moveables belonging to my dwelling house after the decease of my wife."

Wife Elizabeth made sole executrix (Rockingham County Probate Rec. Vol. 26, p. 360).

There are nine deeds in Rockingham County records in which he appears as grantee between 1743 and 1765, and two as grantor. In 1759 he bought of Joseph Young a wharf and privilege in Newmarket.

Children b. in Newmarket, N. H.:

- i. ELIZABETH^s, b. 2 May 1741; d. 2 Jan. 1822; m. 28 Nov. 1758, Capt. Edward Hilton, b. 30 Aug. 1730, and d. early in 1789 (est. admr. 11 Apr. 1789). Children:
 1. Ann^s, b. 12 Aug. 1760; m. 6 Apr. 1780, Dudley Watson.
 2. Mary^s, b. 3 Feb. 1763; m. 12 Mar. 1782, Joseph Burley.

3. Elizabeth⁶, b. 11 Aug. 1765; m. 13 Oct. 1794
Lawrence Goodwin.
4. Nathan⁶, b. 17 Aug. 1768; m. Abigail Pike.
5. Edward⁶, b. 11 Dec. 1770; m. 27 Aug. 1792,
Elizabeth Watson.
6. Martha⁶, b. 2 Apr. 1773; m. 30 Nov. 1792, Joseph
Lawrence Goodwin.
7. Abigail⁶, b. 5 Nov. 1777; m. 11 Dec. 1794, Win-
throp Hilton, Jr.

(These records are different from the Chapman edition, and were copied from the family Bible by Marcia F. Hilton, of East Andover, N. H. in 1914.)

77. ii. CAPT. ASA⁵, b. 24 Sept. 1757.
- iii. ABIGAIL⁵, b. 30 Aug. 1760; m. 22 Mar. 1778, Capt. Israel Gilman of Newmarket, b. 25 Jan. 1758. They removed to Tamworth, N. H. where he d. 16 Jan. 1797, leaving three children. The widow m. (2) 12 Oct. 1797, Major Richard Shepard, of Holderness, N. H., b. 25 Apr. 1748, and d. 6 Mar. 1825. Children by first husband:
 1. Israel⁶, b. in Newmarket, 15 Feb. 1779; m. Susan Gilman, and had Hannah⁷.
 2. Sally⁶, b. in Tamworth, N. H. 22 Dec. 1787; m. 1805, Joseph Shepard. She had 3 children.
 3. Abigail⁶, b. 29 May 1796; m. 27 Nov. 1806, Arthur L. Cox, of Holderness, and had 8 children of whom Abigail⁷, m. Ira N.⁷ Folsom, (John⁶, Joshua⁵, Joshua⁴, John³, Peter², John¹), of Lowell, Mass.

32. COL. JEREMIAH⁴ FOLSOM (*Jeremiah³, John², John¹*), b. in Newmarket, N. H. 25 July 1719, "in the new brick house not finished"; d. 1802; m. 28 Mar. 1742, MARY³ HERSEY (*Peter² and Elizabeth Gilman, John¹ and Sarah, of Hingham, Mass.*), b. in 1714.

He petitioned for a lottery in aid of the bridge (Newfields) in 1760; in 1766 he was one of the grantees of Burton (now Albany), N. H.; was an innholder in 1767; elder in the church in 1774. He was delegate to the Third Provincial Congress, in Exeter, Apr. 21, 1775, and also to the Fourth Congress May 17, 1775. While a member of the Provincial

Congress on July 4th, it was voted "That a Public Stock of Fire Arms be provided for this Colony" and Capt. Jeremiah Folsom was on a committee to procure 500 good fire arms as soon as may be.

He was appointed Lieutenant Colonel of the Fourth Regiment Militia on Aug. 24, 1775. The following November the Provincial Congress voted that he be paid out of the Treasury the balance of his accounts for firearms amounting to three pounds seven shillings two pence and one farthing.

The following year, a petition was sent to the General Assembly signed by men of the Fourth Regiment Militia praying that he might be dismissed from the service, they thinking he was interfering with their rights in selecting officers. This petition was read and received due consideration and a time was fixed by the House for a hearing, with the instruction "that the Petitioners at their own cost serve the said Lieut. Col. Jeremiah with a copy of the Petition & order thereon. That he may appear & show cause if any he have why the Prayer thereof should not be granted."

After the hearing and due consideration in conference, a committee was chosen to join with similar committees of the Council to try to effect a reconciliation between the parties but Col. Folsom, not being able to attend the meeting of these committees in person, a reconciliation could not be effected, & therefore they "advise, that for the sake of the Peace, Union & Good order of that part of the Regiment He the said Lieut. Col. Folsom, Resign his Commission, all which is humbly submitted in the name & pr. order of the Committee."

It was ordered that a copy of this report be sent to Colonel Folsom "that he may Give his answer to this house as soon as may be." It seems that Col. Folsom refused to resign his commission, and was "discharged from his office"; and the House a week later, Sept. 19, 1776, voted "That Samuel Dudley, Esq., be Lieutenant Colonel of the Fourth Regi-

ment of Militia in this State in room & stead of Jeremiah Folsom, Esq., who is dismiss." (Petition printed in Early Town Papers, Vol. XIII.)

He signed the Association Test Apr. 12, 1776.

In 1777, he headed the petition (Town Papers, Vol. XIII, p. 26) to divide the Congregationalists and Presbyterians by poll, and he became a member of the Western Society (Pres.) in 1778. His sons Levi, John, Enoch, & Simeon were also members of this society. He and wife were enthusiastic followers of George Whitefield and drove long distances with their span of horses to attend his preaching.

He was Moderator and Selectman in 1784.

Children b. in Newmarket, N. H.:

- i. JEREMIAH^s, b. 20 June 1743; d. after 11 Jan. 1802, when his will was made; m. in Hampton, N. H. 24 Nov. 1763, Nancy Dole. They lived in Rochester and New Durham, N. H. He was in Capt. Joseph Parson's Co. Col. Joseph Senter's Regt. in expedition to Rhode Island, Aug. 1777 (N. H. Rev. War Rolls, Vol. 2, pp. 256, 258, 260, 263). No children.
78. ii. COL. JOHN^s, b. 12 Oct. 1745.
79. iii. PETER^s, b. 13 Dec. 1747.
80. iv. SIMEON^s, b. 7 Apr. 1749.
81. v. JOSIAH^s, b. 20 June 1751 (Peter, Simeon and Josiah were bapt. by Rev. John Adams, of Durham, at the home of their father, Aug. 15, 1752).
82. vi. LEVI^s, b. 12 July 1753; bapt. 3 Dec. 1755.
- vii. ENOCH^s, b. 20 Feb. 1755; d. abt. 1835; m. a widow Foss; no children. He lived near Wadleigh's Falls, and was for a while a trader.
- viii. JACOB^s, b. 22 Oct. 1758; d. unm. in the army in 1777. He was in Capt. Simeon Marston's Co. Col. Joshua Wingate's Regt. Sept. 10, 1776. (N. H. Rev. War Rolls Vol. XXX, p. 458; Vol. I, p. 353).
- ix. MARY^s (Polly), b. 25 Sept. 1761; d. 21 Aug. 1839; m. 16 Dec. 1790, Peter Hersey, of Piscassic (New-

fields), b. 1751 and d. 17 Feb. 1831. Children:

1. Polly⁶ (Mary), b. 6 May 1791; d. unm. 19 Oct. 1852.
 2. Jeremiah⁶, b. 3 Sept. 1793; d. 11 Dec. 1851; m. 8 Nov. 1849, Anna W. Wiggin, of Stratham. No children.
 3. Nancy⁶, b. 26 July 1796; d. unm. 6 Aug. 1862.
 4. James⁶, b. 1797; d. inf.
 5. Peter⁶, b. 15 May 1800; d. unm. at his birthplace, 8 Oct. 1871.
 6. Jacob⁶, b. 9 Dec. 1803; d. unm. 20 Feb. 1889. "Peter and Jacob were successful farmers, men of property and useful citizens."
- x. SAMUEL⁶, b. 20 July 1765; d. unra. abt. 1787, of a fall from a load of hay.

33. COL. JOHN⁴ FOLSOM (*Jeremiah³, John², John¹*), b. in Newmarket, N. H. 7 July 1723; d. 17 Apr. 1787; will dated 13 Apr., and proved 16 May 1787; m. (1) Jan. 1748, SARAH VEASEY (dau. of Samuel) of Stratham, N. H. b. 7 Nov. 1727, d. 19 Sept. 1756; he m. (2) 17 Mar. 1757, MRS. MARTHA BRACKETT, b. 1729 (dau. of Thomas Wiggin and widow of Thomas Brackett, by whom she had a dau. Mary Brackett, b. 17 Oct. 1754). After the death of Col. John Folsom, the widow m. (3) Gen. James Hill of Newmarket, and d. a widow in 1812. She is buried beside her second husband, Col. Folsom, in the field on the west side of Stratham Hill, Stratham.

In 1766 Col. Folsom removed to Greenland, N. H. and was for some years an innholder at Greenland Parade. He was highly esteemed and often elected to office in Stratham. He was a member of the Committee of Safety, 1775, and commanded a company in Col. Moses Kelley's Regt. N. H. Vols. in Rev. War *(N. H. Rev. War Rolls Vol. 2, p. 544). His will was printed in full in the 11th Reunion Report of the F. F. A. in 1922.

(*Mrs. Frances L. Hanna, wife of James Johnson Hanna, great, great granddaughter of Col. John⁴ Folsom, is D. A. R. member, Nat. No. 36446.)

Children:

83. i. SAMUEL⁵, b. 10 Jan. 1749; d. 4 Sept. 1750.
- ii. MAJOR DAVID⁵, b. 20 May 1750.
- iii. HANNAH⁵, b. 23 June 1753; d. 31 May 1755.
- iv. MARY⁵, b. 20 Dec. 1755; d. 2 July 1759. Children by sec. wife:
- v. SARAH⁵, b. 10 Feb. 1758; d. 3 Aug. 1784; m. 2 Nov. 1777, John Poor (See Poor Family, p. 121), of Stratham, N. H., b. 19 July 1752. Children:
1. John Folsom⁶, b. 2 Nov. 1778; a merchant in Baltimore; d. unm. 1858. In his grandfather's will he was to receive "two hundred dollars in this States Securities" at age of 21.
 2. George⁶, b. 10 Sept. 1780; d. 1821; m. 1818, Ann Porter and had one son, John⁷.
 3. Charles M.⁶, b. 14 July 1782; d. 1832; m. Elizabeth Karg Roberts.
 4. Nancy⁶, b. 23 July 1784; d. 10 Apr. 1859; m. 1815 Alfred Metcalf. Her mother dying soon after her birth she was brought up in her grandfather's family as a daughter, as Col. John in his will says: "I give to my well beloved Daughter *Nancy Poor* when she shall be twenty one years old or at her marriage day thirty pounds lawful money to be paid equally between my three daughters aforementioned if the said Nancy should not live to receive the same it shall be paid to my well beloved Grandson Charles Poor at the age of twenty one & if the said Charles should not live to the age of twenty one years then to remain in my said Daughters hands for their own use. Also one bed & bedding a case of Drawers one [illegible] of Curtains one large looking Glass one table which were designed for her mother now deceased said *Nancy Poor* is to be brought up well & educated out of my Estate by my executrix."
- vi. MARTHA⁵, b. 11 Jan. 1760; d. 27 May 1835; in her father's will she was to receive "one third of all my lands wherever it may be found also one quarter part of my household goods & also one third of my Stock of Cattle." She m. (1) 27

Oct. 1778 Thomas⁵ Brackett*, (Nath'l⁴, Joshua³, Thos.², Anthony¹), b. abt. 1756; he was drowned 14 Apr. 1785.

1. Nathaniel⁶, b. 12 July 1779; a carpenter in Newmarket; m. Elizabeth Brackett, b. 29 June 1781. Children:

1. Elizabeth⁷, b. 23 July 1804; d. Dec. 1897.
2. Thomas⁷, b. 14 Nov. 1805.
3. Martha⁷, b. 17 Mar. 1811.
4. Shadrach⁷, b. 22 May 1813.
5. Mary Jane⁷, b. 1 Nov. 1816.
6. Nathaniel⁷, b. June 1818.
7. John D.⁷, b. 1 July 1821.
8. Jeremiah⁷, b. 11 Aug. 1823.
9. Alfred Bruce, b. 21 May 1826.

2. Thomas⁶, b. 1781.

Mrs. Martha (Folsom) Brackett, m. (2) 2 Sept. 1787 Shadrack Robinson, and had 7 children:

3. John F.^{†6}, m. Sarah Yeaton and had 5 children.

4. Charles⁶.

5. George⁶, b. Aug. 1790.

6. Martha⁶.

7. Shadrach⁶.

8. James⁶, m. Hannah Goodrich. Children:

1. Ann B.⁷, m. E. P. Harvey of Nottingham, N. H.

2. James G.⁷, m. Charity ———.

3. Martha⁷, b. 30 Jan. 1831; m. Wm. A. Churchill of Deerfield, N. H.

4. Shadrach⁷, m. (1) Lydia Tasker; m. (2) Sarah Watts.

5. George J.⁷, unm.

9. Eliza F.⁶.

vii. NANCY⁶, b. 16 June 1762; m. 10 Jan. 1788, John Adams (son of Rev. Joseph), of Stratham, N. H. In her father's will it reads "I give unto my two

*Lt. Thomas⁶ Brackett was Lieut. in Capt. Mark Wiggin's co., Col. Pierce Long's regt., Aug. 30, 1776 and served to Jan. 7, 1777; stationed at Fort Ticonderoga in the fall of 1776. (Brackett Gen. p. 478.)

†Children of John F.⁶ and Sarah (Yeaton) Robinson: 1. Mary M.⁷ m. Dr. J. W. Warren, of Boston; 2. Hannah B.⁷ m. John Brooks, of Boston; 3. John F.⁷ m. Amanda B. Hatch, of Greenland, N. H.; 4. Annie M.⁷ m. Albert H. Chapman, of Boston; 5. Horace E.⁷ m. Sarah A. Knowlton, of Portsmouth. (Data given by Annie Robinson Chapman, Aug. 18, 1896.)

beloved Daughters, viz. Nancy Folsom and Elizabeth Folsom two thirds of all my lands wherever it may be found also all my buildings and my pew in the town meeting in Stratham also the one half of my household Goods together with all my stock of Cattle sheep horses & Chaise & all my husbandry utensils of every sort equally between them all but what I have heretofore disposed of in this will." Children b. in Stratham, N. H.:

1. Sally⁶, b. 1788.
 2. John F.⁶, b. 23 May 1790; well known in Maine, New Hampshire and parts of Vermont as a Methodist preacher for 60 years. He m. (1) Mary Lane (dau. of Jabez), who d. abt. 1866. She had 5 children. He m. (2) Mrs. Sarah (Treadwell) Locke. He d. in Greenland 11 June 1881.
 3. Mary Ann⁶, b. 7 May 1792; unm.
 4. Joseph⁶, b. 28 Apr. 1794.
 5. Caleb⁶, b. 28 June 1796; d. y.
 6. David⁶, b. 30 Apr. 1798.
 7. Benjamin⁶, b. 27 Feb. 1799.
 8. Martha⁶, b. 10 Aug. 1801.
 9. Nathan⁶, b. 23 Sept. 1803; a farmer on the homestead.
 10. Eliza⁶, b. 7 May 1805; m. Capt. Caleb Wiggin.
 11. Charles⁶, b. 24 Jan. 1808; Methodist preacher; Bowdoin College 1832; ten yrs. pres. Illinois Female College, Jacksonville, Ill. He m. Sarah Porter (dau. of Rev. H.), of Rye, N. H. and d. in Washington, D. C. Jan. 1890.
- viii. ELIZABETH⁵ (Betsey), b. 23 June 1769; d. 8 Mar. 1800; m. (1st w.) Winthrop⁶ Hilton (Ichabod⁵, Winthrop⁴, Col. Winthrop³, Edward²), of Newmarket, N. H. Child:
1. John F.⁶, of Lynn, Mass.; m. Lydia Moore.

34. JEREMIAH⁴ FOLSOM (*Nathaniel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in Stratham, N. H. probably before 1705; m. before 1725, ABIGAIL ROLLINS. Benjamin Rollins, of Exeter, in his will dated 7 Dec. 1736, bequeathed to daughter "Abigail Rollins" (N. H. Wills, Vol. 2, p. 610).

On Oct. 24, 1727, Jeremiah Folsom, mariner, of Stratham, sold land, timber and streams in Bow to Benjamin Jewett.

Jeremiah Folsom, of Stratham, mariner, in 1727, deeded his Bow Rights to his *only son*, Jeremiah. Mar. 8, 1728/9, Jeremiah Folsom of Dover and wife Abigail, sold to Robert Merrill, of Kittery, 5 acres in Kittery. Aug. 12, 1731, Jonathan Sherman, of Biddeford, sold to Jeremiah Folsom, of Arundel, 50 acres near Kennebunk River. Sept. 7, 1733, Jeremiah Folsom, of Arundel, coaster, sold 50 acres of land in Arundel to Zaccheus Perkins, of Topsfield, Mass. Sept. 16, 1735, Jeremiah Folsom, of Miscongus, in York, Coaster, sold to Samuel Fernald, land in Kittery, 20 acres upon Kennebunk River, near Cape Porpus, dwelling house and all appurtenances. Sept. 25, 1735, Jeremiah Folsom, of Miscongus, Coaster, sold to Samuel Fernald, 25 acres of land (York, Me., Deeds). In 1747, Jeremiah Folsom sold land on the Saco road in Kennebunkport to Tobias and Benjamin Meeds Lord, cousins, who built a garrison on the land. (This was probably part of the land bought of Jonathan Sherman in 1731.)

Child:

84. i. JEREMIAH^b, b. before 1725.

35. JOHN^a FOLSOM (*Nathaniel^b, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in Stratham, N. H. abt. 1718; d. abt. 1790?; m. in Kingston, N. H., 16 Oct. 1741 (m. rec. "1741, Oct. 16, John Foulsham the fourth and Abiah Carr, both of Exeter"), ABIAH CARR; they lived in what is now Brentwood, N. H., near Kingston. He joined the Kingston church and had eight of his children baptized there. In Jan. 1751, he and his wife were dismissed to unite with the new church in Brentwood. He was often in office in the church and in the town. In 1775, altho a citizen of Brentwood, he was moderator of a Baptist church meeting in Gilmanton. He probably spent his last days in Meredith, N. H. where his sons had settled, one of whom was a Baptist preacher.

Children, bapt. in Kingston, N. H.:

- i. SUSANNA⁵, bapt. 16 Jan. 1743.
- ii. MARY⁵, bapt. 23 Sept. 1744.
- iii. SARAH⁵, bapt. 22 June 1746.
85. iv. NICHOLAS CARR⁵, bapt. 12 July 1747.
86. v. NATHANIEL⁵, bapt. 2 Apr. 1750.
- vi. JOHN⁵, bapt., 8 Apr. 1753; is said to have married his cousin, Lois Ladd, of Epping, and to have d. abt. 1789, childless. A John Folsom signed the Association Test, in Meredith, 1776. (State Papers, New Hampshire, Revolutionary Documents, Vol. XXX, p. 93.)
- vii. ABIEL⁵, bapt. 12 Oct. 1755.
- viii. ELIZABETH⁵, bapt. 5 May 1757.
- ix. JOSEPH SECOMB⁵, bapt. 28 Sept. 1760.

36. CAPT. BENJAMIN⁴ FOLSOM (*Nathaniel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in Stratham, N. H. about 1730; d. in Mt. Vernon, Me., 1815; he was about 15 years old when his father, Nathaniel³, was killed by Indians at Nottingham, N. H.; he m. MERCY TAYLOR (prob. a descendant of William¹ Taylor of Exeter).

In 1755 he was in the Crown Point Expedition in Captain Nathaniel Folsom's company (Hist. Exeter, p. 233). Before 17 June 1765, he, with brother Jeremiah⁴, signed a petition to be set off from the south-west part of Nottingham into a separate parish, now Deerfield. He lived near Folsom's mill, in Deerfield, and was a blacksmith. In Jan. 1666 he was on a committee to locate the first Deerfield meeting house. He was on a petition to Gov. John Wentworth for the appointment of a Justice of the Peace in Deerfield.

Rev. War Service: He was in Capt. Daniel Moore's Co. Col. John Stark's Regt. 1775. Sergeant in Capt. Simon Marston's Co. Col. John Waldron's Regt. to serve the Continental Army under Gen. Washington until the first of Apr. 1776; also, same Co. Col. Gilman's Regt. Sept. 10, 1776; also, same Co. Col. Joshua Wingate's Regt.; also Captain in Col. John Waldron's Regt. in Brig. Gen.

Sullivan's Brigade. He signed the Association Test in Deerfield (N. H. Rev. War Rolls, Vol. 1., pp. 71, 179, 353, 476; Vol. XXX, pp. 42, 455, 456, 459).

In 1779 he sold out in Deerfield and removed to Mt. Vernon, Me., where he bought a large farm.

Children, b. in Deerfield, N. H.:

87. i. TRISTRAM S.⁵, b. 1761.
 88. ii. JOHN DEARBORN⁵, b. 28 Dec. 1762.
 89. iii. NATHANIEL⁵, b. 1764.
 90. iv. PETER SANBORN⁵, b. abt. 1766.
 - v. SUSANNA⁵, b. 1768; d. 1828; m. her cousin Nathaniel⁴ Folsom (Jeremiah⁴, Jeremiah⁴, Nathaniel³, Nathaniel², John¹), and had 6 children. He was a blacksmith and farmer; went early in life from Deerfield to Mt. Vernon, Me. See No. 196.
 - vi. BETSEY⁵, b. 26 May 1769; d. in Rome, Me. in 1813; m. Stephen⁶ Philbrick (James⁵, Ebenezer⁴, James³, Thomas², Thomas¹), b. in Rye, N. H. 16 May 1763; d. in Huron, N. Y. 1844. He was a farmer; settled in Mt. Vernon, Me., and later removed to Rome, Me. Children, first six b. in Mt. Vernon, —the others in Rome:
 1. Mercy⁶, b. 13 Nov. 1788.
 2. James⁶, b. 18 Oct. 1789; a teacher; m. Rachel McGaffey; res. Rome.
 3. Benjamin⁶, b. 4 Oct. 1791.
 4. Joseph⁶, b. 26 Sept. 1792; a farmer.
 5. Susanna⁶, b. 10 Nov. 1794.
 6. Stephen⁶, b. 1 Nov. 1796; brickmaker and farmer.
 7. Benjamin F.⁶, b. 4 Sept. 1799; d. 1803.
 8. Francis Tufts⁶, b. 4 May 1802; farmer.
 9. Mary Ann⁶, b. 4 May 1804.
 10. John Lock⁶, b. 15 Nov. 1807; d. 1814.
 11. Benjamin Folsom⁶, b. 24 Nov. 1810; farmer; m. 2 Nov. 1834, Hannah McGaffey (dau. of David), b. 20 Apr. 1812; d. 1874. 4 children.
 12. Lemuel Colbath⁶, b. 16 Jan. 1813; shoemaker. (Philbrick Genealogy by Rev. Jacob Chapman, 1886, p. 72).
37. ISRAEL⁴ FOLSOM (*Israel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in Newmarket, N. H. 1739; d. 3 Jan. 1808, aged 69; m. (1) ABIAH,

or ABIEL ——. (Mr. Chapman thought she was a daughter of John Folsom, of Brentwood, but Abiel, dau. of said John was b. in 1755 and would have been but nine years of age at time Israel married. E. K. F.) He m. (2) in 1777, MRS. MARY (OR POLLY) (PHILBROOK) LADD, b. 1754 and d. 8 July 1808.

Israel⁴ sold land received from his father in Newmarket; settled in Brentwood; removed to Epsom and about 1780 to Tamworth. He signed the Association Test, in Epsom, in 1776 (N. H. Rev. War Rolls, Vol. 30, p. 53).

Children by 1st wife:

91. i. BENJAMIN⁵, b. in Brentwood, N. H. 16 Apr. 1766.
92. ii. ISRAEL, JR.⁵, b. in Brentwood, 26 Aug. 1767.
93. iii. NATHANIEL⁵, b. in Brentwood, 7 Feb. 1770.
- iv. ABIAH⁵, b. in Epsom, N. H. 29 Nov. 1774; d. about 1849; m. 16 Nov. 1798, Joseph Morrill, of Sandwich, N. H.

By 2nd wife:

94. v. JOHN⁵, b. in Epsom, N. H. 23 May 1778.
 - vi. MARY⁵ (Polly), b. in Epsom, 15 Dec. 1779; d. 1807; m. (1st wife) 20 Dec. 1798, David Moulton, of Tamworth, N. H.
 95. vii. DEA. DAVID⁵, b. in Tamworth, 20 Dec. 1781.
 - viii. SARAH⁵, b. 17 Feb. 1784; d. 22 Apr. 1784.
 - ix. JOSIAH⁵, b. 7 Mar. 1785; d. 1804.
 96. x. JAMES⁵, b. in Tamworth, 16 May 1787.
 - xi. NANCY⁵ (called Anna), b. 23 Mar. 1789; d. 1819; m. (2d wife) David Moulton, of Tamworth.
 97. xii. STEPHEN PHILBROOK⁵, b. in Tamworth, 23 May 1791.
38. JOHN⁴ FOLSOM (*Peter³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. 14 Mar. 1709; d. in Raymond, N. H. 8 Apr. 1790; m. (1) 14 June 1731, in Hampton Falls, N. H. (Hampton Falls Marriage Record), HANNAH⁴ SANBORN (*William³, Josiah², William¹*), b. in Hampton Falls near Exeter line, 4 Jan. 1713. He m. (2) before 1745, ELEANOR BRACKETT (dau. of Joshua and Mary Weeks), b. 1712, and d. in Raymond, N. H. 21 July 1781. In 1785 he had m. (3) MARTHA —

who signed with him a deed to his son Eliphalet⁵.

In 1735 he was called John Folsom, Jr. and lived "east of the road from Exeter to Kensington; was a house carpenter, skilful with tools, but not familiar with books. He is said to have kept his accounts by notches made in his timbers."

He bought land in Gilmanton in 1735, and in Chester in 1737, probably the part now Raymond; he removed to Raymond where his children lived about 1770.

He deeded to son John⁴ 30 acres, of "the north easterly part of the Lott I now live on," &c "also one half of my Dwelling house at the West end; also one third part of the barn at the Easterly end," &c. (Above is an unrecorded deed.)

On 28th April 1785, John Folsom of Raymond, gentleman, for one hundred pounds deeded to his son Eliphalet "all my Land and Buildings Lying Standing & being in Raymond, . . . containing 25 acres, . . . and also all my Personal Estates without doors and in, being whatsoever and wheresoever, Except the household goods that my Present wife brought with her when I married her to my house." Recorded Lib. 127, Fol. 414. (Mr. A. C. Tilton, of Raymond, owns the original deeds.)

Children, b. in Exeter, N. H., by 1st wife:

- i. HANNAH⁵, b. abt. 1732/3; m. 5 Dec. 1754, David Fogg, b. in Hampton 10 June 1733. Children bapt. in Exeter, N. H.:
 1. Hannah⁶, 14 Sept. 1755.
 2. David⁶, 5 Feb. 1758.
 3. Molly⁶, 30 Mar. 1760.
 4. Sarah⁶, 6 June 1762.

By 2nd wife:

- ii. ELEANOR⁵, m. John⁵ Folsom (Ephraim⁴, Ephraim³, Ephraim², John¹). See No. 117 Oct. 29th 1780 she was living in Raymond, a widow. Children:
 1. Eleanor⁶.
 2. Mary⁶, m. in Epping, 28 Mar. 1782, Sam Richardson.

3. Rhoda⁴.
 (These three "owned ye Covenant and were
 Baptized" in Epping, adults in 1780.)
4. Joshua⁴.
 5. Elizabeth⁴ (last two were minors in 1780).
98. iii. ELIPHALET⁴, bapt. 28 Feb. 1747/8.
 iv. SUSANNA⁴, bapt. 24 Dec. 1752; m. Joseph Clough, of
 Poplin (Fremont).
99. v. JOHN⁴, bapt. 31 Aug. 1755.
 vi. NOAH⁴, bapt. 12 Feb. 1758.
 vii. SARAH⁴, m. 2 Jan. 1786, Reuben Prescott, of Ray-
 mond, b. in 1764 and d. in 1812.

39. JAMES⁴ FOLSOM (*Peter³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. 16 Oct. 1711; d. 1748; m. 18 June 1735, ELIZABETH⁴ THING (*Capt. Jonathan³, Jonathan², Jonathan¹*).

May 31, 1737, James Folsom, of Exeter, glazier, was made guardian of Nicholas Calley, of Stratham (son of Richard), a minor aged less than 14 years. Besides being a "glazier" he owned various pieces of land and no doubt farmed to some extent.

His home stood on Main Street, near the present George W. Lamprey house. It was described by Mr. B. F. Swasey in his "Notes on Early Exeter," as he remembered it, "as a large two-story house." It was probably built around 1735/6, and after passing through various ownerships (traced by deeds) was demolished several years ago.

Child:

100. i. JAMES⁵, b. in Exeter, 27 June 1737.

40. PETER⁴ FOLSOM (*Peter³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. 27 July 1714; d. in Gilmanton, N. H. 11 July 1792; buried in the family cemetery on the Wendell Burt Folsom estate, High Street, Exeter. He m. MARY⁴ FOLSOM (*Jonathan³, John², John¹*) who d. 1 Oct. 1791. In 1773 he removed to Gilmanton, N. H. where eight of his ten children had settled.

 Children, b. in Exeter:

- i. MARY^s, b. 31 Aug. 1744; d. 14 Jan. 1814; m. 4 July 1764, in Kensington, N. H. Samuel Clark (son of Henry) of Greenland (See Clark Gen. p. 96). They settled in Gilmanton, where their 12 children were born:
 1. Mary^e, m. 18 Sept. 1788, Joseph Fellows, b. 1762.
 2. Enoch^e, d. 1834; m. Joanna Dudley.
 3. Anna^e, m. D. Fitzgerald; 5 children.
 4. Catherine^e, d. y.
 5. Elizabeth^e, m. Nathan Swett, of Canaan and Hanover, N. H.
 6. Kezia^e, b. 30 May 1774; d. 22 Dec. 1832.
 7. Samuel^e, b. 23 Feb. 1776; d. 4 May 1822; m. S. Swett, of Loudon.
 8. Catherine^e, b. 17 June 1778; d. 7 Jan. 1845; m. Benjamin Daly, of Lisbon.
 9. Elder Peter^e, b. 1 Oct. 1781; d. 25 Nov. 1865; m. 28 Nov. 1805, Mary Morrison (dau. of William), b. 23 July 1785, and d. 24 Sept. 1841. He was ordained 10 Jan. 1810, minister of the 3d Free Will Baptist church in Gilmanton, where his labors were attended by revivals, and his services were especially sought at funerals.
 10. Lydia^e, m. 27 Nov. 1806, Timothy Bunker, of Gilmanton.
 11. Sarah^e, d. y.
 12. Dea. Joseph^e, b. 17 Jan. 1789; d. 2 July 1855; m. Mary French, of Loudon.
- ii. CATHERINE^s, bapt. 8 June 1746; m. Theophilus Wadleigh, of Exeter.
- iii. ANNA^s (Nancy), b. 27 Feb. bapt. 6 Mar. 1747/8; m. in Exeter, 24 Feb. 1771, Joseph Young, of Gilmanton, b. 20 June 1749 and d. 1 Nov. 1812. He was 9 years representative, and 11 years selectman of the town. Children:
 1. Henry^e.
 2. Nancy^e.
 3. Mary^e, m. 10 Feb. 1800, Allan Hackett, and was mother of Hon. W. H. Y. Hackett b. 24 Sept. 1800,—a lawyer in Portsmouth, widely known and highly esteemed, who d. 9 Aug. 1878. A memoir of Mr. Hackett was printed in the

N. E. Hist. Gen. Register, Jan. 1879, and afterward in a separate volume. He was much interested in the early history of his ancestors.

101. iv. PETER⁵, b. 24 June 1750.
 v. ELIZABETH⁶, b. in Exeter, 14 June, bapt. 21 June 1752; d. in Gilmanton, 2 Jan. 1842; m. in Exeter, 1 Apr. 1778, Lt. Jonathan⁶ Perkins (John⁴, James³, Humphrey², Abraham¹), b. 16 Oct. 1748, and d. 1824.

Lt. Jonathan Perkins enlisted in the army May 1, 1775, as a sergeant in Capt. Daniel Moor's Co., Col. John Stark's Regt.; then at Cambridge Sept. 2, 1775. He was drafted as a sergeant in Capt. Henry Dearborn's Co. in the detachment commanded by Benedict Arnold against Quebec. Jan. 1, 1776 he was taken prisoner at Quebec and thus detained till Sept. 24, 1776, when he was landed at Elizabethtown Point, in N. J. He was not exchanged until June 1777. July 29, 1777 he received a commission of Ensign in Capt. Jason Waite's Co. Col. Joseph Cilley's First New Hampshire Regiment. Mar. 24, 1780 he received the commission of Lieutenant in Capt. Moody Dustin's Co. same regiment. He was in service of the United States from May 1, 1775 till July 1783, when the Army was disbanded at Newburgh, N. Y.

Battles fought in:

June 17, 1775—Bunker Hill.

Dec. 31, 1775—Storming of the City of Quebec, where he was taken prisoner and lay in irons seven weeks.

Sept. 19, 1777—Stillwater and Saratoga.

Oct. 7, 1777—Near the same place, received wound; drew a small pension.

June 28, 1778—Monmouth, N. J., two miles west of Court House.

Aug. 13, 1779—Detachment with Gen. Sullivan to Six Nations, town of Chemong where Indians lay in ambush.

Aug. 29, 1779—Fell in with Indians again and had a smart engagement.

Lt. Perkins moved from Epping to Gilmanton, N. H. in 1794, and drew a pension of \$20 from 27 Mar.

1818 until his death in 1824. Children:

1. Jonathan, Jr.⁶, b. 21 Sept. 1778; d. 20 Sept. 1853.
 2. Mary⁶, b. 8 Dec. 1780; d. 5 Oct. 1852.
 3. Betsey⁶, b. 10 Dec. 1782; d. 24 Oct. 1850; m. 10 Feb. 1803 Benjamin⁶ Green (Benjamin⁵, Jonathan⁴, Benjamin³, Abraham², Henry¹), b. 3 Aug. 1776 and d. 19 Dec. 1862. (Mrs. F. W. Ziesenis of Chetek, Wis. and her dau. Mrs. Glen R. Otis, of Walker, Minn. descendants of Elizabeth (Folsom) Perkins through the dau. Betsey⁶ were members of the Folsom Family Association.)
 4. Nancy⁶, b. 8 Feb. 1785; d. 14 Oct. 1814.
 5. Catherine⁶, b. 4 Dec. 1786; d. 25 Aug. 1808.
 6. Sally⁶, b. 3 Nov. 1788; d. 30 Jan. 1875.
 7. Lydia⁶, b. 27 Nov. 1790; d. Aug. 1875.
 8. Peter⁶, b. 7 July 1793; d. 5 Oct. 1860.
 9. Hannah⁶, b. 14 Nov. 1797; d. 16 Jan. 1873; m. Benjamin Brown, b. Aug. 1797 and d. 30 Jan. 1831. (Perkins Family Bible).
102. vi. JONATHAN⁶, b. 1753.
103. vii. JAMES⁶, b. 22 July 1756.
104. viii. NICHOLAS⁶, b. 29 Apr. 1759.
105. ix. SAMUEL⁶, b. 3 Nov. 1761.
- x. NATHANIEL⁶, b. —; m. 28 Apr. 1799, Nancy James; lived and d. in Gilmanton. Children:
1. Nathaniel G.⁶, b. 16 June 1800; was drowned.
 2. Peter⁶, d. an infant.
 3. Polly⁶, b. 17 Nov. 1804; d. 4 Feb. 1842; m. Sept. 1824, Stephen Hunt. Children:
 1. Nathaniel F.⁷, b. 24 Jan. 1826, in Upper Gilmanton; d. 1 Oct. 1864. He was a stone-cutter in Randolph, Mass.
 2. Charles A.⁷, b. 23 June 1827.
 3. Mary Ann⁷, b. 2 Jan. 1829; m. 29 Nov. 1847: James D. Kelley, of Concord, and had, John P.⁸, b. 1849.
 4. Nancy⁶, b. 6 Dec. 1808.
41. PETER⁴ FOLSOM (*John³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Newfields, N. H. then Exeter, 1718; d. 22 Aug. 1815; will made 29 Sept. 1800; m. HANNAH MORRISON.

He lived in the part of Newmarket called Piscassic (now Newfields) near the Exeter line. A part of his farm was in Exeter where he paid taxes many years. His father's will reads: "I Give unto my Son Peter Fulsom & to his heirs and assigns forever all my Lands that I have at Purscasset (Piscassic) . . . that adjoyns to my said Sons home place that he now Lives on the said Lands Lyes Partly in Exeter & partly in Newmarket he my said Son Peter the one half of all my Debts & the one half I Given to his Mother and the Legaseys That I shall order him in this my Last Will and Testament." He was one of the executors of the will.

Peter Folsom was on the petition for the bridge in Newmarket in 1746; selectman in 1761; signed the Association Test in 1776 (N. H. Rev. War Rolls, Vol. XXX, p. 101). He was probably the Peter Folsom who built a chest to store bullets in for Revolutionary purposes, for which he received three shillings and six pence (Israel Phillips Folsom). Late in life he went to Gilmanton where his children lived.

Children:

106. i. BENJAMIN⁵, b. 5 Sept. 1740.
 ii. MARY⁵, b. 1742; d. infant.
 iii. PETER⁵, b. 1744; d. infant.
107. iv. PETER⁵, b. 8 Aug. 1745.
 v. HANNAH⁵, b. 1747; d. young.
 vi. LYDIA⁵, b. 22 Feb. 1749; d. young.
 vii. JUDITH⁵, b. 2 Feb. 1751.
 viii. MARY⁵ (Polly), b. 17 June 1754; m. — Swett.
 ix. HANNAH⁵, b. 10 Oct. 1756; m. (1) — Fifield;
 m. (2) — Carrol.
108. x. JOHN⁵, b. 29 Apr. 1759.
 xi. LYDIA⁵, b. 1761; m. 16 Oct. 1783, John Parsons (son of Rev. William) who d. 31 May 1838. Children b. in Gilmanton, N. H.:
1. William⁶, b. 7 July 1784; m. (1) Mary Dudley; m. (2) Mary Davis; m. (3) Ruth Chapman of Parsonfield, Me.

2. Judith⁶, b. 9 Oct. 1786; d. 18 Apr. 1820; m. William Leavitt of Wakefield.
 3. John⁶, b. 7 Aug. 1789; d. 17 Jan. 1805.
 4. Sarah⁶, b. 4 Sept. 1791; d. 11 Sept. 1845; m. Simeon Hatch of Meredith.
 5. Hannah⁶, b. 22 Dec. 1793; d. 1 Dec. 1861; m. James Clay of Sanbornton.
 6. Lydia⁶, b. 13 Mar. 1797; m. Lawrence Folsom, and had Lydia⁷.
 7. Elizabeth⁶, b. 3 June 1800; d. 23 Sept. 1841; m. James Martin of Brookfield.
 8. Joseph⁶, b. 1 Feb. 1804; m. Mary Lamprey of Northwood.
 9. Jonathan⁶, d. y.
- xii. MEHITABLE⁵, b. 7 Apr. 1764; d. in Parsonfield, Me. 17 June 1824; m. there Apr. or Aug. 1785, Jesse Wedgewood (son of John) b. in Newmarket 10 Apr. 1761 and d. in Parsonfield 17 Aug. 1837. 10 children. Children b. in Parsonfield, Me.:
1. Mehitable⁶, b. 10 May 1786; d. 31 July 1862; m. 1 Dec. 1808, Capt. William Blazo (son of Amos and Joanna Libby, and grandson of Amos Blazo of Bordeaux, France, who emigrated to Greenland, N. H.) b. in Epsom 1 Mar. 1777; d. 25 Aug. 1830. No children.
 2. Sarah⁶, b. 9 Apr. 1788; d. July 1864; m. (1) Silas Burbank; m. (2) 20 Nov. 1817, John Wadleigh (son of Elijah and Sarah Smith, and grandson of John and Patience) b. 7 Oct. 1792, and d. 27 Feb. 1856. Children by Silas Burbank:
 1. Miriam⁷, m. Rev. Peter S. Burbank. 4 children.
 2. Lydia⁷, m. John Burnham. 4 children.
 3. Silas⁷, m. (1) Mary Burbank; m. (2) Hattie D. Morse of Mt. Vernon, Me. 8 children.
 Children by John Wadleigh:
 4. Elisha⁷, m. Lydia Banks; d. in Lyman, Me.
 5. Jesse⁷, m. Charlotte Hall; d. in New York.
 6. Elizabeth⁷, m. Edward Leavitt; d. in Saco, Me.
 7. John⁷, m. and lived in Manchester, N. H.
 8. William⁷, m. Harriet Newhall; d. in Parsonfield, Me.
 9. Sarah⁷, m. Milton Goodwin; d. in Saco, Me.
 3. Elizabeth⁶, b. 5 Jan. 1790; d. 13 Jan. 1860; m. 1811, Dr. Moses Swett (son of Jonathan and

Sarah Ayer) b. in Portland, Me. 18 Mar. 1788 and d. 25 Aug. 1865. He was a prominent physician, "said to be one of the best surgeons in the state." Children:

1. Son, d. infant.
2. Dau., d. at age of 15.
3. Moses Erastus⁷ A. M., M. D. Bowdoin Coll. 1837; m. Rebecca Hubbard and had 4 children. He settled in Limington, Me. but in 1862 removed to his native town. Rep. to Maine Legislature, and held many town offices.
4. Lorenzo D. M.⁷, b. in Parsonfield, Me. 26 May 1818; Bowdoin Coll. 1837; m. 1849 Margaret J. Mussey, "widely known author and essayist." He was a noted lawyer in Maine.
5. Dr. William Wedgewood⁷, b. 1820; d. in Mattapoisett, Mass. 12 July 1872; m. Sarah Wiggs of New Bedford and had one son, William⁸ of Portland. He prepared for college at Limerick and Parsonfield Seminary, studied with his father, attended lectures at Bowdoin and at Castleton, Vt. where he graduated in 1845; afterwards took a special course at New York College of Physicians and Surgeons. Practiced medicine in New Bedford and Mattapoisett, Mass.
6. Dr. John Buzzell⁷, b. 26 July 1826; d. 21 Nov. 1856; studied medicine with his father; attended lectures at Castleton, Vt., at Brown Univ. and at New York where he grad. in 1849. Practiced with his father until 1852, then went abroad visiting hospitals.
4. Jesse⁶, b. 1 Mar. 1792; d. 1876; m. Catherine Paine. Children:
 1. Dr. Silas⁷, b. 1814; d. 1842; studied with Dr. Moses Swett; grad. Bowdoin Coll. 1839; practiced in Springvale, Me. and Somersworth, N. H.
 2. Mehitabel F.⁷, m. Andrew B. Ross.
 3. William P.⁷, d. 1839.
 4. Catherine A.⁷, d. 1841.

5. Jesse A.⁷, m. Judith Marston (dau. of Dr. Moses L. and Mary Hobbs). 1 child.
6. John F.⁷, M. D., b. 17 Apr. 1832; m. (1) Ruth Topleff (dau. of Dr. Calvin) of Freedom, N. H. who d. 1880; m. (2) Fannie E. Bowers of Baldwin, Me. 2 children. He studied with Dr. Moses Swett, graduate Dartmouth College 1861, attended courses in Harvard; practiced medicine in Limington, then Cornish, Me.
5. Mary⁶, b. 12 Mar. 1794; m. Capt. Abraham Marston.
6. Hannah⁶, b. 10 May 1796; d. 6 Sept. 1855; m. John Moore.
7. Lydia⁶, b. Mar. 1798; d. 1801.
8. Susan⁶, b. 12 Apr. 1800; d. 14 Dec. 1854; m. Capt. Jabez Towle, and had 4 children: Mary A.⁷, Mehitable⁷, Susan⁷ (these 3 d. y.) and Jabez, Jr.⁷ who m. — Ordney.
9. Thatcher⁶, b. 11 Apr. 1802; d. at Limerick, Me. after 1874; m. Malinda Eaton and had 4 children: Mehitable F.⁷, a teacher who m. Jesse Gould, Abbie R. E.⁷, Eliza A. S.⁷ (d. 1859) and Amanda C.⁷ (d. 1860).
10. Peter⁶, b. and d. in 1804.

42. JOSHUA⁴ FOLSOM (*John³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Newfields, N. H. then Exeter, 1719; d. in Epping, N. H. 20 Dec. 1793, ae 74 (Amesbury, Mass. Death Rec.); m. (1743?) ABIGAIL MEAD, b. in 1722, and d. in Epping 7 Sept. 1796 (Amesbury, Mass. Rec.) His will is dated 2 Dec. 1793 and proved 8 Jan. 1794. Will is printed in 22nd Report of the Folsom Family Association.

On June 1st 1746, he, with brother Josiah, were of the party of 14 men under Sergeant Joseph Rollins, who went from Portsmouth to Canterbury to carry provisions to the soldiers stationed there on scout duty. They had a train of 16 horses and were gone three days. (Hist. Exeter, p. 232.)

He settled after 1750 in Epping, where he inherited a mill and lands. In his father's will he was given "Fifty

Acres of Land lying and being in the Parish of Epping and being the one half part of that hundred Acre Lott which was allowed & Proportioned to me by a Committee Chosen by the Town of Exeter and lays in the second Range, the said Fifty Acres above mentioned being all the Remainder part of the above said hundred Acres but what I have conveyed to my said Son already by Deed. . . . I Give to my said Son Joshua two Barels of Cyder yearly for Ten Years after my Decease and to be Delivered to him by my Son Josiah Folsom at his house in Exeter." He also received one third of his father's "Wearing Apparrell."

He was a shipwright, a miller and a millwright. He built many mills in the new towns of New Hampshire. He adopted the doctrine of the Quakers, and became a public speaker in the society. He was an ingenious mechanic, and a man of much energy, highly respected in the community.

He and son Benjamin were on petition in favor of Nathaniel Rogers for Sheriff, Epping, Oct. 13, 1791.

Children, first 4 b. in Exeter, others in Epping, N. H.:

- i. ABIGAIL^s, b. 1744; d. unkm. in 1763.
- ii. THOMAS^s, b. 4 June 1746; d. 4 June 1820; m. 25 Feb. 1789 Hannah Peaslee (dau. of John and Mary), of Newton (Amesbury, Mass. record). He settled on a farm in West Epping; though a successful farmer, he inherited the mechanical talent of his distinguished father, and when his labor was not needed on the farm, he turned his ingenuity to profitable uses. He made ample provision for his widow, gave about \$3,000 to the Friends School, in Providence, R. I., and left to his nephew, Thomas^s Folsom, his farm of 220 acres. He had no children.
- iii. ELIZABETH^s, bapt. 29 June 1746. She and Thomas were baptized the same day in Exeter (Newbury, Mass. Vital Records) and were evidently twins. She d. an infant.
- iv. BETTY^s (Elizabeth), b. 18 July 1748; d. unkm. in Epping, N. H., 14 Aug. 1793.

109. v. JOSHUA⁵, b. 3 Mar. 1750.
110. vi. JOHN⁵, b. 1753.
- vii. MARY⁵, b. 1755; d. in Sandwich, in 1839; m. (1) in Dover, 19 Apr. 1773, Silas Fryc (son of Benjamin and Sarah), of Kittery, Me.; m. (2) Solomon Varney. Children by first husband:
1. Benjamin⁵, a public speaker, and prominent member of the Friends Society.
 2. Joshua⁵, m. in China, Me.
 3. Elisha⁵, m. — Gove.
 4. Hannah⁵, m. (1) — Southworth; m. (2) — Rogers.
 5. Comfort⁵, m. — Gibson.
 6. Mary⁵, m. — Nichols.
111. viii. BENJAMIN⁵, b. 6 Jan. 1757.
112. ix. SAMUEL⁵, b. 7 Dec. 1759.
- x. ABIGAIL⁵, b. 19 Dec. 1763; m. 20 Apr. 1795, Daniel Bassett Alley, (son of John and Sarah) of Lynn, Mass. (Amesbury, Mass. Record). They had 6 children of whom were: Daniel⁵, John⁵, Joshua⁵ and Abigail⁵.

43. LIEUT. JOSIAH⁴ FOLSOM (*John², Peter², John¹*), b. in Newfields, N. H. then Exeter, 25 Sept. 1725; d. 27 July 1820; m. in Kensington, N. H. 9 May 1754, widow MARTHA GOULD (dau. of Jeremiah *Eastman*; widow of Stephen Gould whom she had m. in Kensington 18 Oct. 1749) b. 17 Dec. 1730 and d. 27 Sept. 1811.

He was called "Jr." to distinguish him from Josiah⁴, son of John² (*John², John¹*) who was b. 27 July 1725, and was called "Josiah, Sen." He served in the Indian Wars, enlisting June 3, 1746 to carry provisions to Canterbury,—3 days with horse. Enlisted again Sept. 21, 1747 for Nottingham for 14 days. He signed the Association Test in Exeter in 1776 (N. H. Rev. War Rolls, Vol. XXX, p. 54). In 1781 he boarded New York Tories (N. H. Rev. War Rolls, Vol. 3, pp. 932, 933). (A descendant, Miss Lena Smith is a member of the Else Cilley Chapter, D. A. R. of Nottingham.)

He was a farmer; deacon of the church which he and his wife joined in 1775, and lived first on the homestead

of his father in the northwest part of the town, and later on the south side of Hampton road about a mile from the village.

His father, John³, wills to "my Son Josiah Fulsome, . . . all my Home Place That I now live on in Exeter and likewise all my Buildings of all Sorts (excepting one Quarter of an Acre and the House standing thereon which I shall hereafter in this my Last Will Give to my Daughter Susanna Bean)," . . . also to son Josiah, . . . "all my Lands which I have on the Southerly Side of Walls Cove, . . . in Exeter, . . . and all my Utensils for husbandry. He my said son to come into Possession thereof at my Decease, excepting what I have given to his mother, . . . and at her Decease or Marriage" son to pay "my Just Debts and the legacies, . . . and Funeral Charges." Also he received one third of the "Wearing Apparrell," and was made executor with brother Peter.

Children b. in Exeter, N. H.:

- i. JEMIMA⁵, b. 7 Mar. 1755; d. Jan. 1832; m. 1776, Peter⁵ Folsom (Peter⁴, Peter³, Peter², John¹) and had 8 children. See No. 101.
- ii. MARTHA⁵, b. 7 Dec. 1756; d. 9 Oct. 1839; m. in Exeter, 27 Apr. 1777, Jonathan Nelson (son of John and Sarah Folsom), b. 10 May 1751 and d. "after a wedded life of 53 years" 29 April 1830. He was a farmer in Exeter, and removed to the new farm in Gilmanton in 1778, his wife "riding behind her husband fifty miles on a pillion and carrying her infant son John." Children, the first, b. in Exeter, others in Gilmanton, N. H.:
 1. John⁶, b. 4 May 1778; d. 30 May 1838; m. (1) 1810, Susan Brewster (dau. of Gen. Ebenezer); m. (2) Lois B. Leaverett. He entered Phillips Exeter Academy in 1796; grad. Dartmouth College, 1803; was a lawyer in Haverhill. They had 16 children. Eben B.⁷, John A.⁷, Mary Sewall⁷ (b. 1819; m. Judge Ira Perley, LL.D.), Susan Brewster⁷, John Leaverett⁷, Martha⁷ (b. 1823), Lois Leaverett⁷ (b. 1824), John L.⁷, Thomas L.⁷ (b. 1827), Eben Brew-

- ster⁷ (b. 1828), William⁷ (b. 1829), Sarah⁷ (b. 1831), Frances⁷ (b. 1832), John⁷ (b. 1833), Elizabeth S.⁷, Anna R.⁷ (b. 1836).
2. Josiah⁶, b. 23 Jan. 1780; m. Jemima⁶ Folsom (Peter⁶, Peter⁴, Peter³, Peter², John¹), b. 7 Mar. 1779, his own cousin. See No. 101.
 3. Jonathan⁶, b. 2 Dec. 1781; d. in Westbrook, Me., 1852; m. 1 Mar. 1806, Lydia N. Potter. They had ten children: John S.⁷ (b. 1806), Lydia F.⁷, Jonathan⁷, Israel⁷ (b. 1810), William⁷ (b. 1812), Martha A.⁷, Irene B.⁷, Mary F.⁷, Jonathan W.⁷, Josiah W.⁷ (b. 1827).
 4. Nathaniel F.⁶, b. 5 Aug. 1791; m. (1) Lydia B.⁶ Folsom (James⁶, Peter⁴, Peter³, Peter², John¹), his cousin, b. 30 Apr. 1791; m. (2) Martha⁶ Folsom (Peter⁶, Peter⁴, Peter³, Peter², John¹), his cousin, b. 19 Apr. 1798. See Nos. 101, 103.
 5. Dudley⁶, b. 4 June 1794; m. 15 Feb. 1818, Martha N.⁶ Folsom (James⁶, Peter⁴, Peter³, Peter², John¹), his cousin, b. July 1793. They had 9 children. See No. 103.
 6. Martha⁶, b. 22 July 1799; m. John W. Furber, of Farmington; 6 children.
- iii. LYDIA⁵, b. 1759; d. of throat disease, 20 Dec. 1781; m. 29 Mar. 1781, Jonathan⁵ Folsom (Peter⁴, Peter³, Peter², John¹).
 - iv. MARY⁵, b. 17 Mar. 1763; d. Dec. 1831; m. 2 Dec. 1784, James⁵ Folsom (Peter⁴, Peter³, Peter², John¹), b. 22 July 1756. 10 children. See No. 103.
113. v. DEA. JOSIAH, JR.⁵, b. 1 June 1765.
 114. vi. DUDLEY⁵, b. 15 Dec. 1767.
 115. vii. JOHN⁵, b. 26 June 1770.
 - viii. DEBORAH⁵, b. 12 May 1772; m. 23 Nov. 1794, James Lane, of Stratham, b. 17 Sept. 1770 and d. 31 Mar. 1833. Children:
 1. William Frederick⁶, b. 1 Oct. 1795; lived in Hallowell, Me.
 2. Elizabeth⁶, b. 18 July 1799; m. Samuel Sinclair, of Stratham, N. H., a joiner; 6 children.
 3. Martha⁶, b. 27 May 1801; m. John Thompson; 2 children.
 4. Charlotte⁶, b. 18 Nov. 1803; d. unm.

5. Sarah⁶, b. 2 May 1805; m. — Sartelle; d. Quincy, Ill.
6. Lydia⁶, b. 23 May 1809; d. 1 June 1809.
7. Joshua James⁶, b. 9 Mar. 1811; m. Susan Bryant, of Exeter, who d. 21 Apr. 1894; he was a farmer in Stratham.
8. Josiah⁶, b. 19 Aug. 1813.
9. Adaline Augusta⁶, b. 11 July 1819; d. unm. 5 Jan. 1894.

44. THOMAS⁴ FOLSOM (*Benjamin³, Peter³, John³*), b. in Exeter, N. H. 2 Dec. 1737; d. 9 Dec. 1794; m. his cousin ELIZABETH GILMAN (dau. of Nehemiah), b. 13 Sept. 1739 and d. 5 Aug. 1819.

In the division of his father's estate (Printed: N. H. Wills, Vol. 4, pp. 387-393) there was set off to "Thomas Folsom the Eldest & only Son" . . . "the Whole of the Said Homestead not already Sett of to the Widow," &c . . . also 75 "acres of out Land lying in the Parish of Epping being part of the Common Land of the said Intestate allowed to him by the first Committee chosen by the town of Exeter," . . . also all right in "Pertacqua (Piscataqua) Mill" . . . in Epping "with the priviledge in the mill Yard & Mill Grant," . . . also "one Other Peice of Land Containing fifty Acres," in Brentwood "being part of Folsoms Meadow Grant," also "4 acres 56 rods of Salt Marsh in Hampton Falls," . . . also, "two thirds parts of all the Priviledges in Exeter upper Dam & Stream being on the Westerly Side of the River," . . . also "two thirds parts of a one whole Right or Proprietors Share" in Gil-manton.

He was called "Capt. Thomas." He enlisted as a private in Col. John Langdon's company, Sept. 30, 1777; discharged Oct. 23rd; 24 days in service for which he received £7:17:5. (Vol. 2, p. 418, N. H. Rev. War Rolls). In 1781 he was one of the selectmen of Exeter, and signed for blankets for Rev. soldiers. Sept. 18, 1781, "rec'd. of Capt. Thos. Folsom . . . four hard Dollars for Billeting to carry us to Springfield," . . . (Vol. 3, pp. 648, 650). In 1777 the General

Assembly of N. H. voted that Capt. Thomas Folsom be allowed one pound ten shillings for going to Deerfield and conducting prisoners there."

Children, b. in Exeter, N. H.:

- i. MARY⁵, b. 14 Oct. 1760; d. unm. 30 May 1846.
- ii. BENJAMIN⁵, b. 19 Jan. 1764; d. 29 Apr. 1775.
- iii. NEHEMIAH⁵, b. 16 June 1767; d. 21 Apr. 1832; m. Betsey (Elizabeth) Taylor (dau. of John and Zillah Mills), b. in Hampton 27 Aug. 1768 and d. 21 Mar. 1836. No children.
- iv. RACHEL⁵, b. 24 Dec. 1769; m. 29 May 1800, Nathaniel⁶ Neal (Walter⁵, Walter⁴, Samuel³, Capt. Walter², Capt. Walter¹) of Tuftonborough, N. H.
116. v. THOMAS⁵, b. 12 June 1772.
- vi. ELIZABETH⁵, b. 29 May 1775; d. 20 June 1787.
- vii. DEBORAH⁵, b. 29 Apr. 1778; d. in Portsmouth, 12 Nov. 1863; m. 4 Aug. 1797, Daniel⁶ Thurston (Caleb⁴, Abner³, James², Daniel¹), b. 6 Aug. 1776 and d. 25 Sept. 1855. He was a carpenter, and a member of the Cong. Church of Exeter. Children:
 1. Elizabeth Gilman⁶, b. 6 Nov. 1798; d. 22 May 1820.
 2. Mary Jane⁶, b. 3 Sept. 1801; d. 4 Aug. 1803.
 3. Mary Jane⁶, b. 15 June 1804; d. 20 May 1856; m. Samuel Kingsbury of Portsmouth, b. in York, Me. 4 Dec. 1798. He was a house and ship carpenter. They had three children. (See Thurston Genealogy).
- viii. LUCRETIA⁵, b. 6 June 1781; d. unm. 12 July 1817.
- ix. LYDIA⁵, b. 2 June 1787; d. 5 June 1834; m. 17 Apr. 1809, Jonathan⁶ Folsom (Jonathan⁵, Peter⁴, Peter³, Peter², John¹) of Portsmouth, who was b. 1785 and d. 1825. They had 4 children.

45. EPHRAIM⁴ FOLSOM (*Ephraim³, Ephraim², John¹*), b. in Newmarket, N. H. abt. 1700; deposed May 1743, aged 43; d. —; m. EUNICE SMART (dau. of Robert) (Robert Smart d. in Exeter in 1718; Ephraim Folsom and wife Eunice, in 1740, received a share in his estate.)

Ephraim Folsom was called "husbandman"; in 1725 he

received a grant of 30 acres of land, and was called "Ephraim Jr."

The following children are conjectural:

- i. JOSEPH¹, b. abt. 1722?; in Louisburg Expedition in 1745 (Hist. Exeter, p. 231); m. and probably had:
 1. Joseph², who m. 9 Jan. 1774, Martha Gove (or Graves). In 1790 Census a Joseph was living in Durham, having one son under 16, a wife and daughter.
A Joseph Folsom m. in Lee, N. H. 7 Feb. 1793, Abigail Kenniston of Northwood (Lee Marriages).
A Joseph Folsom signed the petition vs Col. Jeremiah Folsom; signed the Association Test April 12, 1776; hogreave and hayward, 1784; surveyor of highways 1789. (Hist. of Newfields.)
 117. ii. JOHN¹.
 - iii. EPHRAIM¹ (perhaps). There was an Ephraim Folsom, in Durham, wife Dorothy. He made his will 1780-1781, leaving two sons, John and Ephraim.
 - iv. NATHAN¹ (perhaps). There was a Nathan, of Newmarket, who had the following children bapt. by the Rev. John Adams, in Durham: (Hist. of Durham—Baptisms.) No Nathan in 1790 Census of N. H.
 1. Mary, bp. 31 Mar. 1750.
 2. James, bp. 11 Apr. 1750.
 3. Jonathan, bp. 13 Mar. 1750/51.
 4. Levi, bp. 7 July 1754.
A James Folsom in 1790 Census, in Durham, with a wife, but no children. "Mr. James Folsom d. Feb. 27, 1819, aged 72" (b. 1747), "Mary Folsom, widow, d. Jan. 3, 1821, aged 66" (b. 1755), (Hist. Durham, p. 395).
Only one Levi in N. H. in 1790 census, and he son of Col. Jeremiah Folsom, of Newmarket.
46. WILLIAM¹ FOLSOM (*Ephraim¹, Ephraim², John¹*), b. in Newmarket, N. H. abt. 1704 (deposed May 1743, aged 39); d. 1787; m. MARY¹ FOLSOM (*John¹, Peter², John¹*) who d. before 1736, as she is not named in his will made

in that year. They lived in Newmarket, N. H.

In 1725 "William Folsom, Jr." received a grant of 30 acres of land. He signed the petition for a bridge over the Squamscott river in 1746. He signed the Association Test April 12, 1776 (Rev. War Rolls, Vol. XXX p. 101).

Children: (As dates of birth of the children have not been found, excepting that of the daughter Hannah⁶, these may not be arranged in order of birth.)

- i. JOHN⁶, b. —; m. (Nathan Kenneston, of Newmarket, in his will made in 1771, names a daughter, Phebe Folsom.) He d. of small pox in the Revolutionary War.

His father in his will, 1786, bequeathes "to the lawful heirs of my son John Folsom deceased all that I ever paid to and for the said John also give the said heirs ten shillings to be divided between them."

He was in Capt. James Hill's co. on Pierce Island, Nov. 5th 1775 (N. H. Rev. War Rolls, Vol. 1, p. 232). He signed the Association Test in 1776. (N. H. Rev. War Rolls, Vol. XXX, p. 100.)

Children:

1. Susanna⁶, m. in Exeter, 7 Jan. 1792 J. (Joseph) Lamson.
2. Mary⁶, bapt. 8 Apr. 1759, by Rev. John Adams of Durham, N. H.

Probably other children as would be inferred from his father's will.

- ii. EDWARD⁶, m. Mehitable Burley (dau. of James and Sarah Foss), b. 20 May 1753. In 1779 he removed to Gilmanton, and was dead before 1786, when his father bequeathes "to the heirs of my son Edward Folsom deceased all that I ever paid to or for the said Edward and also give the said heirs ten shillings to be divided among them," . . . Edward's estate was divided 25 May 1792, to widow Mehitable and daughters Polly⁶ and Sally⁶. Dudley Hutchinson was appointed guardian of Molly Folsom, daughter of Edward, late of Gilmanton, 18 Apr. 1796.

- He was in Capt. James Hill's Co. on Pierce Island, Nov. 5, 1775 (N. H. Rev. War Rolls, Vol. 1, p. 232). He signed the Association Test in 1776, and was on a petition of non-commissioned officers and soldiers in 1776. (N. H. Rev. War Rolls, Vol. XXX, p. 101).
- iii. HANNAH⁵, b. 29 Mar. 1744; m. 1765, Abraham⁵ Folsom (Abraham⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹). Their home was on a farm, at Folsom's Mills in Meredith, N. H. near the bridge over the Winnepesaukee River, near where Lake Village now stands. She was given "six shillings" in her father's will.
- iv. SARAH⁵, b. —; m. — Dearborn. She was given "six shillings" in her father's will.
- v. JONATHAN⁵, b. abt. 1755; d. after 1790; m. 7 Dec. 1786, Prudence Weeks. In his father's will he was bequeathed "Ten pounds to be paid him in stock or land."
- He was one of the Newmarket Minute Men Oct. 12, 1775. He was in Capt. James Hill's Co. on Pierce Island, Nov. 5, 1775, and also in Capt. Joseph Parson's Co. left at Goat Island Dec. 6, 1775. He enlisted in Capt. James Gray's Co. Col. Scammell's regiment for 3 years Mar. 29, 1777, and deserted Feb. 1, 1778. In Aug. 1778, he was in Capt. Edward Hilton's Co. Col. Joshua Wingate's regiment of volunteers in the expedition to Rhode Island. Feb. 14, 1781, he enlisted in Capt. Enoch Chase's Co. 2nd N. H. Regiment, and July 6, 1781 was returned by the selectmen of Newmarket as a soldier, in the Continental Army, belonging to the 4th regiment of militia. (N. H. Rev. War Rolls, Vols. 1, 2, 3, XXX).
- He had no children.
- vi. RACHEL⁵, m. — Kimball. Child:
1. William⁶, b. before 1786. He was given "six shillings" in his grandfather's will.
- vii. MARY⁵.
- viii. ELIZABETH⁵. These last two daughters were unmarried in 1786. The three daughters, Rachel, Mary and Elizabeth were given in their father's will, one half the furniture and one half of his

house, "to be in common between them," &c . . . "except said household furniture & one half in the Easterly part of the house I now live in," &c . . .

- ix. EPHRAIM⁵, was living in 1786. In 1784, an Ephraim Folsom m. in Greenland, Lydia Pickering (perhaps of Newington), and in the Stratham, N. H. Town Records "Ephraim Folsom to Miss Comfort Leavitt, Apr. 15th 1795." Whether these were first and second marriages of Ephraim⁵ it has not been possible to prove. In the Lee, N. H. marriages a Comfort Folsom m. in 1829, John Colcord; she was of Newmarket.

(Mr. Chapman stated that this Ephraim⁵ m. Dorothy —; settled in Durham, made his will in 1780 and d. in 1781, leaving two sons John and Ephraim.

Ephraim⁵, son of William⁴, was living in 1786, when the father bequeathes to "my Sons Ephraim & Benjamin all my estate, . . . to be divided between them in equal shares & that the said *Ephraim* take from the Moiety or half of the said Rachel, Mary and Elizabeth so much as would have made or shall make his and said Jonathan share equal," &c.)

- x. BENJAMIN⁵, b. 1761; d. unm. in Newmarket 25 Sept. 1843, aged 82. He was blind for 20 years.

47. ANDREW⁴ FOLSOM (*Ephraim³, Ephraim², John¹*), b. in Newmarket, N. H. 1720; d. in Ossipee, N. H. 12 Apr. 1799; m. ELEANOR RUST (dau. of Rev. Henry) of Stratham, b. May 1730 and d. 13 Jan. 1792.

They lived in Newmarket, where he was a farmer; about 1784 they went to the home of their only son, Andrew⁶, in Ossipee. He signed the petition for the bridge over the Squamscott, Nov. 21, 1746, and for the lottery in aid of the same, 1759/60. He sold land to John Burley in Newmarket in 1755 and in 1766; signed the petition relative to the Fourth Regiment of Militia in 1775, and signed the Association Test, in Newmarket April 12, 1776 (N. H. Rev. War Rolls, Vol. XXX, p. 100).

Children b. in Newmarket:

- i. ELIZABETH⁵, b. 24 Nov. 1754; d. 8 Nov. 1757.
- ii. ANNA⁵, b. 4 Apr. 1757; d. unm. bet. 1795 and 1804.
- 118. iii. ANDREW⁵, b. 15 Mar. 1759.
- iv. ELEANOR⁵, b. 27 Sept. 1760; m. Abraham Thompson, of Stratham.
- v. TUBELAR⁵, b. 23 Aug. 1762; d. 1 July 1803.
- vi. SALLIE⁵, b. 5 Apr. 1765; d. 7 July 1776.
- vii. DEBORAH⁵, b. 23 May 1767; d. in Ossipee, 28 July 1801.

48. JAMES⁴ FOLSOM (*William³, Ephraim², John¹*), b. in Newmarket, N. H.; d. in Gilmanton, N. H. of camp fever in 1776; m. MARGARET FIRNAL COTTON, b. 16 Oct. 1743.

In 1755 he was bequeathed in his father's will, . . . "thirteen Pounds New Tenger In Bills of Credit In New Hampr." In 1770 he was executor of the will of Dea. Joseph Judkins. In 1772 he removed to Gilmanton where he d. leaving six small children. His brother, Major David Folsom, of Epping, administered on the estate, which on June 5, 1787 was divided among the children. His widow m. (2) Gideon Bean, and had: Gideon, b. 9 Aug. 1777, and Benjamin (Hist. Gilmanton, p. 258).

Children, first four b. in Newmarket:

- 119. i. JOSEPH⁵.
- ii. MARY⁵, m. a farmer in Center Harbor, N. H.
- 120. iii. JAMES⁵, b. 2 June 1770.
- 121. iv. JOHN⁵, b. 25 Oct. 1772 (a descendant claims he was b. in Gilmanton 25 Nov. 1773).
- v. JUDITH⁵, b. in Gilmanton 2 Jan. 1775; d. 19 May 1847; m. 6 Sept. 1793, Jeremiah⁶ Sanborn (*Jeremiah⁵, Jeremiah⁴, Hon. John³, William², William¹*), b. in Hampton, N. H. 5 Jan. 1767; d. in Sanbornton, N. H. 23 May 1847 (Sanborn Gen. p. 330.) Children:
 - 1. Miriam Dearborn⁶, b. 16 June 1794.
 - 2. Betsey Folsom⁶, b. 26 Feb.; d. 22 Dec. 1796.
 - 3. Dea. James F.⁶, b. 3 Apr. 1797; d. 18 Apr. 1876.
 - 4. Betsey Folsom⁶, b. 2 Jan. 1799.

5. Margaret (Peggy) Cotton⁶, b. 7 Aug. 1801.
 6. Mary⁶, b. 3 Aug. (13) 1803; d. 11 July 1825.
 7. Hiram⁶, b. 13 Sept. 1805; d. 3 Sept. 1869; m. 1836, Sarah C. Burleigh, and settled on his father's farm.
 8. Mahala⁶, b. 16 Oct. 1807.
 9. Emily⁶, b. 17 Dec. 1809.
 10. Abigail Peasley⁶, b. 23 Aug. 1811.
 11. Jerusha⁶, b. 5 June 1813.
 12. Thomas Prentice⁶, b. 11 Feb. 1817.
 13. Martha Ann⁶, b. 11 Feb. 1817 (twin to above) (Ch. in Hist. Sanbornton).
- vi. BETTY⁵, m. 10 Oct. 1800, Stephen Sutton, b. 1 Sept. 1756 (Hist. Canterbury, N. H. p. 321). Betty Folsom, of Gilmanton, spinster, on 30 Oct. 1792, sold to David Fifield, of Gilmanton, carpenter, . . . "all that land in Gilmanton set off to sd Betty for her share in the two-thirds of her late Father James Folsom's estate, & c . . . Wit: James Folsom, Jr. and Joseph Badger. (Strafford County Rec. Vol. 18, p. 193, Dover.)

49. WILLIAM⁴ FOLSOM (*William³, Ephraim², John¹*), b. in Newmarket, N. H. about 1723?; d. 10 Feb. 1809; m. MARY⁴ LOW (*Joseph³, John², Thomas¹*) of Stratham, N. H. [Joseph³ Low was b. in Ipswich, Mass. 18 May 1681 (Ipswich V. R.) Moved to Stratham. His will in N. H. Wills, Vol. 2, pp. 739-741, mentions daughter Mary.]

They are buried in the Folsom Burying Ground on the Ephraim² Folsom farm, Hersey Lane, Newmarket, N. H. Inscriptions: "William, son of, William Folsom and Hannah Gilman, died Feb. 10, 1809." "Mary Low, wife of William Folsom died 1789."

They lived near the Four Corners in Newmarket. He was on the petition for the bridge Nov. 21, 1746; administered upon his father's estate, 1755; was credited with labor on Fire Rafts, Oct. 22, 1775; signed the Oath of Declaration, July 12, 1776 (N. H. Rev. War Rolls, Vol. XXX, p. 100); signed petition relative to the Fourth Regiment of Militia; signed petition for a civil magistrate, 1784; active in parish affairs 1797/8.

His father bequeathed to him in his will in 1755: "all my homestead plantation whereon I Now Live With all my Right In Wadley falls (so called) & In the Mill thereon Standing With all the Priviledges thereto Belonging With all the Remainder of my Estate both Real Personal & Mixt or of What Nature or Kind Soever both moveables & Improveable wheresoever the Same may be found, . . . only Excepted as is What is Before Given & Bequeathed In this Will." . . . "appoint my Said Son William Folsom my Sole Execr of this my Last Will & Testament." . . .

Children, b. in Newmarket:

- i. ELISHA⁵, d. y.
- ii. ANNA⁵, b. 1760; m. 1789 Andrew⁵ Folsom (Andrew⁴, Ephraim³, Ephraim², John¹), b. 15 Mar. 1759. See No. 118.
122. iii. JACOB⁵, b. —.
- iv. MARY⁵, d. unm. 4 Mar. 1852, aged 84 years.
- v. LYDIA⁵, d. unm. at age of 19 years.
- vi. MEHITABLE⁵, b. —; m. 9 Nov. 1798, Robert Smart, and lived on the Ash Swamp road, in Newmarket. Children:
 1. Charlotte⁶, b. 1799; d. 1879; m. 6 Apr. 1817, Thomas Pendergast, b. 1788.
 2. Robert⁶.
 3. Jacob⁶.
- vii. HANNAH⁵, b. —; m. 6 Feb. 1798, by Rev. Nathaniel Ewer, in Newmarket, Daniel Cooley, of Exeter, who went to Pa. Children:
 1. Deborah⁶.
 2. Lydia⁶.
- viii. BETSEY⁵, b. 1775; m. John⁶ Brackett (Benning⁵, John⁴, Joshua³, Thomas², Anthony¹. Brackett Genealogy, p. 367), b. 22 Feb. 1768 and d. 6 Mar. 1842. Children:
 1. William⁶, b. 1802; m. Eleanor⁶ Folsom (Andrew⁵, Andrew⁴, Ephraim³, Ephraim², John¹). She was living in 1875.
 2. Hannah⁶, d. unm.
 3. John M.⁶, who d. about 1880; a well known business man in Wolfeboro, N. H.

123. ix. JOSIAH⁵, b. 9 Nov. 1777.
 x. SALLY⁵, b. —; m. Joseph Furber, of Wolfeboro.
 Children:
 1. William⁶.
 2. Mark⁶.
 3. Mary Ann⁶.
 4. John⁶.

50. MAJOR DAVID⁴ FOLSOM (*William³, Ephraim², John¹*), b. in Newmarket, N. H.; d. 1791; made his will 19 Apr. 1790, proved 13 June 1791; inventory showed estate valued at £625:16:9. (Will and Inventory printed in full in the 12th Report of the Folsom Family Association, 1923.) He m. SARAH⁵ GILMAN (*Thomas⁴, Capt. Jeremiah³, Moses², Edward¹*). She was a descendant of Gov. Thomas¹ Dudley, and Gov. Simon Bradstreet. In his father's will he received "one Eighth part of one hundred Acre Lot In the Town of Nottingham, . . . In Winter Street," . . . excepting the timber on the same which was to be reserved for the use and benefit of his son William for ten years.

"He was a man of business, and influential in the town." In 1786 he and sons Winthrop and David, Jr. signed the remonstrance of the citizens of Epping against changing the location of the Newmarket bridge.

He signed the Association Test, in Epping, in 1776 (N. H. Rev. War Rolls, Vol. XXX, p. 53). In 1780 he was a Major in the 19th regiment of militia.

At the 25th Annual Reunion of the F. F. A. held in the historic Old Meeting House in Sandown, N. H. Aug. 19, 1936, Frank Albert Davis, Sc. D., M. D., read a paper entitled: "Genealogical Notes Relating to Major David Folsom of Newmarket and Epping, N. H."

Children, b. in Epping, N. H.:

- i. ANNA⁵, b. about 1750/1; m. Moses Davis, of Epping, N. H. who d. in 1807 bequeathing to son Moses⁶, and daus.: Abigail Lawrence, Sarah Perkins, Polly Davis, Nancy Davis, Hannah Davis, Susanna Davis and Ruth Davis, and to wife

Anna. Anna⁵ received in her father's will, "forty Shillings." Children:

1. Noah⁶, d. Aug. 10, 1775.
 2. Hannah⁶, d. Aug. 12, 1775.
 3. Polly⁶, d. Aug. 15, 1775.
 4. Nancy⁶, d. Aug. 17, 1775. (These four all died of diphtheria.) Major David⁶ in his will gave "one quarter of an Acre of Land where my son-in-law Moses Davis's children are buried for the privilege and use of a burying place for my children & neighbors to bury in forever."
 5. Moses⁶, m. (1) Nancy Norris and had three children, —one was Noah⁶ who m. Sally Noble, of Lee, and had four sons, —Thomas N.⁷, Moses N.⁷, Harrison D.⁷, and Albert W.⁷, who was father of Dr. Frank Albert⁸ Davis, of New York and Boston, a member and vice president of the Folsom Family Association, and of the late Herbert G.⁸ Davis.
 6. Abigail⁶, m. Joseph Lawrence, Sr.
 7. Sarah⁶, m. Stephen Perkins.
 8. Hannah⁶, m. David Bartlett.
 9. Ruth⁶, m. True Osgood.
 10. Polly⁶, m. Vowell Leathers.
 11. Nancy⁶, mentioned in father's will.
 12. Reuhama⁶, m. David Lawrence (not ment. in father's will, but given by Mrs. Strout).
 13. Susan⁶, b. 4 May 1793; d. 17 Aug. 1838; m. 26 Feb. 1818, George Lang, of Lee, N. H., b. 14 Dec. 1791 and d. 18 Sept. 1882. (Records of this family given by Mrs. Mary S. Lang Strout, of Cambridge, Mass.)
124. ii. THOMAS⁵, b. 21 Mar. 1754.
- iii. HANNAH⁵, b. about 1755; received "forty Shillings" in father's will; m. 2 Dec. 1772, Noah⁵ Dow (son of Benjamin⁴), of Epping; removed to Gilmanston, N. H. Children:
1. Sally⁶, b. 3 Sept. 1773.
 2. John⁶, b. Mar. 1776.
- iv. ABIGAIL⁵, (bapt. Nabby) 11 June 1758. Not mentioned in father's will.
- v. DAVID, JR.⁵, bapt. 19 Apr. 1761; d. unm. in Buffalo, N. Y.

-
125. vi. WINTHROP^s, bapt. 2 Oct. 1763.
126. vii. JAMES^s, b. 22 Dec. 1767.
127. viii. GILMAN^s, b. 1765 or 1770.
- ix. SARAH^s, b. —; m. after 1790 — Hackett. She had a dau. in Boston, a Mrs. Besant, who had a son Gilman Folsom Besant. She received in father's will: "feather bed," . . . "one red broad cloth Cloak, one black Callamanco skirt, one feather bed and bedding, one Cow which she calls her own or one equal as good to be kept for her use winter and summer after my decease until her marriage," . . . Executors to procure her "such furniture & clothes as shall make her equal to her sisters at their marriage," "and to have the use of the Northwest bed room in my house with my sister Abigail until my said Daughters Marriage," also to have "forty shillings in four years after my Decease."
128. x. EZEKIEL^s, b. 25 Oct. 1778.

FIFTH GENERATION

51. SAMUEL⁵ FOLSOM (*Samuel⁴, Israel³, Samuel², John¹*), b. in Stratford, Conn. 10 May 1742; m. in Arlington, Vt. 1781, MRS. PERSIS (MONTAGUE) CLARK, b. in Sunderland, Mass. 15 Feb. 1751; d. 7 June 1828.

Children b. in Arlington:

- i. AZUBA⁶, b. 2 Sept. 1782; d. in Delevan, Wis. 13 Oct. 1841; m. 2 June 1807, Moses McKee. Children:
 1. Eliza M.⁷, b. Feb. 1808; d. unm. 20 Dec. 1852.
 2. Mary Ann⁷, d. 2 Sept. 1846; m. Rev. James Eldridge (Baptist); 3 ch.
 3. Laura Azuba⁷, b. 1813; d. unm. 11 May 1877.
 4. John Folsom⁷, b. 22 Feb. 1815; m.; had ch.; res. Delevan, Wis.
 5. Persis Adelia⁷, d. 1 Jan. 1846; m. Charles Thing; 2 daus.
 6. Clarissa A.⁷, m. 29 June 1846, Otis Wheeler.
 7. Died inf.
 8. Cyrus Fuller⁷, b. 1823; m. (1) Louisa Ballar; m. (2) 18 Dec. 1863 Valeria Clark of Johnston, Wis.
- ii. MARY⁶, b. 17 Feb. 1784; d. June 1859; m. abt. 1810, Robert Lewis of Queensburg, N. Y.
- iii. ANNA⁶, d. unm. in Alleghany, Pa. 14 Sept. 1859.
129. iv. SAMUEL⁶, b. 29 Apr. 1789.
 - v. REV. NATHANIEL⁶, b. 15 Feb. 1791; d. in Manchester, Vt. 29 June 1866; m. Mary Hubbard of Riga, N. Y. who d. in Alleghany, Pa. 1859; no ch.
 - vi. ESTHER⁶, d. y.
 - vii. ELIZABETH⁶, d. y.
 - viii. GLORIANNA⁶, b. 26 Feb. 1796; d. in Shaftsbury, Vt. 29 June 1837; m. 26 June 1818, Samuel Cranston of South Kingston, R. I., b. 4 Sept. 1790; d. in Albany, N. Y. 19 Sept. 1866. Children:
 1. Samuel F.⁷, b. in Glens Falls, N. Y. 14 Mar. 1819; d. 1893; m. Gertrude Maria Stickles. Res. Orange, N. J. Children:
 1. Frances⁸, b. in Shaftsbury, 1841; d. unm. in Hoosick Falls, N. Y. 1904.

2. Sarah^s, b. in Cocymans, N. Y. 1845; d. in Charlestown, Mass. 1892; m. Franklin Prindle, U.S.A.; no ch.
2. Sarah Glorianna⁷, b. in Glens Falls, 7 Sept. 1820; d. 1889; m. in Shaftsbury, Vt. 6 Apr. 1851, George W. Clark, of Hoosick, N. Y. who d. 8 Jan. 1889. Children:
 1. G. Edward^s, b. 1857; d. 1931; m. Stella Dill.
 2. S. Fitch^s, b. 1862; d. 1924; m. Flora Hooker.
3. Edwin⁷, b. 21 Apr. 1822; d. 1890; m. Stella Myra Ames. Children, first 3 b. in Shaftsbury:
 1. Ames^s, b. 1853.
 2. George^s, b. 1854.
 3. Ida^s, b. 1857; m. Willis Sanborn; 2 ch.
 4. Jane^s, b. in Mendota, Ill. 1869; m. Charles Williams.
4. William McIntyre⁷, b. in Glens Falls, 31 Mar. 1824; d. 22 June 1897; res. London, England; m. (1) Helen Cross; m. (2) Marcia A. Thayer. Children by sec. wife:
 1. Marie^s, b. Lewisham, Eng. 1864; m. Capt. Duncan McDonald.
 2. William^s, b. in Troy, N. Y. 1872.
5. James⁷, b. in Moreau, N. Y. 9 July 1826; d. 15 Apr. 1910; m. Nancy Williams Harris. Children b. in Springfield, Mass.:
 1. Nancy^s, b. 1856.
 2. Mary^s, b. 1859; m. Fred M. Felch; 3 ch.
 3. Emily^s, b. 1861; d. 1926; m. Arthur Desoe; 1 son.
6. Jane⁷, twin to James⁷; d. 13 June 1853; m. in Shaftsbury, 28 Oct. 1847, Augustus Galusha. Children b. in Shaftsbury:
 1. Edgar^s, b. 1849; m. Sarah Chase.
 2. Helen Jane^s, b. 1853; m. George Barber; 2 ch.
7. Mary Ann⁷, b. in Ticonderoga, N. Y. 31 Aug. 1828; d. 1887; m. 22 Feb. 1849, Charles C. Blodgett, of Pine Hill, Ulster Co., N. Y., b. 27 Nov. 1828. Children:
 1. Adelia^s, b. 1851.
 2. Luella^s, b. 1854; d. 1877.
 3. Frederick^s, b. 1856.
 4. Emma^s, b. 1858.

-
5. Mary⁸, b. 1865; d. 1876.
 6. William⁸, b. 1867; d. 1876.
8. Caleb Gould⁷, b. in Ticonderoga, 9 May 1830; d. 2 Dec. 1900; m. Abby Hubbard Bowen.
 Children:
 1. Ernest⁸, b. in North Bennington, Vt. 1860; d. in Calais, Me. 1917; m. Etta Miner; 2 sons.
 2. Mary⁸, b. in Shaftsbury, 1863; m. Samuel Chamberlin; 3 ch.
9. Adelia⁷, b. in Shaftsbury, 3 Apr. 1833; d. in Hoosick, 15 Feb. 1863; m. Edward Milton Jones, b. in Newfane, Vt.; d. in Hoosick 1905.
 Children b. in Hoosick:
 1. Agnes⁸, b. 1856; d. 1924; m. Hial Parsons.
 2. William⁸, b. 1858; d. 1927; m. Helen Locklyn; 3 ch.
10. Amelia⁷, twin to Adelia⁷; d. 5 Mar. 1922; m. Charles H. Byers, of Hoosick, who was killed by an elevator, 29 June 1887. Children:
 1. Frances C.⁸, b. Tiashoke, N. Y. 28 Sept. 1863; m. William Reinhart.
 2. Edward C.⁸, b. Tiashoke, 22 June 1865; m. Nellie Bierce; 2 ch.
 3. Ida M.⁸, b. Hoosick, 13 June 1868; m. Herbert Green.
 4. Jesse P.⁸, b. Hoosick, 15 June 1873; m. Mary Estabrook; 1 ch.
 5. Arthur⁸, d. y.
11. Anson⁷, b. 29 June 1835; d. inf.
 12. Abby⁷, b. 22 June 1837; d. inf.
52. DARIUS⁵ FOLSOM (*Samuel⁴, Israel³, Samuel², John¹*), b. in Stratford, Conn. 24 Dec. 1743; d. in Southport, Conn. in 1820, buried May 12th ("Annals of an Old Parish" Episcopal Chh., Southport, Conn., p. 243); m. 24 July 1766, ANN WHEELER of Stratford.
- Children:
- i. EPHRAIM⁶, b. 13 Jan. 1767.
 - ii. WILLIAM⁶, b. 3 Dec. 1768. He went to sea; no later records.
 - iii. GLORIANNA⁶, b. 23 July 1773.
 - iv. ABIGAIL⁶, b. 7 July 1779.



HOME OF GLORIANNA^s (FOLSOM) STIRLING (54)
STRATFORD, CONNECTICUT



HOME OF DEACON JOSIAH^s FOLSOM. (113)
HAMPTON ROAD, EXETER, N. H.

v. NANCY⁶, b. 10 Mar. 1790; m. Eliphalet Hotchkiss, of Derby, Conn. 10 ch.

53. CIRUS⁵ FOLSOM (*Samuel⁴, Israel³, Samuel², John¹*), b. in Stratford, Conn. 4 Dec. 1745; m. 9 Mar. 1766, ANN CURTIS.

Children:

i. MARY ANN⁶, m. 6 Sept. 1788, Samuel Southard; had ch. Lived in Greenwich, Washington Co., N. Y.

130. ii. ARASPUS⁶, b. 1768.

54. GLORIANNA⁵ FOLSOM (*Samuel⁴, Israel³, Samuel², John¹*), b. in Stratford, Conn. 24 Dec. 1753; d. 4 Jan. 1827 in Edinburgh, Scotland. Glorianna Folsom was noted for her beauty, and when quite young was called the belle of the village. The story of her marriage to LORD STIRLING, which took place in Stratford, Conn. 10 Mar. 1771, has been the subject of articles in newspapers: *Romances in British Life*.

They had 18 children, the first two being born in Stratford. Alexander Folsom, a nephew of Glorianna Folsom Stirling, who died in Bay City, Mich. in 1890, had in his possession a memorial ring which was one of several presented by Lord Stirling to members of the Folsom family at the time of the decease of his wife. These memorial rings were made of heavy gold with a receptacle where the seal would ordinarily be and in the receptacle was placed a lock of his late wife's hair, and then sealed with a glass top.

The following is the story of Glorianna Folsom's romantic marriage as told by her brother's granddaughter, Mrs. E. F. Norris, of Glens Falls, N. Y. Mrs. Norris was brought up in the family of Rev. John Folsom, of Glens Falls, a younger brother of Lady Stirling, and was well acquainted with all the circumstances connected with the marriage.

ROMANCE IN REAL LIFE

About 1768 the only son of the Baronet, Sir John Stirling, (descended from Sir John Stirling who was knighted in 1430, and was armor bearer to King James I of Scotland) Scotland, was sent to one of the West India Islands to look after some property belonging to his mother. He was well supplied with

clothing, etc. He was to write home for money, if he should need it, putting a private mark upon his letter. After a while he was taken very sick of a fever. When he wrote he forgot about putting the private mark upon his letters, and so received no answers to them, and was in a pitiable state among strangers, without funds or good health. Providentially a sea-captain, from Stratford, Ct., came to board at the same house where he was staying. He took pity on him, and kindly offered to carry him home, in his vessel, without any money. He told Stirling he could write to his father from Connecticut. He gladly accepted the offer, and sailed with him to a more healthful climate. Some time after he left, a letter came from his father in Scotland to some person in the town or near the place where he had been, inquiring for his son, John Stirling. The answer returned was, that he had been there, had been very sick, and they could not learn what had become of him. They supposed he must be dead.

When the young man had reached the home of his benefactor, refreshed by the sea voyage, he did not "travel incognito," nor assume any other name. He had no money to expend in travelling; he had given up hope of receiving aid from home. But he determined to make an honest living by the proper use of what he had kept during the days of disappointment, poverty and sickness. The education he had received in Scotland now became his means of support, for the people of Stratford were glad to pay him for instructing their children. Among the pupils under his care was Miss Folsom, who, though about 18 years of age, was more anxious to acquire an education than to secure a husband. It is not known whether he wrote home from this place or not, but he heard nothing from home. It is not strange that under these circumstances, when he had become acquainted with her moral character and intellectual abilities, he should be captivated by her beauty, and find his affection reciprocated. They were married in 1771, and he continued in his office as teacher. After the birth of their first child, Mary, a young minister who, according to the custom of the Episcopal church, was going to Scotland to be ordained, having made the acquaintance of Stirling, offered to hunt up his father and family when he reached Scotland, and inquire why they did not answer their son when he wrote to them. Stirling seemed to think it was of no use. But the clergyman, having become interested in him, insisted upon his giving him the means of proving to them that he was their long lost son, still living. He was furnished with a list

of the supplies which his parents had put up for him when he left home, such as clothing, etc., evidence to satisfy them of his identity.

His clerical friend sailed for Scotland. But he had deeply stirred up the recollections of home in the mind of the quiet teacher. He dreamed one night that he was again with his parents, in the home of his childhood, and of that private mark which he was to put upon every one of his letters, and which he had forgotten. When the young clergyman reached Scotland, he soon found the family. The mother and sister were dressed in deep mourning. When he asked them if they had a son who went to the West Indies, they commenced weeping, and said he was dead. He at last convinced them that their son was alive, telling them his circumstances. They were overjoyed, and at once wrote for him to come home on the first vessel, without waiting for his wife and child to get ready, and in due time they would send for them. He did so. It is very possible, and even probable, that the gossips, when he took leave so suddenly, concluded that he must have been an imposter, and lamented the sad condition of the deserted wife and her little daughters,—for she had a second daughter, Jane, born soon after the departure of her husband. But there is no proof that she heard nothing from him for two years, as the story says. It may have seemed a long period to the neighbors, but, after he had had time to prepare a home for her, and a large quantity of beautiful clothing was made up for his wife and children, the ship left and arrived safely in New York. She received the request to embark immediately. She left Stratford with her children, and found in the vessel everything which she needed, provided for their comfort and convenience, and a servant maid to aid her in the care of the children. She reached Scotland in due time, and her husband, as only son, succeeded to the estate and the honors of the Baronet Stirling, and she became Lady John Stirling. I have in my possession a long letter from her husband to her brother, John Folsom, Esq., merchant in Albany, and afterwards of Glens Falls, N. Y., an elder and a preacher in the Presbyterian church; and another written just after her death by her oldest daughter, Mrs. Mary Achison. She was not only a beautiful woman, but a woman of remarkable energy of character. They lived for a time near Stirling Castle, and afterwards, by the request of his father, in Edinburgh, near his father's residence. They had eighteen children, of whom sixteen lived to be old enough to attend the Parish church, at the same time with their parents, one Sabbath. Though she only saw one of her father's

family, a brother, after she left, she never forgot the happy days of her early life, and used to tell her daughters of the scenes through which she had passed in childhood and youth, perhaps the happiest days she ever knew,—for with wealth and honor came many trials, which she endured with Christian patience and fortitude.

Children of Lord and Lady Stirling:

- i. MARY GLORIANNA^e, b. in Stratford, Conn. Dec. 1771; m. a Mr. Achison, a farmer; 13 ch.
- ii. MARIA JANE^e, bp. 14 Mar. 1773; m. John MacKenzie, of Glasgow, a manufacturer; 1 ch.
- iii. ELIZABETH^e, b. in Edinburgh, Scotland; m. a Mr. Lapsley, a minister; 10 ch. One son d. in America.
- iv. ALEXANDER^e, came to America in the army under Prince Edward; visited his relatives in Albany, N. Y.; was shipwrecked on the way home, and lost with all on board.
- v. BARBARA^e, m. a Mr. Rainy, a minister, and d. leaving 6 sons—one, a surgeon in London—and 3 daughters in Glasgow.
- vi. JOHN^e, b. Mar. 1778; d. 31 Aug. 1789.
- vii. SIR SAMUEL^e; unm.; lost his estate and went to France.
- viii. JOHN^e, went aboard a man-of-war, and then to the West Indies.
- ix. MARGARET^e, m. and d. without issue.
- x. CAPT. GEORGE^e, m. a lady with a small fortune, and had 8 ch. He lost most of his property by the failure of a firm.
- xi. JAMES^e, entered the navy, and was killed in a battle with the French at the age of 18.
- xii. A dau., who d. an inf.
- xiii. ANN^e, m. Mr. Napier, a West India merchant; 1 son and 2 daus. She was a woman of superior ability.
- xiv. WILLIAM^e, was killed at the Cape on his way to the East Indies.
- xv. ROBERT^e, went to Tobago, then to St. John's, N. B.; m. there a woman from Maine. His wife d. in Canada, leaving 4 ch. He visited Glen Falls in 1832, and in 1839 was in Cincinnati, where he d.

- xvi. JOSEPH⁶, brought up in the church.
- xvii. SARAH⁶, twin to Joseph, m.; had 7 ch.
- xviii. DUNDAS⁶, m.; d. leaving a son b. in 1821.
(These ch. are probably not given in order of birth.
E.K.F.)

55. REV. JOHN⁵ FOLSOM (*Samuel⁴, Israel³, Samuel², John¹*), b. in Stratford, Conn. 17 May 1756; d. 4 Aug. 1839; m. 18 July 1781, ELIZABETH FILE, b. 10 May 1761; d. 12 Apr. 1840.

Rev. John Folsom left home at the age of 14, learned the trade of a silversmith, and settled in Albany, N. Y. where he joined the Presbyterian church. After his marriage he became a merchant, but meeting with reverses, he closed business there, went to Union Village (now Greenwich), Washington County, and in 1806, to Glens Falls, N. Y. where he had a farm and engaged extensively in the lumber trade. In 1818 he built a large mansion house on the west side of Main St. which is still standing.

In the midst of his business he continued to be an earnest, active Christian, and at the organization of the church was chosen elder, and afterwards licensed to preach the Gospel. His memorial remains in the history of the church for which he freely contributed his money, his time and his talents.

"In June 1786, arrangements were begun for repairs to the church edifice. Trustees Henry and Watson appointed a committee to enquire respecting lead taken out of the church for the use of the Army and to demand return of the same. Also made enquiry of John Fulsom, a pew holder, whether he would be willing to 'warn to Funerals walk before the Corps and to have the Perquisites allowed for the same.' He accepted the office at an honorarium of twelve shillings." (Journal of the Presbyterian Historical Society, Vol. 5, No. 5, March 1910)

Children:

- i. ANNE⁶, b. 26 Aug. 1782; d. 6 Dec. 1854; m. 3 May 1802, Solomon P. Goodrich, a teacher. Children:
 - 1. Eliza Glorianna⁷, b. 31 May 1805; d. 3 Aug. 1885; m. 20 Sept. 1832, George Gay Hawley

(son of Seth and Susan Sill), b. in Moreau, N. Y. 8 July 1806, d. in Glens Falls, 2 Mar. 1882. Children b. in Glens Falls:

1. Alonzo Goodrich⁸, b. 10 Aug. 1833; d. 16 Feb. 1889; m. 26 Sept. 1861, Harriet Taylor.
Children:
 1. Harry G.⁹, b. 23 July 1864; m. Helen Dunn.
 2. Eliza C.⁹, b. 14 Aug. 1872; m. Sherman Fassett.
2. George Kimberly⁸, b. 26 Mar. 1836; d. 3 Mar. 1909; m. 24 Jan. 1866, Irene Bryant.
Children:
 1. Frank Bryant⁹, b. 30 June 1869; m. 6 Oct. 1892, Mary A. Davis.
 2. William Goodrich⁹, b. 17 July 1874; m. 27 July 1904, Alix Berthel. Children:
 1. Gessner Goodrich¹⁰, b. Glens Falls, 23 Sept. 1905 (H. C. 1927).
 2. George Frank¹⁰, b. in Brookline, Mass. 27 Aug. 1915.
 3. Alix Irene¹⁰, b. in Brookline, 3 Apr. 1921.
3. Gertrude⁸, b. 26 Nov. 1837; d. 10 Aug. 1908; m. 27 Mar. 1862, James McDonald. Children:
 1. James Hawley⁹, b. 17 Feb. 1863; d. 20 Mar. 1914; m. 1914, Gertrude Conant.
 2. Eliza Goodrich⁹, b. 26 July 1865.
 3. Emma Louise⁹, b. 22 Sept. 1873.
 4. Florence⁹, b. 25 July 1880; m. Arthur Bradford, of St. Albans, Vt. who is a descendant of Gov. William Bradford, of the MAYFLOWER, as is also Mrs. Bradford through the Bingham family.
2. Harriet Catherine⁷, b. 1807; m. John Jay Berry, of Warren, Pa.
3. Anna Maria⁷, b. 1809; m. (1) Calvin Ellis, of Troy, N. Y.; m. (2) Francis Carrol, of Syracuse, N. Y.
4. Horace⁷, b. 1811; d. 1832.
5. Jane Augusta⁷, b. 1813; d. 1878; m. (1) William Cook; m. (2) J. J. Berry.
6. George⁷, b. 1816; m. (1) Hannah Wooley; m. (2) Leonora Hutchinson.

7. Charlotte L.⁷, b. 1819; m. 1842, A. T. Wilson, a lawyer, in Pataluma, Calif.
8. Helen⁷, b. 1821; d. 1874; m. 1858, Lucian Hawley, who d. 1912.
9. William W.⁷, b. 1824; m. 1849, Julia A. Osborne.
- ii. ELIZABETH⁶, b. 8 Jan. 1785; d. 29 Apr. 1865; m. 21 Dec. 1812, Sidney Berry, farmer and lumberman. Children:
1. Elizabeth F.⁷, b. 1819; m. 1838, D. C. Frost, a minister. 4 ch.
 2. Frances E.⁷, b. 1823.
 3. Alida McCrea⁷, b. 1825; m. 1843, M. V. Perrine, a lawyer.
- iii. GLORIANNA⁶, b. 10 May 1787; drowned 28 Mar. 1827.
- iv. CATHERINE⁶, b. 30 Apr. 1789; d. 21 Mar. 1872; m. 8 Oct. 1816, Levi Rugg, Jr., M. D., b. 20 Apr. 1785. Children:
1. George Folsom⁷, b. 28 June 1817; d. 21 Sept. 1885; m. 1850, Martha M. Sherman. Child:
 1. Augustus Sherman⁸, b. 30 June 1851; d. Feb. 1916; m. 1879, Sarah Louise Penrose, who d. 13 June 1930. Children:
 1. Sherman Augustus⁹, b. Sept. 1881; m. Apr. 1902, Frances Devitt. Child:
 1. John¹⁰, b. 28 Mar. 1916.
 2. Mabelle⁹, b. 9 May 1883; m. 1 May 1912, Thomas Theobald. Children:
 1. Betty¹⁰, b. 3 July 1913.
 2. Richard Thomas¹⁰, b. 25 Mar. 1915.
 3. George Folsom⁹, b. 9 Apr. 1885; m. 8 May 1909, Helen Irene Smith, b. 22 Aug. 1889. Children:
 1. Helen Dorothy¹⁰, b. 20 Jan. 1914.
 2. George Folsom¹⁰, Jr., b. 10 Mar. 1923.
 2. John Folsom⁷, b. 1819; d. 1839.
 3. Elizabeth F.⁷, b. 1820; d. Glens Falls, 11 Mar. 1892; m. 1850, William Taylor Norris, bookseller, lumberman, farmer. He was Lieut. of Co. E. 22 Regt. N. Y. Vols. and was killed 30 Aug. 1862, at the second battle of Bull Run, leaving three ch. Children:
 1. Alexander⁸.
 2. Frederick T.⁸.

3. Helena⁵, d. 22 Dec. 1926; m. Stowell B. Whitney, a merchant; res. Glens Falls. She joined the F.F.A.
- v. MARIA⁶, b. 17 Apr. 1791; d. 30 Sept. 1822; m. 8 Mar. 1814, Royal Leavens; a lawyer. Children:
1. John F.⁷, b. 1815; a printer; m. Mrs. A. Barnes, of Mobile, Ala.
 2. Addison⁷, b. 1817; a cotton shipper in Mobile; m. 1845, his cousin, Harriet B. McPherson, of Albany; 4 ch.
 3. Eugene⁷, b. 1818; d. 1821.
 4. Maria Susan⁷, b. 1820; m. (1) 1840, J. Lee Stoddard, M. D.; m. (2) L. C. Hamilton.
 5. Mary Glorianna⁷, b. Aug. 1822; d. Aug. 1825.
- vi. HARRIET BYRON⁶, b. in Union Village, Washington Co., N. Y. 12 July 1793; m. 8 Feb. 1814, George McPherson, tobacconist, of Albany, who d. 31 Dec. 1833. Children:
1. John F.⁷, b. 28 Mar. 1815.
 2. Isabella⁷, b. 1817; d. 1857.
 3. George⁷, b. 1819; d. in Alabama in 1841.
 4. Charles⁷, b. 1821; d. an inf.
 5. Harriet Byron⁷, b. 1823; m. 1845 Addison Leavens.
 6. Matilda⁷, b. 1827; m. James M. Horton, of Chicago.
 7. Margaret⁷, b. 1829; m. T. F. Humphrey; leather dealer.
 8. Elizabeth⁷, b. 1831; m. Josiah B. Kendal, of Boston; 4 ch.
 9. William⁷, b. 1833; m.; d. in Boston, leaving a dau.
- vii. JANE STIRLING⁶, b. 1795.
- viii. JOHN⁶, b. 1797; d. unm.
- ix. JOHN STIRLING⁶, b. 1798; d. unm.
- x. JANE AUGUSTA⁶, b. May 1800; d. unm.
- xi. JANE MARTINA⁶, b. 25 Aug. 1803; d. at Wilmot, N. H. 12 Feb. 1869; m. 26 Apr. 1832, Rev. Caleb Branch Tracy, a "worthy preacher in the Congregational church," who d. 14 Jan. 1881, ae 81. Child:
1. Edwin S. B.⁷ who lived in Vt.
- xii. ALEXANDER⁶, b. 1804; d. 7 Sept. 1806.
- xiii. ALEXANDER⁶, b. at Glens Falls, 17 June 1807; d.

unm. in Bay City, Mich. 5 May 1889; bur. in Glens Falls. He was a merchant in Bay City. Of the 56 descendants of his father he alone bore the name of Folsom.

Alexander is said to have given \$50,000 to aid in founding a Presbyterian College at Alma, Gratiot Co., Mich. He was president of the Bay County Bible Society to which cause he gave \$20,000.

See Thirteenth Folsom Reunion Report, 1924,—**JOHN FOLSOM OF GLENS FALLS, N. Y., AND HIS DESCENDANTS**, by William Goodrich Hawley.

56. **DANIEL FOLSOM, JR.**⁵ (*Daniel*⁴, *Abraham*³, *John*², *John*¹), b. in Exeter, N. H. 27 Aug. 1739; d. 2 Mar. 1817; m. abt. 1764, **MARY MOODY** (dau. of John) of Kingston, a Quakeress, b. June 1743; d. 4 Apr. 1833.

In 1772 Daniel⁵ Folsom, Jr. lived in Gilmanton; he moved to Grafton and about 1800 to Tunbridge, Vt. with some of the sons of his deceased brother Abraham. "He had two daus. and seven sons, of whom it is said five became preachers, and two exhorters. The fruits of a union of a Congregationalist and a Quakeress were Free-Will Baptists." Mary (Moody) Folsom spent her last days with her son, Dea. Daniel⁶ Folsom. "She was a great walker and a great talker, and when nearly ninety years of age, used to address the Free-Will Baptist quarterly meetings with earnest and able exhortations."

Daniel⁵ signed the Association Test in Gilmanton, 1776. (N. H. Rev. War Rolls, Vol. XXX, p. 55)

Children, 1st two b. in Epping; others in Gilmanton, N. H.:

131. i. **DEA. DANIEL**⁶, b. 1766.
132. ii. **DAVID**⁶, b. 29 May 1770.
133. iii. **STEPHEN**⁶, b. (1772).
134. iv. **JOHN**⁶, b. 1774.
135. v. **REV. PETER**⁶, b. 5 July 1775.
136. vi. **REV. JEREMIAH**⁶, b. 1781.
137. vii. **REV. ABRAHAM**⁶, b. 9 Aug. 1784.

- viii. MARY⁶, m. Andrew Bennett; lived in Tunbridge.
Child:
1. Andrew⁷.
- ix. ANNA⁶, m. in Gilmanton 7 Nov. 1800, John Bean, 2d.

57. JONATHAN KINGSBURY⁶ FOLSOM (*Daniel⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), bapt. in Exeter, N. H. (with sister Betty) 28 June 1747 as "Jonathan Kingsbury" Folsom; m. JOANNA WILLEY.

In 1773 they lived in Northwood; moved to Gilmanton bef. 1776; in 1793 removed to Wheelock, Vt. He signed the Association Test in Gilmanton; was in Capt. Jeremiah Clough's Co., Col. Poor's Regt. of N. H. Troops, 1775. (N. H. Rev. War Rolls, Vols. XXX, p. 55; I, pp. 144, 194.)

Children b. in Gilmanton, N. H.:

138. i. DANIEL⁶.
139. ii. JOHN⁶, b. 26 Feb. 1777.
iii. WILLIAM⁶.
140. iv. ABRAHAM⁶, b. 1782.
v. HANNAH⁶.
- vi. JONATHAN, JR.⁶, b. 1783; d. 17 Oct. 1853; m. Tabitha Elkins who d. 18 Aug. 1864; res. Wheelock.
Children:
1. Mary⁷, b. 4 Feb. 1809; d. 24 Nov. 1892; m. John W. Brown who d. 4 Oct. 1885; no ch.
2. Mahala⁷, b. 23 Nov. 1812; d. 18 Mar. 1887; m. Eben Heath. Ch:
1. Andrew Jackson⁸, b. 15 May 1842; d. 12 July 1924; m. 1 July 1867, Alsina Clark b. 20 Mar. 1841; d. 3 June 1913. Ch:
1. Clara⁹, m. Charles Eastman; res. Wheelock.
2. Lena⁹, m. John E. Lawrence.
3. Justin⁹.
4. Clarence⁹.
2. Laurestine M.⁸, b. 25 Sept. 1843; d. 11 Nov. 1912; m. (1) 26 Feb. 1874 Thomas Chandler; m. (2) Apr. 1900 David Wood; no ch.
3. Hannah⁷, b. 11 Aug. 1822; d. 14 Aug. 1863; m. Ephraim Clement b. in Haverhill, Mass.; d. in Lyndon, Vt. 4 Nov. 1898. They lived in

Wheelock, Lyndon, Victory and St. Johnsbury, Vt. Children:

1. Betsey Folsom⁸, b. 8 Aug. 1840; m. Oliver Magoon; no ch. Adopted John Marshall, b. 7 Jan. 1856, son of Francis.
 2. Ira Lafayette⁸, b. 7 May 1843; d. 1858.
 3. Osgood Folsom⁸, b. 27 Nov. 1844.
 4. Elvira Brown⁸, b. 6 Aug. 1848; m. James Bradshaw; res. Lyndon.
 5. Eugene Lucius⁸, b. 1 Feb. 1854; d. 18 June 1930; m. Isabel Cummings.
 6. George W.⁸, b. 4 July 1858; d. 17 Mar. 1906; m. Nellie Bonnette.
 7. Mary J.⁸, b. 1 Dec. 1860; m. (1) Warren Ayer; m. (2) George Hubbard; res. East Burke, Vt.
- vii. ABIGAIL⁶, m. Joshua Gray (son of Jeremiah and Joanna) b. 1769; he d. in Wheelock, Vt. 15 Sept. 1863, ae 94 yrs. Children b. in Wheelock:
1. Temperance⁷, b. 26 Apr. 1800; d. in Ripton, Vt. 22 May 1891; m. Washington Cook (son of Samuel) b. in Campton, N. H. 6 Jan. 1800; d. in Ripton, 1 Apr. 1891. Child:
 1. John Langdon⁸, b. in Ticonderoga, N. Y. 15 June 1829; d. in Ripton, 4 Mar. 1905; m. Mary A. Tinum (dau. of Joseph and Mary Paul) b. in Kennebunk, Me. 28 June 1828. Child:
 1. Charles Langdon⁹, b. in Hinsdale, N. H. 27 Feb. 1865; m. Adeline Louvilla Leonard (dau. of John Russell and Chastina Florilla Vaughn) b. in Woodbury, Vt. 16 Mar. 1870; d. in Ripton, 14 Nov. 1935. Ch: 1. Charles H.¹⁰, b. in Ripton, 22 Aug. 1889; d. there 1 Mar. 1892.
 2. Hannah⁷, b. 3 Aug. 1812; d. unm. in Ripton, 23 Sept. 1893.
 3. Jeremiah⁷, m. Sarah Willey (dau. of Paul and Sarah Griffin). Children:
 1. Edwin J.⁸, b. in Wheelock, 1837; d. in Walden, Vt. 1907, ae 70 yrs.; m. in Wheelock, 23 Mar. 1869, Carrie C. Goulde. Child:
 1. Nellie⁹, m. Herbert Elliot.

2. Jeremiah⁸, d. in Wheelock, 2 Aug. 1877.
 3. Sarah⁸, b. Sept. 1845; d. in Wheelock, 16 May 1864.
- viii. RHODA⁶.
- ix. POLLY⁶, b. 27 Dec. 1789; d. 10 May 1860; m. in Wheelock, 6 Dec. 1810, Dudley Clark, Esq. (son of John and Lydia) b. in Campton, N. H. 18 Apr. 1787; d. 24 Nov. 1860. Children b. in Wheelock:
1. Lydia⁷, b. 11 Sept. 1811.
 2. Malinda⁷, b. 6 Mar. 1815; d. 11 June 1846.
 3. John⁷, b. 1818; d. 1842.
 4. Keziah⁷, b. 1821; d. 1844.
 5. Leonard P.⁷, b. 1823; d. 1824.
 6. Mary A.⁷, b. 1826; d. 1828.
- x. Perhaps JOANNA⁴, b. 15 Aug. 1794; d. 27 July 1872; m. 1 Dec. 1814, Jonas Flagg, Jr. (son of Jonas and Lucy Jewett, of Hollis, N. H.)

58. ABRAHAM⁵ FOLSOM (*Daniel⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. 2 Apr. 1748; d. in Gilmanton, N. H. bef. 1784; m. 10 Nov. 1772, ELIZABETH MOODY (dau. of John, and sister to Mary, his brother's wife). His bro. Daniel⁵ was, in 1791, chosen guardian to the three younger children. In 1796, his estate was divided, and in 1800, the sons, Jacob⁶ and Asa⁶ removed with their uncle Daniel from Grafton, N. H. to Tunbridge, Vt.

An Abraham Folsom signed the Association Test in Epping, N. H.

The Hist. of Littleton, N. H., Vol. 3, under Bean Family, says: "Levi Bean, son of Edward⁴, b. in Nottingham, N. H. Mar. 10, 1765, m. Oct. 14, 1784, Elizabeth, widow of Abraham Folsom and daughter of John Moody, b. Mar. 13, 1756 and d. July 31, 1838. He had 8 ch. and d. in Chelsea, Vt. Nov. 17, 1842."

Children:

141. i. JACOB⁶, b. in Epping, N. H. 11 June 1773.
 ii. AMOS⁶, b. 5 Feb. 1775; went to learn the blacksmith's trade with his uncle, Joseph Hoit, of Sandwich, N. H., "left and was lost." (An Amos

Folsom, painter, and wife Bethia Newbegin, had a dau. Jane, b. in Portland, Me. in 1803. The dau. Jane was a nurse, and d. in Portland 3 May 1903, aged 100 yrs. 7 mos. 23 days. She lived when young in Cambridge, Mass. Was an aunt of Mrs. R. Y. Barber, of Portland. Obituary)

- iii. ABRAHAM⁶, b. 17 Nov. 1776; engaged in lumber business on Lake Champlain, and is supposed to have been impressed into the British naval service, and to have d. on a man of war.
- iv. RUTH⁶, b. in Gilmanton, N. H. 25 Oct. 1778; d. in Washington, Vt. 3 June 1849; m. Benjamin Lougee, b. 19 Sept. 1772; d. 26 Jan. 1847 (Bible Rec.) Children:
1. Elizabeth⁷, m. Joseph Smith. 2 ch.: Carlos⁸ and Caroline⁸.
 2. Susanna⁷, m. (1) Elmer Perkins of Biddeford, Me.; m. (2) Joseph Goodrich, of Haverhill, Mass. 4 ch.: by 1st m. Seth⁸ and Luna⁸; by sec. m. a son, and Alma⁸, b. abt. 1848.
 3. Mary⁷, m. William Simons, of Lowell, Mass. 1 ch.: William⁸.
 4. Abraham Folsom⁷, b. 23 Apr. 1801; d. 6 Sept. 1886, in Washington Vt.; m. (1) 1 Jan. 1832, Clarissa Giles, b. 11 Mar. 1811; d. 7 Sept. 1841; m. (2) 23 Mar. 1842, Almira Goodale, b. 29 June, 1825; d. Sept. 1898. Ch. b. in Washington, Vt.:
 1. Cornelia⁸, b. 22 Nov. 1832; d. unm. 28 Jan. 1915.
 2. Chauncy⁸, b. 8 Apr. 1834; m. Armina Benidict; res. Williamstown, Vt. Children:
 1. Frank B.⁹, m. twice. No ch.
 2. William H.⁹, m. Carrie Yates. Res. Williams-town. One ch.: Susie¹⁰, b. 27 Aug. 1895; m. 27 Aug. 1913, Marshall Jackson; one ch. Res. Waterbury, Vt.
 3. Fanny⁸, b. 28 Apr. 1838; m. 16 Mar. 1860, William Folsom. Res. Beaver Dam, Wis. By sec. m.:
 4. Roland⁸, b. 25 Mar. 1843; m. 21 Sept. 1867, Calista Wiggin. He was a soap mfr. and

- d. 31 Oct. 1910. Child: Myrtie E.⁹, b. 25 Nov. 1875.
5. Martha⁸, b. 28 Aug. 1846; d. 24 May 1899; m. George Thurston, b. Braintree, Vt.; d. 5 Mar. 1916 (son of Horace). Children:
 1. Della Hattie⁹, m. 24 Dec. 1888, Mahlon H. Hazon; res. East Berlin, Conn. 4 ch.
 2. Frank C.⁹, m. 12 Aug. 1899, Nettie C. Moses; 3 ch.
 3. Bertha F.⁹, m. June 1908, Albert E. Laing. Res. Burlington, Vt.
 4. Lura E.⁹, m. Sept. 1911, Ralph H. Reed. Res. Berlin, Conn. 3 ch.
 6. Edwin F.⁸, b. 16 Sept. 1850; m. (1) Lovica Kirkpatrick, who d. 1889; m. (2) Mary Ormond. He d. at Lamartine, Clear Creek Co., Colo. 12 Feb. 1906. Children:
 1. Heeman Ophir⁹, m.; d. 30 Aug. 1910. Lived on a ranch at Buffalo, Johnson Co., Wyoming. 3 ch.
 2. Edith Gertrude⁹, d. 1888.
 3. Fred Guy⁹; res. Missoula, Mont.
 4. Ethel Grace⁹, m. Charles Thomas; res. Missoula.
 7. Harriet⁸, b. 18 Oct. 1852; d. unm. 2 Apr. 1913.
 8. Elva⁸, b. 26 June 1855; d. unm. 19 May 1879.
 9. Herbert⁸, b. 29 Sept. 1857; d. unm. 16 June 1878.
 10. Fred⁸, b. 1 June 1860; m. 1 Jan. 18— Josephine Little. He d. 22 July 1905. 5 ch.
 11. Marilla⁸, b. 13 Oct. 1862; m. 8 June 1887, Alden Byron Williams. 1 ch.
 12. Ida⁸, b. 10 June 1865; m. 5 Mar. 1889, Joseph G. Gasrow. 10 ch. Res. Montpelier, Vt.
5. Levi⁷, m. Eunice Hibbard. Res. Whitehall, N. Y.; 1 dau. Mary⁸.
6. Julius⁷, b. 19 Jan. 1820; m. 15 Mar. 1843.
- v. ELIZABETH⁶, b. 30 July 1780; d. in Tunbridge 17 Nov. 1864; m. (2d w.) Dea. Simeon Hunt of Tunbridge. Children:
1. Penelope⁷, b. 11 Feb. 1817; d. 20 Mar. 1906; m. 29 Jan. 1840, Loren Roberts. Children:

1. Emma Caroline⁸, b. 17 Aug. 1841; d. 2 Aug. 1924; m. 30 Apr. 1866 Albert H. Gould, b. 15 May 1840; d. 14 Sept. 1871. Child:
 1. Edith C.⁹, b. 28 Jan. 1870; m. 1 Jan. 1901, Charles K. Smith.
2. Cynthia J.⁸, b. 14 Aug. 1846; d. 22 Mar. 1851.
3. Simeon H.⁸, b. 24 Apr. 1848; d. 20 June 1868.
4. Dan M.⁸ (Marcus Dan), b. 9 Oct. 1850; d. 25 Feb. 1928; m. 25 May 1902, Kate Sanborn. Child:
 1. Loren Dan⁹, b. 7 Jan. 1908.
5. Delia Ann⁸, b. 25 Sept. 1854; m. 26 Nov. 1874, Pierce Dickerman. Children:
 1. Mabel Cora⁹, b. 17 Sept. 1875; m. Baxter Durkee. Ch.:
 1. Loren Bradford¹⁰, b. 19 Sept. 1896; m. Jennie M. McKimmey of Virginia.
 2. Earl Dickerman¹⁰, b. 31 Dec. 1898; m. Cornelia Allen. Ch.: Marjoria Ann¹¹, b. 3 May 1928.
 2. Alice Cynthia⁹, b. 22 June 1899; m. Edward Flint. Ch.:
 1. Stanley Dickerman¹⁰, b. 31 Mar. 1920.
 2. Neale Harrie¹⁰, b. 29 Feb. 1922.
 3. Irene Mabel¹⁰, b. 8 Nov. 1923.
 4. Vera Bessie¹⁰, b. 24 Oct. 1925.
2. Ruth⁷, b. 18 Nov. 1819; d. Kent City, Mich. 7 Aug. 1878; m. 26 May 1844, Rev. Elbridge Gerry Cilley, b. in Danbury, Vt. 7 Jan. 1819; d. Holton, Muskegon Co., Mich. Oct. 1896. Children:
 1. Calvin Dexter⁸, b. in Tunbridge, 19 Aug. 1845; m. (1) in Casnovia, Mich. 1 Aug. 1872, Addie May Skinner, b. 3 Dec. 1853; d. in Newaygo, Mich. 3 Oct. 1879; m. (2) in Holton, Mrs. Ann Elizabeth Dame who d. 4 June 1900. Children by 1st w.:
 1. Marion Libbie⁹, b. in Casnovia 12 Sept. 1873; m. in Hillsdale, Mich. 31 Jan. 1901, Carl L. Bailey, b. in Ransom, Mich. 18 Sept. 1871. Ch.:
 1. Dorothy Ellen¹⁰, b. 5 Apr. 1903; m. 16 June 1926, Thomas Seymour Ross

- of Cincinnati. Ch.: Thomas Bailey¹¹
b. 28 Apr. 1929.
2. Jessie Elizabeth¹⁰, b. 23 Aug. 1910.
 2. Lora Ellen⁹, b. 31 July 1875; m. 25 Nov. 1897, Alfred E. Terpening, b. 9 Oct. 1859. Ch.:
 1. Alfred¹⁰, b. 21 Nov. 1898; m. 22 Nov. 1924 Myrtle Grunwell. Ch.: Hugh Alfred¹¹, Dolores Myrtle¹¹, Gary Edwin¹¹.
 2. Warren Edwin¹⁰, b. 9 July 1902.
 3. Norma Grace¹⁰, b. 28 Nov. 1910; m. Charles Sweeney. Ch.: Patrick Dennis¹¹.
 3. Lafayette⁹, b. 13 Aug. 1877; m. (1) 3 July 1901 Grace Ceronie Piper, who d. 2 Dec. 1921; m. (2) in Brown City, Mich. 7 Aug. 1923, Bessie Gunn. Ch. by 1st w.:
 1. Marion Lora¹⁰, b. 23 Jan. 1913; m. Stanley Haswell. Ch.: Constance¹¹, b. 12 Feb. 1932.
Ch. by 2d w.:
 2. Catherine Jane¹⁰, b. 8 Oct. 1924.
 3. Nancy¹⁰.
 2. Susan Elizabeth⁸, b. in South Boston, Ionia Co., Mich. 28 Feb. 1851; d. in Keuka Park, N. Y. 5 Jan. 1927; m. Rev. Z. F. Griffin. Children:
 1. Frank⁹, m. —Mershon. Ch.: Elizabeth¹⁰.
 2. Bryant⁹, m. —McPherson.
 3. Mona⁹, m. Dudley Barrus. Ch.: Leigh¹⁰.
 3. Naomi Cassandra⁸, b. in South Boston, Mich. 1 July 1855; d. 4 July 1926; m. 25 Dec. 1875, Rev. Amos Rexford, b. 25 Mar. 1847; d. 1926. Children:
 1. Cassie Viola⁹, b. 9 Oct. 1876; m. 2 Apr. 1902, David A. Filkins, b. 11 Jan. 1874. Ch.: Rexford Edward¹⁰, b. 26 Sept. 1910; Ruth Jeanne¹⁰, b. 21 July 1913.
 2. Verna Ruth⁹, b. 22 May 1878; d. y.
 3. Glenn⁹, b. Sept. 18—?; m. Mayme —. Ch.: Evelyn¹⁰; Ruth¹⁰.
 4. Lena Myrtle⁹, b. 9 Sept. 1885; m. Lawrence

- Exkert Taylor. Ch.: Naomi Jannice¹⁰;
John Tyler¹⁰, b. 30 May 1923.
5. Alta⁹, b. 25 Dec. 1889; d. 2 May 1891.
 6. Crystal Ferne⁹, m. Arthur James Kane.
 4. Simeon Hunt⁸, b. in South Boston, 8 Aug. 1861; d. 1900.
 5. Cassendana Siphia⁸, b. 20 Apr. 1863; d. 8 mos.
 3. Elizabeth Caroline⁷, b. 10 June 1822; d. 28 Apr. 1855.
 4. Naomi⁷, b. 25 Dec. 1824; d. 20 Mar. 1906; m. 28 Feb. 1870, Joel Bailey. No ch.
142. vi. ASA⁶, b. in Gilmanton, 9 Sept. 1783.

59. JOHN⁵ FOLSOM (*Daniel⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. abt. 1755; d. in Gilmanton, N. H. 10 May 1820; m. 27 Aug. 1778, MARY CONNER (eldest dau. of Jeremiah), b. in Exeter in 1754. "Her father went to Gilmanton in January 1763 where they endured many hardships. She was 90 years of age in 1844 and had a vivid recollection of the toils and sufferings of the early settlers of Gilmanton."

He served in the Rev. War, enlisting at Gilmanton, May 1775 for eight months; was in Capt. Aaron Kinsman's Co., Col. John Stark's Regt. to the 1st of August 1775 (N. H. Rev. War Rolls, Vol. 1, pp. 66, 180). His widow received a pension, and in her claims gives the date of their marriage and of his death (Pension Papers, Vol. 13, pp. 59-60).

Children b. in Gilmanton:

- i. HANNAH⁶, b. 26 July 1779; d. 29 Dec. 1816; m. 17 May 1804, Benjamin Rawlings (or Rollins) of Gilmanton. Children:
 1. Maria F.⁷, b. Oct. 1807; m. William Watts of Chelsea, Mass.; removed to Calif.
 2. Sally⁷ (Sarah), b. Nov. 1810; d. in Brookline, Mass. 1856; m. (1) Simeon Coddington of Boston; 2 ch. d. y.; m. (2) Nathaniel W. Lund.
 3. Charles A.⁷, b. Mar. 1813; d. 28 Nov. 1825.
 4. Hannah F.⁷, b. 8 Oct. 1816; d. 25 Apr. 1850; m. 1849, James A. Williams of Boston.
- ii. HULDAH⁶, b. 6 Aug. 1781; m. Nathaniel Avery of Stratham, N. H. Children:

1. Nancy⁷, d. unm.
 2. Sally⁷, m. Peleg Barker.
 3. Betsey⁷, m. Moses Piper; d. in Gilford, N. H. aged 19.
 4. Huldah⁷, m. John Dearborn, merchant; settled in Rumney, N. H.
 5. Nathaniel⁷, m. Frances Emerson; d. in Weare, N. H. aged 28.
 6. Daniel F.⁷, m. M. A. Boswell; lived in Tilton, N. H.
 7. Mary F.⁷, b. 1815; m. 29 Dec. 1836, Charles C. Stevens from Canada.
 8. Hannah⁷, m. George Fletcher of Rumney; d. 1882 ae 62.
 9. John F.⁷, m. Mary Jane Evans of Gilmanton, 1 son.
- iii. ANNA⁶, b. 13 Sept. 1783; m. Kinsman Hart. Children:
1. John⁷.
 2. Samuel⁷.
 3. Nancy⁷.
 4. Louisa⁷.
 5. William⁷.
143. iv. JOHN⁶, b. 15 Aug. 1786.
144. v. DUDLEY CONNER⁶, b. 9 Feb. 1789.
- vi. MARY⁶, b. 18 Feb. 1792; d. 8 Nov. 1881; m. 23 Nov. 1810, Levi Gilman, b. 1786; lived near the village in Gilford where he d. Children:
1. Betsey F.⁷, b. Oct. 1811; m. William Wadleigh.
 2. John F.⁷, b. 9 Aug. 1816.
 3. Sally H.⁷, b. Oct. 1818.
 4. Mary Ann⁷, b. 22 Dec. 1823.
 5. Freeman L.⁷, b. 1828.
- vii. BETSEY⁶, b. 1795; m. Joseph Hoyt of Sandwich, N. H.
- viii. SALLY⁶, b. 1798; d. 18 Oct. 1861; m. Moses Lakeman, a farmer in Pembroke, N. H., b. 20 July 1794; d. 1875; he m. (2) Mrs. Nancy Fifield. Child:
1. Mary Elizabeth⁷, b. 21 June 1842; m. 18 Aug. 1873, Gustavus Gray of East Tilton, N. H. Child:
 1. Marshall Elwin⁸, b. 11 Nov. 1875.
60. ABRAHAM⁵ FOLSOM (*Abraham⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Epping, N. H. 29 Apr. 1744; d. abt. 1811; will made 29

Apr. 1811; m. 1765 HANNAH⁵ FOLSOM (*William⁴, Ephraim³, Ephraim², John¹*) of Newmarket, b. 29 Mar. 1744.

He lived in Meredith, N. H.; had a mill on the river between Gilmanton and Meredith. He signed the Association Test in 1776 (N. H. Rev. War Rolls, Vol. XXX, p. 93). As one of the selectmen, on August 19, 1776, he certified to taxes of the soldiers in 1775 (Vol. 3, p. 742).

Children b. in Meredith:

145. i. JONATHAN⁶, b. 17 Sept. 1764.
 ii. WILLIAM⁶, b. 12 July 1771; d. unm. in Canada, 20 Nov. 1801.
 iii. HANNAH⁶, b. 17 Mar. 1775; m. Simon Johnson, of Sanbornton, N. H.; b. in Epping 14 May 1768.
 Children:
 1. Polly Folsom⁷, b. 12 Aug. 1792; m. (1) 24 Sept. 1812, Thomas Dearborn; m. (2) E. C. Caverly.
 2. William Folsom⁷, b. 24 Mar. 1796; m. Lydia Thompson; a stone-cutter in Quincy, Mass.
 3. Abigail M.⁷, b. 3 Nov. 1798; m. Nathan Johnson; res. Monroe, Me.
 4. David F.⁷, b. 15 July 1801; d. 24 July 1854; m. Lucretia Hodgdon in 1831; 5 ch.
 5. Simeon⁷, b. 7 Apr. 1804; d. 9 Oct. 1870; m. 19 Jan. 1832, Nancy Hoyt. "He was a clockmaker, skilful and ingenious, a faithful workman and a useful citizen." Children: Robert S.⁸, George W.⁸ and Richard⁸, who became excellent workmen upon clocks and watches.
146. iv. ABRAHAM⁶, b. 8 Oct. 1777.

61. JOSIAH⁵ FOLSOM (*Abraham⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Epping, N. H.; bapt. there 29 Sept. 1765 d. in Monmouth, Me. abt. 1828; m. 10 Dec. 1778, JUDITH PAGE, who also d. abt. 1828.

He lived first in Epping where he was selectman in 1802; abt. 1808 he removed to Litchfield, Me., where some of his children had settled. He signed the Association Test in Epping, 1776.

Children b. in Epping:

147. i. DANIEL⁶, b. 10 Feb. 1780.

- ii. CATHERINE⁶, d. 10 Apr. 1840; m. in Epping 21 Oct. 1812, Henry Robey, b. 16 June 1790; d. 11 Apr. 1874. Children:
1. Emeline⁷.
 2. Henry⁷, m. 14 Nov. 1840, Olive A. Sanborn; 10 ch.
- iii. HANNAH⁶, m. Peaslee Hoyt.
148. iv. NATHANIEL⁶, b. 21 Sept. 1791.
- v. JUDITH⁶, b. abt. 1792; d. 3 Jan. 1875; m. 26 Feb. 1812, William Wedgewood (son of John and Molly), b. in Newmarket, N. H. 7 Oct. 1782; d. 15 Oct. 1862. He removed to Litchfield, Me. in 1812; settled on a farm which he bought of John Rollins in 1815. Children:
1. Adeline⁷, b. 13 July 1820; d. 15 May 1862; m. 29 June 1852, Charles Dudley.
 2. William O.⁷, b. 17 Dec. 1826; m. Mandana Wharff.
 3. Anna M.⁷, b. 29 Apr. 1832.
149. vi. JOSIAH⁶, b. 15 Nov. 1793.
150. vii. JONATHAN⁶, b. 15 Aug. 1794.
- viii. SALLIE⁶, m. in Epping, 1 Mar. 1810, Gilman Thing. (The daus. may not be arranged in order of birth.)

62. SAMUEL BRADLEY⁵ FOLSOM (*Josiah⁴, John³, John², John¹*), bapt. in Exeter, N. H. 28 June 1747; d. in Canaan, N. H. bef. 1799; m. 8 Mar. 1771 (Haverhill, Mass. rec.), ANNA HARRIMAN (dau. of Capt. Steaven), b. 18 June 1753; d. 7 Nov. 1832; bur. in Shaker Cemetery, Enfield, N. H.

Samuel Bradley Folsom had long service in the Rev. War, enlisting in Haverhill, Mass. in Capt. Moses McFarland's (7th) Co., Lieut. Col. Thomas Nixon's Regt. before 1776; was at Camp Mt. Washington; also, at North Castle Nov. 9, 1776; enlisted again on Mar. 14, 1777, in Capt. Abel Holden's Co., Col. Nixon's Regt., and served till Dec. 31, 1779; also, in Capt. Mathew Chamber's Co. same Regt. from Jan. 1, 1780 to Mar. 15, 1780, when he was discharged (Mass. Soldiers and Sailors, Rev. War, Vol. VI, p. 200).

He removed to Canaan, prior to 1786 and at that time had five children, which would indicate that one of his six

children born in Haverhill between 1771 and 1785 had died. He died before 1799 when the widow and her large family were left in straitened circumstances, and were aided by her father, Capt. Steaven Harriman, of Hopkinton, N. H. The widow, and perhaps her younger children, became members of the Shaker Colony in Enfield, N. H.

Children, 6 b. in Haverhill, 5 b. in Canaan:

- i. ASA⁶, b. 23 May 1771 (Hav. Mass. Rec.).
- ii. JOSEPH⁶, who prob. went to N. Y. state when young. In 1790 census he was in Canaan.
- iii. JONATHAN⁶.
- iv. BETSEY⁶, b. 20 May 1782.
- v. SAMUEL, JR.⁶, b. 2 Mar. 1784.
- vi. SALLY⁶, b. 5 Oct. 1785; m. 3 Jan. 1811, Abel Brown, b. 26 Feb. 1780. Child:
 1. Adaline Colby⁷, b. 23 Feb. 1812.
- vii. JOSIAH⁶, b. 27 Dec. 1787.
151. viii. STEAVEN⁶ (Stephen), b. 17 Feb. 1789.
- ix. JAMES⁶, b. 27 Feb. 1791.
- x. SHELEB⁶, b. 20 June 1792.
- xi. GEORGE⁶ (or George W.), b. 20 May 1794; m. Mary Colby (Canaan, N. H. Rec. says "George Folsom of Exeter to Polly Colby Nov. 27, 1800." There is prob. a mistake in copying the rec. and it should be "1820" as the third child of George W. was b. in 1823. E.K.F.) Children:
 1. Caroline Grace⁷, m. (1) Calvin Maxon; 4 ch.
 2. Sophronia Perry⁷, m. Ephraim Van Orman; 4 ch.
 3. Abner C.⁷, b. 23 Aug. 1823; m. 2 Oct. 1850, Olive Diantha Cole; lived in Drake, Lapeer Co., Mich. where he was postmaster from 1878 to 1893. Children:
 1. Marvin Eugene⁸.
 2. Abner L.⁸.
 3. Manley E.⁸, drowned at age of 19.
 4. Mary Ruth⁸, m. William W. Landon; 2 ch.
 5. Grace C.⁸, m.; 2 ch.
 6. Olive Marilla⁸, m. Charles Whiting; 1 ch. that d.

Mrs. Hannah M. Talcott (widow of Horace Talcott) of Buffalo, N. Y. wrote in 1915 that her grandfather was Jonathan Folsom, of N. H. who had a brother, Joseph, who went to New York state when quite young. This Jonathan married and had fol. children:

1. Stephen d. and bur. in N. H.
2. Hiram A.
3. Josiah.
4. Joshua (father of Mrs. Talcott), m. and had 8 ch. two living in 1915, Mrs. Talcott and bro. Benjamin L. of Wisconsin.
5. Asa.
6. Samuel.
7. George W.
8. James and three daus. Samuel, George W. and James lived in Buffalo and did a big business in building.

63 JOSIAH⁵ FOLSOM (*Josiah⁴, John³, John², John¹*), bapt. in Haverhill, Mass. 4 May 1764; m. (1) LYDIA GALE; m. (2)

He was a soldier in War of 1812, at the Battle of Plattsburg, N. Y. He settled in Canaan, N. H.; in the census of 1790 he had four sons under 16 years of age.

Children, prob. not given in order of birth, as no records can be found:

- i. BENJAMIN⁶.
- ii. DANIEL⁶.
- iii. REUBEN⁶.
- iv. LEWIS⁶.
- v. IRA⁶.
152. vi. JACOB⁶, b. 6 Jan. 1800.
153. vii. ZIMRI ALLEN⁶, b. 6 Apr. 1809.
- viii. SAMUEL⁶.
- ix. A dau. who m. a Mr. Stewart.
- x. A dau. who m. a Mr. Tole, a Scotchman, of Henningford, Canada.

64. JOHN⁵ FOLSOM (*Josiah⁴, John³, John², John¹*), b. in Haverhill, Mass. abt. 1765; m. in Orange, N. H. 9 June 1791, REBECCA COLBY.

Children b. in Orange and Canaan, N. H.:

- i. JOHN, JR.⁶, b. 8 Dec. 1791.
- ii. ABRAHAM⁶, b. 18 May 1793; d. in Winnebago, Ill. 14 Nov. 1843; buried in same lot with bro. Joseph⁶, grave 11, Lot 3, Sec. 7. He is said to have been in the War of 1812.
154. iii. JOSEPH⁶, b. in Canaan, 23 Feb. 1795.
- iv. REBECCA⁶, b. 26 Mar. 1797; m. Nathaniel Willey; lived at or near Newbury, Vt. where he d. 25 Dec. 1850.
- v. ROSAMOND⁶, b. 1 Feb. 1799; d. 25 Aug. 1827; bur. in Shaker Cemetery, Enfield.
- vi. SEWALL⁶, (?).

65. JOHN⁵ FOLSOM (*John⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. abt. 1740; d. in Parsonfield, Me.; m. (prob. twice) and the son John⁶, a child of the first wife.

He went to Sanbornton, N. H. and settled north of Calef Hill in 1767; signed petition for release from Province tax 1768; on petition for Justice of Peace 1771; highway surveyor 1772; hayward 1772-1778. He was familiarly known as "Bear Folsom," supposed so-called on account of the number of bears he had captured (Hist. Sanbornton). He built the first mill at the Chapel about 1772.

July 3, 1776 he signed the Association Test. He was a Corporal in Capt. Chase Taylor's Co., Col. Stickney's Regt. Northern Continental Army 1777; entry July 22, discharged Sept. 27. He was also in Col. Badger's Return, 1776 (N. H. Rev. War Rolls, Vols. 1: 365, 2:171; XXX:138).

He removed to Parsonfield bef. 1785.

Children, all but 1st b. in Parsonfield:

- i. JOHN⁶, d. bef. 1823; m. (1) —; m. (2) 12 June 1797 (So. Hero, Vt. Mar. Rec.), Mary Merrihew; m. (3) Temperance —. He had at least one dau. by 1st marriage, Hannah⁷ who m. in So. Hero, 16 Mar. 1809, Samuel Johnson. Apr. 19, 1823 Temperance Folsom, widow of John of Sheldon, Franklin Co., Vt. deeded to Hannah Johnson all interest in estate of John Folsom late of Middle

Hero, dec'd. In the 1790 census John Folsom was living in South Hero, his family consisting of eight females.

The tradition is that a John Folsom of Sanbornton, N. H. went to Grand Isle and is said to have built the first sailing vessel on Lake Champlain. He was in Middle Hero in 1800 when on Feb. 17th he sold his original right in the first division lot; in 1802 he was of So. Hero when he sold 64 acres there; in 1813 then of Grand Isle he made agreement with Samuel Campbell of So. Hero, in which he leased one half of his original rights in first division lots, . . . "it being the farm on which the said John has lately lived." As rent for above farm Campbell was to "support the said John Folsom in sickness and health excepting his doctor's bill which the sd John is himself to pay, finding him necessary, suitable & comfortable meat, drink, medicine, house room, lodging, clothing & attendance, with a good horse, bridle & saddle always at his command, during his natural life," John Folsom to deliver to Campbell "the one half of the obligations which the sd John holds in favor of Theophilus Folsom (uncle to John) and also one half of the stock he now owns." (Above data from Mrs. Nellie Irish Wadsworth of So. Hero, Feb. 5, 1932.)

- 155. ii. JAMES⁶, b. 8 Mar. 1785.
- iii. WILLIAM⁶, d. y.
- iv. MARY⁶, m. Abijah Dudley of Waterboro, Me.
- 156. v. BENJAMIN⁶, b. 1790.
- 157. vi. SAMUEL⁶, b. 1796.

66. THEOPHILUS⁵ FOLSOM (*John⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. 1756 (bapt. 29 Aug. 1756); d. in Wheelock, Vt. 1818; m. in Exeter 12 Dec. 1780, SARAH FOGG.

He was a farmer. He was on the "Pay Roll for the Guard at the Goal In Exeter under the Care of Saml Gilman 3d for two Months from the Date hereof Octo 2, 1777." He received "twelve pounds ten shillings" for his services (N. H. Rev. War Rolls, Vol. 3, pp. 316-317).

In 1789 he lived in Sanbornton, N. H. where on Oct. 31st he sold land in Kensington to Edward Melcher. The 1790 census gives his residence in Sanbornton, with one son over 16, two sons under 16, a wife and 3 daughters. The record of only one dau. has been found.

Children:

- i. SARAH⁶, m. 25 June 1797, Capt. David Calley. Res. Holderness, N. H. 2 daus.
- 158. ii. JOHN⁶, b. 19 Jan. 1785 (bp. in Kensington, N. H. by Rev. Jeremiah Fogg, 23 Jan. 1785).
- iii. THOMAS⁶, bp. in Kensington, 25 Nov. 1787.
- 159. iv. JAMES⁶, b. 1788.
- v. THEOPHILUS, JR.⁶, m. (1) 8 Feb. 1816, Abigail Carter; m. (2) — Hoffman. He d. in Lyndon Centre, Vt. leaving no male issue.
- 160. vi. DAVID⁶, b. 1804.

67. JAMES⁶ FOLSOM (*John⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. on "Rocky Hill" 30 Nov. 1764; d. in Cornville, Me. 28 Dec. 1849; m. in Kensington, N. H. 31 Dec. 1785, SARAH ROBINSON (dau. of Joseph), b. in Exeter 24 Nov. 1764; d. in Cornville 31 Oct. 1847.

He was a cabinet-maker, painter and farmer; "an intelligent man, fond of books and after hard labor during the day often read late at night." In the 1802 map of Exeter he lived on Water street (then called Mill street) in a large house next west of the Garrison House. Abt. 1803 he removed to Cornville.

Children, 1st 7 b. in Exeter, others in Cornville:

- i. MARY⁶, b. 18 Sept. 1787; d. ae 7 days.
- 161. ii. JOSEPH ROBINSON⁶, b. 2 Sept. 1788.
- 162. iii. JOHN⁶, b. 18 Dec. 1790.
- 163. iv. JAMES⁶, b. 20 Apr. 1793.
- 164. v. RUFUS⁶, b. 5 July 1795.
- vi. MARY⁶, b. 30 Oct. 1797; d. 28 Aug. 1867; m. 28 Dec. 1816 Charles Frederick Coffin (son of Alpheus), b. in Nantucket, Mass. 18 Apr. 1794; d. in Lynn, Mass. 19 Dec. 1873. Abt. 1826 they

joined the Quakers and for over 40 years he was a well known preacher in that society. He was the 7th in descent from Tristram Coffin who came from England in 1642. "Mary was a woman of uncommon vigor of mind and force of character." Children b. in North Fairfield, Me:

1. Albert⁷, b. 22 Oct. 1817; m. (1) 22 Apr. 1840 Anstrus Varney (dau. of Pelatiah) of Vassalborough, Me.; m. (2) Lois Ann Burbank. Ch. by 1st w.:
 1. Abby May⁸.
 2. Charles Albert⁸, shoe mfr. in Lynn.
2. Charles Folsom⁷, b. 23 Aug. 1819; settled in Lynn; m. 22 June 1845 Ann Maria Pratt (dau. of Micajah). Ch.:
 1. Mary Theo⁸.
 2. Addie Maria⁸.
 3. Charles Pratt⁸.
3. Avis Pitts⁷, b. 3 Jan. 1823; d. 16 July 1856; m. (1) 23 June 1842 R. Varney; m. (2) 22 Feb. 1855 Fred Watts. Children by 1st husband:
 1. Charles R.⁸.
 2. Edward C.⁸.
 3. George F.⁸.
 By 2d husband:
 4. Frederick⁸.
4. James Folsom⁷, b. 18 Aug. 1825; d. 13 Oct. 1903; farmer; m. 2 July 1850 Caroline A. Burbank, of Belgrade, Me., b. 6 May 1830; d. 14 Sept. 1891. He was member of Maine Legislature in 1873. Ch.:
 1. Edward Prescott⁸, b. 22 June 1855; d. 17 Nov. 1897; m. Adeline Sarah Lord, b. 21 Apr. 1868. He was a lawyer in Skowhegan, Me.
 2. Mary Theo⁸.
5. Matthew Barney⁷, b. 23 Sept. 1827; d. 25 May 1898; m. (1) 9 July 1848, Emily Stewart of Skowhegan, who d. 15 June 1870; m. (2) 1872, Sarah Chandler of Winthrop, Me. He was Lieut. in 4th Me. Battery, Light Artillery, Civil War. Children by 1st wife:

1. Thomas⁸.
2. Frederick⁸.
3. Maria⁸.
6. Edward Clasby⁷, b. 1 Feb. 1830; d. 24 Mar. 1833.
7. Sarah F.⁷, b. 17 July, d. 30 Sept. 1833.
8. Sarah Folsom⁷, b. 6 Nov. 1834; teacher.
9. Mary⁷, b. 9 Sept. 1837; d. 8 Nov. 1862.
10. Eliza Barney⁷, b. 20 Jan. 1840; d. 18 Nov. 1863.
- vii. BENJAMIN B.⁶, b. 10 May and d. 13 June 1802.
165. viii. HIRAM⁶, b. 15 Dec. 1804.
166. ix. WILLIAM S.⁶, b. 4 Sept. 1807.

68. JONATHAN⁵ FOLSOM (*Lt. Jonathan⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Newmarket, N. H. 12 Jan. 1747; d. 1817; m. (1) 1774 SARAH BICKFORD of Newmarket, who d. in New Durham, N. H. 29 Apr. 1784; m. (2) 1789, MARY YOUNG of Newburyport, Mass., b. in Wiscasset, Me. 12 June 1758; d. in Moriah, N. Y. 8 Mar. 1854.

He was brought up by a Mr. Smith and lived in Newmarket till 1770. In 1773 he settled in New Durham on the road from the Ridge to Alton Bay on what has since been called "the Grace place." He took 240 acres in the wilderness and toiled hard to produce a fruitful field. He was a firm supporter of Elder Randall, the founder of the Freewill Baptist Church.

Children b. in New Durham:

167. i. ENOCH⁶, b. Feb. 1775.
- ii. HANNAH⁶, b. 12 Aug. 1777; d. in Centreville, N. Y. where the family moved in 1820; m. in New Durham 1795, David Gilman of Walden, Vt. b. 5 June 1770; d. in Centreville. Children b. in Walden:
 1. Mary⁷, b. 7 June 1797; d. 1825; m. Sept. 1815 Edward Coville.
 2. Hannah⁷, b. 10 Aug. 1798; m. 14 Oct. 1820, John Leach.
 3. Lydia⁷, b. 12 July 1800; d. 1828; m. 1823, Joseph Crowell.
 4. Calvin⁷, b. 21 Aug. 1802; m. 1832, Maria Hill of Ogden, N. Y.

-
5. David⁷, b. 13 Oct. 1804; d. 31 Oct. 1804.
 6. Luther⁷, b. 19 July 1811; m. 11 Feb. 1849, Esther T. Banister.
 7. Sarah⁷, b. 28 Mar. 1813; m. 1846 F. Osborn; d. soon.
 8. Diana⁷, b. in Ogden, N. Y. 26 Apr. 1817.
- iii. SARAH⁶, b. 20 May 1781; d. 4 June 1861; m. 9 Jan. 1800 Timothy Haynes, farmer in Walden, b. in Deerfield, N. H. 8 July 1776; d. 21 Mar. 1856. Children:
1. Maria⁷, b. Dec. 1800; m. Stephen C. Haynes who d. 7 Aug. 1858; no ch.
 2. Sally⁷, b. 22 Mar. 1802; m. 5 Dec. 1822 John Gould; 3 daus.
 3. Achsah⁷, b. 4 Mar. 1804; m. 16 Feb. 1834 Nathaniel Batchelder; 2 ch.
 4. Isaac⁷, b. 7 Feb. 1806; d. 25 May 1819.
 5. Jonathan⁷, b. 17 Feb. 1808; m. 6 Mar. 1834 Mary Ann C. Haviland; lived on the homestead in Walden; 2 ch.
 6. Polly Young⁷, b. 21 June 1814; d. 18 Apr. 1840.
 7. Daniel⁷, b. 28 Oct. 1817; d. 4 Nov. 1820.
 8. David James⁷, b. 7 Jan. 1822; d. in Boston, 23 June 1854; m. 1850 Mary Ann Brown; 1 ch. that d. He was a merchant in Boston.
 9. Hannah Folsom⁷, b. 30 May 1829; d. Jan. 1859.
168. iv. JONATHAN⁶, b. 22 Apr. 1784. By 2d wife:
169. v. ISAAC YOUNG⁶, b. 25 Nov. 1789.
170. vi. JOHN YOUNG⁶, b. 23 Sept. 1792.
- vii. BETSEY⁶, twin to John Young⁶, m. 13 Mar. 1814 Daniel Durgin (son of Daniel) a carpenter. Children b. in New Durham:
1. John Y. Folsom⁷, b. 1 July 1815; d. in West Roxbury, Mass. 25 May 1879; m. 26 Feb. 1837 Abby Marcia Walker (dau. of Capt. Charles) a ship master of Newburyport, Mass. Children:
 1. Charles W.⁸, b. 14 Apr. 1840.
 2. John Henry⁸, b. 12 Nov. 1843; m. Mattie Brown.
 3. Frank Herbert⁸, b. 12 Apr. 1847; m. Viola A. Durgin.

-
4. Edward Studly⁸, b. 25 Sept. 1850; m. Emma Drake.
 5. Abby Maria⁸, b. 26 Oct. 1852; m. Asa M. Duquet.
 2. Mark William Franklin⁷, b. 23 June 1818; m. 1840 Sarah Ann Ham of Boston. He aided in compiling the first genealogy. Ch. b. in Boston:
 1. Sarah Elizabeth⁸, m. M. A. Sherman.
 2. Daniel⁸, of firm of Murphy & Leavens, Boston.
 3. Mark Henry⁸, lawyer.
 4. Mary Melissa⁸, m. John H. Gray who d. 1918. Mrs. Gray wrote "The History of the Folsom Table" printed in the Records of the 5th Annual Reunion of the F.F.A. She owns the historic table.
 5. Ellen Frances⁸, m. E. M. Robinson.
 6. William Franklin⁸.
 7. Annie Elvira⁸.
 8. Alfred Benjamin⁸.
 9. Helen Greeley⁸, d. inf.
 3. Mary Ann⁷, b. 1821; d. inf.
 4. Betsey Jane⁷, b. 22 Nov. 1822; d. 22 Feb. 1823.
 5. Mary Jane⁷, b. in Dover, N. H. 27 Feb. 1825.
 6. Ann Melissa⁷, b. in Dover 1 July 1831; m. George K. Radcliff of Haverhill, Mass.
 7. George W.⁷, b. 18 Dec. 1834; m. Sarah E. D. Gray (dau. of S.) of Boston; printer in Cambridge. Children:
 1. Anabel⁸.
 2. Bessie⁸.
 3. Harry R.⁸.
 - viii. MARY⁸, b. 11 Mar. 1794; m. Sept. 1814 Mahew Palmer of North Hampton, N. H.; res. New Durham; in 1876 in Lowell, Mass. Children:
 1. Martha Moore⁷, b. 31 Mar. 1815; d. 19 Apr. 1915; m. Stephen C. Baker of Holderness, N. H. who d. in Lowell, 1902; 2 sons and 2 daus. who d. bef. 1902.
 2. Mary Young⁷, b. 22 July 1818; d. in Lowell; m. John T. Chesley of Dover, who published "Vox Poluli" and "The Lowell Museum."
 3. Betsey Jane⁷, b. abt. 1821; m. William Fisher; lived and d. in Lowell, her only son d. at age of 17.

4. Lucian B. Flanders⁷, d. in Lowell in 1847.
5. Mahew, Jr.⁷, b. in Dover, 1834; d. in Boston abt. 1863; 1 dau.

69. MOSES⁶ FOLSOM (*Lt. Jonathan⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Durham or Newmarket, N. H. in 1749 (bapt. in Epping, 1755); d. in Shapleigh, Me. (now Acton), 1832, ae 83; m. —.

In 1776 he signed the Association Test in Brentwood, N. H. (N. H. Rev. War Rolls, Vol. XXX). He was in Capt. William Harper's Co., Col. Isaac Wyman's Regt. destined for Canada, mustered July 16, 1776,—place of rendezvous "Haverhill on Connecticut River." He was a private and received pay £9:18:0 (War Rolls, Vol. 1, p. 312). In the 1790 census he was living in Shapleigh, Me. and had three sons under 16, a wife and three daughters.

Children:

171. i. JONATHAN⁶, b. about 1772.
- ii. HENRY⁶. He was Sergeant in Capt. A. Richardson's Co., Lt. Col. R. Day's Regt. from Sept. 10th to 23rd, 1814. Men raised at Jefferson; service at Wiscasset. Also, he and bro. James served from Oct. 1 to 14th, 1814 in Capt. John Sprowl's Co.
172. iii. HAWLEY⁶, b. abt. 1774.
- iv. NATHANIEL⁶. Lived in Rockland, Ill.
- v. ELIZABETH⁶, b. 4 Apr. 1784; d. 23 Mar. 1850; m. Dea. Nathan Avery, b. in Jefferson, Me. 18 Apr. 1785; d. 18 Dec. 1843. Children:
 1. Susan⁷, m. a Peasley; she and a son d. y.
 2. Sophia⁷, b. 18 July 1808; m. a Goodwin; had a son and both d.
 3. Lovina⁷, b. 13 Sept. 1811; m. (1) Moses Brick; m. (2) John Coltun; m. (3) Rev. John W. Senseney of Upper Sandusky, Ohio. No ch.
 4. Hiram⁷, b. 1 Apr. 1813; never m.
 5. Otis⁷, b. 31 Mar. 1815; m. a Stevens; one dau. d. at 18.
 6. Myrick⁷, b. 9 Apr. 1819; m. Rebecca M. Moore, of Gouldsboro Point, Me.
 7. James⁷, b. 20 Jan. 1821; m. Caroline Hinkard; 4 daus.

8. Julia Ann⁷, b. 16 Jan. 1823; d. at 4 yrs.
 9. Merrill⁷, b. 14 Dec. 1824; d. at 6 mos.
 10. Nathan Merrill⁷, b. 22 Apr. 1826; m. and settled in N. Y.; 6 ch.
 11. Eliza Ann⁷, b. 1 May 1828; m. Wm. Day; 3 ch. (Birth Rec. in Jefferson, Me. V. R. Marriages given by Miss Sarah Avery, of Ellsworth, Me.)
- vi. WILLIAM⁶, m. and lived in Acton, Me. Had 3 daus. All dead in 1877.
- vii. MOSES⁶, m. Permelia⁷ Brackett (Simeon⁶, Joshua⁶, Samuel⁶, Samuel³, Thomas², Anthony¹), b. 22 June 1795. (Brackett Gen. p. 349)
173. viii. BENJAMIN⁶, b. 1794.
- ix. JAMES⁶, b. 1795; farmer and carpenter; d. in Augusta, Me. 12 Sept. 1859, ae 64; m. Catherine Hickray, b. in Windsor, Me. In War of 1812 he was in same company with brother Henry. Children b. in Jefferson, Me.:
1. James⁷, who d. in Augusta, 1 Apr. 1887, ae 65.
 2. Silas⁷, b. 11 Nov. 1826; d. in West Washington, Me. 30 Aug. 1901; m. 29 Nov. 1865, Pamela A. Kennedy (dau. of Samuel), b. in Jefferson, 4 Nov. 1847; d. in West Washington 7 Apr. 1876. He was "a forty-niner," a store-keeper and farmer in latter place. Children:
 1. Warren F.⁸, b. 8 Aug. and d. 11 Aug. 1866.
 2. Lillian E.⁸, b. 10 July and d. 31 July 1871.
 3. Helen G.⁸, b. 12 Feb. 1873; m. Herbert M. Bowes; res. Thomaston, Me. Children:
 1. Muriel G.⁹, b. 1899.
 2. Constance Folsom⁹, b. 1905 (Rec. given by Mrs. Bowes).
- x. A dau.
 xi. A dau.
70. BENJAMIN⁵ FOLSOM (*Lt. Jonathan⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Newmarket, N. H. abt. 1751 (bapt. in Epping, N. H. 1755); d. 21 Feb. 1790; m. 11 Apr. 1779, MARY BAKER, b. 1754; d. in Newmarket 5 Jan. 1806. On Dec. 10, 1805, "Mary Folsom, of Newbury, Mass. (formerly of Newington) to Stephen Folsom, of Newbury, real estate in Newington conveyed to me by John Baker of Portland on Nov. 6, 1798."

He was a farmer in Newmarket. Signed the Association Test there in 1776. He was one of the Three Years Men Enlisted from Fourth Regiment, 1777. He was also in Capt. James Norris' Co., Col. Enoch Poor's Regt., mustered Apr. 11, 1777. He was called "Captain Benjamin Folsom," on Newmarket records. A Benjamin Folsom was in Col. John Langdon's Company of Light Horse Volunteers in the expedition to Rhode Island, Aug. 1778 (N. H. Rev. War Rolls, Vol. 1, pp. 564, 616; Vol. 2, p. 578; Vol. XXX, p. 100). He was surveyor of lumber in 1795.

Children b. in Newmarket:

- i. MARY⁶, b. 25 Jan. 1780; d. 3 Jan. 1831; m. in Durham, N. H. 16 Aug. 1802, Ballard Pinkham, of Durham, who d. 27 Mar. 1854. About 1818 they removed to Northwood, N. H. Children:
 - 1. Mary F.⁷, b. 1803, d. inf.
 - 2. George F.⁷, b. in Durham, 9 Aug. 1805; d. in Northwood, 1859.
 - 3. Richard Hall⁷, b. 22 July 1808.
 - 4. Thomas Jefferson⁷, b. 11 Dec. 1811; lived in Lynn, Mass.
 - 5. Benjamin Franklin⁷, b. 6 Feb. 1816; d. in San Francisco.
 - 6. William Ballard⁷, b. in Northwood, 21 Aug. 1821; d. there.
- 174. ii. STEPHEN⁶, b. 20 Oct. 1781.
- 175. iii. LEWIS⁶, b. 17 Nov. 1783.
- iv. JAMES⁶, b. 18 Aug. 1785; a sea captain; m. in Lee, N. H. 1808, Mary Gordon, of Durham, and d. soon without issue. The widow m. (2) in Epping, 10 Mar. 1816, Nathaniel Ladd, of Epping, and had ch.
 - v. GEORGE⁶, b. 22 Dec. 1788; d. 8 May 1803.
- 176. vi. BENJAMIN⁶, b. 3 Sept. 1790.

71. NATHANIEL⁵ FOLSOM (*Gen. Nathaniel⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H.; d. bef. 11 Mar. 1799; m. (1) 26 Nov. 1771, MARY STOODLY of Portsmouth, N. H. who d. 27 May 1784, ae 31 yrs. (gr. st. North Cem. Portsmouth);

m. (2) 24 Aug. 1789 OLIVE HUSK RINDGE, who d. 22 Nov. 1808, ae 42 yrs. (gr. st.)

In 1772 he was one of the owners and bonders of the N. H. Schooner *Dolphin* which carried four guns and a crew of twenty-five; in 1780 of the N. H. Brigantine *Dianna*, ten guns and crew of thirty; in 1782 of the N. H. Brigantine *Harmonic*, six guns and crew of sixteen, each bonded for \$20,000.

He signed the Association Test in 1776; was in Col. Langdon's Co. of Light Horse Vols. in Expedition to Rhode Island, Aug. 1778; on committee for supplying soldiers' families; signed petition relative to Tories (N. H. Rev. War Rolls, Vols. 2, p. 577; 3, pp. 803-804; 4, pp. 139, 247; XXX, p. 113).

He was "a merchant in Portsmouth, and with other merchants refused to sell rum, so the Committee of Safety ordered the sheriff to seize from the various merchants quantities of rum,—three hogsheads from Nathaniel Folsom." He was selectman 1780, 1786.

Children b. in Portsmouth:

i. MARY⁶, d. 11 Nov. 1850; m. Thomas W. Rindge; no ch.

ii. ELIZABETH⁶, b. 4 Jan. 1774; d. in Roxbury, Mass. 23 Nov. 1859; m. (1) Capt. Joseph Noble, of Portsmouth, who was lost at sea bef. 1812; m. (2) in 1812, Joseph Lowe who d. Aug. 1823. Children by 1st husband:

1. Mary Folsom⁷, b. 1799; d. 4 Apr. 1885; m. 22 Feb. 1826, Capt. John S. Sleeper who retired from sea life and established in 1831, the *Exeter News-Letter*, and from 1833 was for twenty years chief editor of the *Boston Journal*, "making it a pure, high-toned, lively paper, savoring of the freshness of the sea." He d. in Boston 14 Nov. 1878. They had sev. ch., one was Sarah Folsom Sleeper who m. William Costello, and had a dau. Emma F. who m. Edward M. Clark. She is a member of the D.A.R.

2. Joseph⁷, lost at sea.
 3. Elizabeth Stoodly⁷, b. 23 Sept. 1802; m. 20 Jan. 1820, Major William V. Cobbs of U. S. Army who d. Jan. 1848 ae 59. Child:
 1. Capt. William H.⁸, of U. S. Army.
 4. Olivia Folsom⁷, b. 1803; d. in Roxbury, Mass. 28 Feb. 1885; m. Calvin Willard, prominent citizen of Worcester, Mass.
- iii. DOROTHEA⁸, b. 25 Mar. 1775; m. (2d w.) 13 Dec. 1796 Col. Nathaniel Gilman of Exeter, b. 10 Nov. 1759. Children b. in Exeter:
1. Nicholas⁷, b. 25 Sept. 1799; d. 23 Jan. 1840; m. Sarah H. Mellen of Portland, Me.
 2. Samuel Taylor⁷, b. 17 May 1801; (H. C. 1819); d. unm. 23 Jan. 1835.
 3. Daniel⁷, b. 23 June 1804; d. in Maxatlan 4 Jan. 1841, on his way home from Canton, China.
 4. John Taylor⁷, b. 9 May 1806; d. 16 Jan. 1884; (M. D. Bowdoin Coll. 1826); physician in Portland; m. 24 Aug. 1837, Helen Williams (dau. of Hon. Ruel and Sarah Cony) of Augusta, Me., b. 30 Nov. 1817. Child:
 1. Helen⁸, b. 30 June 1839.
 5. Charles Edwin⁷, b. 12 Feb. 1808; d. at sea 23 Jan. 1840.
 6. Mary Olivia⁷, b. 9 Mar. 1810; m. 1 June 1829, Commodore John C. Long who d. in Conway, N. H. 2 Sept. 1865; res. Exeter; no ch.
 7. Joseph Taylor⁷, b. 12 Oct. 1811; d. 4 Apr. 1862; m. 2 Oct. 1850, Mary Elizabeth Gray (dau. of Harrison) of Boston, Mass., b. 14 Apr. 1826; d. 3 Feb. 1904; she m. (2) in 1867, Hon. Charles H. Bell, Governor of New Hampshire who d. 1893. Children b. in Exeter:
 1. Daniel⁸, b. 6 Aug. 1851; d. 21 July 1928; m. Minnie Crawford of Virginia; 2 ch: Crawford⁹ and Daniel⁹.
 2. Edward Harrison⁸, b. 13 May 1855; d. 1901; m. Jennie Crosby; 2 ch: Joseph T.⁹ and Elizabeth⁹.
 3. Mary Long⁸, b. 25 Oct. 1860; d. unm. in Rye Beach, N. H. 21 Sept. 1917.
- iv. NATHANIEL, JR.⁶, d. 7 Dec. 1783, ae 5 yrs.

- v. SARAH⁶, bapt. in Portsmouth (North Chh. Rec.) 12 Dec. 1779; d. 8 Mar. 1788; buried in Winter Street Cem. Exeter.
- vi. CAPT. NATHANIEL RINDGE⁶, b. 1 Aug. 1791; d. 1 Aug. 1859 (gr. st. 5 May 1859 ae 68); m. Hannah Sheafe who d. 13 May 1881, ae 78; both buried North Cem. Portsmouth. Child:
 - 1. William N.⁷, d. unm. in Chefoo, China, 8 Aug. 1878 (gr. st. North Cem.)
- vii. OLIVE HUSK⁶, b. 1793; d. 15 Dec. 1801, ae 8.
- viii. SARAH ANN⁶, b. 1794; d. 27 Feb. 1850; m. 2 Oct. 1826, Rev. George E. Adams, D. D., b. 1801; d. abt. 1877; pastor of the Cong. Chh. in Brunswick, Me. for many years; no ch.
- ix. ARTHUR⁶, b. 23 Dec. 1795; d. 20 Nov. 1870; m. (1) in the West Indies, where for many years he was Consul in Hayti. Children:
 - 1. Olivia R.⁷, d. May 1868.
 - 2. Arthur⁷, lived with his step-mother in Orange, N. J.
- x. DEBORAH GILMAN⁶, b. abt. 1798; d. unm. in Brunswick, 15 Nov. 1856. She kept a school for girls in Brunswick.

72. JOHN WEST⁶ FOLSOM (*Trueworthy⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. 1758; d. abt. 1825; will dated 22 Jan. 1823; m. —.

He was a printer and publisher in Boston; was Master of Columbia Lodge in 1799-1801; secretary of the Mass. Charitable Mechanic Ass'n; Justice of Peace, 1810-1822.

He was fifer in Capt. Benjamin Perkins' Co., Col. Moses Little's 17th Regt. (Newbury); enlisted 9 May 1775; service 12 weeks; muster roll dated 1 Aug. 1775. He was also private in Capt. John Hinckley's Co., Lieut. Symes' Detachment of Guards; enlisted 13 Feb. 1778; discharged 10 May 1778; served under Maj. Gen. Heath at Boston.

Children, no dates of birth found:

- i. JOHN WEST, JR.⁶.
- ii. SAMUEL⁶. A Samuel was in War of 1812 in Lieut. G. King's Co., Lieut. Col. Osgood's Regt. from

July 1 to July 30, 1814; also in Capt. S. Whitney's Co. same Regt. from Sept. 11 to Oct. 14, 1814. Men raised at Boston; service there.

- iii. SARAH⁶.
- iv. FANNY⁶, m. — Allen. Children:
 - 1. John Folsom⁷.
 - 2. Francis Folsom⁷.
- v. ELIZABETH⁶.
- vi. NANCY⁶.

73. JOSIAH GILMAN⁵ FOLSOM (*Josiah⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Dover, N. H. 7 Feb. 1763; d. 31 Dec. 1837; m. (1) MARY PERKINS of Ipswich, Mass.; m. (2) in [Durham, N. H. 13 Jan. 1803, SALLY HULL, of Durham, b. 5 Feb. 1775; d. Sept. 1829.

He lived in Portsmouth, N. H.; a nail-cutter and chair-maker; traded in West India goods.

Children b. in Portsmouth, by 1st wife:

- i. JOSIAH G⁶, JR., d. in Pittsburg, Pa.
- ii. MARY⁶, b. 28 Nov. 1793; d. Nov. 1838.
- iii. ELIZA⁶, m. — Brexford; res. Boston. No ch.

By 2d wife:

- iv. SARAH HULL⁶, b. 20 Jan. 1806; d. 1 Apr. 1883; m. 1 Jan. 1828, her cousin J. Gilman⁶ Folsom, b. near Meredith Bridge, N. H. 29 Nov. 1806, a promising merchant of Portsmouth, who d. of a fever on way home from the west, at Lockport, N. Y. 5 Aug. 1835. Children:
 - 1. Sarah Frances⁷, b. 22 May 1830; d. 20 June 1885; m. 22 Apr. 1851, George Ferdinand Boshier, of Manchester, N. H. b. 19 Aug. 1830. Children:
 - 1. Gilman Folsom⁸, b. 25 Dec. 1851; d. 29 May 1852.
 - 2. Anna Josephine⁸, b. 1 Aug. 1853; d. 4 Oct. 1922; m. 1 June 1876, Clarence M. Edgerly, b. 28 Sept. 1844. Children:
 - 1. Alice Josephine⁹, b. 22 Feb. 1877; d. 10 Feb. 1904; m. 14 Oct. 1903, Benjamin L. Hartshorn.
 - 2. Ferdinand Boshier⁹, b. 27 Aug. 1881; m. Bertha⁹ Folsom (Leslie M.⁸, George

G.⁷, Henry⁶, Jacob⁵, William⁴, William³, Ephraim², John¹). No ch. She was treasurer of the F.F.A. 1921-1925. She is a member and past Regent of Molly Stark Chapter, D.A.R.; the N. H. Chapter Daughters of Patriots and Founders of America; and many other societies.

3. Charles Colcord⁸, b. 3 Aug. 1857; m. 1 June 1878, Emma Drake. Child:

1. Florence May⁹, b. 21 Feb. 1880.

4. Albert Folsom⁸, b. 27 Sept. 1859; d. 3 Jan. 1875 (also given 3 Dec.).

5. Jennie Gilman⁸, b. 12 Mar. 1867; m. (1) 9 Jan. 1895, William P. Sargent who d. 20 Nov. 1900; m. (2) 13 May 1922, Frederick Dearborn Willey, who d. 14 Aug. 1935. Child:

1. Frances⁹, b. 22 Mar. 1897.

6. Mabel Ethelyn⁸, b. 9 Oct. 1873; m. Rev. Dr. Doremus Scudder; one dau.

2. Josiah Gilman⁷, b. 27 Jan. 1833; d. at Kittery Point, Me. 25 Jan. 1916; m. 8 July 1856 Eliza Jane Seward (dau. of Thomas and Hannah), b. in Kittery, 10 Aug. 1834; d. 27 Jan. 1916. No ch.

177. v. WILLIAM CUTTER⁶, b. 1810.

vi. LYDIA S.⁶, b. 28 Apr. 1814; m. May 1838, John R. Oxford, of Portsmouth; 4 ch. one of whom, William Folsom⁷, was wounded in the first battle of the Civil War, and d. 5 Aug. 1861.

74. SAMUEL⁵ FOLSOM (*Josiah⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Dover, N. H. 30 Jan. 1770; d. in Scioto Co., O. 1813; m. in Gallia Co., O. 1802, CATHERINE SMITH, formerly of Londonderry, N. H.

In 1789 he went to Marietta, O., where he met his kinsman, Benjamin Ives Gilman, and engaged in the purchase of peltry and furs. In 1805 he purchased 217 acres of land in what is called "The French Grant," Scioto Co., where he lived till his death.

Children b. in Point Harmah, O.:

178. i. JAMES SMITH⁶, b. 1 Apr. 1804.

179. ii. SAMUEL⁶, b. abt. 1806.
- iii. MELISSA⁶, b. 1808; d. 1852; m. 1827, John M. Berry, a farmer in Scioto Co. Children:
1. John H.⁷, b. 1832; m. Elizabeth McCormick; res. Proctorsville, Lawrence Co. Ohio; had large family.
 2. Samuel F.⁷, b. 1835; m. Augusta Cook; res. Gibson, Buffalo Co. Nebr.
 3. Catherine⁷, b. 1837; m. (1) Calvin Saladay, who was lost at sea; m. (2) Andrew Crawford, manager of Scioto Furnace, Scioto Co.; 3 ch.
 4. Mary F.⁷, b. Sept. 1838; m. Lemuel Saladay; no ch.
 5. James⁷, b. 1840; d. in the army in 1863.
 6. Smith F.⁷, b. 1842; m. Melissa Stone of Meigs Co. Ohio.
 7. Augusta⁷, b. 1849; d. Aug. 1876; m. Milton Humphrey, farmer; res. Wheelersburg, Ohio.
- iv. MARY⁶, b. 19 Dec. 1811; m. 30 Jan. 1834, Rev. James Taylor, Methodist, b. in Tioga Co. N. Y. 1 July 1810; d. 1 Feb. 1864. Children:
1. Smith⁷, b. 20 Dec. 1834; d. 8 June 1850.
 2. John W.⁷, b. 3 Dec. 1837; d. 3 Aug. 1841.
 3. Julia Ann⁷, b. 31 Dec. 1839; d. 26 July 1841.
 4. Landon⁷, b. 13 June 1842; d. 26 Aug. 1843.
 5. Charles W.⁷, b. 19 Aug. 1844; editor of a paper in Bushnell, Ill.
 6. Wilbur Fisk⁷, b. 9 Jan. 1848; bookkeeper in Portsmouth, Ohio.
 7. Harvey B.⁷, b. 23 June 1851; editor of *Prairie Herald*, Prairie City, Ill.
 8. Olin Kent⁷, b. 1 June 1854; d. 10 Nov. 1859.

75. JONATHAN⁶ FOLSOM (*Josiah⁴, Jonathan⁵, John², John¹*, b. in Dover, N. H. 12 June 1779; d. 22 Jan. 1872; m. in Gilford, N. H. 20 Oct. 1802, SARAH ROWE, b. 27 May 1778; d. 9 May 1845.

He moved from across the river in Gilford into what is now Laconia, and settled on a large farm running down to the bay, still continuing his trade as a carpenter. "He was a tall, large, and a thoughtful man, intelligent, righteous and

good, beloved by nephews and nieces as sincerely as by his own family."

Children:

180. i. JEREMIAH⁶, b. in Gilford, N. H. 8 May 1803.
- ii. SARAH⁶, b. in Gilmanton, N. H. 20 Jan. 1806; d. in Saginaw, Mich. 24 May 1889; m. 5 Nov. 1826, Edmund Davis, b. in Greenland, N. H. 29 Aug. 1802; d. in Portsmouth, N. H. 31 Jan. 1867. Mr. Davis, with his sons, were well-known makers of iron castings in Dover and Portsmouth, and in Lawrence, Mass. Children, 1st five b. in Portsmouth:
1. George E.⁷, b. 5 Aug. 1827; m. 28 Jan. 1852, Abbie G. Gage.
 2. Sarah Ellen⁷, b. 3 Aug. 1829; d. 11 Dec. 1859; m. 6 June 1855, I. C. Sargent.
 3. Thomas⁷, b. 17 Oct. 1831; d. in North Andover, Mass. 29 Sept. 1852.
 4. William Folsom⁷, b. 31 Dec. 1833; d. in North Andover, Mass., 13 Apr. 1854.
 5. Mary Gilman⁷, b. 6 Feb. 1836; d. in North Andover, Mass. 2 Mar. 1858.
 6. Annie Eliza⁷, b. in Concord, N. H. 3 Oct. 1838; d. 14 Aug. 1840.
 7. Edwin Pascal⁷, b. in Concord, 25 Dec. 1840; m. 22 Oct. 1877, Hattie E. Folsom (dau. of Rev. N. S. Folsom, D.D.) of Boston Highlands. Child: Charles Edmund⁸, b. 3 Aug. 1878.
 8. Annie Eliza⁷, b. in North Andover, Mass. 12 June 1844; m. 23 Nov. 1865, Reuben Kimball, Jr. who d. in Saginaw, Mich. 30 July 1915. Children:
 1. Edith May⁸, b. 21 May 1869.
 2. William D.⁸, b. 15 Jan. 1871; m. 29 Nov. 1894 Annette Fiske, who d. 1911, leaving Dorothy May⁹, b. 29 Mar. 1900.
 9. Charles Henry⁷, b. in North Andover, 20 Aug. 1848.
- iii. JOSIAH GILMAN⁶, b. near Meredith Bridge, N. H. 29 Nov. 1806; d. 1835; m. 1 Jan. 1828, his cousin, Sarah H.⁶ Folsom (dau. of Josiah Gilman⁵ Folsom) of Portsmouth, N. H.; two ch.

- iv. ELIZA⁶, b. 24 Mar. 1808; m. George Evans. No ch.
- v. MARY⁶, b. 13 Sept. 1812; d. 25 Aug. 1893; m. (2d w.) 25 May 1848, Leonard Bailey Smith, of Exeter, N. H., b. 1818 and d. 1904. Mr. Smith was a farmer, but largely occupied in the lumber and mill business. Children:
1. Leonard Folsom⁷, b. 8 Aug. 1849; m. 31 Jan. 1894, Ida R. Towle, of Exeter, b. 13 July 1850 and d. 14 Dec. 1935. Child:
 1. Herman Leonard⁸, b. in Exeter, 27 Apr. 1895; m. 28 Dec. 1926, Elizabeth Taylor Folsom.
 2. Adaline Eliza⁷, b. 16 Apr. 1853; d. in Amesbury, Mass. 16 Feb. 1934; m. John Howarth. No ch.
 3. Frances E.⁷, b. 5 June 1855; d. 25 Feb. 1927. Miss Smith was for many years a teacher in the Exeter High School, and beloved of every pupil; she also served on the Exeter School Board for a number of years, and held other important public offices with great credit. She was secretary of the F.F.A. 1915-1922.
- vi. ALBERT GALLATIN⁶, b. 12 Oct. 1816; d. 12 Mar. 1907; m. (1) 5 Jan. 1843, Olive B. Robinson, of Gilford, N. H. b. 28 Sept. 1821, and d. in Laconia, N. H. 27 June 1881; m. (2) 3 Apr. 1883, Imogene Frances Harris (dau. of William and Jane Edson), b. in Franconia, N. H. Children by 1st wife:
1. Albert Frederick⁷, b. 19 Nov. 1843; d. 22 May 1847.
 2. Sarah Olivia⁷, b. 27 Aug. 1846; m. Warren Sanders, of Melrose, Mass. In 1882 they lived in Chicago. Children:
 1. Mabel A.⁸, b. in Melrose, Oct. 1871; lives unm. in Los Angeles, Calif.
 2. Albert Warren⁸, b. Mar. 1872; m. Clara King. Res. Kirkwood, Mo. Children:
 1. Eloise Folsom⁹, b. 12 July 1900.
 2. Edward King⁹, b. 31 July 1906.
 3. Elizabeth Vincent⁹, b. 19 Aug. 1907.
 4. Albert Warren, Jr.⁹, b. 25 Apr. 1909.
 3. Ada Augusta⁷, b. 2 May 1848; m. Samuel B. Smith, of Laconia, N. H. Children:

1. Catherine Olive⁵, b. 25 Mar. 1870.
 2. Bertha Louise⁵, b. 15 Mar. 1872; d. 29 July 1872.
 3. Louise C.⁵, b. 13 Aug. 1873.
 4. James⁵, b. 17 Feb. 1876.
- By 2d wife:
4. Alberta Frances⁷, b. 7 Oct. 1884. In 1916 she was living with her mother in Pasadena, Calif.
- vii. ADALINE⁵, b. 16 Feb. 1819; d. 25 Sept. 1858; m. 25 Sept. 1851, Jonathan Chase, of Conway, a clothier, later a judge, who d. 5 Sept. 1870, ae 70. Child:
1. William Folsom⁷, b. 26 Aug. 1857; Dartmouth Coll. 1877; a jeweler in Laconia.
- viii. OLIVIA ANN⁵, b. 29 July 1821; d. 25 Jan. 1838.
- ix. CHARLES⁵, b. 1823; d. 9 Sept. 1848.

76. NATHANIEL⁵ FOLSOM (*Josiah⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Dover, N. H. 13 Feb. 1782; d. in Portsmouth, N. H. 12 Mar. 1866; called Nathaniel, Jr. to distinguish him from his cousin Nathaniel⁴, son of General Nathaniel⁴; m. 10 Apr. 1805, his second cousin, MARY SMITH (Theophilus⁵ and Anna Wiggim, Theophilus⁴ and Sarah Gilman, Theophilus² and Mary Wiggim, Theophilus² and Mary Stanion, Nicholas¹ and 2nd wife, Mary (*Shatswell*) Deale, dau. of Thomas Shatswell) of Stratham, N. H.

Nathaniel⁵ Folsom, the youngest child of Josiah⁴, when a lad of eleven years began to earn money for his parents. At twelve or thirteen he became the apprentice of Col. Woodward, a baker in Portsmouth, and "used to walk from Stratham to Portsmouth once every week, often bare-footed." At the age of nineteen he started in business for himself as a baker, employed a colored man (Pompi Spring) to carry his bread around and sell it at a public stand, giving him one-half the net proceeds. At twenty-one he bought the house and lot (for a home for his parents and sister) in the rear of the old North Church, for which he paid in silver. He soon became a merchant, a ship owner, and in 1836 retired on the income of a small capital. His wife was a true helpmeet

“rising while it was yet night, to give meat to her household,”
 “stretching out her hand to the poor,” “eminently
 religious, a great reader and thinker, as her father and
 mother were before her, stimulating her children to honorable
 endeavors in life.” Nathaniel Folsom was a member of
 A. F. & A. M. and R. A. C. of Masons.

Children b. in Portsmouth, N. H.:

181. i. REV. NATHANIEL SMITH⁶, D. D., b. 12 Mar. 1806.
 ii. MARY GILMAN⁶, b. 2 Sept. 1811; d. 12 Feb. 1820
 (gr. st.).
 iii. ANN ELIZABETH⁶, b. 15 Aug. 1814; d. 16 Mar.
 1862; m. 1834, Jeremiah Mooney Mathes (son
 of Daniel), b. 1809 and d. 15 Mar. 1866; merchant
 in Portsmouth. Children:
 1. Edwin Nathaniel⁷, b. 4 Sept. 1834 (D.C. 1854);
 lawyer; d. 28 Sept. 1803.
 2. Capt. George⁷, b. 5 Nov. 1836; d. 5 June 1868
 (drowned at Noble's Island); m. Emma W.—
 who d. 24 Nov. 1872.
 3. Henry⁷, b. 4 Sept. 1839; lived in Portsmouth.
 4. Mary Elizabeth⁷, b. 1 June 1842; d. 10 Sept. 1849.
 5. Jeremiah M.⁷, b. 16 Nov. 1846; d. 28 Aug. 1849.
 6. Annie Folsom⁷, b. 1 Dec. 1850.
 7. Frank Walter⁷, b. 18 Mar. 1853; d. 30 Mar. 1880.
 8. Susan Helen⁷, b. 10 Jan. 1855; teacher of drawing
 in Boston.
 iv. JONATHAN⁶, b. 1815; d. 20 Oct. 1825, aged 10 yrs.
 (gr. st. North Cem., Portsmouth).
 v. SARAH JANE⁶, b. 28 Sept. 1817; d. 16 Mar. 1836.
 182. vi. SAMUEL G.⁶, b. 6 Dec. 1820.
 vii. JOHN HENRY⁶, b. 18 Aug. 1822; m. in Portsmouth,
 5 Dec. 1850, Lucy Jane Trundy. Children:
 1. John T.⁷, m. 6 Nov. 1884, Lucy Cole (dau. of
 Buchard and Lucy Doge), b. Apr. 185—. Res.
 Salem, Mass.
 2. Alfred L.⁷. Res. Salem, Mass.
 3. A dau. who d. y.
 183. viii. JAMES WILLIAM⁶, b. 15 July 1824.
 ix. MARY FRANCES⁶, b. 15 July 1824 (twin to James
 William); d. 6 Aug. 1912; m. 15 July 1845, Nathan

F. Mathes (son of Daniel), b. 15 Aug. 1821.
Children:

1. Frances A.⁷, b. 23 Nov. 1846; d. 21 July 1926; a teacher. Miss Mathes was a charter member of the Folsom Family Association. A paper, "What John Folsom might have told his children, or a picture of John Folsom's life in Hingham, Mass.," she prepared entirely from historical material and read at the second Folsom Reunion, Aug. 24, 1910. This was printed in the Second Report.
2. Ellen Folsom⁷, b. 3 Dec. 1849; d. in Malden, Mass. 15 Oct. 1917; m. 3 Apr. 1872, Capt. Morris Tredick (son of Thomas) of Portsmouth. Children:
 1. Helen F.⁸, b. 27 May 1875; a teacher of mathematics in Brooklyn, N. Y.
 2. Frances Mathes⁸, b. 15 Dec. 1878; a teacher in Miss Wheelock's School, Boston.

77. CAPT. ASA⁵ FOLSOM (*Nathan⁴, Jeremiah³, John², John¹*), b. in Newmarket, N. H. 24 Sept. 1757; d. in Deerfield, N. H. 15 July 1843; m. (1) 30 Mar. 1779, SALLY BOARDMAN (dau. of Stephen who came from Ipswich, Mass. and settled on a farm in Stratham), b. 2 May 1760; d. 17 Feb. 1796; m. (2) 17 Nov. 1796, BETSEY GILE, b. 28 Mar. 1776; d. 16 Oct. 1802; m. (3) a MRS. DURGIN of New Durham, N. H.; m. (4) MARY GOVE of Nottingham, N. H., who d. 12 Sept. 1855. He and last wife are buried in Deerfield Parade Cemetery.

He was a blacksmith, "active, but not very successful in business." He signed the Association Test in Newmarket in 1776. He was in a company of Volunteers commanded by Col. John Langdon from Sept. 29 to Oct. 31, 1777. He joined the Continental Army under Gen. Gates at Saratoga, as Lieutenant. He was also in Capt. Edward Hilton's Co., Col. Joshua Wingate's Regt. of N. H. Vols. in the expedition to Rhode Island, Aug. 1778. He was placed on the Pension Rolls May 24, 1819, with rank of Lieutenant, with annual allowance of \$240 (N. H. Rev. War Rolls, Vol. 2, pp. 416, 571; Vol. XXX, pp. 101, 284, 401).

He was credited with labor on the Fire Rafts Oct. 22, 1775; on committee to locate the new meeting house Oct. 26, 1789, and of parish 1789; active in parish affairs 1791-1799; bid off pew No. 48 in the meeting house Oct. 24, 1791 (Hist. Newfields, p. 127).

In the War of 1812 an Asa Folsom enlisted as a private on Sept. 12, 1814, for 18 days, in Capt. Joseph Smith's Co. No other Asa has been found who could have served in 1814, unless his son Asa⁶ of whom we do not have birth record to know if he was of right age.

Children:

184. i. NATHAN BOARDMAN⁶, b. in Newmarket, 1780.
- ii. BETSEY⁶ (Elizabeth), b. in Lee, N. H. 17 June 1782; m. in Lee 1808 (2d w.) Dea. Daniel Mathes, of Durham, N. H., b. 27 Nov. 1777 and d. 26 June 1856. Children:
1. Jeremiah Mooney⁷, b. 1809; d. 15 Mar. 1866; m. 1834 Ann Elizabeth⁶ Folsom (Nathaniel⁶, Josiah⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹) of Portsmouth, b. 15 Aug. 1814; d. 16 Mar. 1862; 8 ch.
 2. Sarah Folsom⁷, b. 7 July 1811; d. 19 Dec. 1838; m. Thomas Kennard, of Newfields.
 3. Mary Ann⁷, b. 5 Feb. 1814; m. 24 Jan. 1837, John N. Handy, of Portsmouth; 3 ch.
 4. Thomas Boardman⁷, b. 23 June 1816; m. 15 Jan. 1843, Rachel Thurlow, of Portland, Me.; d. in Westboro, Mass. 26 July 1896. Children: Asa⁸, Nelson⁸, Sarah⁸, Dora⁸, Albert⁸, Mary Ellen⁸; last 2 d. y.
 5. Susan E.⁷, b. 31 May 1818; m. 23 May 1848, James A. Pickering of Newington. Children: Frederick⁸, Alice⁸, Sarah⁸.
 6. Nathan F.⁷, b. 15 Aug. 1821; m. 15 July 1845, Mary Frances⁶ Folsom, b. 15 July 1824; d. 6 Aug. 1912 (sister of his bro. Jeremiah Mooney⁷'s wife). He was a merchant in Portsmouth.
- iii. SALLY⁶, b. 22 Oct. 1784; d. 1 Sept. 1867; m. 1800 Samuel Cochrane of Pembroke. Children:
1. Asa⁷, d. inf.
 2. Asa Folsom⁷, b. 19 Apr. 1807.

3. Robert⁷, shot at the fortress of the Alamo (San Antonio), Texas.
 4. Sarah⁷.
 5. Ann⁷.
 6. Samuel Quincy⁷.
- iv. NANCY⁶, b. 16 Sept. 1786; m. —Tash, of New Durham.
- v. HANNAH⁶, b. 5 Dec. 1788; d. 25 Feb. 1873; m. 19 June 1817, Charles Robinson, b. 29 July 1792; d. 21 May 1866. Children:
1. Charles⁷, b. 31 May 1818; d. 4 Sept. 1880; m. (1) 1846, Flavilla S. Ney, who d. 15 Mar. 1870; m. (2) 25 Sept. 1871, Mrs. Maria (Parker) Shackford (dau. of Dr. G. B. Perry, of Groveland, Mass.). Children by 1st wife:
 1. Flavilla F.⁸, b. 4 Mar. 1849; d. 11 July 1867.
 2. Frank Wallace⁸, b. 17 Apr. 1851.
 3. Helen Ney⁸, b. 10 Apr. 1857.
 4. Charles Stanley⁸, b. 23 May 1860.
 2. William B.⁷, b. 2 July 1823; d. unm. 31 Dec. 1857.
- vi. POLLY B.⁶ (Mary), b. 1 June 1790; m. Samuel⁶ Piper (Samuel⁴, Samuel³, Samuel², Nathaniel¹) of Stratham, where they lived until late in life; removed to Exeter, N. H. and d. there. Children:
1. Stephen Howard⁷, b. 1815; d. in Exeter, 19 Oct. 1895; m. Anna Maria Smith (dau. of George) of Exeter. Children:
 1. Maria⁸, m. Alvah Bugbee, of Exeter.
 2. George⁸, m. and had a dau.
 3. Charles⁸, m. and had a dau.
 4. Annie⁸; unm., living in Exeter 1937.
 2. Richard Upton⁷, M.D. (D.C.), m. 1841, Elizabeth Frances⁷ Folsom (Nathan Boardman⁶, Asa⁶, Nathan⁴, Jeremiah³, John², John¹) of Portsmouth, b. 1817.
 3. Samuel Folsom⁷, d. in Exeter 16 Feb. 1895, ae 76; m. in Exeter, Harriet Leavitt.
 4. Walter⁷, d. inf.
 5. Simeon Furnald⁷ (or Francis), m. Mary Butterfield, of Tyngsboro, Mass.
 6. Mary Boardman⁷, d. unm. in Kingston, N. H.
 7. Anna B.⁷, d. unm. in Exeter.

8. Sarah B.⁷, m. Charles A. Brown, of Northwood Narrows, N. H.
9. Victoria Florence⁷, m. Rev. F. Whitney (Bapt.) of Maxfield, Me.
10. Caroline Elizabeth⁷, m. C. W. Sanderson, and d. leaving a son, George⁸.
- vii. PATTY B.⁶ (Martha), b. 1 June 1792; m. 19 Feb. 1831, John Leavitt (son of Moses), a farmer in Allenstown, N. H. and d. 21 Dec. 1862. In 1829 Martha B. was dismissed from the church in Exeter to Sandy Bay. Children:
1. Sarah E.⁷.
 2. John F.⁷.

Children by 2nd wife, Betsey Gile:

- viii. ASA⁶, d. at sea, ae abt. 20.
- ix. CHARLOTTE⁶, d. inf.
- x. NABBY⁶ (Abigail), d. May 1862; m. (1) Joseph Cate, of Allenstown; m. (2) Daniel Leavitt. No ch.

78. COL. JOHN⁵ FOLSOM (*Col. Jeremiah⁴, Jeremiah³, John², John¹*), b. in Newmarket, N. H. 12 Oct. 1745; d. at his farm half a mile east of Wadley's Falls, 5 Apr. 1820, where a monument was erected to his memory in the family cemetery; m. 13 Dec. 1767, ELIZABETH SMITH (dau. of Col. Joseph), b. 29 Aug. 1750; d. 25 Dec. 1828.

He signed the Association Test July 18, 1776. He was one of the "Three years men enlisted from the Fourth Militia Regiment, 1777" in Newmarket, to complete the three battalions of the Continental Army (N. H. Rev. War Rolls, Vol. 1, pp. 563-564; Vol. XXX, p. 99). The Hist. of Newfields, p. 116 says he was in Capt. James Hill's Co., on Pierce Island Nov. 5, 1775; on the list of men—"Labor of Men & Oxen procuring Pich wood & other Combustables for Fire Rafts Jan. 25, 1776, 2½ days." In Capt. Joseph Badger's Co. raised for Canada, marched July 22, 1776; also in Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Co., Col. Stephen Evans' Regt. Sept. 12, 1777. He was a member of the West (church) Society 10 Jan. 1778; on committees of the parish 1789.

Children b. in Newmarket near the Lee line:

185. i. JOHN F.⁶, b. 30 Jan. 1769.
- ii. JEREMIAH⁶, b. 19 Jan. 1772; d. 29 Jan. 1850; m. 14 Dec. 1806, Betsey Hersey (dau. of Nicholas). He was active in the parish. Children:
1. Nicholas⁷, b. 1808; d. unm. May 1848.
 2. Eliza M.⁷, b. 30 June 1815; d. unm. 19 Feb. 1880.
- iii. JOSEPH SMITH⁶, b. 30 Oct. 1774; d. unm. 24 May 1804. He was a Phillips Exeter student in 1791; a merchant in Lee.
186. iv. WINTHROP⁶, b. 3 Aug. 1784.
- v. BETSEY⁶, b. 10 Sept. 1790; d. 23 May 1866; m. in Lee, 14 Oct. 1812, Rev. Israel Chesley (a Chr. Bapt.) who d. 29 Sept. 1866. They lived at her homestead. Children:
1. Joseph Smith⁷, b. 22 Apr. 1814; d. 25 June 1826.
 2. Israel R.⁷, b. 6 Sept. 1815; d. 6 Apr. 1862; m. (1) 7 Oct. 1847, Elizabeth Glass, of Nottingham, b. 9 Feb. 1820; d. 11 Mar. 1850; m. (2) Ruth A. Boardman. Child by sec. wife:
 1. Irving G.⁸; m. Nellie Wiggin.
 3. Elizabeth Ann⁷, b. 23 Apr. 1817; m. (1) Luther Merrill; m. (2) Sept. 1880, Rev. Daniel Pike, of Newburyport, Mass. (Chr. Bapt.).
 4. Mary Neal⁷, b. 4 Dec. 1818; d. 26 Nov. 1866; m. James M. Berry. Child: James Monroe⁸.
 5. John Folsom⁷, b. 25 June 1820; m. Abbie S. George; 6 ch.: J. Edward⁸, Monroe Berry⁸, Israel⁸, Mary Elizabeth⁸, Hannah⁸ and Ora G.⁸.
 6. Obah G.⁷, b. 31 Oct. 1822; d. unm. 10 Apr. 1908.
 7. Hannah S.⁷, b. 16 Sept. 1824; d. unm. 6 Apr. 1888.

79. PETER⁵ FOLSOM (*Col. Jeremiah⁴, Jeremiah³, John², John¹*), b. in Newmarket, N. H. 13 Dec. 1747; bapt. with brothers Simeon⁵ and Josiah⁵ in Durham, N. H. 15 Aug. 1752; d. abt. 1799 or early in 1800; m. abt. 1770, SALLY⁶ (SARAH) DAM (*Samuel⁵, Samuel⁴, Pomfret³, William², John¹*).

He signed the Association Test, in Lee, in 1776 (N. H. Rev. War Rolls, Vol. XXX, p. 81). He was a trader in Lee, and Madbury, N. H., and about 1785 removed to Limerick,

Me., and from there to Harpswell, Me. He was drowned in Small Point Harbor, Phippsburg, Me. Having entered the harbor, he left the ship in a small punt or wherry, which was upset by a rough sea. He righted the boat, put the other man into it, where he was saved; but as he was swimming toward the shore, he was chilled and sank.

Children:

- i. SALLY⁶, b. 20 July 1771; m. 28 May 1794, Joshua Durgin, of Limington, Me., b. in Limerick, Me. 23 Oct. 1771. Children:
 1. Susanna⁷, b. 12 July 1795.
 2. Benjamin⁷, b. 22 July 1798; d. in Brownfield, Me. abt. 1866; m. 11 Sept. 1825, Martha Wingate Folsom (dau. of Levi) of Tamworth, N. H.; 4 ch.
 3. Sarah⁷, b. 28 June 1801.
 4. Joshua⁷, b. 25 May 1804.
 5. James Brooks⁷, b. 12 Oct. 1807.
 6. Mary Ann⁷.
 7. Elizabeth⁷, twin to Mary Ann⁷, b. 1811.
187. ii. PETER⁶, b. in Newmarket, 18 June 1773.
188. iii. JOSEPH⁶, b. in Newmarket, bet. 1775 and 1777.
- iv. BETSEY⁶, b. in Madbury, N. H. 1780; d. in New York at the home of her son, Hon. James Brooks, Nov. 1850; m. (1) Capt. James Brooks, of Portland, Me. who was b. in England abt. 1788, and d. 1814, by shipwreck at sea, leaving 3 ch.; she m. (2) 1817, Joseph Dudley, of Portland. Children:
 1. Hon. James⁷ Brooks, b. 10 Nov. 1810; m. 1842, Mrs. Mary Louisa Randolph, a niece of Gen. Harrison. At the age of 11 he entered a store in Lewiston, Me. and so improved his opportunities that he became a teacher at 16, and when 18 entered Colby College, Waterville, where he graduated in 1832 at the head of his class. He then traveled in the South, and wrote letters to several papers, which attracted much attention. In 1835 he was elected a member of the Maine legislature, and afterward visited Europe, travelling on foot, and giving the results of his observations in letters

- to the *Portland Advertiser*. In 1836, with his brother Erastus, he established the *New York Express*, a Whig paper, and remarkably successful. In 1848 he was elected to Congress, and served two terms. In 1866 he was chosen to Congress again by the Democratic party, and continued in office till his death, in Washington, 30 Apr. 1873. About 1871 he set out on a trip around the world, and returned broken in health from a fever taken in Asia, from which he never entirely recovered.
2. Eliza Atherton⁷, b. 1812; d. in 1847, at birth of son Samuel⁸; m. 20 May 1839, Nathaniel Marsh, of Haverhill, Mass. (D.C. 1835). Her dau. Eliza Brooks⁸, m. James M. Nichols, of Haverhill.
 3. Hon. Erastus⁷, b. 31 Jan. 1815; d. at West New Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y. 25 Nov. 1886; m. 12 Jan. 1844, Margaret Davies Cranch (dau. of Chief-Justice) of Washington, D.C. He entered Brown University, "studied the art of printing." In 1831-2 edited and printed *The Yankee*, at Wiscasset, Me. when 16 years old. In 1840 he supported Gen. Harrison for President, editing the *New York Express*. From 1854-1858, in the New York state senate; in 1867-1870, member of the constitutional convention for New York. He was an original founder of the *New York Express*, in 1836, and was connected with it for 41 years. By sec. husband, Mr. Dudley, she had one ch.
 4. George W.⁷, M.D., a physician in New York City.
189. v. JEREMIAH⁶, b. in Madbury, 1784.
- vi. JOHN⁶, b. 1786; m. Amy Mann (also given as Eunice Mann). Child:
 1. Catherine Mann⁷, b. 1828; m. Daniel Dodge (son of Ephraim and Catherine DeLuce). They had, at least, two daus. Helen Monroe⁸ Dodge who m. E. Thatcher Howes, and Catherine⁸ Dodge, who m. Charles Barton Hill, —both daus. b. in Calif. and both members of the D.A.R. (Mrs. Charles R. Folsom, Fayetteville, N. Y.).

- vii. LYDIA⁶, b. 1788; d. in Boston, Mass.; m. William Grover.
- viii. MARY⁶, b. 1790; d. unm. in Boston, 12 Feb. 1881.
- ix. SAMUEL⁶, b. 1796.
- x. NANCY ANDERSON⁶ (called Ann), b. in Limerick, Me. 12 Nov. 1800; m. (2d w.) 14 Oct. 1819, Leader Dam, of Waterboro, Me. and Boston, Mass. (son of Samuel Dam) who d. at the Old Astor House, N. Y. City, Sept. 15/16, 1837; she m. (2) 30 Jan. 1866, Hon. Em^r 18 Whitcomb, of Houlton, Me. She d. 25 Oct. 1867, and is buried in the Salem Street Cemetery, Malden, Mass. in same lot with her daughters, Maria Augusta Moore and Emily L. Pike. Her gr. st. is marked "Ann Dam Whitcomb, 1800-1867." Children by 1st husband:
1. Sarah Amelia⁷, b. 20 Jan. 1823; m. Frank Childs, of Vermont; 1 ch. Sarah⁸, who m. — Aldrich.
 2. Maria Augusta⁷, b. 7 Apr. 1824; d. 1881; m. Reuben P. Moore; 1 ch. Charles Henry A.⁸, b. abt. 1845, who was a drummer boy in the 42nd Mass. Regiment during Civil War, and d. in Andersonville Prison.
 3. Leader Nelson⁷, b. 23 Aug. 1826; d. 8 Nov. 1829.
 4. Charles Franklin⁷, twin to Leader Nelson; d. at birth.
 5. Elizabeth Jane Foster⁷, b. 18 Dec. 1829; d. 14 Nov. 1896; m. Andrew J. Bennett. Children:
 1. James⁸, d. y.
 2. Frances E.⁸, b. in Boston, 6 Mar. 1864.
 3. Frederick A. Hawley⁸, b. in Boston, 4 Oct. 1867. They live unm. in Sulphur Springs, Fla.
 6. Leader Nelson⁷, b. 23 Oct. 1832; d. 12 Sept. 1901; m. Olivia Spear, Searsmont, Me. She is bur. in the Salem Street Cemetery, Malden, Mass. 2 children:
 1. Mary Ann⁸, b. 1857; d. 21 May 1921; m. James M. Clark, 2d. Child:
 1. James M. 3d⁹, m. (1) Mabel Burgess, of No. Attleboro; Mass., divorced 1910. Ch.:
 1. James M., 4th¹⁰, b. N. Attleboro, 28 Nov. 1901.

2. Clarice Durgin¹⁰, b. N. Attleboro, 20 Mar. 1906.
 He m. (2) Louise Giroux, of Pawtucket, R. I.
 Ch. by sec. wife:
3. Nora Nola Louise¹⁰, b. Buffalo, N. Y. 31 May 1912.
 4. Gladys May¹⁰, b. Buffalo, 20 May 1914.
 5. Ethel Bolling¹⁰, b. Bridgeport, Conn. 2 Apr. 1916.
 6. Frances Pauline¹⁰, b. Bridgeport, 2 Jan. 1918.
 7. James Arthur¹⁰, b. Newark, N. J. 16 Aug. 1922.
2. Clarence Leader⁸, b. 30 Apr. 1861; d. 14 Apr. 1894; m. Sept. 1885, Susan Louise Enslin, who m. (2) in 1906, James M. Main and had a dau. Hazel who m. Frank Watkins.
 Ch.:
1. Clarence Edward⁹, b. 22 Oct. 1886; m. at Steep Falls, Me. 24 Dec. 1907, Edwina Fuller. Children:
 1. Hartley Fuller¹⁰, b. 26 Dec. 1908; m. Donna Straley, of Bristol, Va. and has: 1. Don Straley¹¹, b. 23 Jan. 1934.
 2. Clarence Edward, Jr.¹⁰, b. 5 July 1910; m. Bertha Adair, of Malden, Mass. and has: 1. Verna Frances¹¹, b. 2 May 1934.
 3. Mary Ella¹⁰, b. 29 Oct. 1912; m. Albert L. Conary, of Bluehill, Me. and has: Joanna Frances¹¹, b. 24 May 1932, and Albert L., Jr.¹¹, b. 9 Feb. 1934.
 4. Isabella Wright¹⁰, b. 9 Oct. 1916.
 5. Richard Francis¹⁰, b. 11 Apr. 1918.
 2. Mary Louise⁹, b. 25 Jan. 1888; m. Willard Smith. Children:
 1. Mildred Edna¹⁰, b. 30 Oct. 1907; d. Jan. 1908.
 2. Willard Dexter¹⁰, b. 6 Mar. 1909.
 3. Gilbert Leroy¹⁰, b. 23 Apr. 1911.
 This family lives at Newark, N. J.
7. Emily Lucinda⁷, b. 31 Mar. 1835; d. 15 Sept. 1915; m. David Pike, Riverpoint, R. I. Child:

1. Anna Maria⁶, b. 13 Feb. 1861; m. William D. Bugbee, and lives at the Yates Hotel, Syracuse, N. Y.
 8. Alice Caroline⁷, b. 13 Feb. 1838 (as per record posthumous child); d. in Holyoke, Mass., 5 Apr. 1925; m. 6 Aug. 1866, Porter Nutting. Children:
 1. Alice Gertrude⁸, b. 5 Sept. 1867; m. Fred Allen Smith of Holyoke, Mass. Child:
 1. Marion⁹, who m. F. G. Clark Smith and has: 1. Betsey¹⁰, b. Nov. 1933.
 2. Grace Anna⁸, b. 31 Jan. 1870; d. 17 July 1872.
 3. Charles Herbert⁸, b. 8 Sept. 1873; m. 26 Apr. 1899, Jennie Nettleton of Derby, Conn. Res. Sharon, Mass. Children:
 1. Wells Porter⁹, b. 11 May 1904.
 2. William Henry⁹, b. 8 Apr. 1906; d. 1916.
 3. Charles Herbert, Jr.⁹, b. 9 Nov. 1908.
 4. Clifford Porter⁸, b. 12 July 1882; m. Eva Golding. Res. Winchester, Mass. No ch.
80. SIMEON⁵ FOLSOM (*Col. Jeremiah⁴, Jeremiah³, John², John¹*), b. in Newmarket, N. H. 7 Apr. 1749; d. in Exeter, N. H. 16 Jan. 1810; m. SARAH⁵ RUST (*Samuel⁴, Nathaniel³, Nathaniel², Henry¹*) of Gloucester, Mass.
- He was a teacher. In 1776 he signed the Association Test (N. H. Rev. War Rolls, Vol. XXX, p. 99). On Jan. 10, 1778 he petitioned to become a member of the Western (Church) Society. Oct. 24, 1780 he signed the petition for repairs on the bridge in Newmarket (Hist. Newfields).
- Children b. in Newmarket, N. H.:
- i. JACOB⁶, a student in Phillips Exeter Academy in 1799; d. early in the West Indies, of yellow fever.
 190. ii. HON. SIMEON⁶, b. 19 June 1776.
81. JOSIAH⁵ FOLSOM (*Col. Jeremiah⁴, Jeremiah³, John², John¹*), b. in Newmarket, N. H. 20 June 1751; d. 1836; bur. in Old Yard, Rochester, N. H.; m. in Dover, N. H. 18 Nov. 1776 by Dr. Belknap, HANNAH CUSHING, granddaughter of Rev. Jonathan Cushing, pastor of the church in Dover, 1717-1769.

He lived in Rochester where he owned mills and much other property. He served in Capt. David Copp's Co. Nov. 5, 1775; signed the Association Test, 1776 (N. H. Rev. War Rolls, Vols. 4, p. 29; XXX, p. 128). "An aged citizen says that the first paint he ever saw upon a house was a gaily colored red and white door in Josiah Folsom's house" (Hist. Rochester, p. 131). He was a delegate to the County Convention in 1786, and voted in favor of paper money (Hist. R., p. 146).

Children b. in Rochester:

- i. JOSIAH⁶, b. 1779; d. in Dover of consumption, 3 Jan. 1800, ae 21.
- ii. HANNAH⁶, b. abt. 1780; m. 15 Jan. 1798, John Cloutman, carpenter, of Wakefield, N. H. Children:
 1. Mary⁷, b. 1799.
 2. John F.⁷, b. 1803.
 3. Alfred C.⁷, b. 1805; m. —Horn.
 4. Nancy⁷, b. 1808; m. Thomas Brown, station-agent at Rochester.
 5. Caleb Gilman⁷, b. 1810; d. in New Durham, N. H. 23 Feb. 1885.
 6. Peter Hersey⁷, b. 1813; m.; res. Farmington, N. H.
 7. Jeremiah Augustus⁷, b. 1815; m. —Davis; res. Farmington.
- iii. NANCY⁶, b. 1782; d. in Garland, Me. 27 Dec. 1847; m. 2 July 1812 Nathaniel Brackett Runnells (son of Samuel) of New Durham, who d. 8 June 1836, a merchant and innholder. They moved to Exeter, Me. Children:
 1. Nathaniel⁷, b. 18 Sept. 1813; d. in Garland, 29 Dec. 1841.
 2. Leonora F.⁷, b. 24 Oct. 1814; d. in Bangor, Me. 25 May 1851; m. 8 May 1842 William W. French of Exeter, Me.
 3. John S.⁷, b. 3 Sept. 1816; m. —Burnham; farmer in Garland.
 4. Roxanna⁷, b. 7 Jan. 1818; d. 3 July 1844; m. 1842 Amos Dow, Jr. of Hampton, Me.; 1 dau.
 5. Samuel Newmarch⁷, b. 29 Dec. 1821; d. 22 Aug. 1825.
 6. Josiah Folsom⁷, b. 13 Jan. 1823; d. 25 Aug. 1825.

- iv. PETER⁶, b. 1785; d. in Rochester, 1865; m. 29 May 1825, Abbi Hartford, b. in England abt. 1792; d. in Rochester 1867. He was a member Cong. Chh. for many yrs. Mrs. Folsom became noted as an advocate of Anti-Slavery Reform, and well known for her addresses at the meetings of the American Anti-Slavery Society. No ch.
- v. POLLY⁶, b. 1792; d. unm. in Rochester, 1854.

82. LEVI⁵ FOLSOM (Col. Jeremiah⁴, Jeremiah³, John², John¹), b. in Newmarket, N. H. 12 July 1753; d. 21 June 1844; m. in Newmarket 4 Dec. 1777, JOANNA⁴ WEEKS (Dr. John³, Col. Joshua², Leonard¹) of Greenland, N. H., b. 31 Dec. 1755; d. in Tamworth, N. H. 17 July 1826.

"She was an orphan dau. of Dr. John and Martha (Wiggin) Weeks, and was brought up and educated by her brothers and sisters. They removed in 1779 to the new settlement in Tamworth. Both were b. in affluent circumstances but received scarcely anything from the estates of their parents, and found it hard in a new settlement to provide for their nine children. She was better qualified to instruct them in the knowledge of books than to provide for their material needs. She left them the influence of an intelligent Christian mother. She joined the church in Tamworth in 1792, and was much beloved and highly esteemed."

Levi Folsom signed the Association Test in Newmarket, 1776. He was in Col. John Langdon's Co. from Sept. 29 to Oct. 31, 1777; joined the Continental Army under Gen. Gates. Pensioner (N. H. Rev. War Rolls, Vol. 2, p. 416; Vol. XXX, p. 100). He worked on the Fire Rafts one day, Oct. 22, 1775. A member of the Western Society (church), Jan. 10, 1778 (Hist. Newfields).

Children:

191. i. WARD WEEKS⁶, b. in Newmarket, 4 Sept. 1778.
192. ii. JEREMIAH⁶, b. in Tamworth, 16 Sept. 1780.
193. iii. ELIZABETH (Betsey) SMITH⁶, b. in Tamworth, 29 Mar. 1783.

-
- iv. JOHN WEEKS⁶, b. 7 Nov. 1785; lost in eastern part of Maine abt. 1812, aged abt. 27; unm.
194. v. COL. LEVI, JR.⁶, b. in Sandwich, N. H. 11 Apr. 1788.
- vi. JOANNA⁶, b. 29 Sept. 1790; d. 7 Aug. 1879; m. 10 Feb. 1816, Thomas Chesley, farmer in Lee, N. H. who d. 27 June 1870. She spent much of her childhood in Durham with her mother's aunt, the widow of Judge George Frost. She joined the church in Tamworth in 1815. Children b. in Lee:
1. Levi F.⁷, b. 1 Mar. 1818; d. unm. 24 Oct. 1895; farmer in Durham, N. H.
 2. Martha Ann⁷, b. 7 Feb. 1820; d. unm. 22 Aug. 1897; lived with bro. Levi F.
 3. Eliza A.⁷, b. 2 Apr. 1822; d. 14 Mar. 1904; went to Minn. with her bro. and m. in Hutchinson, 22 Mar. 1859 (2d w.) Enoch G. Wright. After the Indians invaded the place and burned her brother's house and mills, Mr. Wright rem. to Philadelphia. He d. in Durham, 3 Aug. 1869, æ 44. In 1882 she lived in Lee with her stepson Edgar G. Wright.
 4. Benjamin⁷, b. 1825; d. 1827.
 5. James Ezra⁷, b. 13 Mar. 1827; murdered 4 June 1881 in Hutchinson, Minn.; m. 1864 Fanny Tasker of Newmarket. Children:
 1. George Edward⁸, b. in Durham, 19 Mar. 1866; m. in Malden, Mass. 23 Dec. 1896 Elizabeth Annette Brewster.
 2. Thomas Jewett⁸, b. in Hutchinson, 11 June 1869.
 3. Georgiana⁸, b. 20 Oct. 1872.
 4. Evelyn Augusta⁸, b. 9 Aug. 1879.
 6. Thomas Benjamin⁷, b. 7 Oct. 1829; d. 21 Dec. 1908; lived unm. with George E. on homestead.
 7. George Edward⁷, b. 19 Apr. 1833; d. 2 Dec. 1925; m. 18 Sept. 1877 Abbie H. Pettengill (dau. of Isaac) of Haverhill, Mass.; farmer on homestead in Lee; dealt in horses keeping many on his large farm. Children:
 1. Nettie Joanna⁸, b. 4 Mar. 1883.
 2. Mary Abbie⁸, b. 22 June 1886.
- vii. MARY⁶, b. 29 May 1793; d. 29 Mar. 1849; m. 20 July 1815 Jeremiah D. Ballard, farmer in Tam-

worth, b. 16 Aug. 1792; d. 16 Jan. 1867. She joined the first church in Tamworth in 1815. Ch. b. in Tamworth:

1. Mary Nye⁷, b. 18 May 1816; d. unm. 18 Oct. 1833.
2. Jeremiah D., Jr.⁷, b. 5 Apr. 1820; m. 4 Dec. 1847 Elizabeth Newbegin of Parsonfield, Me., who d. 28 Mar. 1882. Children:
 1. Jeremiah⁸, b. 19 June 1848; d. 26 May 1850.
 2. Edgar O.⁸, b. 25 Sept. 1851; m. 18 Dec. 1873 Josie Lewis of Evansville, Wis.; settled in Taylor's Falls, Minn., then rem. to Duluth.
 3. Ella E.⁸, b. 4 Mar. 1855; d. unm. 29 Nov. 1875.
3. William Ward⁷, b. 7 Feb. 1822; d. 1874; m. 18 Aug. 1850 Martha E. Webster. Children:
 1. Mary⁸, m. — Felch.
 2. Hollis⁸, d. unm.; blacksmith in Tamworth.
4. Lucy Ann⁷, b. 1826; d. 1827.
5. Lucy Ann⁷, b. 1829; d. 1832.
6. Susan Sanborn⁷, b. 10 July 1830; d. in Somerville, Mass. July 1892; m. 18 June 1859 Nathaniel Hersey Shaw, mfr. of sewing-machines; res. Bedford, Que. No ch.
7. Levi Washington⁷, b. 4 July 1833; m. 1 Sept. 1870 S. A. Chase of Lewiston, Me., where he was a music teacher for many years. Children:
 1. Mary Louise⁸, b. 3 Feb. 1873.
 2. Gertrude Ellen⁸, b. 25 June 1881; sev. yrs. teacher of English at Vassar Coll.; traveled in Europe 1912-1913; studied at Oxford Univ., England.
- viii. MARTHA WINGATE⁸, b. 24 June 1795; d. in Brownfield, Me. 22 Dec. 1885; m. 21 Sept. 1825 Benjamin Durgin of Limington, Me., b. 1798; d. (1860 ?). Children:
 1. Benjamin Franklin⁷, b. 30 Nov. 1830; d. in Otisfield, Me. 22 June 1864; m. in Sandwich, N. H. 4 Feb. 1857 Nancy Greeley. Children:
 1. Hattie E.⁸.
 2. Frank W.⁸.
 2. Martha Ann⁷ (twin to B. F.), d. 29 Mar. 1895; m. in Tamworth, 29 Mar. 1854 James M. Ricker, b. in Alton, N. H. 24 Jan. 1830. Children:

1. Martha Anna⁸, b. 1855; d. in Fryeburg, Me. Sept. 1889.
 2. Evelyn A.⁸, b. 1859; d. 1860.
 3. Elizzie Evelyn⁸, b. 1862; d. unm. 18 Dec. 1888.
 4. Pamela F.⁸, b. in Brownfield, Me. 1868.
 5. Carrie Merita⁸, b. 1870; last two d. Mar. 1888 of smallpox.
- ix. GEORGE FROST⁶, b. 7 July 1797; d. in Tamworth 16 May 1831; m. 24 Mar. 1825 Miriam O. B. Dow of Tamworth. Children:
1. Clarissa Augusta⁷, m.; d. in Lowell, Mass.
 2. George F., Jr.⁷, drowned when a child, abt. 1844, in Lowell.

83. MAJOR DAVID⁵ FOLSOM (*Col. John⁴, Jeremiah³, John², John¹*), b. in Newmarket, N. H. 20 May 1750; d. in Harrisburg, Pa. 1788; m. (int.) in Newbury, Mass. 2 Feb. 1771, DOROTHY JOHNSON (dau. of Rev. William and Elizabeth Bradstreet) of Newbury, Mass. and Windham, N. H., b. 1747, bapt. 19 July 1747; d. in Chester, N. H. 14 May 1836.

Oct. 22, 1775, his name appears on the "Acc't of Labor on Fire Rafts built at Newington" (Hist. Newfields). His name appears in the N. H. Rev. War Rolls, Vol. 3, p. 853, as selectman of Tamworth, N. H. in payment of bounty to the soldiers,—civil service. He signed the Association Test in 1776, in Newmarket (Vol. XXX, p. 99).

He had been a clerk for Gen. Jonathan Moulton, of Hampton, and aided in laying out the town of Tamworth in 1776, where he became a prominent citizen, holding the office of major and various civil offices. He is said to have been the first to make cut nails by machinery. In 1788 he removed to Harrisburg, Pa. where he d. of small-pox in about six months. In 1792 his widow and two sons returned to New Hampshire, and she opened a boarding house in Exeter, where on Apr. 1st, 1794 she m. (2) Hon. Joseph Blanchard, of Chester, N. H., at which place, with her two sons, she spent the remainder of her life.

Children:

- i. WILLIAM JOHNSON⁶, b. 1771; d. 10 Dec. 1809 (gr. st.

in Long Meadow Cemetery, Chester: Capt. William Johnson d. Dec. 10, 1809, a 38 y); m. Catherine Gardner Flagg (dau. of Josiah and Annie Webster, and granddau. of Rev. Ebenezer Flagg, of Chester), b. 1780; d. 25 Sept. 1807. Her father, Josiah Flagg, was an Adjutant in the Rev. War. William Johnson⁶ Folsom was for a time a trader, but returned to the business of cutting nails. Children:

1. Henry⁷ (William Henry Folsom died July 23, 1825, a 22 y.).
2. Frederick⁷, d. y.
3. Catherine⁷, m. Israel Webster, Jr.

195. ii. HON. JOHN⁶, b. 11 Mar. 1776.

84. JEREMIAH⁵ FOLSOM (*Jeremiah⁴, Nathaniel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. perhaps in Stratham, N. H. bef. 1725; d. bef. 1780; m. (1) —; m. (2) in Kingston, N. H. 14 Dec. 1753, ANN LOUGEE, of Brentwood.

Before 1765 he had removed to the southwest part of Deerfield near what was, in 1870, Robinson's Mill, where he was killed by a falling limb while felling a tree. 17 May 1780, Nathaniel Folsom, of Deerfield, blacksmith, sold to his brother Jeremiah Folsom, his share of the land and buildings of "my hon'd Father Jeremiah Folsom, late of said Deerfield, Deceased." Jeremiah Folsom was then living in Kingston, and called "Cordwainer" (Rockingham County Deeds, Vol. 112, p. 523).

Children b. in Exeter, by 1st wife:

196. i. NATHANIEL⁶, b. 1748.

By 2d wife:

- ii. JEREMIAH⁶, b. 9 Feb. 1759; d. 13 Nov. 1835; m. 23 Mar. 1789, Olive Clark who d. 3 Sept. 1843 (these rec. given in Rev. War pension papers). War Service: Sept. 13, 1832, Jeremiah Folsom, 73 yrs. of age, deposed that he enl. in 1776 under Capt. Simon Marston in N. H. Militia for 2 months, served out his term at Winter Hill, Mass. and returned home immediately. Thereafter enl. again for 6 mos. and served under Capt. Quimby, N. H.

Militia, mustered at Kingston Plains, N. H., marched to Charlestown, N. H., crossed into Vermont, went over Green Mts. and arrived at Mt. Independence; after 2 weeks he was detached with others to capture some cattle under Sir Guy Carlton, was taken prisoner with many others, released after abt. 2 days, reached home at expiration of his 6 mos. In 1778 he enl. again for 3 mos., serving at Portsmouth under Capt. Cutts, Col. Ney; after expiration of that he enl. as a substitute for Nathaniel Lovering who was doing duty in a N. H. Regt. at R. I., served abt. one month; enl. 1779 for 6 mos., served under Capt. Jonathan Parsons, Col. Mooney, his full term at R. I.; discharged at end of 7 mos. Enl. 1780 for 8 mos. to fill ranks of Cont. Army, mustered in at Exeter, marched to Springfield, Mass., thence to West Point, N. Y., served under Capt. Cherry, Col. Cortland Van Cortland, Gen. Hand's Brigade which belonged to Lafayette. That he was b. in Exeter Feb. 9, 1759; lived in East Kingston during the Rev. and since that time in various places in Mass. and N. H.; followed the sea some; but had resided in Farmington, N. H. for more than 20 years. He gave additional declaration Nov. 22, 1832. Aug. 29, 1838, Olive Folsom, of Farmington, N. H., 75 years of age, deposed she was widow of Jeremiah Folsom, Rev. pensioner, to whom she was m. Mar. 23, 1789 and that her husband d. Nov. 13, 1835. The Town Clerk of Newburyport, Mass. certified to the marriage. Widow Olive removed to Salem, Mass. but was again in Farmington where she d. Sept. 3, 1843 (N. H. Pension Papers, Vol. 13, pp. 54-8). Child:

1. John Clark⁷, who d. in 1810, aged 21.

85. REV. NICHOLAS CARR⁵ FOLSOM (*John⁴, Nathaniel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in Brentwood, N. H. 1747; bapt. 12 July 1747; d. abt. 1827, near 80; m. bef. 1767, MEHITABLE FLANDERS of Poplin (Fremont), N. H.

He settled in 1768, in Meredith, N. H., where Aug. 31, 1782, he was ordained a preacher and pastor of the Baptist church. In 1825 he had married 289 couples, and baptized

297 persons. Some years after removing to Meredith he dropped the name "Carr" and signed himself "Nicholas Folsom." He, his wife, and his father John⁴ Folsom are buried in the cemetery "above Lakeport and only rough stones mark their graves" (Mrs. Abbie N. Folsom, Laconia). The late Robert Smith Foss, of Laconia, owned the gun Rev. Nicholas used at the Battle of Bennington.

Nicholas⁵ signed the Association Test in Meredith, in 1776. He was in Capt. Chase Taylor's Co., Col. Thomas Stickney's Regt., Gen. Stark's Brigade, which Co. marched from Sanbornton and joined the Northern Continental Army, 1777, at the Battle of Bennington. He was discharged Sept. 28, 1777 (N. H. Rev. War Rolls, Vols. XXX, and 2, p. 173).

Children, 1st b. in Exeter, others in Meredith:

197. i. SAMUEL⁶, b. 19 Sept. 1767.
- ii. SUSANNA⁶, b. 23 Dec. 1769; d. 22 May 1829; m. Nathaniel Plummer (son of Jesse and Sarah Merrill), b. 29 May 1764; d. 13 June 1853. Children:
1. John⁷, b. 7 Feb. 1791; d. at age of 17.
 2. Nathaniel, Jr.⁷, b. 19 Feb. 1793; d. 5 Jan. 1822; 3 children.
 3. Sally Morrill⁷, b. 27 Apr. 1795; d. 1838; m. 27 Feb. 1826, David Ames, Jr. of Campton, N. H.
 4. Nicholas Folsom⁷, b. 20 July 1797; a farmer in North Hampton, N. H.; m. Susan D. Kelley, had a son William K.⁸ who m. and had a dau. Mary E.⁹ Plummer, who m. in Stamford, Conn. M. GEORGES CLEMENCEAU, the "Tiger" of France. She d. in Paris 16 Mar. 1923. They had three children:
 1. Madeline¹⁰.
 2. Teresa¹⁰.
 3. Michael¹⁰.
 5. Polly P.⁷, b. 11 June 1800; d. 3 Nov. 1859; m. Aaron Sleeper, of Bristol, N. H.
 6. Jesse⁷, b. 23 July 1802; d. 18 June 1854; m. Lydia Goss.

7. David Burleigh⁷, b. 25 June 1806; d. in Chicago 13 Sept. 1872; m. Mary G. Flanders; 4 children. He was a drover; retained the homestead.
- iii. JOSHUA⁶, or NATHANIEL⁶.
- iv. MARY⁶, b. 5 Sept. 1774; d. 18 May 1802; m. Capt. Elisha Piper (son of Gideon), a farmer in Sanbornton, N. H. who d. 30 June 1834, ae 66. Children:
1. Rachel⁷, b. 9 June 1795; d. 5 Jan. 1837; m. John Palmer, of North Hampton, N. H. No children.
 2. Mehitabel⁷, b. 20 Mar. 1797; m. Benjamin Farnham.
 3. Susanna P.⁷, b. 20 May 1799; m. Smith Leavitt, of Meredith; a farmer.
 4. Moses P.⁷, b. 7 June 1801; d. 7 Oct. 1863; m. Betsey Ambrose. He was a deacon in the Pine Hill Baptist church, and leader of the choir many years.
198. v. NICHOLAS⁶, b. Nov. 1777.
199. vi. JOHN⁶, b. 17 Nov. 1781.

86. NATHANIEL⁵ FOLSOM (*John⁴, Nathaniel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in Brentwood, N. H.; bapt. 2 Apr. 1750; m. 7 May 1796 (then both of Lee), SUSANNA PINKHAM.

He was a whaler, and died of lockjaw while on one of his whaling voyages. His brother Nicholas was made guardian of his two children.

Children b. in Meredith:

200. i. ANDREW⁶, b. 1797.
ii. ABIEL⁶.

87. TRISTRAM S.⁵ FOLSOM (*Capt. Benjamin⁴, Nathaniel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in Deerfield, N. H. 1761; d. in New Sharon, Me. 10 Apr. 1811, ae 50; m. (1) abt. 1784, MARY⁶ GORDON (*Ithiel⁴, Daniel³, Thomas², Alexander¹*), b. 17 Oct. 1761, in Raymond, N. H.; she d. and he m. (2) SARAH⁶ GORDON, sister of his first wife, b. 1775; d. 1845.

He served in the Rev. War in Capt. Simon Marston's Co., Col. John Waldron's Regt. in Continental Army until Apr. 1st, 1776 (N. H. Rev. War Rolls, Vol. XXX, pp. 455, 456).

Also, in Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Co., Col. John McClary's Regt. of Militia, joined Gen. Stark at Bennington, Sept. 9, 1777; also, in same Co., Col. Stephen Evan's Regt. at Saratoga, 1777 (N. H. Rev. War Rolls, Vol. 2, pp. 300, 302, 305, 309).

Children by 1st wife:

- 201. i. PETER⁶, b. 29 Oct. 1785.
- 202. ii. GORDON⁶, b. 10 Oct. 1786.
- 203. iii. TRISTRAM⁶, b. 9 Sept. 1788.

By 2d wife:

- iv. JOSEPH G.⁶, b. 1804; drowned in Bartlett Pond, Livermore, Me. 5 Sept. 1813, ae 9 yrs.
- v. HANNAH⁶, b. 5 July 1807; m. Henry Wood, of Augusta, Me.

88. JOHN DEARBORN⁵ FOLSOM (*Capt. Benjamin⁴, Nathaniel⁴, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in Deerfield, N. H. 28 Dec. 1762; d. in Machias, Me. abt. 1854; m. (1) NINA BRAY; m. (2) HANNAH GOOCH (dau. of Benjamin).

He settled in, or near, Machias, Me., and "when quite aged carried the mail from East Machias to Cooper, a distance of 20 miles."

Children b. in East Machias, by 1st wife:

- 204. i. BENJAMIN⁶, b. 18 May 1778.

By 2d wife:

- ii. LUCY G.⁶, b. 8 Feb. 1796 (7 Feb. 1798, T. R. of Machias, Me. p. 37); d. 8 May 1885; m. 11 Jan. 1818, William Elsenore (son of Moses), a farmer.
Children:
 - 1. Elvira⁷, b. July 1818; m. Foster Gardiner; 2 children.
 - 2. Cyrus Folsom⁷, m. Lucy Seavey; 8 children.
 - 3. Hannah Folsom⁷, m. James Lyman Grover; 2 children—dau. Sylvia H.⁸, b. in Wesley, Me., m. Albert Vincent Brown, M. D.; dau. Mary L.⁸, b. in Stockton, Calif., m. William A. Halstead.
 - 4. Rebecca⁷, b. 4 May 1825; d. 10 Aug. 1882, in

- Stockton, Calif.; m. Charles Manson; 6 children.
5. Hilliard⁷, d. unm. 1864.
 6. John⁷, d.
 7. Luther Pope⁷, m. Ella M. Gardiner; 2 children.
 8. Benjamin G.⁷, b. 24 Aug. 1833; d. unm. Jan. 1879.
 9. Albert Lyman⁷, m. Lucy A. Dyer; 1 child.
 10. Delia Emeline⁷, b. 22 July 1837; m. in Stockton, Calif. 31 Dec. 1863, Edward Fiske Cadle; 4 children.
 11. John Ellery⁷, b. 6 Oct. 1839, in Eureka, Calif.; m. 30 Oct. 1864, Adrianna Ada Folsom (dau. of Cyrus G.), his cousin. Children:
 1. William Cyrus⁸, b. 23 Mar. 1867.
 2. Myra Inez⁸, b. 19 May 1869.
 3. Benjamin Folsom⁸, b. 9 Dec. 1870.
 12. Stephen⁷, m. Louisa Elsenore; 4 children.
- iii. REBECCA⁶, b. 17 Sept. 1798 (T. R. 1799); m. John Simmonds, of Boston. Children:
 1. Mary⁷, m. a Thompson, and rem. to Minnesota.
 2. Charles⁷, drowned at sea.
 Four children d. y.
205. iv. CYRUS GOOCH⁶, b. 4 Oct. 1801 (T. R. 14 Oct. 1800).
- v. WILLARD⁶, b. 16 Sept. 1803 (T. R. John Babcock Hilliard); d.
- vi. LUTHER POPE⁶, b. 13 June 1805; m. Jane Pomeroy, of St. James, N. B. Children:
 1. Hannah⁷.
 2. Lizzie⁷.
 3. Kate⁷.
206. vii. ELISHA CHALONER⁶, b. 3 July 1807.
- viii. HANNAH⁶, b. 20 July 1809; d. 4 May 1810 (T. R.).
- ix. HANNAH G.⁶, b. 3 Oct. 1811; m. E. Blackman. Children:
 1. Cyrus F.⁷, m. (1) Sarah Butler; m. (2) Mary E. Babb.
 2. Elizabeth⁷, m. Adam Boyd.
 3. Elisha F.⁷, b. 26 Apr. 1833; m. (1) Eliza Ann White; m. (2) Lucina Longfellow; lived in Augusta, Me.
 4. Timothy⁷.
 5. Sarah⁷.
 6. Martin V.⁷.

7. William R.⁷, of East Cambridge, Mass.
8. Augustus⁷.
9. Olive⁷.
10. John⁷.
11. Charles⁷.
12. Harlow⁷, and four others.

- x. OLIVE GOOCH⁶, b. 17 Feb. 1814; d. 5 Dec. 1868; m. Josiah Thing; res. Waterville, Me. Children:
1. Josiah⁷.
 2. Henry⁷.
 3. Mary⁷.
 4. Augusta⁷.
 5. Webb⁷.

89. NATHANIEL⁵ FOLSOM (*Capt. Benjamin⁴, Nathaniel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in Deerfield, N. H. abt. 1764; m. SALLY (SARAH) ROBBINS.

Children b. in Mount Vernon, Me.:

- i. SUSANNA⁶, b. 24 Nov. 1784.
- ii. NATHANIEL⁶, b. 23 June 1788.
- iii. MERCY⁶, b. 18 Sept. 1790.
207. iv. JACKSON⁶, b. 31 July 1793.
- v. POLLY⁶ (Mary), b. 1 Mar. 1796; m. — Philbrook; res. Augusta, Me. Children:
 1. Climena⁷, m. — Clark.
 2. Mary⁷, m. — Colcord.
 3. Sarah⁷, m. — Philbrook.
 4. John⁷, d. in the west.
 5. Nathaniel⁷, res. Auburn, Me.
 6. Caleb⁷, went west.
 7. Amanda⁷.
 8. James⁷.

90. PETER SANBORN⁵ FOLSOM (*Capt. Benjamin⁴, Nathaniel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in Deerfield, N. H. abt. 1766; farmer; d. in Mount Vernon, Me.; m. BETSEY PHILBRICK of Exeter, N. H., who m. (2) after 1828, Nathaniel Folsom. See No. 196.

Children b. on Folsom Hill, Mount Vernon:

208. i. PETER SANBORN, JR.⁶, b. 14 Oct. 1787.

209. ii. BRADBURY C.⁶, b. abt. 1792.
 iii. ABIGAIL⁶, b. 1794; d. Apr. 1868; m. Amos King (son of Ebenezer and Mehitable Robbins), b. in New Ipswich, N. H. 15 Oct. 1790; d. 9 Jan. 1870; lived in Monmouth, Phillips, Readfield and Mount Vernon, Me. Children:
 1. Bradbury F.⁷, b. 7 Jan. 1819; m. (1) —; m. (2) a dau. of Capt. Keziah of E. Winthrop, Me.
 2. Henry H.⁷, b. May 1830; accidentally shot, age 16.
 3. John K.⁷, b. Jan. 1833; d. 1835.
 4. Charles H.⁷, b. 24 Jan. 1836.
210. iv. TITUS PHILBRICK⁶, b. abt. 1796.
 v. OLIVE G.⁶, m. 1821, Robert W. Yallalee (son of Robert) of Bangor, Me.; res. Hallowell, Me. Children:
 1. Ann Warren⁷, b. 20 June 1822.
 2. Charles Henry⁷, b. 2 Sept. 1823.
 3. Mary Elizabeth⁷, b. 20 Apr. 1825.
 vi. BENJAMIN⁶, b. 1804; farmer in Topsfield, Me. in 1876.
 vii. STEPHEN PHILBRICK⁶, b. 4 Aug. 1805; m. (1) a Miss Lane; m. (2) Polly Soule, b. in 1802 in Duxbury, Mass.; removed to Wisconsin in 1865. Children by 1st w.:
 1. Peter⁷, who lived in Mount Vernon.
 By 2d w.:
 2. Mary Darling⁷, b. 31 Mar. 1824.
 3. Hannah Soule⁷, b. 22 Sept. 1826.
 4. Sarah⁷, b. 26 July 1828.
 5. James Towle⁷, b. 6 Dec. 1830.
 6. Lavina Thompson⁷, b. 20 Oct. 1832.
 7. William Towle⁷, b. 10 Apr. 1835.
 8. Richard Philbrick⁷, b. 11 Oct. 1837.
 9. Melsee Bray⁷, b. 5 May 1840.
 10. Thirsa Winnifred⁷, b. 4 Dec. 1843; m. Henry Buker; res. Mackford Prairie, Wis. 1 child: Thomas⁸ Buker, who m. Eleanor Butler and had 3 children: Marjorie⁹, Byron⁹ and Winnifred⁹.
 11. Mary Isette⁷, b. 28 Jan. 1849.
 (Rec. of this family given by Mrs. Charles R. Folsom of Fayetteville, N. Y. Feb. 20, 1934.)
91. BENJAMIN⁵ FOLSOM (*Israel⁴, Israel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in Brentwood, N. H. 16 Apr. 1766; farmer; d. in Stark,

Me. Mar. 1834/5; m. in Tamworth, N. H., ABIGAIL EASTMAN (dau. of Dea. William), b. 1761; d. in Stark 1845.

They went to Tamworth where, in 1792, he was an original member of the first church; abt. 1802 they rem. to Stark.

Children all but last b. in Tamworth:

211. i. DANIEL⁶, b. 1789.
 ii. DOROTHY⁶, m. Samuel Fogg; 9 children.
 iii. SARAH⁶, m. in Tamworth 28 May 1810 William Quimby of Sandwich, N. H.; 1 child.
212. iv. NATHANIEL⁶, b. 13 Mar. 1794.
213. v. WILLIAM EASTMAN⁶ b. 17 May 1796.
 vi. MARY⁶, d. unm.
 vii. ABIGAIL⁶ (Abbie), d. unm. May 1821. Mary and Abbie went to Stark with their father and brothers.
 viii. HEPSIBAH⁶, m. John Dutton; 8 children.
214. ix. ISRAEL⁶, b. in Stark 5 Aug. 1804.

92. ISRAEL⁵ FOLSOM, JR. (*Israel⁴, Israel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in Brentwood, N. H. 26 Aug. 1767; d. ae abt. 35; m. 1795 SALLY MERRILL of Deerfield, N. H. He settled in Tamworth, N. H.; joined the church there in 1800.

Children b. in Tamworth:

- i. GILMAN⁶, b. 30 Apr. 1797; drowned in Shelburne, N. H.; m. Mary Moulton who d. 24 Aug. 1833.
 Children:
 1. Merrill⁷, drowned with his father.
 2. Elvina⁷, d. unm. July 1832.
 3. Russell⁷, d. childless.
 4. Angeline⁷.
- ii. DR. DAVID⁶, b. 24 Mar. 1800; d. 11 Aug. 1865; m. Rachel Abbott, b. in Vassalboro, Me.; d. in Augusta, Me. 28 Mar. 1897. He was a member of the medical class of Bowdoin Coll. in 1825; he practiced in Vassalboro many years, afterward moving to Augusta where at one time he was city physician. Abt. 1842 he located in Boothbay, Me. for a time. His obituary is published in the transactions of the Maine Medical Ass'n. Child:
 1. Julia Morse⁷, b. in Augusta 1853; d. there 28 Dec. 1905, ae 52 yrs. 8 mos.; a law clerk.

215. iii. ISRAEL, JR.⁶, b. 19 June 1802.

93. NATHANIEL⁵ FOLSOM (*Israel⁴, Israel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in Brentwood, N. H. 7 Feb. 1770; farmer; d. 16 May 1838; m. SARAH PEASLEE, b. 31 Dec. 1774; d. 13 Apr. 1866; both buried in Plummer Cem., Henniker, N. H.

Children b. in Henniker:

- i. JUDITH⁶, b. 11 Nov. 1797; d. 5 Oct. 1864; m. Daniel Campbell; res. Newbury, N. H. No children.
- ii. STEPHEN⁶, b. 11 Sept. 1799; farmer; d. in Newbury, N. H. 18 Mar. 1878; m. (1) Hannah Mussey; m. (2) Hannah Gillingham.
- 216. iii. SAMUEL⁶, b. 27 Feb. 1804.
- 217. iv. JOHN⁶, b. 21 Dec. 1806.
 - v. MARY⁶, b. 5 May 1808; m. Mar. 1829 —; 2 sons.
 - vi. LYDIA⁶, b. 14 Mar. 1810; d. 23 Aug. 1850; m. Ira Plummer; res. Henniker. Children:
 - 1. Mary⁷, b. 30 Mar. 1836; d.
 - 2. Nancy Jane⁷, b. 27 Oct. 1848; d. Aug. 1869.
 - vii. DAVID⁶, b. 19 Dec. 1812; d. 25 Sept. 1841; m. Abigail Peaslee. Child:
 - 1. Alfred⁷, b. 9 Jan. 1841.
 - viii. BETSEY⁶, b. 7 May 1815; d. 23 Mar. 1851; m. Ezra Chase; 1 dau. b. 1840.
 - ix. NANCY⁶, b. 8 June 1819; d. 7 May 1883; m. David D. Rowe; res. Weare, N. H.

94. JOHN⁵ FOLSOM (*Israel⁴, Israel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in Epsom, N. H. 23 May 1778; farmer; m. in Tamworth, N. H. 11 Aug. 1801, SALLY JACKSON of Tamworth, b. 19 Oct. 1776.

Children b. in Tamworth:

- 218. i. JOSIAH P.⁶, b. 26 July 1802.
- ii. SAMUEL⁶, b. 26 Mar. 1804; d. in Tamworth 19 May 1879; m. (1) 18 Oct. 1825, Mercy Downs who was blind for many years; m. (2) Susan Pease. No children.
- 219. iii. JOHN⁶, b. 24 Dec. 1805.
- iv. POLLY M.⁶, b. 19 Aug. 1808; d. 30 June 1836; m.

- 1830, William Goodwin of Tamworth. 2 children: Hollis⁷, who d. in the army, and Susanna⁷.
- v. MARTHA R.⁶, b. 5 June 1810; m. 1838, Joseph Jackson of Hampden, Me., who d. In 1881 she was a widow in Rochester. No children.
220. vi. DAVID J.⁶, b. 6 Dec. 1812.
- vii. SARAH⁶ (Sally), b. 22 Sept. 1814; d. unm. 27 Aug. 1840.
- viii. SUSAN⁶, b. 18 Apr. 1817; m. 1841, George B. Roberts, who was postmaster in Rochester. 2 daus.: Mary Ann⁷ and Sarah⁷.
- ix. NANCY⁶ (twin sister of Susan), m. 1837, Isaac Holmes; d. in Portsmouth 1842.

95. DEA. DAVID⁵ FOLSOM (*Israel⁴, Israel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in Tamworth, N. H. 20 Dec. 1781; d. in Lowell, Mass. 9 Jan. 1857; m. 17 May 1807, HANNAH⁷ PHILBROOK (*Jonathan⁶, John⁵, Elias⁴, John³, John², Thomas¹*) of Tamworth, b. in Brentwood, N. H. 1785; d. 8 Nov. 1843.

He joined the church in Tamworth in 1800,—“a worthy Christian man.” About 1827 he removed from Tamworth to Great Falls, N. H.

Children, 8 b. in Tamworth, the last in Great Falls:

- i. MARY⁶, b. 1808; d. in Great Falls 20 Mar. 1827.
- ii. DOROTHY S.⁶, b. 30 Apr. 1810; d. 23 Dec. 1854.
- iii. SOPHIA⁶, b. 1813; d. 27 Nov. 1857; m. S. P. Morse, b. 1806; d. in Lawrence, Mass. 21 Dec. 1864; one son, Charles⁷.
- iv. HANNAH⁶, d. in Lowell, Mass. 25 July 1847.
- v. LOUISA⁶, b. 13 Apr. 1817; d. in Lowell, 11 Nov. 1892; m. there 18 Nov. 1841 Abiel W. Sheldon, b. in Milton 9 Apr. 1818; d. 9 Jan. 1908. He was overseer in the Lowell mills, and later in provision business. Children:
 1. Mary Louise⁷, b. in Lowell, 15 May 1843; m. 17 June 1869, Edward Selfridge Wheeler, b. in Concord 17 June 1844, an inventor of loom harnesses. Child:
 1. Ralph Leighton⁸, b. in Lowell 30 Apr. 1874; m. 8 Nov. 1895 Cora Edith Burnham.

Children:

1. Harold Burnham⁹, b. 2 Dec. 1896.
2. Arthur Raymond⁹, b. 1 May 1899; d. 27 Sept. 1899.
2. William W.⁷, b. 2 Feb. 1846; d. 6 Apr. 1868.
3. Edward E.⁷, b. 2 Feb. 1846 (twin); d. 25 Oct. 1846.
4. Harriet F.⁷, b. 24 Sept. 1855; d. 7 Apr. 1857.
- vi. DAVID M.⁶, b. 1818; d. in Great Falls 1848; m. 1842 Elizabeth H. Fernald (dau. of Stephen) of Sandford, Me. He was a great abolitionist and lecturer for the anti-slavery cause. Children:
 1. Melville⁷ (or Melvin D.), b. 1843; d. 14 Dec. 1883; a dry goods merchant in Great Falls.
 2. Jonathan P.⁷, b. 1847; d. 1848.
221. vii. JONATHAN PHILBRICK⁶, b. 9 Oct. 1820.
- viii. HARRIET NEWELL⁶, b. 27 Mar. 1825; d. in Haverhill, Mass. 15 July 1902; m. Benjamin F. Leighton, of Haverhill; no children.
- ix. CATHERINE SANBORN⁶, b. 17 June 1831; d. in Lowell, Mass. 25 Jan. 1857; m. in Lowell 27 July 1851, Pliny W. Caldwell. He was a dry goods merchant, and later in shoe business. Child:
 1. Charles Sumner⁷, b. in Lowell, 6 May 1856; m. 8 Oct. 1890, Louise J. Roberts, of Providence, R. I. He was a builder in Tampa, Fla. Children:
 1. Mary Louise⁸, b. 15 Sept. 1891; d. inf.
 2. Raymond Pliny⁸, b. 2 June 1893.
 3. Stanley L.⁸, b. 8 Feb. 1895.
 4. Charles Henry⁸, b. 28 May 1900.

96. JAMES⁵ FOLSOM (*Israel⁴, Israel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in Tamworth, N. H. 16 May 1787; d. in Stark, Me. 9 Oct. 1854; m. JANE BRYER, b. in Tamworth, 2 Dec. 1784; d. in Stark 22 May 1870.

James Folsom and wife went from Tamworth to Stark in the early part of the 19th century on horseback by spotted trees as a path, like all of his kindred and the early settlers. He cleared a spot and erected a home on the highway about one half mile from Sawyer's Mills and about two and a half miles from his half brother Benjamin. They are buried in

what is known as the Fish Burying Ground, about one mile from their home. The house was destroyed many years ago.

Children b. in Stark:

- i. ELIZA⁶, b. 1808; d. 26 Oct. 1850, ae 42; m. Stephen Beal who d. 11 July 1865, ae 57 yrs. Children:
 1. Louis⁷, b. and d. 16 Oct. 1851.
 2. Bradford⁷, b. 18 Jan. 1838; farmer in Stark.
- ii. HANNAH⁶, b. 1809; d. 13 Apr. 1886, ae 77 yrs. 6 mos.; m. John Preble of Stark, who d. 11 June 1888, ae 78 yrs. 1 mo. At one time he was proprietor of the Clifton House at Sawyer's Mills. Both members of the M. E. Church. Children:
 1. Mary Jane⁷, m. Harrison Waugh, and lived in Augusta, Me.
 2. James⁷, d. 3 Sept. 1905; a farmer in South Anson, Me.
 3. William S.⁷, m. his cousin Jennie Beal; a farmer in Anson, Me.
- iii. WILLIAM M.⁶, b. 17 July 1813; d. 8 Oct. 1885; m. Mary K. Fish (dau. of Samuel and Hannah Kincade) who d. 30 Jan. 1902. Both were members of the M. E. Chh. of Industry, Me., he a trustee and steward for many years. They had one dau.: Ruth⁷, who d. 7 Jan. 1849, ae 8 yrs.
- iv. RUTH⁶, b. 1815; d. 5 Mar. 1891, ae 76 yrs.; m. Andrew L. Fish (brother of Mary), who d. 30 Apr. 1898, ae 82 yrs. 3 mos. He was a farmer in Stark, a trustee and steward of the M. E. Chh. of which both were members. Child:
 1. Nathaniel⁷, m. Lucy Folsom (his cousin), b. 22 May 1842. They lived on the homestead of his father. They had 1 child: Carrol⁸, who m. and had 4 children.
222. v. ANDREW B.⁶, b. 25 Sept. 1818.
223. vi. STEPHEN⁶, b. 19 Apr. 1820.
224. vii. JAMES⁶, b. 13 Jan. 1822.
- viii. JANE⁶, b. 1823; d. 16 Nov. 1860, ae 37 yrs. 7 mos.; m. John Athern and lived on a farm next to the Spinney school, in Stark; he m. (2) his wife's sister, and d. 3 Jan. 1863. They had 3 children, the first two d. in infancy, and Frank⁷ who was

- brought up by his Aunt Maria. He m. Hattie, dau. of Josiah Snell.
- ix. VIENNA⁶, b. Feb. 1825; d. 5 Nov. 1876; m. Cyrus Athern (bro. of John), a farmer in Stark, who d. 5 June 1883, ae 60 yrs. 4 mos. Children:
1. Jennie⁷, b. 7 June 1884, ae 20 yrs.
 2. Orrin⁷, an invalid who lived with his cousin James Preble in Anson, Me.
- x. MARY⁶, b. 11 Sept. 1827; m. (int. 29 Nov. 1852, Farmington, Me., V. R.) Samuel B. Beal, of Gardiner, Me., who d. They had one dau.: Achsa⁷, who m. Albert Tomkins of Randolph, Me.
- xi. PETER⁶, d. at age of 3 yrs.
225. xii. JOHN⁶, b. July 1835.
- xiii. MARIA⁶, b. 1836; d. 15 Sept. 1893, ae 58 yrs.; m. (1) John Athern; m. (2) Feb. 1864, Sampson Duley (son of Richard and Mary Felker), who was for many years a merchant in Sawyer's Mills, Stark, West Mills, and Industry, Me.

97. STEPHEN PHILBROOK⁵ FOLSOM (*Israel⁴, Israel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in Tamworth, N. H. 23 May 1791; d. 1812; m. HANNAH MUDGETT of Tamworth.

They went to Maine and settled in Hallowell about 1812, when he died. His two children were brought up among strangers, and lost trace of their Folsom relatives.

Children:

- i. DOROTHY⁶, b. in Gilmanton 15 Aug. 1810; d. in Houlton, Me. 8 July 1891; m. in Orono, Me. 22 Dec. 1883, Robert McPheters. One child: Mary E.⁷, who lives in Houlton.
226. ii. STEPHEN P.⁶, b. in Hallowell, Me. 28 Dec. 1812.

98. ELIPHALET⁵ FOLSOM (*John⁴, Peter³, Peter², John¹*), bapt. in Exeter, N. H. 28 Feb. 1747; b. "one mile east of meeting-house"; d. 6 Sept. 1820; m. MARY FULLONTON (dau. of John). He settled in Raymond, N. H. abt. 1770; with wife "owned ye covenant June 13, 1779." He gave his farm to his son, Thomas⁶, who gave it to his son-in-law, Capt. S. D. Tilton, and it was, in 1928, owned by Asa Currier Tilton.

Children:

- i. JONATHAN⁶, b. 18 Oct. 1775; bapt. in Epping, 1779; farmer; d. unm. 8 Dec. 1871.
- ii. An infant, b. and d. 2 Mar. 1777.
- iii. POLLY⁶ (Mary), b. 7 Feb. 1780; m. James Young, of Deerfield, and d. in Raymond.
- 227. iv. JOHN⁶, b. 2 July 1783.
- 228. v. JACOB⁶, b. 1 July 1785.
- 229. vi. ELIPHALET, JR.⁶, b. 7 Dec. 1788.
- vii. FRANCIS⁶, b. 10 Feb. 1792; d. unm. on the homestead, 3 May 1833. He was Corporal in the War of 1812; enlisted Sept. 26, 1814 for 60 days in Capt. Samuel Aiken, Jr.'s Co.
- viii. THOMAS⁶, b. 22 Dec. 1794; d. 12 Nov. 1862; m. in Epping, N. H. 5 Dec. 1821, Sally Edgerly (dau. of Jonathan), b. in Lowden, N. H. 10 Oct. 1800; d. 11 June 1880. He was a farmer on the home place; was selectman for two years. Children:
 - 1. Eliphalet Francis⁷, b. in Raymond, N. H. 23 Dec. 1822; d. 23 Nov. 1842, "a teacher of promise."
 - 2. Sarah A.⁷, b. 1 Oct. 1831; d. 20 Nov. 1870; m. 28 Apr. 1851 (1st w.) Capt. Seward Dearborn Tilton.
- ix. DELIA⁶, b. 21 Dec. 1796; m. (1) John Nay, of Raymond; m. (2) Theophilus Stevens.

99. JOHN⁶ FOLSOM (*John⁴, Peter², Peter², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H.; bapt. 31 Aug. 1755; d. in New Sharon, Me. soon after the birth of his last child, Joshua⁶; m. (1) 10 Feb. 1783, BETTY CARR (dau. of John and Sarah); m. (2) in New Sharon, SARAH HUTCHINS, who d.; m. (3) BETSEY TURNER.

He was a farmer and settled first in Raymond, N. H. where six of his ch. are recorded on the town book. Abt. 1796 he removed to New Sharon, Franklin Co., Me.

Children, by 1st wife, b. in Raymond:

- 230. i. JOSEPH CARR⁶, bapt. in Epping, N. H. 19 June 1785; called in the records of the family "Joseph."
- ii. SAMUEL⁶, b. 24 June 1787; bapt. in Epping 9 Sept. 1787; d. in New Sharon; m. there Sept. 1832,

Almira Day. He settled near Crowell Pond on the Vienna road; was buried in the Morse Yard, New Sharon. He was private in Capt. J. Trask's Co., Lt. Col. D. McGaffey's Regt. in the War of 1812, from Sept. 12 to 26th, 1814; company raised at New Sharon; service at Hallowell (Records of the Massachusetts Militia in the War of 1812). His widow m. (2), pub. 11 Aug. 1877, David Sturtevant, of Leeds, Me. Children:

1. Sylvester⁷, b. 7 May 1836; d. 12 Feb. 1858.
 2. Francis⁷, b. 13 July 1847; d. 14 May 1876.
231. iii. JOHN⁶, b. 2 Jan. 1789.
- iv. SARAH⁶, b. 29 Dec. 1791; d. unm. May 1852.
 - v. ELINOR⁶ (or Endor), b. 23 Oct. 1793; d. unm. 24 Jan. 1880 at Allen's Mills, Industry, Me., where by industry and economy she had purchased a home.
 - vi. BETSEY⁶, b. 1795; d. 1877; m. John Welts of New Sharon; 10 children.

By 2d wife, b. in New Sharon:

- vii. LOUISA⁶, m. in New Sharon, Eben Morrill. Children:
 1. John⁷, who was accidentally shot while gunning with other boys.
 2. Ann⁷, m. (1) — Quimby; m. (2) —.
 3. William⁷, soldier in Civil War; m. Lydia Mosher of Rome, Me.
 4. Otis⁷, d. in Civil War.
 5. Jennie⁷.
- viii. MARY⁶, m. — Currier. One child: Emily⁷, who m. (1) — Prescott, and m. (2) Gershom North.
- ix. ABIGAIL⁶, m. 27 June 1835 Nathaniel Maddocks. Children:
 1. Ellen⁷, b. 16 May 1836.
 2. Helen⁷, b. 24 Sept. 1842.
 3. Frank⁷, b. 10 Mar. 1850; a cooper and farmer.

By 3d wife:

- x. BETHENA⁶, m. Daniel Leeman of Stark.
- xi. JOSHUA⁶.

100. JAMES⁵ FOLSOM (*James⁴, Peter³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. 27 June 1737; d. 1820; will made 10 May

1817, proved 1820; m. in Hampton, N. H. 1 Dec. 1763, ELIZABETH WEBSTER (dau. of Thomas, an innkeeper, and Susanna), b. in Exeter 21 Jan. 1740; d. 1824.

He lived in his father's homestead on Main St., Exeter (Map of Exeter, 1802). This home was sold in 1825 to Benjamin Wiggin of Boston, whose heirs in 1849 sold to William P. Moses, who moved the old colonial house down over the slope to lower ground and used it for storage of sheepskins and wool.

Children b. in Exeter:

232. i. JAMES⁶, b. 12 Aug. 1765.
 ii. ELIZABETH⁶, b. 5 Mar. 1767.
233. iii. THOMAS⁶, b. 10 May 1769.
234. iv. NATHANIEL⁶, b. 2 Apr. 1771.
 v. PETER⁶, b. 22 Feb. 1775; d. in Kennebunk, Me. 18 Apr. 1817; m. Susan Jenkins, who d. in Exeter, N. H. 19 Aug. 1863, ae 85, and is buried in the Gould lot in Exeter Cemetery. "He was a harness maker. His house in Kennebunk was sold at auction 12 Apr. 1817" (Hist. Kennebunk, Me., p. 236). No children.
- vi. MARY⁶, b. 12 July 1776; m. 10 Oct. 1801, Nathaniel Jefferds, of Wells, Me. "Nathaniel Jefferds, in 1810, advertised clothing business on west side of Mousam, and also 8 acres of land with small house and barn, situated near . . . Thomas Folsom." In 1820 Nathaniel Jefferd's dwelling house was on south side of Jefferd's Tavern, on Tavern Hill. He was son of Major William Jefferds (Hist. Kennebunk).
235. vii. JOHN⁶, b. 5 Nov. 1777.

101. PETER⁵ FOLSOM (*Peter⁴, Peter³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. 24 June 1750; d. in Gilmanton, N. H. 7 May 1832; m. in Kensington, N. H. 6 Oct. 1776, JEMIMA⁵ FOLSOM (*Lt. Josiah⁴, John³, Peter², John¹*), b. 7 Mar. 1755; d. 2 Jan. 1832; both buried in Smith Meeting House Yard.

Peter Folsom "husbandman" made will 20 Feb. 1827. He bequeathes to wife Jemima "one half of real estate belonging

to my homestead farm during life, and one half of the Pew in the Congregational Meeting house, after her decease to revert to son Samuel D. Folsom." To dau. Jemima Nelson \$25. "in one year after my decease, also my share in the Gilmanton Social Library." To dau. Lydia Folsom "for her services and portion one half the small house, land, . . . till she shall marry and not after." To son Peter 3d 35 acres in Gilmanton, purchased of David E. Sanborn, other land, but what Nathaniel now owns "and is the same he now lives on." To son Josiah \$1. "he having had his share." To son Nathaniel, Jr. \$1. "he having had his share." To dau. Martha \$200. for service "and one half the small dwelling house, . . . until she marries and not after." To son Samuel D. "all real and personal estate not disposed of, . . . and also the clock." Son Samuel D. executor (Strafford Co. Prob. Rec., Dover, N. H., 44:173).

Children b. in Gilmanton:

- i. JEMIMA⁶, b. 7 Mar. 1779; d. 5 Apr. 1866; m. 16 June 1800 (a total eclipse of the sun that day), her cousin, Josiah Nelson, b. 1780; d. 28 Jan. 1819.
Children b. in Gilmanton:
 1. John Folsom⁷, b. 4 May 1807; m. 1829 Huldah Kimball; 5 children.
 2. Josiah F.⁷, b. 21 May 1809; m. 1832 Mary McCoy; res. Lowell, Mass.; 3 children.
 3. Mary C.⁷, b. 23 June 1811; d. Jan. 1865; m. 3 Dec. 1852, Cyrus Berkley; no children.
 4. Susanna Brewster⁷, b. 12 Aug. 1813; d. 1849; m. 14 Apr. 1840, William Haynes of Gilmanton; 1 dau.
 5. Stephen Smith⁷, b. 12 Nov. 1815; m. 1 Apr. 1843, Elizabeth Page, of Gilmanton; no children.
 6. Jemima Ann⁷, b. 19 July 1818; m. 15 May 1838, John S. Rogers, who d. 2 Nov. 1877; 4 children.
 7. Martha Olive⁷ (twin to Jemima Ann), m. 12 Oct. 1847, John C. Baker, b. 25 Mar. 1823; no children.
- ii. LYDIA⁶, b. 25 Mar. 1782; d. unm. 7 Oct. 1869.
236. iii. PETER⁶, b. 18 Oct. 1784.
237. iv. JOSIAH⁶, b. 16 Mar. 1787.

238. v. NATHANIEL⁶, b. 5 Sept. 1789.
 vi. POLLY⁶, b. 2 Feb. 1793; d. 13 May 1808.
239. vii. SAMUEL DUDLEY⁶, b. 13 Jan. 1795.
 viii. MARTHA⁶, b. 19 Apr. 1798; d. in Gilmanton 22 Aug. 1872; m. 5 Dec. 1849 (2d w.), her cousin, Nathaniel F. Nelson, farmer in Gilmanton; no children.

102. JONATHAN⁵ FOLSOM (*Peter⁴, Peter³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. 1753; bapt. 14 July 1754; d. in Gilford, N. H. 1812; m. (1) in Exeter 29 May 1781, LYDIA FOLSOM (dau. of Lt. Josiah), bapt. 16 Sept. 1759, who d. in a few months; m. (2) in Hampton Falls, N. H. (H. F. Marriage Rec.) 18 Oct. 1784, SARAH GREEN of Stratham.

He is said to have been in early life a tanner, and did not leave Exeter until after 50 years of age. He then went to Gilmanton, the part which in 1812 became Gilford. He was with his bro. James in "Capt. Peter Coffin's Co. of Minutemen raised pursuant to order of the Committee of Safety of Oct. 12, 1775." He was in Capt. Joseph Parson's Co. at New Castle Nov. 6, 1775, and was among the Three Years Men enlisted from the Fourth Regiment of Militia, 1777 (N. H. Rev. War Rolls, Vol. 1, pp. 248, 563).

Children b. in Exeter:

240. i. JONATHAN⁶, b. 15 Sept. 1785.
241. ii. PETER⁶, b. 11 Sept. 1787.
 iii. SARAH⁶, b. 1788; m. Joseph D. Hurd of Rochester. 5 children: Dr. Edwin⁷, John⁷, and three daughters.
- iv. SAMUEL⁶, b. 1790; d. y.
- v. BENJAMIN G.⁶, b. 4 July 1792; m. 22 Dec. 1817, Ruth Rowe of Gilford who d. 1856. Children:
 1. George Lyman⁷, b. 30 Mar. 1819; m. 13 June 1854, Augusta Durell; no children.
 2. Ira Freeman⁷, b. 20 May 1821; Dartmouth Coll. 1848; read law; d. unm. at Gilford, N. H. 18 Aug. 1859.
 3. Elbridge Gerry⁷, b. 14 Dec. 1825; lived unm. with his father in Laconia, N. H.

103. JAMES⁵ FOLSOM (*Peter⁴, Peter³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. 22 July 1756; bapt. 29th Aug.; d. 17 Aug. 1835; m.



HOME OF MINUTEMAN JAMES² FOLSOM (103)
HIGH STREET, EXETER, N. H.



A CORNER OF THE FOLSOM CEMETERY
FIRST BURIAL, LIEUT. PETER² FOLSOM, 1717
ON ESTATE OF WENDELL BURT FOLSOM

2 Dec. 1784, MARY⁵ FOLSOM (*Lt. Josiah⁴, John³, Peter², John¹*), b. 17 Mar. 1763; d. 25 Dec. 1831. Both are buried in the family cemetery on the estate of Wendell Burt Folsom on High street, Exeter.

James⁵ Folsom was a joiner, called "housewright" in old deeds. His home was east of the Wendell B. Folsom house on the lawn where the sundial now stands. The house was built about 1760 by Joseph Leavitt, a large two-story mansion house, and it was in this house that the famous almanac maker, Dudley Leavitt, was born. His father was a cousin of the builder. In 1914 Wendell B. Folsom gave the house to Michael Riley, and it was moved a few miles to the Hampton Falls road where it still stands.

James⁵ Folsom was in Capt. Peter Coffin's Co. of Minute Men "raised pursuant to order of the Committee of Safety of Oct. 12, 1775, portions of which went to Winter Hill in December to take the place of the retiring Connecticut troops" (N. H. Rev. War Rolls, Vol. 4, pp. 27-28).

Miss Emma F. Folsom is a member of Exeter Chapter, D. A. R., through his service.

Children b. in Exeter:

242. i. JAMES⁶, b. 24 Nov. 1785.
243. ii. JOSIAH⁶, b. 2 Mar. 1787.
- iii. MARY⁶, b. 13 Feb. 1789; d. unm. 22 Dec. 1852.
- iv. LYDIA B.⁶, b. 30 Apr. 1791; d. July 1848; m. 28 Feb. 1817, her cousin Nathaniel F. Nelson, of Gilman-
ton, N. H. Children:
1. Charles⁷, b. 3 Dec. 1818; m. 16 July 1843, Mary J. Foss; lived in Tilton.
 2. Lydia Ann⁷, b. 20 Oct. 1820; m. 16 Dec. 1841, Orrin⁷ Folsom (Peter⁶, Peter⁵, Peter⁴, Peter³, Peter², John¹), b. 22 Apr. 1818. 6 children. See No. 461.
 3. Henry N.⁷, b. 14 Feb. 1824; m. 5 Nov. 1846, Mary G. Holbrook, b. 1824; 5 children.
 4. Mary Frances⁷, b. 17 Feb. 1828; d. unm. in Gilman-
ton after 1876.
- v. MARTHA N.⁶, b. 23 July 1793; d. 11 Feb. 1875; m. in Exeter, 15 Feb. 1818, Dudley Nelson, her cousin,

- a farmer in Gilmanton, b. 4 June 1794; d. 25 Mar. 1854. Children:
1. Ebenezer B.⁷, b. 1819; d. Jan. 1841.
 2. Josiah B.⁷, b. 1821; d. 7 Sept. 1824.
 3. Rufus D.⁷, b. Sept. 1823; d. 6 Aug. 1824.
 4. Martha Ann⁷, b. 6 Jan. 1827; m. 13 Feb. 1851, Jonathan Young, of Gilmanton; 6 children.
 5. Sarah⁷, b. 1829; d. 26 Aug. 1831.
 6. Mary F.⁷, b. 1831; d. 4 Apr. 1843.
 7. Josiah Dudley⁷, b. 16 July 1833; m. 26 Jan. 1857, Martha N. Furber (dau. of John W.) of Rochester, a cousin; 5 children.
 8. Emeline⁷, b. Nov. 1835; d. 17 Feb. 1837.
 9. James F.⁷, b. 16 Mar. 1839; m. 18 Apr. 1861, Elvira J. Holt, of Gilmanton; 3 children.
- vi. SARAH R.⁶ (Sally), b. 12 Aug. 1795; m. 10 June 1826, Joseph Safford, of Danvers, Mass. Children:
1. Sarah Eliza⁷.
 2. Joseph Henry⁷, of Salem, Mass.
- vii. FRANCES⁶, b. 12 Feb. 1798; m. in Exeter 27 Apr. 1823, Dea. Benjamin Gordon, b. 20 Sept. 1798. Children:
1. Calvin Folsom⁷, b. 3 Feb. 1824; d. in Biddeford, Me. 12 Apr. 1899; m. (1) —, 4 children; m. (2) —.
 2. Frances Mary⁷, b. 17 June 1827; m. Joel White Hubbard. She was a member of the D. A. R. under grandfather James⁵.
 3. Benjamin Franklin⁷, b. 8 May 1830; of Boston; m.; one dau.
 4. Lydia Ann⁷, b. 2 Apr. 1833; m. N. Thayer; 2 daus.
244. viii. PETER G.⁶, b. 1 Nov. 1799.
- ix. NANCY YOUNG⁶, b. 16 Mar. 1802; d. 8 Nov. 1867; m. 27 Apr. 1823, Daniel Melcher, b. 15 Jan. 1799; d. 20 Jan. 1874. Children b. in Exeter:
1. Daniel Flagg⁷, b. 22 July 1824; d. 18 July 1903; m. Sarah Severance; 3 children: Mary⁸, Annie⁸ and Edward⁸ who lived in Mittineague, Mass.
 2. James Folsom⁷, b. 1 Aug. 1826; d. 13 Aug. 1891; m. Susan Dearborn; lived in Exeter; 2 children: Lydia Annabel⁸ and Frank Appleton⁸; both d.
 3. Charles Henry⁷, b. 23 Feb. 1829; d. 19 Aug. 1855.

-
4. Gershom Flagg⁷, b. 22 May 1831; d. 17 Nov. 1876; m. 26 July 1871, Abbie U. Vennard who d. 1905. Res. Portsmouth, N. H.
 5. Mary Olivia⁷, b. 27 Sept. 1833; d. 26 Nov. 1893; m. 10 Nov. 1859, Jeremiah D. Parker. Res. Malden, Mass.; 2 children: William Hathorne⁸ and Charles Henry⁸; both d.
 6. William Perry⁷, b. 6 Sept. 1836; d. 3 June 1838.
 7. William Perry⁷, b. 16 Feb. 1839; d. Feb. 1917; m. (1) 18 Oct. 1870 Martha M. Clark. Res. Falmouth, Mass. Child:
 1. Metcalf Winthrop⁸, b. 25 June 1876; m. Margaret H. Foster; 1 child: Elizabeth Foster⁹, b. 11 Oct. 1909.
 8. Ann Elizabeth⁷, b. 30 Oct. 1841; m. George E. Lawrence. Children:
 1. Mary Elizabeth⁸, b. 5 Dec. 1869.
 2. George William⁸, b. 27 Apr. 1877; d. 3 Aug. 1877.
 3. Charles Edwin⁸, b. 13 Oct. 1878; m. 13 Nov. 1906, Ellen C. Shoemaker.
 9. Lewis Cass⁷, b. 28 Sept. 1844; d. 27 Dec. 1911; m. 11 Oct. 1871, Lizzie Frances Clark. Children:
 1. Ednah Forrest⁸, b. 28 Nov. 1872; d. 24 Nov. 1876.
 2. Charles Bartlett⁸, b. 5 Mar. 1875; d. 6 Nov. 1876.
 3. Arthur Clark⁸, b. 26 June 1880.
 4. Helen⁸, b. and d. 14 Feb. 1882.
 10. Edwin Forrest⁷, b. 28 Sept. 1844 (twin); d. 13 Aug. 1897; m. 11 Oct. 1875, Alice J. Bartlett. Children:
 1. Mabel Folsom⁸, b. 17 Jan. 1877.
 2. Frederick Gershom⁸, b. 12 Apr. 1879; m. 2 June 1910, Marguerit Fellows; 1 child: Daniel⁹.
 3. James Bartlett⁸, b. 11 Sept. 1887.
245. x. NICHOLAS D.⁶, b. 10 June 1805.
- xi. LAVINIA⁶, b. 30 Mar. 1808; m. 3 Oct. 1832, Samuel F. Nelson, of Salem, Mass. Children:
1. Charles⁷, a sea captain at age of 19; d. unm. in Africa.

2. James⁷, m.; no children.
3. Augustus⁷, d. y.

104. NICHOLAS⁵ FOLSOM (*Peter⁴, Peter³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. 29 Apr. 1759; bapt. 27 May; d. in Gilmanton, N. H. 20 Jan. 1847; m. 2 Sept. 1784, DOROTHY LEAVITT (dau. of Joseph) of Northfield, N. H., b. 1763; d. 1851. She was cousin of Dudley Leavitt, the almanac maker.

He was a farmer; moved to Gilmanton abt. 1787; in 1810 was one of the founders of the Free Baptist Chh. in that town.

Children, first 3 b. in Exeter, others in Gilmanton:

246. i. NICHOLAS, JR.⁶, b. 9 Aug. 1785.
247. ii. PETER⁶, b. 14 Dec. 1786.
248. iii. JOSEPH⁶, b. 2 Oct. 1788.
- iv. DUDLEY⁶, b. 6 Feb. 1791; d. 12 Feb. 1869; m. Betsey Towle, b. in Chichester, 1793; d. 26 Mar. 1868. He was a farmer in Belmont. Children:
 1. Mary Jane⁷, b. 20 Oct. 1820; m. John C. Parsons, of Belmont.
 2. Dorothy⁷, b. 3 Aug. 1823; m. J. B. Dearborn, of Belmont; 4 children.
 3. Louisa⁷, b. 5 June 1831; m. (1) — Symonds; m. (2) —.
249. v. JONATHAN⁶, b. 10 Jan. 1793.
- vi. POLLY⁶, b. 27 Apr. 1795; d. in Belmont, 26 Mar. 1884; m. Isaac Osgood; no children.
250. vii. THOMAS E.⁶, b. 9 May 1797.
- viii. DOROTHY⁶ (Dolly), b. 6 Jan. 1800; teacher; d. unm. 3 Feb. 1830.
- ix. LOVE LEAVITT⁶, b. 17 Mar. 1802; m. Col. Jesse Dolloff; no children.
- x. JAMES⁶, b. 7 Oct. 1804; d. 10 May 1818.
- xi. LYDIA⁶, b. 30 May 1807; d. 6 Sept. 1808.

105. SAMUEL⁵ FOLSOM (*Peter⁴, Peter³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. 3 Nov. 1761; d. in Cornville, Me. 27 Dec. 1849; m. (1) ANNA (NANCY) SHEPARD (dau. of Isaac), who d. 8 Feb. 1802; m. (2) MERCY GREEN (dau. of Dea. Benjamin) of Stratham, b. 7 Aug. 1771; d. in Cornville, Me. 5 Mar. 1846.

He was a blacksmith, and settled, first, abt. 1786, at Deerfield Parade, N. H.; abt. 1815 he removed to Cornville, Me.

Children b. in Deerfield, by 1st wife:

251. i. SAMUEL⁶, b. 8 Nov. 1787.
252. ii. PETER⁶, b. 31 Oct. 1789.
253. iii. ISAAC⁶, b. 2 Mar. 1792.
- iv. NATHANIEL⁶, b. Apr. 1794; d. Oct. 1808.
- v. NANCY⁶, b. 25 Sept. 1796; d. in Bangor, Me. Sept. 1856; m. (1) Barchias Holt; m. (2) a Kerke.
Children by 1st husband:
1. William Henry⁷, b. 2 Feb. 1830.
 2. Nancy Elizabeth⁷, b. 28 Dec. 1831.
 3. Augusta Folsom⁷, b. 10 July 1833.
- vi. JONATHAN⁶, b. 23 Apr. 1799; d. Apr. 1874; a blacksmith and farmer in Cornville; m. Rebecca French, b. 4 Jan. 1807. Children:
1. Jonathan F.⁷, b. 19 Aug. 1831.
 2. Abigail Ann⁷, b. 7 May 1833.
 3. Nancy Emeline⁷, b. 30 June 1835.
 4. Hannah Elizabeth⁷, b. 4 Oct. 1837.
"All d. but one dau. who m. a Kincaid."
- vii. JAMES⁶, b. Nov. 1801; d. Oct. 1808.
By 2d wife:
- viii. MERCY L.⁶, b. 28 Aug. 1805; d. Oct. 1808.
- ix. BENJAMIN GREEN⁶, bapt. 21 June 1807; d. y.
- x. NICHOLAS⁶, b. 21 Sept. 1808; m. 5 Feb. 1835, Hannah Perkins, of Cornville, Me., b. 10 Apr. 1812. He was a blacksmith and lived in Cornville. Children:
1. David P.⁷, b. 17 Oct. 1836; lived in Illinois in 1876, unm.
 2. Isaac⁷, b. 24 Mar. 1842; d. 18 Dec. 1861; he was a Corporal in Co. D. 9th Maine Regiment.
 3. Octavia⁷, b. 26 Feb. 1850; m. 25 Feb. 1874, Daniel S. Willey; lived with her father in Cornville.
- xi. JOHN GILMAN⁶, b. 30 July 1810; d. unm. in Cornville, 5 June 1894; lived with brother Nicholas⁶.
- xii. JAMES⁶, b. 26 May 1818; m. Deborah C. —, b. 31 July 1820. Child:

1. Pauline M. R.⁷, b. 10 Sept. 1839.

(Many of these records from Samuel⁵ Folsom's Bible, —now owned by Mrs. Lucia B. Brooks of Mt. Vernon, Texas.)

106. BENJAMIN⁵ FOLSOM (*Peter⁴, John³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Newmarket, N. H. (Piscassic section) 5 Sept. 1740; d. Dec. 1773; m. BETTY MITCHELL (dau. of Joshua) of Newmarket; she m. (2) bef. 1782 Winthrop Gilman (son of Andrew), b. 14 Feb. 1731; d. 12 Apr. 1812.

Benjamin⁵ Folsom is said to have been a trader, and kept for a short time a tavern in Piscassic or Newfields, N. H. near Pike's tavern; he removed to Wolfeboro, N. H. where he was killed by a falling tree. In one of the newspapers of that time the town of Wolfeboro is represented as sustaining a great loss by the death of this useful citizen. In 1776, Widow Folsom was on record in Wolfeboro with one son and seven or eight daughters. Winthrop Gilman, of Gilmanton, was appointed administrator of the estate of Benjamin Folsom, late of Wolfeboro, carpenter, dec'd intestate (Strafford County Probate Rec., Vol. 2, p. 424. Inv. p. 543).

Children:

254. i. BENJAMIN, JR.⁶, b. prob. in Newmarket, N. H. abt. 1764.
- ii. HANNAH⁶, b. 29 Jan. 1772; d. 12 Apr. 1850; m. 11 Apr. 1796, Joseph Pease, b. 10 Mar. 1774; d. 4 May 1862. Children:
1. Benjamin⁷, b. 25 Sept. 1797.
 2. Lucinda⁷, b. 15 June 1799; d. 5 Nov. 1827.
 3. John S.⁷, b. 6 Mar. 1801; d. July 1875.
 4. Betsey⁷, b. 29 Oct. 1802; d. 20 Feb. 1878.
 5. Rebecca⁷, b. 11 May 1805; d. 11 Apr. 1864.
 6. William I.⁷, b. 18 Sept. 1806; d. 8 Sept. 1871.
 7. Joseph F.⁷, b. 6 Oct. 1808; d. ae 81.
 8. Nathaniel⁷, b. 5 Nov. 1810; d. 17 July 1825.
 9. Simeon D.⁷, b. 7 July 1812; d. 21 Jan. 1885.
 10. Robert F.⁷, b. 18 June 1814; d. —.
 11. Hannah⁷, b. 29 June 1817; d. —.

The other six or seven daus. must have been older than Hannah. Smith Meeting House church records, Gilmanton, N. H.:

Hannah Fulsom, m. 8 Jan. 1792, Henry Marsh, Jr.
Mehitable Fulsom, m. 9 Apr. 1792, Dudley Hutchinson.

Molly Fulsom, m. 5 June 1790, Jonathan Farrar.

A Polly Folsom (called "Mary" in d. rec.), dau. of — Folsom, of Gilmanton, N. H., m. in Danville, Vt. (Cong. Chh. Rec. by Rev. John Fitz) 16 Aug. 1798, Samuel Kitridge, Jr. (son of Samuel of Danville, Vt., b. in Tewksbury, Mass. 1751, and Sarah Kidder), b. in Andover, Mass. Children:

1. Bailey.
2. Benjamin Folsom, b. 26 Feb. 1801; d. 3 Aug. 1866; m. Sophia B. Cheney.
3. Alanson.
4. Polly, m. Mr. Bates.
5. Sophronia, d. at age of 2.
6. John, (nicknamed "Dern").
7. Calvin, b. 22 Mar. 1809; d. 1882/3.

(The above Polly Folsom was probably a dau. of Benjamin⁵ Folsom. Who were parents of Hannah, Mehitable and Molly?)

107. PETER⁵ FOLSOM (*Peter⁴, John³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Newmarket, N. H. (Piscassic section), 8 Aug. 1745; d. in Gilmanton, N. H. Mar. 1827; m. (1) in Kensington, N. H. 10 Dec. 1767, **BETSEY CALEF** (dau. of Oliver) of Exeter; m. (2) 14 May 1794, widow **ELIZABETH BEAN**.

He was called "Lieutenant Peter." He removed from Newmarket to Gilmanton in Mar. 1773. In his will dated 6 Oct. 1821 and probated 18 May 1827, he gave to "wife Elizabeth Folsom the one half of the income of my farm lying in Gilmanton, where I now live, with all household furniture, two cows, two sheep, one horse, and the use of a single wagon, with one half of the provision on hand." To sons, Peter L., John, Jonathan, Jeremiah, Oliver and James, one dollar each, they having received their share before; to son Benjamin "all my wearing clothes I have at my decease," to daughters Hannah Peaslee and Betsey Brown, "one dollar each, no more," etc. . . . to son Lawrence "all my estate real and personal not otherwise disposed of," . . . and made him executor (Strafford County Probate Records, Vol. 30, p. 232).

Children, first 2 b. in Newmarket, others in Gilmanton:

- i. RUTH⁶, b. 18 Feb. 1768.
- ii. PETER LAWRENCE⁶, b. 27 Mar. 1770; d. 1 Oct. 1842, ae 72; D. C. 1796; m. in Fishkill, N. Y. 1797, Mrs. Mary Lawrence, b. Feb. 1763 in Flushing, L. I.; d. 28 Aug. 1839, ae 76. He taught in the Academy at Fishkill one year; from 1797-1804 was Principal of Gilmanton Academy; in 1800 he delivered in Gilmanton a eulogy upon Gen. Washington. After 1804 he became a merchant and magistrate; was postmaster at Fishkill Landing in 1809 (Hist. Dutchess County, by Hasbrouck). Child:
 1. Mary L.⁷, b. 13 June 1810; d. in Concord, N. H. 15 Mar. 1880; m. Andrew P. Dearborn, a dealer in musical instruments in Concord; one son: Charles C.⁸
255. iii. JAMES⁶, b. 20 Apr. 1773; d. unm. 2 Oct. 1799.
- iv. BENJAMIN⁶, b. 7 Mar. 1774.
- v. JONATHAN⁶, b. 27 June 1776; living in 1821 when father's will was made.
256. vi. JOHN⁶, b. 22 July 1779.
- vii. HANNAH⁶, b. 11 Sept. 1781; m. 27 Nov. 1799, William Peaslee, of Gilmanton, b. 7 June 1767. Children b. in Gilmanton:
 1. Eliza⁷, m. Thomas Taylor of Toronto, Ont.
 2. Hon. Charles Hazen⁷, b. 6 Feb. 1804; d. at St. Paul, Minn. 20 Sept. 1866; D. C. 1824; lawyer in Concord, N. H.; representative 4 yrs.; Adj. Gen. of State Militia 1839-43; member of Congress 1847-53; was instrumental in founding Insane Asylum in Concord and one of its trustees; collector of ports of Boston and Charlestown, Mass. 1853-61. He m. 9 Dec. 1846, Mary Ann Langdon, dau. of Robert Harris, of Portsmouth, N. H. and widow of Capt. Nathaniel Langdon. Rem. to Portsmouth abt. 1861.
 3. Hannah⁷, m. Caleb Webster of Gilmanton, N. H. Children:
 1. Sidney⁸, a lawyer in New York; m. a dau. of

Hon. Hamilton Fish, Sec'y of State under Pres. Grant.

2. Warren⁸, a surgeon in U. S. Army.
4. Charlotte⁷, m. — Woodman, of Vermont.
5. Anne⁷, m. Dr. Andrew McFarland of Concord, N. H., who had an asylum for insane near Springfield, Ill. He was long at the head of such institutions in Concord and Jacksonville, Ill.; 4 children: George⁸, Fletcher⁸, Annie⁸, and Mary⁸.
6. Martha B.⁷, m. Dr. John French of Gilmanton, N. H.
7. Henry W.⁷, lived on the homestead.
8. George L.⁷, a doctor in Portland, Me.
- viii. JEREMIAH⁶, b. 6 Nov. 1783; d. inf.
- ix. JEREMIAH⁶, b. 22 June 1786.
- x. BETSEY SMITH⁶, b. 5 Aug. 1788; d. 13 July 1873; m. 27 Feb. 1810, by Rev. Mr. Smith at Smith Meeting House, Gilmanton, N. H., Daniel Brown, of Brentwood, N. H. and settled the same year in Newburg, Penobscot County, Me., where they lived till his death 6 May 1833. "Daniel Brown was active and successful in business and left his family not only a competence in property, but what was better, a good name and a good example. Those of his sons who lived to manhood were thrifty, temperate and honorable men, respected by their fellow-citizens and trusted with office in the state and county,—the duties they discharged with honor to themselves and to their family." Children:
 1. George P.⁷, b. 12 Jan. 1811; d. 12 May 1881.
 2. David⁷, b. 24 Mar. 1813; d. Mar. 1871.
 3. Charles Peaslee⁷, b. 24 Feb. 1815; lawyer in Bangor, Me.
 4. Elizabeth⁷, b. 1816; d. 1852; m. James Morrison.
 5. Daniel⁷, b. 1820; d. 10 Aug. 1841.
 6. Jeremiah⁷, b. 1824; d. in St. Paul, Minn. 26 Jan. 1856; leading business man and banker.
 7. John P.⁷, lived in Burnham, Me.
 8. Hannah Folsom⁷, b. 19 Feb. 1828; d. 26 July 1912; m. John Mansur Bickford; res. Newburg, Me. Children:
 1. Walter Mansur⁸, b. 25 Feb. 1852; lawyer for many years in Missoula, Mont.; in 1932

- retired and living in Santa Cruz, Calif.; m. (1) Emma Woodford of Jamestown, N. Y., b. 1858, and d. 1913; m. (2) Aug. 1921, Katherine Gilliran of Santa Cruz. By 1st w. had 1 dau.: Edith May⁹, b. 28 July 1880; m. William L. Murphy, lawyer, and lives in Missoula, Mont.
2. Dr. Willis John⁸, b. 6 Jan. 1854; for many years a dentist in Munich, Germany; m. (1) Annie Murphy of St. John, N. B.; m. (2) Rose Mueller of Munich, b. 23 June 1876. Children, by 1st w.:
 1. Avis⁹, b. 1879; res. Los Angeles, Calif. By 2d w.:
 2. Willis J., Jr.⁹, b. June 1896; m. Hazel Hewitt, of Newburyport, Mass.; dentist in Newburyport.
 3. Walter M.⁹, b. June 1898; m. Emmy — of Zurich, Germany; business man in Berlin, Germany.
 3. Elizabeth Brown⁸, b. 3 Aug. 1856; m. (1) Robert Wilson Cram, of Petrolia, Pa.; m. (2) 23 May 1900, Edwin A. Harris, business man of Boston. She and sister Susan M. are members of the F.F.A. Children, by 1st husband:
 1. Robert W.⁹, b. 28 Dec. 1876, in Seattle, Wash., m. Hattie Porter of Boston, Mass., b. Nov. 1882. Children: Virginia¹⁰, b. 25 Feb. 1912, and Robert Wilson¹⁰, b. 25 Nov. 1926.
 2. Walter Bickford⁹, b. Mar. 1879 in Watertown, Mass.; m. Isabel Flood of Ellsworth, Me. Children: John Mansur¹⁰, b. 15 Nov. 1921 and Elizabeth Harris¹⁰, b. 20 Mar. 1922.
 4. Carrie⁸, d. inf.
 5. Susan Mansur⁸, retired school teacher, who resides with her sister, Mrs. Elizabeth B. Harris, in Dorchester, Mass. (Descendants of Hannah Folsom⁷ Brown given by Miss Susan M. Bickford, Jan. 1932.)
 9. Benjamin F.⁷, b. 1827; d. in Newburg, Me. 1863.

- xi. OLIVER S.⁶, b. 7 May 1791; m. 14 Sept. 1815
(Marriages in Hopewell Dutch Reformed Chh.,
Dutchess County, N. Y.), Charlotte Bartley. He
left descendants.
By 2nd w. Elizabeth Bean:
- xii. ELIZABETH⁶, b. 1795.
257. xiii. JAMES⁶, b. 2 Oct. 1797.
- xiv. LAWRENCE⁶, b. 22 Aug. 1799; d. in Concord, N. H.
13 Sept. 1883; m. 12 Jan. 1825, Lydia Parsons
(dau. of John), b. 13 Mar. 1797; d. 16 June 1876.
Child:
1. Lydia A.⁷, b. 14 Nov. 1825; m. 10 Oct. 1868,
B. F. Wolcott of Concord, N. H.

108. JOHN⁵ FOLSOM (*Peter⁴, John³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Newmarket, N. H. (Piscassic section) 29 Apr. 1759; d. in Newport, Me. 1816; drowned in Newport Lake; m. (1) BETSEY THING; m. (2) ANNIE WEYMOUTH, of Lee, N. H.

He removed from Newmarket to Newport, Me., after the Revolutionary War. He was a private in Capt. Philip Tilton's Co., Col. Enoch Poor's Regt. to the first of Aug. 1775; entered May 26th—time of service 2 mos., 11 days; also, in Capt. Eliphalet Daniels' Co. at Fort Sullivan Jan. 1776, and again in Mar. 1776 (N. H. Rev. War Rolls, Vol. 1, pp. 148, 195, 250; Vol. 3, pp. 22, 34, 36).

(Mrs. Herbert A. Baldwin is a member of the D. A. R. Society, as descendant of John⁵, her National Number being 130796.)

John⁵ received from his father's estate "all the land I now own in the Town of Burton and Parsonfield, also all wearing apparel."

Children, last 10 b. in Newport, Me.:

By first wife:

i. BETSEY⁶.

By 2d wife:

258. ii. JOHN⁶, b. in Epping, N. H. 8 Aug. 1781.
259. iii. MARK⁶, b. in Limerick, Me. 19 July 1785.
260. iv. PETER⁶, b. prob. abt. 1787.

- v. ABIGAIL⁶, b. 27 Sept. 1795; d. 27 Apr. 1851; m. Jonathan French, of North Danville, N. H., b. 1788; d. 5 Sept. 1856, ae 68. They are buried in the cemetery near the Old Meeting House in North Danville. Children:
1. Daniel⁷, "m. a woman in Haverhill, Mass."
 2. Mary Ann⁷, m. Daniel Hook.
 3. Arthur C.⁷, b. 31 Oct. 1827; d. 31 Aug. 1853.
 4. Smith⁷, d. in North Danville.
- vi. SARAH⁶, b. 11 May 1797; m. Joseph Ellingwood, of Winterport, Me., b. 11 Jan. 1796. Children:
1. Mary Ann⁷, b. 10 Feb. 1821; m. (1) Peter Billings; m. (2) Eleazer Nickerson.
 2. Benjamin⁷, b. 24 Nov. 1822; m. Martha Johnson.
 3. Lydia Sweet⁷, b. 27 July 1825; m. 9 Apr. 1848, George White, Esq. (Their granddaughter, Mrs. James D. Dingwell, of Pawtucket, R. I. is a member of the F.F.A.)
 4. Joseph F.⁷, b. 15 June 1827; m. Lydia Mugridge.
 5. Sarah A.⁷, b. 30 June 1829; m. Miles S. Staples, Esq.
 6. Elizabeth R.⁷, b. 20 Dec. 1834; m. Charles Locke.
 7. Abigail J.⁷, b. 30 May 1836; m. Ira Goodhue.
261. vii. ASA⁶, b. 1800.
262. viii. JOSHUA⁶, b. abt. 1802.
- ix. BENJAMIN⁶, m. Nancy Weatherspoon; res. Frankfort, Me.
263. x. WEARE LITTLE⁶, b. Newport 18 Oct. 1806.
- xi. DANIEL⁶, d. at age of 14.
 - xii. HOSEA⁶, d. y.
 - xiii. NANCY⁶, m. Ezekiel York.

109. JOSHUA⁵ FOLSOM (*Joshua⁴, John³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Epping, N. H. 3 Mar. 1750; d. 1825; m. in Amesbury, Mass. 22 Dec. 1779, MARY BRACKENBURY (Amesbury Marriages: Joshua Folsom of Deering, N. H. m. Mary Brackenbury, dau. of Samuel and Anna of Hillsboro County, N. H. Dec. 22, 1779. Quakers.), b. 22 Mar. 1760; d. 22 Dec. 1846.

"At the age of 21 he went into Maine and labored in a sawmill 15 months for \$70. With this small capital in his pocket and a pack on his back, he went 50 miles west and

built him a camp near the northeast corner of what is now Deering, six miles in advance of any settlement. The wilderness became a fruitful field, and the owner was well known in Exeter and in Portsmouth for his stock of fine cattle and for the products of the farm and the dairy. His energy and integrity gave him wealth and influence." He was a member of the Weare Quaker Meeting in 1795. In 1813 he bought a mill in Weare, and was a director of the Weare Cotton and Woolen Mill (Hist. Weare, pp. 250, 533, 552).

Children b. in Deering, N. H.:

- i. BETTY⁶, b. 27 July 1780; d. ae 15.
- 264. ii. JOHN⁶, b. 9 Apr. 1782.
- iii. ANNA S.⁶, b. 29 Aug. 1783; d. at home of her son, Dr. Daniel A. Johnson in Chelsea, Mass.; m. in Weare, N. H. 1 Dec. 1802, John Johnson (son of Enoch and Lydia) of Unity, b. 27 Sept. 1777; d. in Henniker, N. H. 10 Mar. 1837. Children:
 - 1. Joshua M.⁷, b. 9 Dec. 1803; d. 20 Feb. 1852; m. 3 June 1828, Clare Augusta Patterson; 3 children.
 - 2. John F.⁷, b. 24 Mar. 1806; m. (1) Ruth Purington; m. (2) Mehitabel Caldwell.
 - 3. Mary B.⁷, b. 11 Mar. 1808; d. 20 May 1842; m. (1) Joshua Alley; m. (2) Henry Parkinson; no children.
 - 4. Sarah Ann⁷, b. 9 May 1813; m. Oct. 1835, Ephraim Morrill of Derry; 6 children.
 - 5. Julia Ann⁷, b. 25 Jan. 1816; d. 12 Apr. 1833.
 - 6. Moses H.⁷, b. 1 May 1819; m. (1) 22 Oct. 1841, Frances Nason; m. (2) Mahala E. Chase; 5 children.
 - 7. Dr. Daniel Alley⁷, b. 21 Aug. 1821; m. 24 July 1849, S. Sophia Wonton, of Unity. He was a physician in Boston.
- 265. iv. JOSHUA⁶, b. 29 Jan. 1785.
- 266. v. SAMUEL⁶, b. 14 Oct. 1786.
- vi. ABIGAIL⁶, b. 1789; d. 17 Oct. 1863; m. 1809, Moses BROWN, b. in Weare, N. H. 1785; d. 26 Apr. 1858; res. Henniker, N. H. She was a teacher and wrote poetry. Children:
 - 1. Anna E.⁷, b. 23 Feb. 1810; d. unm. 16 Oct. 1843.

2. Jesse⁷, b. 22 Apr. 1812; d. unm. at Henniker, 4 Jan. 1874.
 3. David F.⁷, b. 29 Oct. 1813; m. 27 Nov. 1845, Betsey J. Butler; lived in Concord, N. H. Child:
 1. James B.⁸, b. 23 Sept. 1848; a merchant in Wentworth, N. H.
 4. Josiah⁷, b. 14 Oct. 1818; d. 13 Oct. 1868; m. Jane E. Storms; was a doctor and lived in Lynn, Mass.
 5. Mary Jane⁷, b. 2 Dec. 1820; m. 27 Aug. 1846, Aug. G. Savory; 7 children.
 6. James Brackenbury⁷, b. 7 Sept. 1826; m. 17 Feb. 1852, Mary S. Newhall; 2 children.
- vii. SARAH⁶, b. 4 July 1793; m. 1819, William Wallace, of Henniker. Children:
1. Mary M.⁷, b. 21 Aug. 1820; d. 6 Jan. 1864; m. 28 Feb. 1842, Albert W. Ladd, b. 1825. Children:
 1. Charles Albert⁸, b. 15 Jan. 1843; d. 23 Aug. 1860.
 2. Marietta⁸, b. 9 Sept. 1845.
 3. George Wallace⁸, b. 29 Mar. 1848.
 4. Ella Martha⁸, b. 2 Dec. 1850.
 5. Albert Wallace⁸, b. 14 Oct. 1862.
 2. John G.⁷, b. 9 Aug. 1823.
 3. Catherine S.⁷, b. 1825; m. Seneca Ladd.
- viii. MARY⁶ (twin sister of Sarah⁶), d. 9 Feb. 1859; m. 1813, Thomas Whittle, of Weare, N. H. Children:
1. William⁷, b. in Weare, 14 Feb. 1814; blacksmith; m. 16 Sept. 1836, Eliza P. Gove.
 2. Thomas Parker⁷, b. 17 Oct. 1816; d. 31 Mar. 1878; m. 18 Oct. 1862, Mrs. Almira Locke.
 3. Joshua F.⁷, b. in Deering, 5 Aug. 1820; m. (1) 18 Oct. 1853, Amanda Roby; divorced; m. (2) Mrs. Sarah C. Wallace; 2 children.
 4. David F.⁷, b. 24 Aug. 1823; m. 24 Jan. 1850, Charlotte I. Nichols; 3 children.
 5. Hannah F.⁷, b. 28 Aug. 1824; m. 15 May 1846, Charles Farnsworth; 2 children.
 6. Martha A.⁷, b. 8 Jan. 1827; m. 5 Feb. 1850, Reuben F. Lovering; d. 1874.
 7. Mary E.⁷, b. 29 Nov. 1830; m. 18 Jan. 1858, Joseph H. Lovering, of Hillsborough Bridge; no children.

8. Emma J.⁷, b. 19 Sept. 1836; m. 6 May 1857, Lewis Goodall; 3 children.
- ix. LYDIA⁶, b. 1 June 1797; d. 22 Mar. 1859; m. 1817, Samuel Tutherly, farmer; they lived in Unity, N. H. till 1833, then in Claremont, N. H. Children:
1. David F.⁷, b. 1 June 1819.
 2. Arvilla M.⁷, b. 3 Jan. 1826.
 3. William E.⁷, b. 27 Jan. 1828.
- x. HANNAH⁶, b. 1798; d. 1 May 1824; m. 1823, Rufus Tutherly. Child:
1. Hannah⁷, b. 8 Apr. 1824; m. 1 June 1847, James Straw, of Manchester; 2 children.
- xi. DAVID⁶, b. 1800; d. 1812.
- xii. RACHEL⁶, b. 4 Mar. 1802; m. 18 Nov. 1821, Daniel Alley; res. Hillsborough Bridge; no children.

110. JOHN⁵ FOLSOM (*Joshua⁴, John³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Epping, N. H. 1753; d. 5 Feb. 1818; m. at Smithfield, R. I. in 1780, MARY FOWLER of Smithfield, who d. Nov. 1818.

He lived a while in Epping, then settled on a farm in North Sandwich, N. H. where it is said he began his camp on the dark day in 1786. To distinguish him from others of the same name he was called "Quaker John Folsom."

Children b. in Sandwich:

- i. DR. JOHN⁶, m. 28 Nov. 1821, Abigail Noyes, of Sandwich, N. H.; he settled in Vermont, but d. early without issue; his widow, Abigail Folsom, m. (2) in Sandwich, 16 Sept. 1832, Jere Brown of Centre Harbor, N. H.
- ii. ABIGAIL⁶, b. 8 Mar. 1788; d. in Pittsfield, N. H. 29 Nov. 1835; m. 11 June 1813, in Sandwich, Jonathan Miller, of Chichester, N. H., b. 1789; d. in Iowa in 1868. Children:
 1. Lydia⁷, b. 5 May 1815; m. — Johnson.
 2. John N.⁷, b. 9 Jan. 1818; lived in Oscaloosa, Iowa.
 3. David F.⁷, b. 1824; m. 1844, Elizabeth W. Stevenson (dau. of John M.) of Tamworth; lived in Manchester, N. H.; sev. children.
- iii. LYDIA⁶, d. unm.
- iv. SARAH⁶, d. unm.

- v. MARY⁶, m. 7 Dec. 1820, Asa Fowler of Sandwich, N. H. She d. in Danvers, Mass. leaving two sons, of whom Alonzo⁷ lived at Beaver Brook Station, Danvers.

111. BENJAMIN⁵ FOLSOM (*Joshua⁴, John³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Epping, N. H. 6 Jan. 1757; d. 23 Aug. 1850; m. in Amesbury, Mass. 14 Sept. 1782, ABIGAIL PEASLEE (dau. of John and Mary) of Newton, b. 3 Dec. 1760; d. 28 Apr. 1846 (Amesbury D. R.).

He was a farmer on the homestead in Epping. He was a private in Capt. Daniel Moore's Co., Col. John Stark's Regt. to Aug. 1st, 1775; entered Apr. 23; served 3 mos., 16 days (N. H. Rev. War Rolls, Vol. 1, pp. 71, 179).

Children, dates of birth given in Amesbury V. R., prob. from Quaker records, born in Epping:

267. i. JOHN⁶, b. 3 Oct. 1783.
 ii. MEAD⁶, b. 11 July 1785; d. 8 Apr. 1864; m. 2 Oct. 1810, Delia Dow (dau. of Winthrop) of Epping, who d. 30 Jan. 1861, ae. 71. Children:
 1. Lucinda⁷, b. Dec. 1811; m. 19 May 1840, Gardiner D. Durgin who d. 8 Oct. 1877; one child: Mary D.⁸, b. 4 Nov. 1865.
 2. Abigail B.⁷, b. 15 Nov. 1813; d. in Epping, 9 Nov. 1847; m. 29 May 1834, Capt. Theophilus Norris, b. 7 Sept. 1809; no children.
 iii. SARAH⁶, b. 2 July 1787; d. in Batavia, Ohio, 8 June 1857; m. 12 Apr. 1812, Israel Norris of Epping. Children:
 1. Shepard F.⁷, a lawyer and judge who d. in Ohio, 8 June 1857.
 2. Caroline⁷, m. James McMurphy.
 3. Gulielma⁷, d. unm. in Ohio.
 iv. ABIGAIL MEAD⁶, b. 27 Jan. 1797; m. (1) Nicholas Jones (son of Richard and Anna) of Gilmanton; m. (2) 12 June 1834, Timothy Hanson (son of Moses and Mary) of Farmington, who d. 28 Aug. 1859; no children.
 v. HANNAH⁶, b. 4 Sept. 1799; m. Oct. 1835, David Sawyer of West Newbury, Mass.; two children; both d.
 268. vi. THOMAS⁶, b. 13 Feb. 1802.

112. SAMUEL⁵ FOLSOM (*Joshua⁴, John³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Epping, N. H. 7 Dec. 1759; d. 30 Sept. 1794; m. 17 Sept. 1785, **HANNAH PEASLEE**, b. in Newton, N. H. 3 Sept. 1765; d. 5 Oct. 1800. His will was dated 25 Sept. and proved 21 Oct. 1794. It was printed in the 22nd Annual Reunion Records of the F. F. A.

Children b. in Epping:

269. i. **JOSHUA⁶**, b. 18 July 1786.
 ii. **MARY⁶**, b. 4 Jan. 1789; m. Eliphalet Folsom, Jr. of Raymond, N. H.; went to Monson, Me. See No. 229.
 iii. **HULDAH⁶**, b. 30 Nov. 1790; m. Jacob Folsom (son of Eliphalet of Raymond), b. 1 July 1783; rem. to Maine; 7 children. See No. 228.
 iv. **BETSEY⁶**, named in father's will as 3d dau.

113. DEA. JOSIAH⁵ FOLSOM, JR. (*Lt. Josiah⁴, John³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. 1 June 1765; d. 9 June 1846; m. 29 Oct. 1795, **SARAH LANE** (dau. of Dea. Joshua) of Stratham, N. H., b. 6 Sept. 1774; d. 27 Aug. 1862 (gr. st.).

He was a farmer and lived east of his father's land on the south side of the road to Hampton.

Children b. in Exeter:

- i. **CHARLES LANE⁶**, b. 5 June 1799; Dartmouth College 1820; a superior scholar; delivered an Oration before the Handel Society at Dartmouth College at their University Exhibition August 1820; teacher from 1820 some years in Phillips Exeter Academy, "in whose early death, 8 Nov. 1829, great hopes were blasted."
 ii. **MARY CLARK⁶**, b. 9 Nov. 1800; d. 2 Nov. 1864; m. 29 Mar. 1836, Dea. Willard Keyes of Quincy, Ill., b. in Newfane, Vt. 28 Oct. 1792; d. in Quincy, 7 Feb. 1872. Dea. Keyes was well known by his benevolent acts in the cause of Christian education. He built the first house in Quincy in 1823, and built Keyes Hall for Chicago Theological Seminary. Children:
 1. **Martha⁷**, b. 3 Mar. 1837; d. 5 Oct. 1838.

2. Lucy Emily⁷, b. 20 Apr. 1838; m. 19 Oct. 1870, George V. Rutherford, who d. Aug. 1876; no children.
 3. Cornelia⁷, b. 19 Sept. 1839; m. 8 June 1871, Dr. Henry J. Smith.
 4. Charles Willard⁷, b. 24 July 1841; Williams Coll. 1864; attorney in Quincy, Ill., later in Minneapolis, Minn.
 5. Sarah Folsom⁷, b. 3 July 1845; m. 15 Nov. 1866, Edward H. Hope; 3 children.
- iii. SARAH⁶, b. 23 Oct. 1802; d. 22 Aug. 1885; m. 23 Nov. 1823, Dea. John T. Gordon, of Exeter, b. 27 Oct. 1792; d. 26 Jan. 1865. Children:
1. Sarah Folsom⁷, b. 29 Jan. 1826; d. in Exeter, N. H. 22 Oct. 1920; m. in Exeter, 12 Feb. 1853, Rev. William Bird (son of Rev. Isaac), a missionary in Syria. He was b. Aug. 1823 and d. in Abeih, Syria, Aug. 1902. Children:
 1. Emily G.⁸, b. 8 May 1854.
 2. Alice Mary⁸, b. 15 May 1864; m. in Abeih, Syria, 6 Nov. 1884, William McCowan Greenlee, b. in Tenn. 25 Jan. 1863 and d. in Atlanta, Ga. 1 Jan. 1920. She d. in Eton, Ga. 20 Oct. 1911. Children:
 1. Helen E.⁹, b. in Zahleh, Syria, 16 Oct. 1885; m. in Exeter, N. H. 4 Sept. 1915, Ernest G. Copp. See No. 297.
 2. Bertha⁹, b. 12 Jan. 1887; m. in Atlanta, Ga. 11 May 1910, Donald Donaldson.
 3. William McC.⁹, b. 6 Nov. 1889; d. Aug. 1891.
 4. Gordon Bird⁹, b. 25 June 1891; m. 192-Minerva Ross. Child:
 1. Walter Ross¹⁰, b. 29 Mar. 1933.
 5. Chalmers Edward⁹, b. 13 Feb. 1893; m. 31 Dec. 1915 Karen Christiansen, who d. 9 Apr. 1936. Children:
 1. Chalmers Edward, Jr.¹⁰, b. 15 Oct. 1916.
 2. Richard Parker¹⁰, b. 29 Sept. 1928.
 6. Baby, b. 29 Jan. and d. 13 Feb. 1895.
 7. Harold Romine⁹, b. 22 Nov. 1896; m. 1 Aug. 1929, Margaret Brouillette. Children:
 1. Harold Romine, Jr.¹⁰, b. 9 Jan. 1932.

-
- 2. Anita B.¹⁰, b. 25 Dec. 1935.
 - 8. Rev. Wendell William⁹, b. 4 Jan. 1899; m. 12 June 1928, Frances Frank. Children:
 - 1. Wendell William, Jr.¹⁰, b. 25 Apr. 1931.
 - 2. Douglas Arthur¹⁰, b. 20 Nov. 1935.
 - 9. Alice Carolyn⁹, b. 1 Jan. 1903; m. 26 May 1925, Julius H. Grollman. Children:
 - 1. William Donald¹⁰, b. 10 Jan. 1932.
 - 2. Julius Harry¹⁰, b. 26 Nov. 1934.
 - 3. Carrie P.⁸, b. 28 Oct. 1866; d. 13 May 1878.
 - 2. Charles Folsom⁷, b. 11 Dec. 1828; d. 1832.
 - 3. Henry Martyn⁷, b. 1830; d. 1832.
 - 4. Emily⁷, b. 9 Dec. 1831; m. Rev. George E. Hill of the Congregational church in Pittsfield, N. H. Children:
 - 1. Henry G.⁸.
 - 2. Laura P.⁸.
 - 3. Bessie G.⁸.
 - 5. Mary⁷, b. 14 May 1835; d. unm. in Exeter, 18 Feb. 1918.
 - 6. Lucy Ann⁷, b. 14 Apr. 1838; d. unm. in Exeter, 1 Dec. 1934.
 - 7. John⁷, b. 25 June 1843; d. in Chicago, Ill. 21 May 1925; m. ——. He was a captain in Civil War. Child:
 - 1. Bertha F.⁸.
 - iv. MARTHA BOARDMAN⁶, b. 10 Apr. 1806; d. in Quincy, Ill. 1871; m. 26 Nov. 1829, Dr. Adam Nichols who d. 1871; no children.
 - 270. v. JOSIAH HENRY⁶, b. 29 Mar. 1809.
 - vi. ANNE ROWLAND⁶, b. 13 Aug. 1811; d. in Boxford, Mass. 10 Sept. 1898; m. 27 Aug. 1833, Asher Causin Palmer, b. in Little Compton, R. I. 28 Feb. 1811; d. in Newark, N. J. 23 Jan. 1883. Children:
 - 1. Lowell Mason⁷, b. 27 Sept. 1834; m. 1871, Sara Atkins.
 - 2. Helen Augusta⁷, b. 16 Sept. 1836; d. 28 June 1905; m. 24 Dec. 1851, Henry Mason (son of Lowell), b. 10 Oct. 1831; d. 15 May 1890. Henry Mason was co-founder with Emmons Hamlin of Mason & Hamlin, at first a firm, but incorporated

in 1869 with title Mason & Hamlin Co. The Company manufactured at first melodeons; later, having coined the name, Cabinet-Organs; in 1881 they added the manufacture of pianofortes. Children:

1. Edward Palmer⁸, b. 13 June 1859; m. 28 Apr. 1886, Mary Lord Taintor. Children:
 1. Henry⁹, b. 29 June and d. 30 June 1887.
 2. Gregory⁹, b. 3 July 1889.
 3. Lowell⁹, b. 26 Aug. 1890.
 4. Ellen Taintor⁹, b. 17 Dec. 1893.
 5. William Buckminster⁹, b. 4 Sept. 1896.
2. Alan Gregory⁸, b. 7 Sept. 1861; d. unm. 15 Oct. 1934.
3. Henry Lowell⁸, b. 14 Aug. 1864; m. 8 June 1907, Estelle Hart Kimball, b. 18 Nov. 1878. Mr. Mason has been president of the F.F.A. since 1933. At the Family Reunion August 20, 1930, he read a delightful paper upon the life of his grandmother,—“Recollections of Anne Rowland Folsom (Mrs. Asher Causin Palmer).” This was printed in the 19th Reunion Records. Children:
 1. Helen Hart⁹, b. 15 Mar. 1908.
 2. Henry Lowell, Jr.⁹, b. 17 Feb. 1910.
4. Daniel Gregory⁸, b. 20 Nov. 1873; m. 8 Oct. 1904, Mary Lord Taintor Mason. No children.
3. Anna Folsom⁷, b. 29 Apr. 1839; d. 1 June 1842.
4. Anna Gertrude⁷, b. 18 July 1841; d. 1925; m.
 - (1) in 1872, James Putnam Cleaveland; m.
 - (2) 23 Sept. 1902, James M. Lovering.
5. Julia Elizabeth⁷, b. 28 Aug. 1846; d. 1925; m. John Wells Holton.
6. Charles Lane⁷, b. 28 Jan. 1849; Harvard Coll. 1871; d. May 1933; m. 1904, Mrs. Krebs.
7. Frank Herbert⁷ (Rev.), b. 16 Mar. 1853; m. (1) Lucy White; m. (2) Jessie Davis. He grad. Amherst Coll. 1875; from 1876 to 1878, was professor in Oahu Coll., Sandwich Islands; grad. Andover Seminary, 1880, and ordained at North Scituate, R. I. 29 Sept. 1880; in 1882

was at Essex, Mass. and in 1897 at East Bridge-water, Mass.

- vii. LUCY WALKER⁶, b. 25 July 1813; m. 10 Oct. 1839, William P. Fiske who d. abt. 1870. Children:
1. William Henry⁷, b. 3 Nov. 1840.
 2. Howard Folsom⁷, b. 1 Apr. and d. 6 Sept. 1847.
 3. Mary Emma⁷, b. 18 Feb. 1849.
 4. Jennie Farris⁷, b. 20 July 1854.
271. viii. EDWARD⁶⁻⁷, grandson and adopted son, b. 2 Mar. 1816.

114. DR. DUDLEY⁵ FOLSOM (*Lt. Josiah⁴, John³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. 15 Dec. 1767; d. in Gorham, Me. 21 Mar. 1836; m. 17 Jan. 1796, LUCRETIA SWASEY (dau. of Capt. Joseph) of Exeter, b. 23 Oct. 1772; d. 27 Sept. 1837.

Dr. Folsom went to Gorham, Me. abt. 1797 and immediately took part in town and educational matters. He was the leading physician in Gorham and practiced in surrounding towns. He was Rep. to Gen. Court of Massachusetts in 1809; Justice of Peace; trustee of Gorham Academy; member of Maine Medical Ass'n. In War of 1812 he was Sergeant in Col. Burbank's Regt. of Mil. for protection of Portland. In 1808 he was one of a comm. to petition the President of the U. S. to have the Embargo Act removed.

On June 5, 1825 his fine home with stable and buildings was burned. It is supposed to have been done in revenge by a negro girl for some fancied injury. His friends and neighbors framed and raised him a new home on July 4th, 1825, when a fine collation was furnished and served by the young ladies of the village. A man of uncommon worth and usefulness, a wise councillor, and skilled in his profession.

Children, 1st b. in Exeter, others in Gorham:

- i. CAROLINE⁶, b. 17 Jan. 1797; d. unm.
- ii. LUCRETIA ANN⁶, b. 15 Jan. 1799; d. 1827; m. 1 Jan. 1821, Stephen Waite, Jr. of Portland; he m. (2) Martha O.⁶ (sister of 1st w.) who d. 1866; he d. 1862. Children by 1st w.:
 1. Lucretia Ann⁷, b. 1824.

2. Frances E.⁷, b. 1827; d. 1901.
By 2d w.:
3. Edwin H.⁷, b. 1835; d. 1900.
4. Mary Emma⁷, b. 1836.
5. George Folsom⁷, b. 1837; d. 1853.
- iii. HARRIET⁶, b. 19 Sept. 1800; d. 25 Mar. 1851; m. 13 June 1825, Samuel C. Crockett. Children:
 1. George W.⁷, b. 16 Apr. 1826; m. 15 June 1852, Nancy Tappan; 2 children.
 2. Edward C.⁷, b. 17 Dec. 1828; m. Martha Philbrick of Thorndyke; 2 children.
 3. Priscilla⁷, b. 17 Aug. 1831; d. 1 Aug. 1853.
- iv. MARTHA OLIVE⁶, b. 15 Aug. 1802; m. 24 Nov. 1834 (2d w.) Stephen Waite, Jr.
- v. RUFUS DUDLEY⁶, b. 16 Aug. 1804; Bowdoin Coll., class of 1823; did not grad.
- vi. CHARLES B.⁶, b. 18 Mar. 1806; d. at sea, unm.

115. CAPT. JOHN⁵ FOLSOM (*Lt. Josiah⁴, John³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H., 26 June 1770; d. in Sanbornton, N. H. 15 Mar. 1864; m. ORPHA MELOON, b. in Meredith 22 May 1774; d. 22 Feb. 1851. Both are buried in Woodman Cemetery, Sanbornton.

They left Exeter abt. 1790 and settled on a farm in Sanbornton. He was a captain in the militia, and an earnest supporter of public worship, his house being a home for the Baptist ministers.

Children b. in Sanbornton:

- i. HARRIET⁶, b. 11 Oct. 1795; d. May 1849; m. Dec. 1821, her cousin Nathaniel⁶ Folsom (son of Peter⁵) of Gilmanton; 3 children. See No. 238.
- ii. RUTH⁶, b. 6 Nov. 1798; m. 9 Nov. 1820, Satchel W. Clark of Sanbornton; lived in Chester. Children:
 1. John Quincy⁷, lived in California.
 2. Olive Jane⁷, lived unm. in San Francisco.
 3. Alba Cady⁷, a ls vyer in Neponset, Mass.
- iii. JOHN DREW⁶, b. 16 May 1801; d. in Exeter, 24 Feb. 1881; m. (1) Sept. 1827, Olive Wiggin of Stratham, who d. 30 Jan. 1853, ae 48; m. (2) wid. Hannah Upton (dau. of — Leavitt of No. Hampton), b. 16 Mar. 1812; m. (3) in 1864, Eliza Hale of Exeter who d. in Haverhill, Mass. 19 Sept. 1893;

- no children. He was a shoemaker in Northwood. First wife buried in Capt. John Folsom lot, Woodman Cemetery, Sanbornton.
- iv. DUDLEY⁶, b. 16 Aug. 1803; d. 18 Jan. 1809.
- v. JOSIAH⁶, b. 1 Aug. 1805; d. in Laconia 26 July 1872; farmer; m. 9 Nov. 1839, Elizabeth Durgin (dau. of James). Child:
1. Ellen Elizabeth⁷, b. 11 June 1843; a milliner in Laconia, unm.
272. vi. IRA F.⁶, b. 8 Aug. 1807.
- vii. EUNICE⁶, b. 23 Mar. 1810; m. 4 July 1833, her cousin Samuel D. Folsom of Gilmanton, a farmer; 10 children, b. in Gilmanton. See No. 239.
273. viii. DUDLEY⁶, b. 31 Aug. 1812.
- ix. MARTHA OLIVE⁶, b. 28 June 1814; m. 20 Oct. 1839, Merritt Ambrose of Sandwich who d. there 7 Aug. 1883.
- x. LUCIAN⁶, b. 5 Mar. 1819; a trader in Florida; was lost on the steamer D. STUART, with all on board, Oct. 1865, going from New York to Jacksonville.

116. THOMAS⁵ FOLSOM (*Capt. Thomas⁴, Benjamin³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. 12 June 1772; d. there 26 Nov. 1845; m. (1) NANCY ADAMS (dau. of Josiah) of Newmarket, b. 2 July 1774; d. 27 Sept. 1820; m. (2) ELIZABETH LEIGHTON.

He was a hotel-keeper; lived in Newmarket, Portsmouth and Exeter. He was Brigade Quartermaster with rank of Major, First Brigade, War of 1812.

Children:

274. i. REV. ALBERT A.⁶, b. in Exeter 4 Apr. 1809.

By 2d wife:

ii. LEIGHTON J.⁶, b. 1837; d. 25 May 1902.

117. JOHN⁵ FOLSOM (*Ephraim⁴, Ephraim³, Ephraim², John¹*), b. —; d. bef. 1780, the widow and children living at that time in Raymond, N. H.; m. ELEANOR⁵ FOLSOM (*John⁴, Peter³, Peter², John¹*).

(A John Folsom, of Newmarket, b. 1736, was private in Capt. John Drew's Co., entry Feb. 11, 1777, age 41; also,

in Capt. Alpheus Chesley's Co. on Seavey's Island, Nov. 5, 1775.)

Children:

- i. ELEANOR⁶, m. a Smith.
- ii. MARY⁶, d. in Orange, Vt. abt. 1839; m. 28 Mar. 1782, in Epping, N. H. (Epping T. R.) Samuel Richardson, bapt. Newbury, Mass. 1762 and d. in Orange, Vt. abt. 1837; both buried in the orchard of their old home near East Orange. Abt. 1783 they moved to Corinth, Vt. and in 1820 to Orange. Children, 1st b. in Raymond, next 9 in Corinth, Vt. and 6 in Orange, Vt:
 1. Andrew⁷, b. 5 Dec. 1782 (T.R.).
 2. Samuel⁷.
 3. Sarah⁷.
 4. Joshua⁷, b. 5 Apr. 1789.
 5. Phoebe⁷, b. 28 Nov. 1792.
 6. Christopher⁷, b. 4 Jan. 1794.
 7. Eleanor Folsom⁷, b. 9 Mar. 1795.
 8. John⁷, b. 11 Jan. 1800.
 9. James⁷, b. 26 May 1801.
 10. Asa⁷.
 11. Ruth⁷.
 12. Lucy⁷.
 13. Helen⁷.
 14. James⁷.
 15. Sarah⁷.
 16. Mary Jane⁷.

(Records of this family sent by C. O. Thurston, of Canterbury, N. H. Sept. 6, 1918.)
- iii. RHODA⁶, d. in Orange, Vt.; m. Benjamin⁵ Sanborn (Reuben⁴, Reuben³, Joseph², Lt. John¹), b. in Hampton Falls, N. H. 24 Aug. 1760; d. in Dunsstable, Canada. He was a Rev. soldier in Capt. Peter Coffin's Co. 1775; also, in Capt. Head's Co. 1781. His widow, Rhoda, of Orange, Orange County, Vt. applied for pension, her application suspended for further proof (Sanborn Gen., p. 605).

Children:

1. Reuben⁷, b. 1780-1782; d. unm. 1862.
2. Benjamin⁷, b. 1784.
3. Joseph⁷.

- 4. Ezra⁷.
- 5. Susan⁷.
- 6. Sarah⁷.
- iv. JOSHUA⁶. [A gravestone in Tunbridge, Vt. reads:
"Mary, wife of Winthrop Bennet (formerly wife
of Joshua Folsom) d. Nov. 12, 1853, ae 83 yrs."
Thus b. 1770. Rec. sent by Mrs. Jessie Hale
Tuttle, of Minneapolis, Minn.]
- v. ELIZABETH⁶, m. a Sanborn. (No rec. in Sanborn Gen.)

118. ANDREW⁵ FOLSOM* (*Andrew⁴, Ephraim³, Ephraim², John¹*), b. in Newmarket, N. H. 15 Mar. 1759; d. in Ossipee, N. H. 9 Feb. 1852; m. 29 Jan. 1789, NANCY⁵ (or ANNA) FOLSOM (*William⁴, William³, Ephraim², John¹*), b. 1760; d. 25 July 1848.

He was one of the early settlers of Ossipee (then called Ossipee Gore), and signed the petition with 16 others for the incorporation of the town, Oct. 20, 1784. May 26, 1788, he was a selectman, and signed the petition to the General Assembly for abatement of taxes (Early Town Papers).

While opening a farm in the wilderness he endured many hardships. He did not fail to secure the reward of his industry. Tradition says he kept a large amount of "hard money" in a chest, with which he was able to accommodate many of his friends when they were in want.

Children:

- i. ELLA⁶ (Eleanor), living in 1875; m. William Brackett, of Wolfeborough, N. H., b. 1802 [son of John and Betsey (Folsom) Brackett].
- 275. ii. ANDREW, JR.⁶, b. in Ossipee, N. H. 10 July 1806.

Note: An Erastus Folsom, b. 1812; d. in Ossipee, N. H. May 17, 1904, ae 92 yrs. 7 mos. He was a farmer in Ossipee; m. Patience Buswell, b. in Ossipee in 1804 and d. there Mar. 31, 1877, ae 73 yrs., dau. of James and Betsey Buswell; he b. in Goffstown, N. H.

Erastus Folsom had a son John, b. 1846, a Civil War soldier, who d. in Ossipee Apr. 8, 1929, ae 83 yrs., who m. Agnes Ellis. At his death she was the only survivor. He volunteered for

*In the War of 1812 an Andrew Folsom, res. Meredith, enlisted Sept. 16, 1814, in Capt. Josiah Converse's Co.

service in the Sixth New Hampshire regiment "at the very outset of the war, despite the fact that he was only 16 years old, and served throughout the entire campaign, figuring in many of the chief engagements."

Letters written to this John Folsom have met with no response.

119. JOSEPH⁵ FOLSOM (*James⁴, William³, Ephraim², John¹*), b. in Newmarket, N. H.; d. in Palmyra, Me.; m. in Gilmanton, N. H. 13 May 1790, **BETTY GALE**.

Children b. in Gilmanton:

- 276. i. **JOSEPH G.⁶**, b. 9 Jan. 1792.
- 277. ii. **JOHN⁶**, b. 4 Apr. 1798.
- iii. **GREENLEAF D.⁶**, m. Sarah ——. He was a merchant in Palmyra, Me. Children:
 - 1. Joseph⁷, m. and lived in Palmyra.
 - 2. Frank⁷, not m.
- iv., v., and vi., daughters of whom no records are found.

120. JAMES⁵ FOLSOM (*James⁴, William³, Ephraim², John¹*), b. in Newmarket, N. H. 2 June 1770; farmer; m. 17 Nov. 1791, **SUSANNA PIPER**, b. 15 May 1766.

Children b. in Gilmanton:

- i. **BETSEY⁶**, b. 31 Aug. 1792.
- ii. **HANNAH⁶**, b. 1794; d. 1798.
- iii. **JAMES⁶**, b. 24 Feb. 1796; d. 1879; m. Dolly Watson; he was a joiner and settled abt. 1840 in Georgetown, Mass. Children:
 - 1. Eliza Ann⁷, m. (1) Isaac Sargent of Malden, Mass.; m. (2) Daniel Webster Spofford of Groveland, Mass.
 - 2. Joseph Pitman⁷, b. (1823?); a joiner and box-maker in Georgetown; m. (1) Lydia Ann Chase (dau. of Abraham) of Seabrook, N. H. who d.; m. (2) Anna Bagley of Amesbury, Mass.; no children.
- iv. **SUSANNA⁶**, b. 21 Aug. 1797.
- v. **POLLY⁶**, b. 14 Apr. 1800.
- vi. **THOMAS⁶**, b. 10 Jan. 1802.

121. JOHN⁵ FOLSOM (*James⁴, William³, Ephraim², John¹*), b. in Newmarket, N. H. 25 Oct. 1772 (or in Gilmanton, N. H. 25 Nov. 1773, as claimed by a descendant); d. in Sangerville, Me. 22 Nov. 1857; m. (1) 21 Oct. 1794, ANNA SMITH of Deerfield, b. 4 Sept. 1775; d. in Sangerville 15 Apr. 1842; m. (2) 8 Feb. 1843, HANNAH BEAN, b. in Candia 8 Feb. 1793; d. 1 Aug. 1847.

He was an enterprising farmer in Alton and Gilmanton, and late in life went to Sangerville. He was deacon in the Free Will Baptist Church, and Justice of Peace.

Children, first 6 b. in Alton, others in Gilmanton:

- i. MARGARET COTTON⁶, b. 4 Sept. 1795; d. in Granville, Ill. Feb. 1879; m. 1816 Gilman L.⁶ Edgerly (David⁵, David⁴, Samuel³, Thomas², Thomas¹), of Gilmanton, b. 21 Jan. 1794; d. there 23 Jan. 1823. Children b. in Gilmanton:
 1. Rufus O.⁷, b. 24 Nov. 1817.
 2. Eugenia Ann⁷, b. 21 Dec. 1819; d. 19 Jan. 1820.
 3. Eugenia Ann Christania⁷, b. 8 Dec. 1820; m. in Sangerville, Me. 20 Aug. 1846, John Manning Lombard; in 1855 removed to Tonica, Ill.
 4. Lorrain G.⁷, b. 8 Nov. 1822; d. in Joliet, Ill. 21 Sept. 1911.

(Records of this family given by Edwin L. Edgerly, New York City, genealogist of Edgerly Family.)
278. ii. REUBEN SMITH⁶, b. 24 Aug. 1797.
- iii. ANN S.⁶, b. 6 July 1799; d. in Gilmanton 3 Apr. 1813.
- iv. HANNAH S.⁶, b. 24 July 1801; d. 27 Sept. 1805.
- v. JOHN⁶, b. 27 Sept. 1803; d. 27 Sept. 1805.
- vi. RUTH S.⁶, b. 20 Oct. 1805; d. in Gilmanton 20 Aug. 1810.
- vii. EUNICE B.⁶, b. 24 Apr. 1808; m. 23 May 1827 Newell S. Moulton of Sangerville. Children:
 1. Horace W.⁷, b. 1828.
 2. Eliza Jane⁷, b. 1832.
 3. Mary Ann⁷, b. 1836.
 4. Charles Duren⁷, b. 1841.
 5. Sarah Nancy⁷, b. 1843.

6. James Alonzo⁷, b. 1847.
 7. Electa Marcella⁷, b. 13 Feb. 1850.
- viii. MARY F.⁶, b. 18 Apr. 1810; d. 10 Jan. 1872; m. 26 Jan. 1832, Charles Davis of Gilmanton. Children:
1. Lewis G.⁷, b. in Ripley, Me. 8 Dec. 1833; m. Dec. 1860 Cyrena Peirce; 4 children. He was a photographer in Portsmouth, N. H.
 2. Charles⁷, b. May 1836; m. abt. 1880 Mattie Young of Portsmouth. He was in company with bro. Lewis G.
 3. Mary Abigail⁷, b. in New Durham, N. H. Mar. 1839; m. F. D. Hatch; lived in Sumner County, Iowa.
 4. John Franklin⁷, b. Oct. 1841; lived in Sumner County, Iowa.
 5. Anne⁷, b. July 1844; m. and d. in Colorado.
 6. Esta J.⁷, b. in Alton 1853; m. Frank Stein, of Kansas.
- ix. ELIZA H.⁶, b. 25 Dec. 1812; d. in Brown County, Iowa, 13 Dec. 1834; m. 7 June 1832, John M. Hill of Exeter, Me. Children:
1. George⁷, b. in Exeter, Me. 1832; m. and lived in Chelsea, Mass.
 2. Eliza⁷, b. in Brown County, Iowa, 1 Dec. 1834; m. Erastus Shaw.
279. x. JOSIAH SMITH⁶, b. 29 Nov. 1815.

122. JACOB⁵ FOLSOM (*William⁴, William³, Ephraim², John¹*), b. in Newmarket, N. H.; d. in Wolfeboro, N. H. 22 Oct. 1826; m. 4 June, 1787, ELIZABETH SMART of Newmarket, who d. ae 97, no date given in Hist. of Wolfeboro.

He was on petition 5 Apr. 1784 to choose Justice of Peace for that part of Newmarket called "Lamper River." He was a friend of Elder Randall, active in the Free Will Baptist Church which, in 1812, was in the northwest part of Wolfeboro.

Children b. in Wolfeboro:

- i. GILMAN⁶, b. 1788; d. 23 Oct. 1860; m. (1) Mary Rust who d. 27 Mar. 1854; m. (2) Catherine Tuttle. By 1st w. had a dau. who d. 7 Jan. 1832

- ii. POLLY⁶ (Mary), b. 1789; d. 1886 at age of 97; m. Joseph Edmunds; 3 children: Stephen⁷, Elizabeth⁷, Mary⁷.
- iii. LYDIA⁶, b. 1791; d. 27 Feb. 1819; m. Nathaniel C. Rust; 2 children: Hannah⁷ and Lydia⁷.
- 280. iv. JAMES⁶, b. 9 Nov. 1794.
- 281. v. DEA. JOHN⁶, b. 30 Apr. 1797.
- 282. vi. GEORGE W.⁶, b. 16 Apr. 1800.
- 283. vii. HENRY⁶, b. 1803.
- 284. viii. CHARLES⁶, b. 9 Mar. 1812.

123. JOSIAH⁶ FOLSOM (*William⁴, William³, Ephraim², John¹*), b. in Newmarket, N. H. 9 Nov. 1777; d. bet. 16 Jan. and 15 Aug. 1860 (dates of making and proving will); m. (1) ABIGAIL HAM of Durham, who d. 21 Jan. 1842; m. (2) SARAH JEFFERS (TORR) DOE (wid. of Ebenezer Doe), b. 1784; d. 12 Oct. 1844; m. (3) wid. ELINOR (HAINES) BATCHELDER, who d. 18 Nov. 1881 (dau. of John Haines and Lydia Jewell).

He was a farmer on the place settled by his great-grandfather, Ephraim² Folsom.

Children b. in Newmarket:

- 285. i. DR. WILLIAM⁶, b. 2 Apr. 1806.
- ii. MARY⁶, b. 10 Feb. 1809; teacher; d. unm. in Newmarket, 24 May 1894.
- iii. ABIGAIL HAM⁶, b. 11 Sept. 1810; d. 7 Apr. 1907; m. 8 Mar. 1840 (2d w.) Washington Haines of Newmarket, b. 14 Apr. 1808; d. 22 Dec. 1886, a farmer and miller at site of the old William Ardell mill. Child:
 - 1. Alanson⁷, b. 12 June 1843; d. 17 Feb. 1927; m. (1) 4 Mar. 1868 Sarah Olivia Haley, b. 21 July 1844; d. 6 Aug. 1885; m. (2) 24 Nov. 1886, Clara A. Wiswall (adopted dau. of Thomas H. Wiswall) of Packer's Falls. Child:
 - 1. Hannah⁸, b. 12 Aug. 1889; m. Walter Morton Webb. Children:
 - 1. Walter Morton, Jr.⁹, b. 11 Sept. 1915.
 - 2. Louise Haines⁹, b. 1 Feb. 1917.
 - 3. Alice Deane⁹, b. 2 Jan. 1922.

- iv. NANCY⁶, d. unm. ae 25 yrs.
 286. v. DR. JOSIAH ARDELL⁶, b. 3 Mar. 1815.

124. THOMAS⁵ FOLSOM (*David⁴, William³, Ephraim², John¹*),
 b. in Epping, N. H. 21 Mar. 1754; d. in Gustavus, O., 1840;
 m. SALLY WATSON (dau. of Benjamin) of Nottingham, N. H.

He was in Capt. Nathan Brown's Co., Col. Jacob Hale's
 Regt. of Volunteers in the Continental Army at Rhode Island,
 Aug. 1778 (N. H. Rev. War Rolls, Vol. 2, p. 565). He was a
 cooper. ". . . after the Revolution he moved to Dorches-
 ter, Grafton County, N. H.; then in 1800 to Essex, Chitten-
 den County, Vt., and in 1809 to Gustavus, Trumbull County,
 O., where he resided, except one year, until 1838/9, when he
 went to Youngstown, O., to live with his son" (N. H. Rev.
 Pension Papers, Vol. 13, pp. 66-67).

Children b. prob. in Dorchester, N. H.:

- i. DAVID⁶, m. Phebe Thornton. Children:
 1. Austin⁷.
 2. Phebe⁷.
 3. Emily⁷.
 Said to have had two others.
- ii. NOAH⁶, m. Achsa Pelton. Children:
 1. Worden⁷.
 2. Julius⁷.
 3. Hannah⁷.
 4. Barbara⁷.
 5. Sally⁷.
 6. Christiana⁷.
 7. Ezekiel⁷.
- iii. WATSON⁶, m. Lucy Loomis.
- iv. HANNAH⁶, b. 16 Feb. 1787; d. in Gustavus, Ohio,
 24 Apr. 1875; m. 12 Feb. 1810, Julius Pelton
 (son of Josiah), from Conn. Children:
 1. Augustus G.⁷, b. 20 Dec. 1810; m. 22 Aug. 1834,
 Mary Wakefield; 3 children.
 2. Philena⁷, b. 27 Apr. 1812; d. 3 May 1832; m.
 Lysander Roberts; child: 1. Lucien⁸, b. 27
 Jan. 1832.
 3. Lysander⁷, b. 11 Jan. 1814; m. Harriet Williams;
 4 daus.

4. Hannah Ames⁷, b. 3 Apr. 1816; m. Reuben Barber; 5 daus., 1 son.
5. Winthrop F.⁷, b. 30 Jan. 1818; m. 3 Sept. 1846, Sophronia Beer; 6 sons.
6. Buel B.⁷, b. 28 Apr. 1821; m. (1) Jan. 1850, Reumah Bradley, who d. 15 Apr. 1854; m. (2) 2 Sept. 1858, Amanda L. Beer. By 1st wife had:
1. Emma A.⁸; 2. Reumah B.⁸, m. 4 July 1875, A. T. Low.
287. v. MOSES⁶, b. 28 May 1793.
- vi. POLLY⁶, m. Elias Pelton. Children:
1. Zilpah⁷.
 2. Barbara⁷.
 3. Storrs⁷.
 4. Thomas⁷.
 5. Sally⁷.
 6. Elias⁷.
 7. Susanna⁷.
 8. Maria⁷.
 9. Alsanda⁷.
 10. Alonzo⁷.
- vii. BETSEY⁶, m. Bailey Gilder; 4 children.
- viii. ABIGAIL⁶, m. C. Kelley.

125. WINTHROP⁵ FOLSOM (*David⁴, William³, Ephraim², John¹*), b. in Epping, N. H.; bapt. 2 Oct. 1763; farmer in Dorchester, N. H.; m. ABIGAIL⁴ NOBLE (*Thomas³, Christopher², Christopher¹*).

Children b. in Dorchester:

288. i. NOAH⁶, b. 23 Dec. 1788.
- ii. NANCY⁶, m. Alexander Caldwell of Groton. Children:
1. Eben⁷, went west.
 2. Betsey⁷, m. Charles G. Eastman, of Dorchester; 6 children. All live in Bethlehem, N. H.

126. JAMES⁵ FOLSOM (*David⁴, William³, Ephraim², John¹*), b. in Epping, N. H. 22 Dec. 1767; d. in Dorchester, N. H. 31 Mar. 1845; m. Nov. 1791, ABIGAIL BLAKE (dau. of Asabel) of Northwood, N. H.

James⁵ is described as tall, straight as an arrow, and at the age of 75 able to leap from the ground upon a horse. He enlisted

Jan. 27 to Feb. 28, 1814 as a private in Capt. Joseph Flander's Co. in the War of 1812. Abigail is said to have given for bullets every pewter dish she had but one. They lived on the homestead.

Children:

289. i. WINTHROP⁶, b. 27 Jan. 1794.
 ii. SALLY⁶, b. 8 July 1797; d. 24 Dec. 1822.
 iii. ASAH⁶ BLAKE⁶, b. 1 Feb. 1802; d. 6 Nov. 1821.

127. GILMAN⁵ FOLSOM (*David⁴, William³, Ephraim², John¹*), b. in Epping, N. H. 1765 or 1770; d. in Cleveland, O., abt. 1843; m. abt. 1795, RUTH PAGE (dau. of Rev. Thomas) of Hebron, N. H.

In 1790 he was in Dorchester; in 1791, Gilman Folsom of Epping sold to John Mathes of Lee, for \$50., land in Dorchester laid out "to my Hon'd Father David, Dec'd." In 1807 he went to Buffalo, N. Y. and thence to Cleveland.

Children:

290. i. GILMAN, JR.⁶, b. in Dorchester, N. H. 27 Apr. 1796.
 291. ii. EZEKIEL⁶, b. in Exeter, N. H. 22 Dec. 1798.

128. EZEKIEL⁵ FOLSOM (*David⁴, William³, Ephraim², John¹*), b. in Epping, N. H. 25 Oct. 1778; supposed to have d. in Montreal, Canada; m. MARY⁵ NORRIS (Thomas⁴, James³, Jonathan², Nicholas¹) of Epping, N. H., b. 25 Oct. 1778; d. in Raymond 8 Feb. 1869.

Children b. in Epping:

292. i. NOAH DAVIS⁶, b. 1799.
 293. ii. MOSES D.⁶, b. 18 Aug. 1801.
 294. iii. GILMAN⁶, b. 12 Feb. 1805.

SIXTH GENERATION

129. SAMUEL⁶ FOLSOM (*Samuel⁵, Samuel⁴, Israel³, Samuel², John¹*), b. in Arlington, Vt. 29 Apr. 1789; d. 9 Nov. 1882; m. 3 Jan. 1813, **SUSAN B. HUNT** (dau. of Capt. Obed.), b. 27 Oct. 1790; d. in Amherst, Mass. 5 May 1871.

He served in War of 1812. They removed in 1848 to Manchester, Vt. Mrs. Folsom was a descendant of one of the early settlers of Plymouth, Mass.

Children:

- i. **SAMUEL⁷**, d. inf.
- ii. **NATHANIEL⁷**, d. inf.
- iii. **LUCY ANN⁷**, b. 8 Mar. 1816; unm.
- iv. **SUSAN FIDELIA⁷**, b. 1819; m. 1838, Obed Blower of Shushan, N. Y. Children:
 1. **Samuel F.⁸**, b. 1840; Capt. of Co. B, 10th Regt. New York Zouaves; accidentally shot at Albany Barracks, 21 June 1861.
 2. **George Obed⁸**, b. 18 Mar. 1843; m. 1866, Jane Van Dusen, b. 7 Apr. 1850; 7 ch.
 3. **Charles Ansel⁸**, b. 24 Apr. 1849; unm.; res. Canajoharie, N. Y.
 4. **Beliza C.⁸**, b. 1854; d. 1881; m. 1874, John B. Phillips; 3 ch.
- v. **BELIZA H.⁷**, b. 12 June 1820; d. in Bloomington, Ill. 4 Nov. 1882; m. 30 Jan. 1849, Booth N. Curtis of Ballston, N. Y., b. 29 Nov. 1824; grad. of Union College; studied two yrs. at Princeton Theo. Sem.; health failed and he removed to Bloomington. Children:
 1. **Isaac N.⁸**, b. in N. Y. 1854; d. y.
 2. **Susan L.⁸**, b. 1856; d. Oct. 1866.
 3. **Samuel B.⁸**, b. 7 Dec. 1858; grad. Wesleyan Union Law Class in Bloomington; lawyer in Chicago for Missouri Pacific R. R. Co.
 4. **Folsom B.⁸**, b. 1861; d. July 1863.

130. ARASPUS⁶ FOLSOM (*Cirus⁵, Samuel⁴, Israel³, Samuel², John¹*), b. in Stratford, Conn. 1768; d. in Steuben Co., N. Y.

10 May 1821; m. 26 Dec. 1802, SUSAN PENDLETON of Washington, N. Y. who m. (2) John Walters, and had two ch.

For years Araspus Folsom lived and traded in what is now Greenwich, Washington Co., N. Y. In 1817 he went to Tioga Co., Penn. upon a farm, and soon returned to Steuben Co.

Children, b. in Greenwich, N. Y.:

- i. CHARLES A.⁷, b. 29 Dec. 1803; d. 1863; m. Martha Finley of Memphis, Tenn.; lived in Mississippi.
Children:
 1. Mary⁸.
 2. Susan⁸.
 3. Virginia⁸. All three m. and husbands killed in rebel army.
- ii. EMILY⁷, b. 28 Jan. 1806; d. 1875; m. in North Urbana, N. Y. 24 Dec. 1826, James Brundage, farmer, b. in Painted Post, N. Y. in 1798. Children:
 1. Elouisa⁸, b. 27 Sept. 1827.
 2. Almira S.⁸, b. 1829.
 3. Zebulon P.⁸, b. 1831.
 4. Emily⁸, b. 1833.
 5. Mary⁸, b. 1835.
 6. Julia⁸, b. 1837.
 7. Lewis⁸, b. 1839.
 8. James A.⁸, b. 1841.
 9. Hiram W.⁸, b. 5 Oct. 1843.
 10. Susan⁸, b. 1845.
 11. Alice⁸, b. 7 May 1848; d. 2 Oct. 1859.
- iii. ELOUISA⁷, b. 19 Feb. 1808; d. abt. 1825.
- iv. LEWIS Y.⁷, b. 22 Apr. 1810; at age of 21 he was clerk in a store for his uncle in Lawrence Co., Miss.; then a teacher; traveled in Texas; traded in Gainsville, Miss.; m. Sarah Russ; had two daus. who in 1857 came north with him and were m. in Michigan.
295. v. OTIS WHIPPLE⁷, b. 17 Sept. 1812.
- vi. MARY H.⁷, b. 28 May 1817; m. Horace Mather; res. Rathbonville, Steuben Co., N. Y. Children:
 1. Lewis⁸.
 2. Mary⁸.
 3. Emily⁸.
 4. Herman⁸.

5. Eliza⁸.
6. Jennie⁸.
7. Carrie⁸.

131. DEA. DANIEL⁶ FOLSOM (*Daniel⁵, Daniel⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Epping, N. H. 1766; d. in Tunbridge, Vt. 6 Oct. 1839; m. 1792, **PHEBE FIFIELD**, b. 1768; d. 24 Aug. 1826, ae 58 yrs. 6 mos. 10 days.

Children, b. in Tunbridge:

- i. **MARY⁷**, b. 20 Mar. 1793; d. 16 Aug. 1838; m. 26 Mar. 1811 (1st w.), George Weymouth, who d. 16 Apr. 1849, ae 69. He was deacon in the Free Will Bapt. Chh. and clerk of the yearly meeting; was a magistrate, settled many estates; guardian of many minors, — "a blameless man and a very fervent Christian." Children:
 1. Huldah F.⁸, b. 6 May 1812; d. 17 Aug. 1826.
 2. Hannah F.⁸, b. 25 Aug. 1814; m. in Chelsea, Vt. 23 July 1838, T. B. Prentiss, a merchant in Aylmer, P. Q. Children:
 1. Salome⁹, m. 18 Dec. 1862, John Aylen, M.D.
 2. George Weymouth⁹, M.D.
 3. Thomas Daniel⁹, m. in Port Hudson, Mich. 3 Aug. 1872, Elizabeth Swanson Sutherland.
 3. Phebe⁸, b. 18 Apr. 1816; d. 30 Apr. 1893; m. E. S. Hackett; res. Royalton, Vt. Children:
 1. Ellen⁹, m. Edson Bixby; 1 ch.: George¹⁰, d. 1866.
 2. Alice⁹, m. Howard Prentiss; no ch.
 3. Charlotte⁹, unm.; res. So. Royalton, Vt.
 4. Daniel⁹, m.; d. 1888.
 4. Daniel F.⁸, b. 22 June 1818; m. (1) Rebecca Riddle Blodgett; m. (2) Mrs. Linda Flint; m. (3) Mrs. Harriet E. Blanchard (née Howell). He studied law at East Randolph, Vt.; lived 5 yrs. in Bethel, Vt. and 25 yrs. in Jefferson, Wis.; then settled on a farm near Marshall, Minn. Children, by 1st wife:
 1. Mary Rebecca⁹, b. in Randolph Center, Vt. 29 July 1844; d. in Canada 15 Feb. 1914; bur. in Jefferson, Wis.; m. 17 Apr. 1865, Thomas

- John Symmes, b. in Aylmer, P. Q. 26 Jan. 1836. Children, b. in Aylmer:
1. Charles Thomas¹⁰, b. 19 Jan. 1866; d. 1905 in Tome, Chili; m. Blanca Madriaga; 5 ch.: Charles¹¹ (d. y.), William H.¹¹, Howard¹¹, Lillian¹¹ and Edith¹¹.
 2. Edmund¹⁰, b. 1868; d. in Canerral, Chile, 1905.
 3. Daniel Weymouth¹⁰, b. 30 Jan. 1870; m. in Lewiston, Mont., Ione Hoffman; 5 ch.: Dorothy¹¹, who m. Don Wade and lives in Hollywood, Calif. and had 2 sons; Elizabeth¹¹; Ruth¹¹; Grace¹¹; and Daniel Weymouth, Jr.¹¹
 4. Thomas John¹⁰, b. 13 Dec. 1871; m. Catherine Morse Clark; 5 ch.: Weymouth¹¹; Mary¹¹; and Thomas¹¹, twins (he d. age 8); Agnes¹¹; and Howard¹¹.
 5. Howard Church¹⁰, b. 24 Mar. 1874; killed in action 9 Apr. 1917; m. Mabel Yarker; 2 ch. b. in London, Eng.: Cecil John¹¹ and Mabel¹¹.
 6. George Eric¹⁰, b. 6 Mar. 1877; d. inf.
 7. William Henry¹⁰, b. 23 July 1880; m. Elsie Himmel; 3 ch.: William Henry, Jr.¹¹; Beatrice Mariella¹¹; Weymouth Kirkland¹¹.
 8. Beatrice Mary¹⁰, b. 30 Sept. 1882; d. 19 Feb. 1906; m. 25 Aug. 1905, Henry Clauson Gilbert.
2. George⁹, m. twice (names not given). Ch. by 2nd wife: Daniel¹⁰, Anne¹⁰; Margaret Weymouth¹⁰, m. — Jackson; George, Jr.¹⁰.
 3. Cynthia⁹, m. Charles Burg; 3 ch.: Ernestine¹⁰, m. Adelbert Alderson and had 3 ch.: Adelbert¹¹, Lawrence¹¹ and Margaret¹¹; Charles Copeland¹⁰; and Kitty¹⁰.
 4. Daniel C.⁹, b. abt. 1850; m. (1) Eliza Aulsebrook, b. in Concord, Jefferson Co., Wis. 12 Sept. 1854; lives in Denver, Colo.; 1 ch.: Edith Weymouth¹⁰, b. in Concord, Wis. 2 Nov. 1874, principal of a school in Denver.
 5. Ann Hayden⁹, m. James Kirkland; 3 ch.: Elizabeth¹⁰, d.; Weymouth D.¹⁰, m. Louise

Stone, 3 ch.: Elizabeth¹¹, Eleanor¹¹, and Weymouth Stone¹¹; Lillian¹⁰, m. Fred Jallings, 4 ch.: Jack¹¹, Charles¹¹, Louise¹¹, and Elizabeth¹¹.

6. Caroline Boyden⁹, unm. in Randolph Center, Vt.

7. Lillian Blodgett⁹, m. Frederick Pomeroy; no ch.

By 2nd wife, Linda Flint:

8. Charles⁹.

(Records of above family of Daniel Folsom Weymouth sent by William H. Symmes, Oak Park, Ill.)

5. Mary F.⁸, b. 23 Oct. 1821; m. (1) A. Cleveland; m. (2) John Haywood; res. Ludlow, Vt.

6. Cynthia F.⁸, b. 25 July 1825; d. 9 Aug. 1834.

7. Abigail F.⁸, b. 26 Apr. 1829; d. May 1897; m. Royal Cook, who was killed in Civil War; res. Brandon, Vt.

ii. JOHN⁷, b. 27 Nov. 1795; d. 24 Mar. 1800.

iii. CYNTHIA⁷, b. 2 July 1798; d. 16 Dec. 1845; m. 12 Mar. 1839 (2nd w.) George Weymouth.

iv. ABIGAIL⁷, b. 28 Nov. 1801; m. (1) Arad Benson and lived in Ludlow; m. (2) — Richardson; res. Bethel, Vt.

296. v. JOHN⁷, b. 13 July 1804.

132. DAVID⁶ FOLSOM (*Daniel⁵, Daniel⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Epping, N. H. 29 May 1770; d. in Tunbridge, Vt. 4 Jan. 1815; m. in Gilmanton, N. H. 14 Apr. 1791, MARY (MOLLY) WEEKS (dau. of Matthias), b. 1769; d. 22 June 1853.

Children, b. in Tunbridge:

297. i. MATTHIAS⁷, b. 4 Oct. 1791.

ii. ANNIE E.⁷, b. 29 June 1793; d. June 1878; m. (2nd w.) 1816, Aretas Haskel, who d. 1858. Children:

1. Harrison S.⁸, b. 1817.

2. Mary A.⁸, b. 1819; d. 1 Oct. 1880; m. Daniel Noyes; 8 ch.

3. Sarah Weeks⁸, b. 1821; m. 1844, Lorenzo Wright of Ohio. No ch.

4. Olive Folsom^s, b. 1823; m. 1848, E. R. Williams of Ashtabula, O.; 2 ch.
 5. Betsey Ann^s, b. 1825; m. 1882, Daniel Noyes.
 6. Franklin Aretas^s, b. 13 July 1828; D. C. 1854; successful lawyer at Madison, Wis.; unm.; killed in Battle of Cold Harbor, 1864.
 7. Harvey Madson^s, b. 1831; m. 1866, Malvina Mills of Philadelphia; 4 ch.
 8. Alma Stevens^s, b. 1835; d. 1868; m. 1867, George W. Moody of Tunbridge.
298. iii. DANIEL⁷, b. 1 Sept. 1795.
299. iv. DAVID⁷, b. 15 July 1797.
300. v. JOSHUA⁷, b. 7 Nov. 1799.
- iv. OLIVE⁷, b. 2 May 1802; d. in Minneapolis, Minn. 18 Jan. 1874; m. John Hale, b. in Tunbridge 31 Aug. 1801; d. in Minneapolis 10 Feb. 1876. Children:
1. Jefferson^s, b. 5 Sept. 1827.
 2. Olive Anna^s, b. 18 July 1830.
 3. Mary^s, b. 7 Oct. 1831.
 4. George W.^s, b. 8 Feb. 1834.
 5. Daniel^s, b. 6 Oct. 1839.
133. STEPHEN⁶ FOLSOM (*Daniel⁵, Daniel⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Gilmanton, N. H. (1772 ?); d. in Tunbridge, Vt. 27 June 1822; m. ABIGAIL FIFIELD, b. 1772; d. 28 May 1860; she m. (2) John Morrill.
- Children, b. in Tunbridge:
- i. MOSES⁷.
 - ii. PETER⁷.
 - iii. HANNAH⁷, b. 3 Oct. 1793; m. William Noyes; 2 ch.; Freeman^s and Asenath^s, both died.
 - iv. SALLY⁷, b. 24 Sept. 1795; m. William C. Drew; lived in North Tunbridge. Children:
 1. Arno S.^s.
 2. Stephen Folsom^s, b. 12 Oct. 1823; grad. D. C. 1845, and from Lane Theo. Sem. 1852; minister; m. 30 Oct. 1866, Josephine Electa Chard, b. 10 Apr. 1840.
 - v. MARIA⁷, b. 27 Aug. 1797; m. (1) Richard Noyes; m. (2) Phineas Smith.
301. vi. ELI⁷, b. 2 Sept. 1799.

- vii. **ASENATH**⁷, b. 7 Nov. 1800; d. 29 Feb. 1802.
 302. viii. **SMITH**⁷, b. 16 May 1803.

134. JOHN⁶ **FOLSOM** (*Daniel⁵, Daniel⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Gilmanton, N. H. 1774; d. in Tunbridge, Vt. 29 Apr. 1813, ae 38; m. **NANCY** (OF **ANNA**) **FIFIELD**, who d. 19 Jan. 1844, ae 67.

Children, b. in Tunbridge:

- i. **JUDITH**⁷, b. 28 Jan. 1799; m. in Boston, N. Y. in 1830, **Elijah**⁷ **Folsom** (*Jeremiah⁶, Daniel⁵, Daniel⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*); 7 ch.
- ii. **ZENA**⁷, b. 20 June 1800; d. unm.
- iii. **JEREMIAH**⁷, b. 21 Sept. 1801; m. and had 2 ch.: **Riley**⁸ and **Alma**⁸.
- iv. **HULDAH**⁷, b. 1 Apr. 1803.
- v. **CHLOE AUSTIN**⁷, b. 15 Aug. 1804.
- vi. **CLARISSA**⁷, b. 19 July 1806; m. Ami Whitney.
- vii. **ANNA**⁷, b. 4 Aug. 1808.
- viii. **MARY**⁷, b. 12 Apr. 1811.
- ix. **DANIEL**⁷, b. 13 Apr. 1811 (twin to Mary, b. one day apart).

135. REV. PETER⁶ **FOLSOM** (*Daniel⁵, Daniel⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Gilmanton, N. H. 5 July 1775; d. in Tunbridge, Vt. 14 Feb. 1832; m. in Gilmanton 21 Oct. 1800, **HANNAH WEYMOUTH**, who d. 30 Jan. 1864, ae 84.

About 1804 they moved to Tunbridge, where he was a Free Will Baptist preacher.

Children, first 2 b. in Gilmanton:

303. i. **SHADRACH W.**⁷, b. 26 June 1801.
 ii. **MARY**⁷, b. 1803; d. 31 Dec. 1872; m. 31 Dec. 1822, **Moses Adams**. Children:
 1. **John L.**⁸, m. **Frances Broughton**.
 2. **Martha**⁸, m. (1) **N. H. Sanborn**, who d.; m. (2) **John F. Bennet**.
 iii. **HULDAH**⁷, b. 5 Feb. 1809; d. 1 July 1871; m. 18 Nov. 1827, **Seth Adams**. Children:

1. Hannah⁶, b. 29 Mar. 1832; d. 6 Sept. 1834.
2. Luna⁶, b. 30 Jan. 1836; m. A. J. Dutton.
3. Arthur C.⁶, b. 5 Feb. 1842; m. 18 Apr. 1865, Rosa Lee.

136. REV. JEREMIAH⁶ FOLSOM (*Daniel⁵, Daniel⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Gilmanton, N. H. 1781; d. in Boston, N. Y. 15 June 1823; m. in Gilmanton 16 Nov. 1803, ABIGAIL⁵ BEAN (*John⁴, Joshua³, John², John¹*, who came from Scotland and settled in Exeter, N. H. abt. 1660).

In Feb. 1813 he moved from Tunbridge, Vt. to Middlebury, N. Y. and from there in 1820 to Boston, N. Y. He is said to have been "a man of prayer and much sympathy, his preaching plain, faithful and practical."

Children, first 5 b. in Tunbridge, Vt., 4 in Middlebury, N. Y. and last in Boston, N. Y.:

304. i. ELIJAH⁷, b. 1805.
305. ii. JOHN BEAN⁷, b. 1807.
306. iii. JAMES KING⁷.
- iv. MARY⁷, m. Nathaniel Jenkins; d. 1880; lived in Wisconsin. Children:
 1. Leonard⁸.
 2. Byron⁸.
 3. Alice⁸.
 4. Menelle⁸.
 5. Imogene⁸.
307. v. DANIEL⁷, b. 31 Jan. 1810.
- vi. NANCY MIRANDA⁷, b. 26 Oct. 1813; d. 27 Feb. 1895; bur. in Wayne, Lafayette Co., Wis.; m. in Colden, Erie Co., N. Y. 8 June 1833, Cornelius Barnes Gould (son of Asa and Lois Owen), a descendant of Zaccheus¹ Gould of Topsfield, Mass., b. in Bethel, Vt. 4 Oct. 1809; d. in Warren, Ill. 20 Mar. 1884. Children:
 1. Lucinda Abigail⁸, b. 16 Jan. 1835; d. in Campbell, Calif. 16 Sept. 1923; m. J. B. Hamilton. Children:
 1. Oretta M. Grace⁹, m. J. J. Thornton; res. Campbell.

2. Irwin Arthur⁹, d. in Trenton, Tenn. 17 Apr. 1901; m. Nettie Thompson.
3. Cyrus G.⁹, m. Etta Butler; res. San Gabriel, Calif.
2. Rev. Wesley, D.D.⁸, b. Aug. 1836; educated for ministry at the Freewill Baptist College in Hillsdale, Mich.; d. shortly after he was ordained, 4 Mar. 1857.
3. Lois Maria⁸, b. in Boston, N. Y. 6 Dec. 1838; d. in Jamestown, N. Dak. 29 Apr. 1913; m. in Wayne, Wis. 31 Oct. 1858, Edmund Spokesfield (son of Jonathan C. and Keziah Foss), b. in Thornton, N. H. 24 Nov. 1835; d. Dec. 1891 (froze to death) in Wills Co., N. Dak. Children:
 1. Carrie L.⁹, b. 3 Aug. 1859; m. 1 Apr. 1883, Charles E. Pettey; res. Jamestown, N. Dak.
 2. Mary A.⁹, b. 18 Jan. 1862; m. Dec. 1878, Addison J. Smith, who d. She lives, a widow, in Evansville, Ind.
 3. William Franklin⁹, b. 28 Sept. 1863; d. in Missoula, Mont. 21 Jan. 1918; m. 3 Sept. 1894, Emily C. Mace.
 4. Walter Ernest⁹, b. near Shelby, Mo. 28 Jan. 1876; d. in Jamestown, N. Dak. 14 Jan. 1934; m. in Fargo, N. Dak. 31 Aug. 1907, Mary A. Morris of Superior, Wis., who d. in Jamestown, 9 Feb. 1932. He was a Railway Postal Clerk on the Northern Pacific; one ch.: Mary Josephine¹⁰, b. 8 June 1912.
4. Ellen Emily⁸, b. 2 June 1841; d. 1922; m. late in life, George W. Sears of Lincoln, Nebr.
5. John Franklin⁸, b. 13 Apr. 1845; d. in Pawnee City, Nebr. Apr. 1908; m. Anna Beals; divorced; one ch.: Franklin⁹ m. and lives in Lincoln, Nebr.
6. Oretta⁸, b. 1848; d. inf.
308. vii. JEREMIAH⁷, b. 20 July 1815.
309. viii. ABRAHAM⁷, b. 1817.
 - ix. ABIGAIL⁷, b. 1819; d. 1856; m. Joseph Ball; 2 ch.: Emma⁸ and Eveline⁸.
310. x. TRUMAN⁷, b. 1821.

137. REV. ABRAHAM⁶ FOLSOM (*Daniel⁵, Daniel⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Gilmanton, N. H. 9 Aug. 1784; d. in Waterloo, Wis. 19 Mar. 1858; m. in Gilmanton 1804, MIRIAM⁶ BEAN (sister to Abigail who m. Rev. Jeremiah⁶ Folsom, No. 136).

He was a blacksmith and (in 1803 ?) was ordained a Free Will Baptist preacher. He went to Tunbridge, Vt. and thence to New York in 1817. He became pastor of a Free Will Bapt. Chh. in Cuba, Allegheny Co., N. Y. where he faithfully labored 21 years,—“a man of singular modesty and simplicity,” regarded by his people as an “eloquent preacher and a very remarkable man.” Though called to the office of a teacher and preacher he did not entirely forsake the business of a mechanic but often did manual work when needed. He and his brother, Rev. Jeremiah⁶ Folsom, organized the first church (Free Will Bapt.) in the east part of the town of Lyndon, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y. in 1816 (*French's Gazetteer of the State of New York, 1860, p. 192*).

Children:

- i. HANNAH⁷, b. 13 July 1805; d. inf.
- ii. ABRAHAM F.⁷, b. 8 Dec. 1807; d. 1820.
- iii. EDNA⁷, b. 1810; d. inf.
311. iv. STEPHEN⁷, b. 6 July 1812, prob. in Tunbridge, Vt.
312. v. WILLIAM A.⁷, b. 28 June 1815, prob. in Tunbridge.
313. vi. JEREMIAH⁷, b. in Middlebury, N. Y. 5 Feb. 1818.
- vii. MATILDA⁷, b. in Middlebury, N. Y. 13 Jan. 1821; m. M. A. Ellsworth. Children:
 1. —, born 1844; went west.
 2. Thirza L.⁸, b. Aug. 1851; m. H. Jones; res. in Minnesota; no ch.
- viii. LUCINA⁷, b. in Middlebury, N. Y. 22 Dec. 1822; d. unm. in Waterloo, Wis.
- ix. MARY⁷, b. in Holland, N. Y. 2 Oct. 1825; a teacher; m. in Waterloo 14 May 1854 (2nd w.), Anson E. Hayes, farmer, teacher and merchant, b. in Granby, Conn. 27 Aug. 1813; d. in Waterloo 16 Oct. 1873; she removed to San Jose, Calif. in 1887, and m. (2) July 1889, Thomas B. Chynoweth, who d. in San Jose 28 Feb. 1891. Children by 1st husband:

1. Everis Anson⁸, b. in Waterloo, Wis. 10 Mar. 1855; grad. Law School, Wisconsin Univ. 1879; practiced in Madison, Wis.; unm. Assisted Rev. Mr. Chapman in first Folsom Gen.
 2. Jay Orley⁸, b. 2 Oct. 1857; grad. Law School, Wisconsin Univ. 1880; in practice with brother, in Madison; unm.
 3. Charles Carrol⁸, b. 24 Aug. 1861; d. in Waterloo 26 Feb. 1865.
- x. **LODEMA**⁷, b. in Cuba, N. Y. 23 Oct. 1829; m. (1) 1848, George D. Haskell (son of James and Eliza) of Buffalo, N. Y.; m. (2) at Lake Mills, Wis. 17 Mar. 1870, Isaac Atwood. Children by 1st husband:
1. Charles Alanson⁸, b. in Aztalan, Wis. 26 Apr. 1851; m. Mar. 1875 Mary Bailey of Watertown, Wis.; res. Tower City, N. Dak.; 3 ch.
 2. Helena Victoria⁸, b. in New Haven, Wis. 8 Jan. 1853; m. in Lake Mills, Wis. 11 Mar. 1874, Maddison Buck, a miller in Delafield, Waukesha Co., Wis.; 3 ch.: Edith M.⁹, Harry M.⁹, Martha A.⁹.
 3. George Byron⁸, b. in Mauston, Wis. 10 Aug. 1856; farmer; unm. in Tower City.
 4. Mary Eliza⁸, b. in Mauston, Wis. 17 June 1858; lived unm. with her mother in La Crosse, Wis.
 5. Alice Lodema⁸, b. in Portland, Wis. 15 Nov. 1861; d. in Winona, Minn. 12 Oct. 1876.

138. **DANIEL**⁶ **FOLSOM** (*Jonathan Kingsbury*⁵, *Daniel*⁴, *Abraham*³, *John*², *John*¹), b. in Gilmanton, N. H. abt. 1775; d. in Glens Falls, N. Y. 25 July 1828, ae 53 (gr. st.); m. (1) **ELIZABETH** — who d. 1797; m. (2) in Windsor, Vt. 26 May 1799, **RACHEL PARMENTER** who d. 22 May 1809, ae 32; bur. in The Old Cem., Middlebury, Vt.; m. (3) **ARMINIA FOBES**, who m. (2) a Capt. Kidd.

Daniel Folsom lived first in Wheelock, Vt. where he was an office holder in 1795, 1796. After the death of first wife in 1797 he went to Windsor, Vt. and later to Warren; after 1809 he moved to Glens Falls, N. Y.

Children, by 1st wife:

314. i. **JONATHAN**⁷, b. in Wheelock 1797.

By 2nd wife:

- ii. JOSEPH⁷, b. abt. 1800.
- iii. BENJAMIN⁷, b. 28 Aug. 1802. His descendants live in western N. Y. Ancestor of Nadine Folsom of South Bend, Ind.
- iv. PHOEBE⁷, b. in Warren, Vt. 23 July 1806.

By 3rd wife:

- v. MARY BETHANY⁷, b. in Middlebury, Vt. 29 Jan. 1809; d. 3 Dec. 1886; m. George Moulson of Rochester, N. Y.; 2 ch.: 1 living, 1930, Thomas George⁸, b. 1843, whose dau. Mrs. David Philip Klindinst of York, Pa. gave names of ch. by 3rd m. and gr. st. rec. in Glens Falls cemetery.
- vi. ELIJAH⁷, d. unm. 17 Jan. 1834, ae 23 yrs. 2 mos. 7 days.
- vii. RACHEL JOANNA⁷, d. 17 June 1828, ae 4 yrs. 2 mos. 19 days.
- viii. HULDAH⁷, m. Sloydwick Pierce.
- ix. DANIEL⁷, m. Romelia ——. He was drowned while rescuing others in Lake Erie; left son William⁸ of Cleveland, O., who d.
- x. MARCENA⁷, m. Levi Carter; d. in Detroit, Mich.
- xi. Infant, per. the Elizabeth who d. 17 Jan. 1834 (gr. st.).

139. JOHN⁶ FOLSOM (*Jonathan⁵, Daniel⁵, Abraham⁵, John², John¹*), b. in Gilmanton, N. H. 26 Feb. 1777; d. in Stanstead, P. Q. 16 Mar. 1834; m. 26 Feb. 1800, NANCY TAYLOR (dau. of Jonathan and Ruth *Mathews*), b. in Canterbury, N. H. 13 Aug. 1781; d. in Wheelock, Vt. 12 Sept. 1851.

NOTE: Jonathan Taylor m. in Canterbury, 1 Feb. 1781, Ruth Mathews, dau. of Benjamin and Anna (Coleman) Mathews, or Mathes as the name was originally spelled, a descendant of Francis¹ Mathes and Thomasine Chamon, who came to America in 1634 and settled in Durham, N. H. (Mrs. Benedict). Jonathan Taylor d. on a trip to the West Indies, about 1784, leaving two daughters, Nancy and Ruth; a son Jonathan was born soon after his death. Widow Ruth Taylor m. (2) Gideon Leavitt and had: Asa, Dolly and Zerviah Leavitt.

Children:

- i. **RUTH⁷**, b. in Wheelock, Vt. 20 May 1803 (also given 21 May 1800); d. in Phoenix, Ariz. 2 July 1893; m. (1) 11 Sept. 1828, George Abbott; m. (2) 15 Nov. 1829 in Derby, Vt., Enoch⁸ Hidden (Jeremiah⁴, Ebenezer⁵, Ebenzer², Andrew¹) of Barnston, P. Q., b. 8 Nov. 1789, bapt. by Rev. William Squires, 6 July 1835 (Church Rec. of United Church of Stanstead, Quebec); d. 1870. Children:
1. **Mary⁸**, b. in Canada 1831; d. in Dodge Center, Minn.; m. (1) Dr. Ansel Frost, who was lost in the woods in Wisconsin before his twin sons were born; m. (2) Joseph Green, a widower with grown children. Children by 1st husband:
 1. **Alfred Enoch⁹**, b. near Jefferson, Jefferson Co., Wis. 11 May 1858; m. (1) May 1885, Ida Wood; m. (2) 9 Aug. 1896, Martha Ruth Goode, who d. 1 Dec. 1924. Children by 1st wife:
 1. **Mary Lucinda¹⁰**, b. in Alexandria, Minn. 31 May 1886; m. Olin Townsend; lives in Calif.
 2. **Claude Willis¹⁰**, b. in Eagle Bend, Todd Co., Minn. 28 Oct. 1888.
 - Child by 2nd wife:
 3. **Huldah Jane¹⁰**, b. in Minneapolis, Minn. 24 Sept. 1897; m. Dale Page; res. Irwin, Calif.
 2. **Albert Edward⁹** (twin to Alfred Enoch⁹), d. of scarlet fever at age of 15 months.
- Child by 2nd husband (Joseph Green):
3. **Laura⁹**. The mother d. when Laura was about 4 yrs. old.
2. **Enoch, Jr.⁸**, b. in Barnston, Canada, 30 July 1832; d. in Los Angeles, Calif. 19 Dec. 1911; m. in Stanstead, P. Q. 25 Dec. 1854, Caroline Amelia Morrill (dau. of Paul and Polly Heath), b. in Caswelboro, P. Q. 13 Mar. 1834; d. in Los Angeles 14 Dec. 1915. Children:
 1. **Ida Rose⁹**, b. 11 Oct. 1855; d. 11 Feb. 1892.
 2. **Ella Frances⁹**, b. 5 Apr. 1858; d. in Bisbee, Ariz. 22 Apr. 1922; m. 17 June 1880, Richard Deleslie Wooddell; 6 ch. Her son Capt.

- Charles E. Wooddell of Niagara Falls, N. Y. has assisted with records of this family.
3. George Albert⁹, b. 29 June 1860; m. Martha Duraza.
 4. Minnie Sylvia⁹, b. Dec. 1863; d. 1876.
 5. Carrie⁹, b. 1 Nov. 1865; d. 30 July 1883.
 3. Lucinda⁸.
 4. Laura⁸.
 5. Bessie⁸.
 6. Rhoda⁸, m. (1) ——— Griswold; m. (2) Ephraim Maddox (or Maddocks); no ch.
 7. Rachel⁸.
- ii. ZEROLAH⁷, b. 11 Jan. 1806; d. in Stanstead, P. Q. 1 Sept. 1834; m. 18 Aug. 1828, ———.
- iii. PATIENCE⁷, b. in Wheelock, Vt. 9 Aug. 1807 (1805, T. R.); d. in Marshfield, Vt. 1 June 1841, ae 36 yrs.; accidentally shot; m. (1) 12 Oct. 1827, Joseph Abbott; m. (2) in 1831, in Canada, George Linton. Child by 1st husband:
1. Sarah⁸, b. in Stanstead, P. Q. 31 Aug. 1829; d. in Sutton, Vt. 21 Aug. 1888; m. Russell Garfield. Children:
 1. Alonzo Luke⁹, b. in Wheelock, Vt. 9 Sept. 1857; d. 27 Nov. 1862.
 2. Frank⁹, d. 1927; m. (1) ———; m. (2) 1 Jan. 1884, Mary L. Smith; lived in Newark, Vt. and had by 2nd wife: Flora May¹⁰, b. 22 Sept. 1884; Leon Alonzo¹⁰, b. 23 Jan. 1887; d. y.
- Children by 2nd husband, George Linton:
2. Melinda⁸, b. in Canada 30 Apr. 1832; d. in Marshfield, Vt. 6 June 1921; m. in Marshfield 18 May 1853, Samuel Bemis, b. 15 Oct. 1823; d. in Marshfield 16 Sept. 1911. Children:
 1. & 2. Twins, one d. at birth.
 3. Phineas G.⁹, b. in Marshfield 12 Mar. 1868; d. there 27 Nov. 1905; m. 1 Jan. 1890, Myrtie Bullock (dau. of Asa and Hannah Harwood), b. 23 Apr. 1867. Children:
 1. Edith Marion¹⁰, b. 5 Aug. 1891; d. 17 Dec. 1896.
 2. Zenith Melinda¹⁰, b. 24 Nov. 1898; m. 15 Dec. 1915, Avon F. Hall (son of Dean

- Swift and Adaline Kidder). 4 ch.: 1. Grace Adeline¹¹, b. in Cabot, Vt. 22 Jan. 1917, m. 14 June 1936, Charles Lee Veysey; 2. Frederick Dean¹¹, b. in Springfield, Vt. 22 Apr. 1920; 3. Avon Leslie¹¹, b. 27 May 1924; 4. Alan Leo¹¹, b. 3 Dec. 1930.
3. John⁸, b. in Canada 15 Apr. 1834; d. in Marshfield 22 Nov. 1903; m. (2) Emma Amy Morrill (dau. of Mellen and Adeline Haskins), b. 1834; d. 7 Aug. 1896. Children:
1. Alice Bell⁹, b. in Danville, Vt. 13 Nov. 1869; d. in Marshfield, Vt. 28 Aug. 1898; m. Sept. 1884, Henry Dunkling (son of Frank and Harriette Jones), b. in England 21 Feb. 1860. Children:
1. Bernest¹⁰, b. in Greensboro, Vt. 9 Oct. 1885; m. in Marshfield, Vt. 16 Apr. 1905, Avis Belle Lane (dau. of John and Henrietta Maxfield), b. in Marshfield 21 Dec. 1889; d. 6 Oct. 1915; he m. (2) in Barre, Vt. 20 Oct. 1916, Lula Thompson (dau. of Samuel and Dora Shonio), b. in So. Barre 16 June 1889; d. 29 July 1936. Children:
1. Etta Alice¹¹, b. 16 May 1907.
 2. Ray Chandler¹¹, b. 29 Mar. 1910.
 3. Lloyd Bernest¹¹, b. 19 Mar. 1915.
 By 2nd wife:
4. John Howard¹¹, b. 30 Dec. 1917.
 5. Richard Paul¹¹, b. 5 Mar. 1919.
2. Ada¹⁰, b. in Orange, Vt. 8 Sept. 1886; d. in Warren, N. H. 1905; m. in Rumney, N. H. 1904, Arthur Wright (son of X. P. and Emma Harris). No ch.
3. George H.¹⁰, b. in Marshfield 8 Nov. 1888; d. in Haverhill, Mass. 5 June 1936; m. in Newburyport, Mass. 22 Nov. 1911, Blanche C. Campbell (dau. of Thomas and Annie), b. in England in 1888; adopted their nephew, Lloyd Bernest Dunkling.
4. Florence¹⁰, b. in Marshfield 8 Apr. 1892; m. in Rumney 8 July 1911, J. Elwin Wright

- (son of Joel A. and Mary M. Goodwin),
b. in Corinth, Vt. 1890; res. Rumney;
dau. Muriel Virginia¹¹, b. 5 Jan. 1914.
5. Edward¹⁰, b. in Marshfield 10 Nov. 1895;
m. in Plainfield, Vt. 20 May 1916, Goldie
Martin (dau. of Lee and Myrtie Colburn),
b. there 6 Sept. 1893. Children: 1. Leroy
Edson¹¹, b. 16 Nov. 1917; 2. Kenneth
Lee¹¹, b. 4 Feb. 1923; 3. Delton Romaine¹¹,
b. 2 May 1925; 4. Elwood Lenn¹¹, b. 2
June 1926.
 6. Freddie¹⁰, b. 1896; d. 8 Dec. 1896.
2. Alonzo⁹, b. 18 Aug. 1872; d. unm. in Marsh-
field 2 Jan. 1897.
 3. Morris⁹, b. 5 Nov. 1876; d. unm. in Marshfield
2 Feb. 1905.
 4. Edward⁹; in Spanish War; d. in Philippines.
 5. Samuel⁹, b. 12 Aug. 1830; d. 21 Apr. 1883.
4. Nancy⁸, b. 1836; d. 1841.
- iv. HIRAM⁷, b. in Wheelock 2 Mar. 1809; d. in Stan-
stead, P. Q. 10 Dec. 1817.
- v. HULDAH⁷, b. in Wheelock 2 Apr. 1812; d. in Marsh-
field 19 Apr. 1864, ae 52 yrs. 17 days (gr. st.); m.
1 Oct. 1840 (George) William Nouns, b. in Eng-
land, 1820; d. in Marshfield, 22 Jan. 1883, ae 63
yrs. Soldier in Civil War, First Vt. Vols., Co. C.
Children, b. in Marshfield:
1. William⁸, b. 1842; d. unm. 12 May 1885; in Civil
War, Co. C, First Vt. Cav.
 2. Charles⁸, b. 14 Apr. 1843; d. in So. Papillion,
Nebr. 12 July 1910; m. Phila Clark. Children:
 1. Minnie⁹, m. — Pike; d. in Omaha, Nebr. 4
Aug. 1919.
 2. Roscoe⁹.
 3. Robert⁹.
 4. Charles J.⁹, d. in Omaha; m. Helen Hass, who
d. in a tornado.
 5. Leon⁹.
 6. A dau.
 3. Nancy⁸, b. 31 Mar. 1845; d. in Marshfield 17 Jan.
1924; m. (1) 12 Jan. 1868, George Burnside;
had dau. d. y.; m. (2) Warren Simpson, b. in
Sutton, Vt. 1828 (son of Joseph and Sabara

- Campbell); d. in Barton, Vt. 6 Apr. 1903. Child:
 1. Daniel E.⁹, b. 10 June 1878; d. in Barton 28 Dec. 1891.
4. George H.⁸, d. in Civil War in Andersonville, Ga. 23 Aug. 1864.
5. Lucy⁸, b. 1852; d. in Pasadena, Calif. 1910; m. William E. Wright (son of William), b. in Gettysburg, Pa. and d. in Nebraska, 1890. Children:
 1. Grace⁹, b. in Papillion, Nebr. 1881; d. in Pasadena 1915; m. 1911, John Clarence Gaylord; one dau.: Lucy¹⁰, b. 1913; d. 1915.
 2. Lula Esther⁹, b. in Papillion 1884; teacher in N. Y. City; has pub. books for Columbia University on First Grade Work.
 3. Harry E.⁹, b. in Omaha 1888; m. Lorna Amy; res. Los Angeles, Calif. Ch.: Lorna¹⁰, Dorothy Jean¹⁰, Nancy Lou¹⁰.
6. Orin⁸, m. —; two sons: Clarence⁹ and George Frank⁹.
7. Benjamin B.⁸, b. 14 Aug. 1857; d. 11 Apr. 1936; m. in Sheffield, Vt. 21 Aug. 1881, Evelyn McAllister (dau. of Daniel and Rosina Thayer), b. in Warren, Vt. 16 June 1863. No ch.
- vi. RHODA⁷, b. in Stanstead, P. Q. 15 Apr. 1812; d. in Nashua, N. H. 16 Dec. 1845; m. 25 Oct. 1842, —.
- vii. NANCY⁷, b. in Stanstead, P. Q. 11 June 1814; bapt. 27 July 1835 by Rev. William Squires; d. in Barnston, P. Q. Mar. 1842; m. 15 Sept. 1830, — Brown.
315. viii. WILLIAM⁷, b. in Stanstead, P. Q. 26 Apr. 1816.
316. ix. JOHN⁷, b. in Stanstead, P. Q. 9 Feb. 1818.
317. x. JONATHAN⁷, b. in Stanstead, P. Q. 16 June 1820.
- xi. HIRAM⁷, b. in Stanstead, P. Q. 21 Jan. 1824; d. in Marshfield, Vt. 7 Mar. 1837.
- xii. JOANNA⁷, b. in Barnston, P. Q. 4 May 1827; d. in Wheelock, Vt. 14 Oct. 1877; m. 17 Oct. 1850, Benjamin Bean (son of Abner and Susanna), b. in Wheelock, 7 Apr. 1821; d. in Battle Creek, Ia. 15 Jan. 1905. Children, b. in Wheelock:
 1. Abner⁸, b. 3 Mar. 1851; d. 3 Dec. 1852.

2. Albert^s, a doctor, b. 12 May 1853; d. in What Cheer, Ia. 11 Jan. 1904; m. in Battle Creek, Ia. Oct. 1884, Grace Armington (dau. of William), b. in Jamestown, Wis. 4 June 1862; d. in Algona, Ia. 21 Jan. 1927. They adopted two little girl sisters, Myrtle and Dicie.
3. William Harrison^s, b. 6 May 1857; d. in New Britain, Conn. 27 July 1926; m. in Russell, Ia. 28 Aug. 1879, May E. Blair (dau. of Matthew James and Elizabeth Margaret Wallace), b. in Pittsburg, Pa. 4 June 1858. Children, b. in East Hardwick, Vt.:
 1. Clara Joan^s, b. 26 Nov. 1880; d. in Danville, Vt. 26 Sept. 1886.
 2. Bertha Elizabeth^s, b. 31 Mar. 1882; m. in Braintree, Mass. 2 Apr. 1918, James Hawley White (son of Fred and Alice Loomis), b. in Marlboro, Conn. 30 July 1879.
4. Susie Low^s, b. 27 July 1861; d. in Danville, Vt. 21 Apr. 1885; m. in Danville 1 Aug. 1882, George Immer Green (son of Samuel and Adeline Lovell), b. in Danville 6 Nov. 1848; d. there 9 May 1922. Child:
 1. Louis Oliver^s, b. 21 Feb. 1885; d. 20 Mar. 1916; m. (1) in Danville 14 Nov. 1906, Mae I. Spicer (dau. of Charles and Emma (Martin) Roberts); divorced; m. (2) at Moes River, P. Q. 20 June 1914, Ida May Barlow (dau. of John Thomas and Sarah Ann Howard), b. in Bicton, Shrewsbury Shrops., England, by whom he had one son: George Elmer¹⁰, b. in Danville 15 May 1915; after death of her husband, Mrs. Green returned with her baby to her people in England.
5. Annie Taylor^s, b. 5 May 1867; m. in Battle Creek, Ia. 30 Dec. 1908, Owen Henry Lloyd (son of Owen William and Sophia Margaret Osborne), farmer, b. in Cambria, Wis. 28 Jan. 1864; d. in Battle Creek 7 July 1928. No ch.
6. Mabel Esther^s, b. 17 Apr. 1871; m. in Ida Co., Ia. 17 Dec. 1896, Eldon E. Hahn (son of Adam H. and Caroline Kern), b. in Blairstown, Ia. 7 May 1865. Child:

1. Harold Emerson⁹, b. in Battle Creek 10 Dec. 1900; farmer; m. in St. Ansgar, Ia. 1 Aug. 1935, Ada Clarinda Tollefson (dau. of George and Tillie Groth), b. in St. Ansgar 18 Mar. 1900.

140. ABRAHAM⁶ FOLSOM (*Jonathan⁵, Daniel⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Gilmanton, N. H. 1782; d. in Ripton, Vt. 27 June 1868, ae 86; m. BETSEY LACKEY, b. 1788; d. 8 Jan. 1871, ae 83 yrs.

He went to Wheelock, Vt. with his parents in 1793; taxed there 1813-1821. After his marriage he lived in Holland and Morgan, Vt., and in Barnston, P. Q.; returned to Wheelock where his son William was born in 1820; removed to Middlebury and from there to Ripton.

Children:

318. i. WILLIAM⁷, b. in Wheelock 7 July 1820.
319. ii. GEORGE W.⁷, b. in Wheelock 1821 or 1822.
- iii. ELMIRA⁷, b. 18 Jan. 1824; d. in Ripton 18 Oct. 1898, ae 74 yrs. 9 mos.; m. (1) in Ripton, Newell Dow, b. in Old Town, Me.; m. (2) in Ripton 1 Mar. 1862, Moses Varney, who d. there 20 May 1867; m. (3) Filander Green, b. in Randolph, Vt. 15 Nov. 1810 and d. in Ripton 12 July 1889, ae 78 yrs. 8 mos. 15 days, a carpenter. Children by 1st husband, b. in Ripton:
 1. Rhoda A.⁸, b. 13 Nov. 1843; d. in Ripton 9 June 1890 "of consumption"; m. in E. Middlebury, Vt. 27 Mar. 1859, James B. Chapman (son of William and Nancy Taylor), b. there 16 Feb. 1832; d. in Ripton 3 June 1895. Children:
 1. Clara Adelaide⁹, b. in Ripton 2 Mar. 1860; d. in E. Middlebury 9 June 1936; m. in Middlebury 25 Mar. 1899, Augustus J. Wilson (son of Rufus and Abbie Getchell), b. in Biddeford, Me. 24 Mar. 1867. Child:
 1. Myrtie¹⁰, b. in Elmore, Vt. 18 May 1901; d. in Wolcott, Vt. 14 Mar. 1904.
 2. Emma A.⁹, b. in Ripton 21 June 1862; d. there 16 May 1885; m. (1) in E. Middlebury 21 Aug. 1878, her cousin George H. Wheeler

- (son of Cilman and Melinda Folsom), b. in Lincoln, Vt. 1 Mar. 1857; d. there 27 Apr. 1882; she m. (2) in Ripton, 5 July 1884, D. W. Waterman (son of Dexter W. and Betsey Broughton). Children, see Wheeler records.
3. Elmira Nancy⁹, b. in Ripton 5 May 1869; m. in Middlebury 2 Dec. 1894, Henry Moses Lee (son of Ashbel and Alma A. Needham), b. in Middlebury 22 Oct. 1859. Child:
 1. Alma Needham¹⁰, b. in E. Middlebury 12 Aug. 1895; m. in Bridport, Vt. 7 Apr. 1913, Chester Palmer (son of Charles and Beaumelle Smith), b. in Bridport 3 Dec. 1895. Children b. in E. Middlebury:
 1. Eleanor¹¹, b. 30 Dec. 1913; d. 8 Jan. 1914.
 2. Mona Bell¹¹, b. 26 Jan. 1915; m. 20 Oct. 1935, Raymond Frank Whittemore (son of Wallace and Jennie Durfee), b. in Bristol, Vt. 9 Apr. 1903.
 3. Augustus Chester¹¹, b. 1 Aug. 1917.
 4. Augusta Esther¹¹, (twin to A. C.), m. in Middlebury 28 July 1935, Kenneth Haven Bannister (son of George Orris and Mae Evelyn Bullock), b. in Weybridge, Vt. 15 Dec. 1911. Ch.: Kenneth Chester Thomas¹², b. in E. Middlebury 29 June 1936.
 5. Shirley June¹¹, b. in E. Middlebury 28 June 1935.
 4. Willis H.⁹, b. in Ripton 18 Feb. 1872; d. same day.
 5. William James⁹ (twin to Willis H.), m. (1) in Swanton, Vt. 15 June 1904, Amy Robinson (dau. of Eliza Robinson), b. in Swanton, Vt. 19 Apr. 1872; d. in Meriden, Conn. 12 Apr. 1926; he m. (2) in Southington, Conn. 8 May 1928, Julia Ann Hyde (dau. of James J. Curtis and Ann Eliza Grannis Carrington), b. in Meriden, Conn. 8 May 1872. No ch.
 6. Elsie V.⁹, b. in Stockbridge, Vt. 30 Aug. 1874; d. in Ripton 18 Sept. 1875.
 2. William A.⁸, b. in Ripton 1846; d. in Civil War 20 Nov. 1864.

3. Elsie A.⁸, m. in Ripton 20 Sept. 1874, Alson Gove (son of Edward S. and Mary Ann Folsom), b. in Lincoln, Vt. 6 Feb. 1852; d. there 7 Mar. 1909. Children:
 1. George N.⁹, b. in Bristol, Vt.; m. in Warren, Vt. 12 July 1896, Lily B. Loraine, b. in Bristol, Ch.: 1. Homer¹⁰, b. 13 June 1897; d. 1 Feb. 1898.
 2. Clara A.⁹, b. in Ripton 19 Feb. 1878; m. — Stone.
 3. Henry J.⁹, b. in Ripton 30 July 1880.
 4. Benjamin Guy⁹, b. in Ripton 19 Apr. 1885.
4. George N.⁸, b. in Ripton 7 Dec. 1852; d. in Brockport, N. Y.; m. (1) in Ripton 19 Jan. 1871, Jessie E. Hendrick, b. in Ripton 30 Nov. 1855; d. there 15 Apr. 1916; m. (2) in E. Craftsbury, Vt. 1 Jan. 1885, Nora E. Tolman (dau. of Riley S. and Mary), b. 1867. Child by 1st wife:
 1. Ira L.⁹, b. in Ripton 2 Apr. 1872; m. in Lincoln, Vt. 9 Sept. 1895, Nellie M. Curran (dau. of Robert and Ellen Lacque), b. in Salisbury, Vt. 19 July 1876; d. in Ripton 5 Feb. 1929. Ch.: 1. George Eaton¹⁰, b. in Ripton 25 Feb. 1896; d. there 20 Oct. 1905.
5. Lucy V.⁸, b. in Ripton 8 May 1856; d. there 16 Mar. 1921; m. (1) in Lincoln 28 May 1871, Albert M. Cram (son of Joel and Sophronia Adams), b. in Williams, Vt. 9 Feb. 1849; d. in Ripton 3 June 1911; she m. (2) Amherst Nobles (son of Charles B. and Dolly Sweet), b. in Jay, Vt.; d. in Ripton 14 Mar. 1921. Children by 1st husband:
 1. Alfred Albert⁹, b. in Lincoln 24 Feb. 1872; d. in Ripton 1 Apr. 1932; m. (1) in Lincoln 11 Apr. 1894, Nettie Haskins (dau. of Herbert N. and Caroline), b. in Starksboro, Vt. 23 Jan. 1878; d. in Ripton 13 Feb. 1903; he m. (2) in Ripton 30 May 1907, Altha Clark (dau. of Franklin F. and Harriet Belle Lawrence), b. in Lincoln 22 Oct. 1886. Children:
 1. Myrtle¹⁰, b. in Lincoln 29 June 1894; d. 22 Apr. 1897.

2. Elsie Elmira¹⁰, b. 26 June 1897; d. Sept. 1897.
 3. Parker Dennis¹⁰, b. in Ripton 14 Aug. 1899; m. there 26 Jan. 1918, Grace Sprague (dau. of John and Lizzie Thayer), b. in Lincoln, 1900.
 4. Gerald Bert¹⁰, b. in Ripton 12 Mar. 1900; m. in Ethel, Alberta, Canada, Ethyl Hier (dau. of George Stephen and Marion Helen Kelley).
- By 2nd wife:
5. James¹⁰, b. in Ripton 23 May 1908; m. there 10 July 1929, Ruth Larmie (dau. of Bert Riley and Minnie), b. in Ripton 5 July 1904.
 6. Howard¹⁰, b. in Ripton 8 Jan. 1917.
2. Nora⁹, b. in Lincoln; d. in E. Middlebury; m. Charles Guyette. Ch.: Garfield¹⁰, Viola¹⁰, Grace¹⁰.
 3. Parker Adam⁹, b. in Lincoln 14 Aug. 1877; m. in Ripton 5 July 1904, Rosella Barnard (dau. of Alonzo L. and Eliza J. Aldrich), b. in Ripton 6 Dec. 1887. Children, b. in Ripton:
 1. Bernice¹⁰, b. 13 Oct. and d. 28 Oct. 1904.
 2. Harley Adam¹⁰, b. 26 Feb. 1906; m. in Ripton 10 Mar. 1927, Mildred Clark (dau. of William and Grace Durfey), b. in Lincoln 1908. Ch.: 1. Francis Harley¹¹, b. 25 Dec. 1927; 2. Earl Roy¹¹, b. 27 Nov. 1929; 3. Wilma May¹¹, b. 20 Mar. 1934.
 3. Clinton Parker¹⁰, b. 5 Aug. 1908; m. 1 Sept. 1936, Winnifred Larrow (dau. of Austin and Nettie (Clark) Euher).
 4. Clyde Royce¹⁰, b. 29 July 1912.
 5. Martin Albert¹⁰, b. 28 Mar. 1916.
 6. Guy Roy¹⁰, b. 4 Mar. 1920.
 4. Leonard⁹, b. in Lincoln; m. (1) Lillian Manning; m. (2) Minnie Hulbert. Ch. by 1st wife: 1. Stanley¹⁰; 2. Stella¹⁰; 3. Nora¹⁰; 4. Ida¹⁰. By 2nd wife: 5. Alvin¹⁰; 6. Albert¹⁰; 7. Lillian¹⁰; 8. Parker¹⁰.
 5. Edgar⁹, b. in Lincoln; m. Stella Cobb who d. in E. Middlebury. Ch.: 1. Margaret¹⁰; 2. Madeline¹⁰.

6. Loren Gilman⁹, b. in Lincoln 4 May 1888; m. in E. Middlebury 27 Apr. 1909, Eliza Barnard (dau. of Alonzo L. and Eliza J. Aldrich), b. in Ripton 26 May 1891. Child:
 1. Isabelle Elgah¹⁰, b. in Ripton 10 Aug. 1910; d. in E. Middlebury 20 Nov. 1924.
 6. Marietta L.⁸ (ch. of Elmira⁷ Folsom by 2nd husband, Moses Varney), b. Oct. 1866; d. in Ripton 8 Apr. 1867.
- iv. Mary Ann⁷, b. 1826; d. in Ripton 8 June 1908, ae 82 yrs.; m. (1) Edward S. Gove (son of Josiah and Delia), b. in Lincoln, Vt. 1816; d. in Ripton 20 Apr. 1897, ae 81 yrs. (gr. st.) Town rec. gives his age at death, 78 yrs. 7 mos. 10 days, thus b. 10 Sept. 1818. She m. (2) in Crown Point, N. Y., William C. Goodell, son of David and Betsey (Leno) Reed, b. in Ripton, 1821; d. there 28 Nov. 1899, ae 78 yrs. Children by 1st husband:
1. Alson⁸, b. 6 Feb. 1852; d. 7 Mar. 1909; m. (1) in Ripton, 20 Sept. 1874, Elsie A. Dow, and had 4 ch. See Dow records. He m. (2) Kate Green and had 2 ch. b. in Ripton:
 5. Reuben P.⁹, b. 4 May 1894.
 6. Walter Edward⁹, b. 1 Aug. 1895.
 2. Josiah Elwood⁸, b. in Lincoln, Vt.; d. in Mass. 1934; m. in Ripton 10 Feb. 1875, Caroline Barnard (dau. of John and Sarah), b. in Lincoln. Children:
 1. Charles Alba⁹, b. 17 Nov. 1877; d. in Ripton 17 Apr. 1881.
 2. Jennie May⁹, b. in Ripton 24 Oct. 1882.
 3. Edith May⁹, b. in Ripton 6 May 1888; m. Odd. Hubbard. 1 ch.: Roland¹⁰.
 4. Cora⁹, m. Perley Enos.
 3. Almon⁸, b. in Lincoln; m. (1) Eunice Lovett; m. (2) — Lovett; m. (3) —.
 4. George Leander⁸, b. in Lincoln 16 Oct. 1863; m. in E. Middlebury 13 Nov. 1884, Emma Leno, b. in Salisbury, Vt. 19 Apr. 1867 (dau. of David and Jane Bailey). Children:
 1. Bessie May⁹, b. in Ripton 19 Apr. 1885; m. (1) in E. Middlebury 21 Nov. 1902, Frank

- Murray (son of Joseph and Mary Ladain), b. in Cornwall, Vt. 26 July 1883; m. (2) in Brattleboro, Vt. 10 May 1917, James Malaney (son of James and Mary McCullough), b. in Poultney, Vt. 5 Aug. 1880. By 1st husband 1 ch.: Kenneth Joseph¹⁰, b. in E. Middlebury 13 Aug. 1903; m. in Lake George, N. Y. 30 May 1920, Rena Whittemore (dau. of Wallace and Jennie Durfee), b. in Bristol, Vt. 16 Aug. 1901; 10 ch. b. in E. Middlebury: Betty Jane¹¹, b. 3 Aug. 1921; Billy James¹¹, b. 16 July 1923; Molly Ann¹¹, b. 6 July 1925; Kenneth Robert¹¹, b. 17 June 1926; Patricia Arlene¹¹, b. 8 Feb. 1928; James Wallace¹¹, b. 26 Dec. 1928; John Allen¹¹, b. 9 Jan. 1930; Nancy Ellen¹¹, b. 16 Jan. 1931; Shirley Mary¹¹, b. 15 Nov. 1934; Paul Anson¹¹, b. 17 Jan. 1936.
2. George Henry⁹, b. in Ripton 22 Sept. 1886; d. in E. Middlebury 30 Jan. 1891.
 3. Stella Gertrude⁹, b. in E. Middlebury 2 Apr. 1893; m. in Athol, Mass. 18 Jan. 1913, Winfield George Penniman (son of Scott Winfield and Addie Hatch), b. in Sandwich, N. H. 21 Dec. 1884; no ch.
- vi. Daniel⁷, d. ae abt. 19, "blown to pieces when working on a road."
- vii. ADALINE⁷, d. 26 May 1854, ae 18 yrs. "of tuberculosis."
- viii. MELINDA⁷, m. Gilman Wheeler, b. in Swanzey, N. H. Apr. 1811; d. in Lincoln, Vt. 18 Sept. 1892. Children, b. in Lincoln:
1. George H.⁸, b. 1 Mar. 1857; d. in Lincoln 27 Apr. 1882; m. in E. Middlebury 21 Aug. 1878, Emma A. Chapman (dau. of James J. and Rhoda A. Dow), b. in Ripton 21 June 1862. Child:
 1. Jennie M.⁹, b. in Lincoln 8 July 1881; m. there 3 Feb. 1900, Ernest Green (son of C. Jason and Lydia Cram), b. there 27 Nov. 1873. Children:
 1. Emma Louise¹⁰, b. in Lincoln 12 June 1901; m. there 31 July 1919, Harry Cram (son of Harrison and Mary Irish); 2. ch.: Lloyd

Rupert¹¹, b. 16 July 1923; Bessie May¹¹,
b. 30 June 1930.

2. Wava Adelle¹⁰, b. in Lincoln 19 May 1903;
m. in Ripton 1 Dec. 1923, Roy Cram (son
of Albert and Lucy Dow). 2 ch.: Bernice
Melinda¹¹, b. 1 Jan. 1924; Albert Ernest¹¹,
b. 19 July 1927.

2. Adeline⁸, d. in Florida; m. (1) Thomas Clark; m.
(2) Thomas Taylor; 2 ch.: Leon⁹; Eva⁹.

3. Loren⁸, b. 8 Aug. 1865; d. in Lincoln 4 June 1874.

141. JACOB⁶ FOLSOM (*Abraham⁵, Daniel⁴, Abraham³, John²,
John¹*), b. in Epping, N. H. 11 June 1773; d. in Washington,
Vt. 22 June 1861; m. 1793, MARY FIFIELD, b. in Kensington,
N. H. 31 May 1770; d. in Washington, Vt. 30 Dec. 1862.

He settled in Tunbridge, Vt. and was deacon of the Free
Will Baptist Church there. On Thanksgiving Day, 1815, a
reunion of the family was held at their home in Tunbridge,
and again in Sept. 1871, at which reunion an address was
delivered by the son Levi; about 500 including friends and
neighbors were present.

Children, b. in Tunbridge:

i. REV. ABRAHAM⁷, b. 16 Apr. 1794; d. in Raymond,
N. H. 31 Mar. 1872; m. abt. 1822, in New York,
Eliza Sutphen; no ch. About 1835 he was ordained
in Vermont a Methodist Episcopal preacher, and
preached some thirty years. In 1863 he was in
Raymond, N. H.; in 1867-8 in Rye, N. H. and in
1872 in North Salem, N. H. In early life he was a
printer.

ii. DOLLY⁷, b. 11 Oct. 1795; d. unm. in Washington, Vt.
16 Oct. 1833.

iii. LYDIA⁷, b. 16 Feb. 1797; d. in Tunbridge 10 May
1896; m. 1830, Nathaniel Hood of Chelsea, Vt.
Children, b. in Chelsea:

1. Rosalba⁸, b. 2 July 1831; d. in Chelsea 1854.

2. Marcia⁸, b. 2 Aug. 1833; d. in Chelsea Feb. 1870;
m. Cornelius Lougee, a farmer and Civil War
veteran; 3 ch. b. in Chelsea:

1. Rosalba Emogene⁹, b. 14 Sept. 1855; m. Sept.
1874, Webster Hook, who d. 2 Feb. 1916.

Children:

1. Herbert C.¹⁰, b. 28 Apr. 1875.
 2. Herman W.¹⁰, b. 24 Aug. 1877.
 3. Warren L.¹⁰, b. 7 Jan. 1882; d. 10 Aug. 1898.
 4. Clarence M.¹⁰, b. 12 Sept. 1884; m. Apr. 1912, Florence Croft; res. Burlington, Vt.; 2 ch.
 5. Cora A.¹⁰, b. 23 Feb. 1888; m. Oct. 1914, Bert Ashley; res. South Tunbridge.
 6. Elsie L.¹⁰, b. 10 Sept. 1890; m. Sept. 1907, Fred Merchant.
 7. Myrtle E.¹⁰, b. 26 Feb. 1895.
 8. Eugene D.¹⁰, b. 2 Nov. 1897.
 9. Edgar W.¹⁰, b. 14 June 1901.
2. Willis C.⁹, b. 2 May 1857; m. and lives in Billings, Mont.
 3. Louis M.⁹, b. 15 Sept. 1858; d. 17 Mar. 1930; m. 1887; res. Tunbridge. Child:
 1. Ida¹⁰, b. Feb. 1888.
320. iv. ENOS⁷, b. 2 Feb. 1799.
321. v. REV. MOSES⁷, b. 1 Jan. 1801.
- vi. BETSEY⁷, b. 20 Dec. 1802; d. 21 Apr. 1885; m. twice; res. So. Royalton, Vt.; no ch.
322. vii. LEVI⁷, b. 26 Dec. 1804.
323. viii. GILMAN⁷, b. 29 Mar. 1807.
- ix. ELISHA⁷, b. 11 Mar. 1809; d. unm. in Montreal, Canada 15 June 1831.
- x. PERSIS⁷, b. 1 June 1811; d. in Chelsea, Vt. 15 Apr. 1876; m. 8 Sept. 1831, Jonathan Hood, b. 12 Feb. 1807. Children, b. in Chelsea, Vt.:
1. Elondus⁸, b. 10 June 1832; m. 1864, Mary E. Payne; 3 ch.
 2. Osander⁸, b. 13 Jan. 1834; d. 15 June 1851.
 3. Marcellus⁸, b. 10 Feb. 1838; d. in Phila., Pa. 21 Sept. 1862, from hard service in U. S. Army.
 4. Rinaldo⁸, b. 17 Apr. 1840; m. Carrie Lamson, and had: Walter⁹, who d. Dec. 1892.
 5. Egerton⁸, b. 30 Apr. 1842.
 6. Alpheus⁸, b. 27 Aug. 1844.
 7. Warrington⁸, b. 21 Aug. 1846; d. in Chelsea 6 Feb. 1863.
 8. Cornelius⁸, b. 24 Oct. 1848.

9. Augustus⁸, b. 28 Nov. 1850; d. in Lowell, Mass. 28 Jan. 1928.
10. Rosabella Josephine⁸, b. in Washington, Vt. 16 Jan. 1854.
- xi. LOUISA⁷, b. 17 Aug. 1813; d. in East Granville, Vt. 29 July 1894; m. 15 Mar. 1843, Julius Lougee (son of Benjamin and Ruth Folsom), b. in Tunbridge, Vt. 19 Jan. 1820; d. in Chelsea, Vt. 6 Oct. 1867. He was a teacher and farmer; res. in Rahway, N. J., Bennington, N. Y. and Chelsea, Vt. Children:
1. Charles Folsom⁸, b. in Rahway, N. J. 6 Jan. 1846; d. in Roxbury, Vt. 11 Aug. 1925; m. 1878, Adelaide Tracy, who d. July 1888; no ch. He was a lumberman and farmer in Roxbury.
 2. Flora⁸, b. in Bennington, N. Y. 13 June 1852; m. in Lowell, Mass. 13 July 1886, Charles Adin Webb (son of Lucius and Sophia M. Dunham; grandson of Gamaliel Dunham and Sophia Thing), b. in Middlefield, Mass. 20 Nov. 1845; d. in San Diego, Calif. 10 Mar. 1935. By a 1st wife he had: Charles Theodore, b. 15 Oct. 1880. For many years he was station agent, telegraph operator, express agent, and several years postmaster. The widow resides in San Diego.
Mrs. Webb has been on the genealogical committee of the F. F. A. for some years and has been most efficient in collecting data of the California and Vermont families. Although 85 years of age (1937) Mrs. Webb's handwriting is as firm as ever, her mind very clear, and her interest in the Folsom genealogy keen,—a truly remarkable woman.
 3. Ina⁸, b. in Chelsea, Vt. 16 July 1854; d. in Detroit, Mich. 7 Feb. 1930; m. 2 Nov. 1872, Augustus Hood (son of Jonathan and Persis Folsom), b. 28 Nov. 1850; d. in Lowell, Mass. 28 Jan. 1928. He was a farmer and cotton factory employee. Children:
 1. Homer A.⁹, b. 15 Mar. 1875; d. in Lowell, Mass. 28 Jan. 1928; m. Celia —, who d. 27 Jan. 1912. Children:
 1. Ella May¹⁰, b. 25 Aug. 1899; m. William Mitchell; 2 ch.

2. Hazel Laura¹⁰, b. 24 Apr. 1902.
 3. Ada Celia¹⁰, b. 15 Apr. 1905.
 4. Russel James¹⁰, b. 3 May 1908.
 5. Gladys¹⁰, b. 1 Apr. 1911.
 2. Harry P.⁹, b. 1877; d. 9 Dec. 1880.
 3. John C.⁹, b. 14 May 1879; unm.; machinist in automobile factory in Detroit, Mich.
 4. Hudson Bartlett⁸, b. 18 Nov. 1856; d. unm. 24 Sept. 1881.
- xii. MARY EMMELINE⁷, b. in Hartford, Vt. 21 Sept. 1815; m. Apr. 1842, Joseph Freeman of New York City, b. in 1815. Children, b. in New York:
1. Alonzo⁸, m. Mar. 1843; a physician in Jersey City, N. J.; assistant surgeon in U. S. Army; one son.
 2. Harriet⁸, b. 1845; d. in Bronx, N. Y. 28 Jan. 1929; m. Charles Lynch. Children: Maud⁹, Harriet⁹, Grace⁹, Myra⁹, and Freeman Charles⁹.
 3. Joseph⁸, b. 1847; d. —.
 4. Mary⁸ E., b. 1849; d. abt. 1922; m. Harry Turner; one son.
 5. Sarah⁸, b. 1851; d. 1853.
 6. Marshall⁸, b. 1856; d. —.
 7. Sarah⁸ (twin to Marshall), d. age 5 mos.
 8. Myra⁸, b. 1859; d. Feb. 1880; m. — Drew; one dau.: Edna⁹.
142. ASA⁶ FOLSOM (*Abraham⁵, Daniel⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Gilmanton, N. H. 9 Sept. 1793; d. in Warsaw, N. Y. 28 Jan. 1813; rem. to Tunbridge, Vt. in 1800 and there m. FANNY BENNETT; in 1810 rem. to Warsaw. His widow m. (2) a Mr. Humphrey by whom she had 3 ch.: Cyrus who d. unm.; Ann who m. a Mr. Waters, and Fanny who m. a Mr. Norris.
- Children, first 2 b. in Tunbridge, last in Warsaw:
- i. SILAS⁷, b. 26 July 1806; d. in Attica, N. Y.; m. in Hartford, Conn. 1832, Mary H. Taylor, b. 27 Jan. 1809; he was for many years editor and proprietor of the *Attica Atlas* a democratic weekly newspaper; 1 ch.: William H.⁹, d. inf.
324. ii. BENJAMIN RANDALL⁷, b. 23 Feb. 1809.
325. iii. COL. JOHN B.⁷, b. 28 Jan. 1811.

143. JOHN⁶ FOLSOM (*John⁵, Daniel⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Gilmanton, N. H. 15 Aug. 1786; m. in Gilmanton 13 Mar. 1811, **BETSEY GILMAN**; lived in Gilford, N. H.

Children, b. in Gilford:

- i. **LEVI G.⁷**, b. 19 Mar. 1819; d. bef. 1866; m. (1) 7 Apr. 1839, Persis Cox of Dorchester, Mass.; m. (2) Leah Osgood (dau. of John and Leah), b. 1817; the widow Leah Folsom m. in Charlestown, Mass. 30 Jan. 1866, Joseph Harris Felch of Newburyport, Mass. and d. 29 Aug. 1887; no ch.
- ii. **JOHN⁷**, b. 23 Feb. 1815; d. unm.
- iii. **WILLIAM⁷**, b. 3 Oct. 1818; m. Elizabeth Boas; no ch.
- iv. **BETSEY⁷**, b. 18 May 1823; m. David Rundlett of Exeter, N. H.
- v. **ANN MARIA⁷**, b. 4 Apr. 1825; m. Charles W. Weeks; her mind became impaired and they separated.
- vi. **BENJAMIN G.⁷**, twin to Ann Maria⁷, lived unm. with his unfortunate sister till his sudden death in Gilford, 3 Nov. 1878 of heart disease.

144. DUDLEY CONNER⁶ FOLSOM (*John⁵, Daniel⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Gilmanton, N. H. 9 Feb. 1789; d. in Gilford, N. H. 13 Aug. 1858; m. **HANNAH GILMAN**.

He was Corporal in War of 1812, enlisting for 60 days Oct. 1, 1814, in Capt. William Courson's Co.

Children:

- i. **NANCY⁷**.
- ii. **MARY⁷**.
- iii. **ALVA⁷**.
- iv. **ALMIRA⁷**.
- v. **ALBERT⁷**.
- vi. **SALLY⁷**.
- vii. **HANNAH⁷**.
- viii. **DUDLEY⁷**.

145. JONATHAN⁶ FOLSOM (*Abraham⁵, Abraham⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Meredith, N. H. 17 Sept. 1764; bapt. 12 Dec. 1764; d. in Fishkill, N. Y. 1801; m. in Epping,

N. H. 15 Sept. 1794, **BETSEY BROWN**, who m. (2) and soon, 3 Feb. 1801, **Moses Rowell** of Gilmanton.

Abraham⁵ Folsom, the grandfather, took charge of the two small children, brought them up in his family and gave them a share in his estate.

Children, b. in Epping:

326. i. **JONATHAN⁷**, b. 1795.
 ii. **HANNAH⁷**, b. 20 June 1796; d. in Maine (in 1858?); m. in Gilford, N. H. 11 Nov. 1812, **Nathaniel⁶ Folsom** (**Josiah⁵, Abraham⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹**), a farmer and blacksmith, b. in Epping, 21 Sept. 1791; d. in Gilford abt. 1865; 11 ch. b. in Gilford.

146. **ABRAHAM⁶ FOLSOM** (**Abraham⁵, Abraham⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹**), b. in Meredith, N. H. 8 Oct. 1777; d. there 28 Feb. 1824; m. 12 Apr. 1806, **MARY LIBBEY**, b. 28 Sept. 1789; d. 12 May 1865.

Their home was on a farm in the north-east part of Meredith, near the outlet of Lake Winnepesaukee, at the mill seat now Lake Village. After the death of her husband the widow removed to Northfield, N. H. for the education of her children. She is said to have m. (2) a Gilman.

Children, b. in Meredith:

- i. **SALLY T.⁷**, b. 9 Oct. 1807; d. 15 Dec. 1893; m. (1) June 1826, **Joshua S. Mead**, b. 12 Apr. 1803, who res. in Charlestown, Mass. and d. 12 Feb. 1831; she m. (2) 2 Dec. 1833, **Charles G. Forrest** of Northfield, b. 16 Oct. 1806 and d. 30 Mar. 1882 in Tilton, N. H. Children by 1st husband:
1. **Mary Octavia**, b. 25 Oct. 1827; m. **Jeremiah D. Sleeper**; lived in Concord, N. H. Child:
 1. **Viola R.⁹**, m. **Frank G. Robbins** of Lynn, Mass.
 2. **Olivia Ann⁸**, b. 15 Oct. 1830; a teacher in N. H. and in New Orleans; m. (1) Nov. 1858, **Proctor P. Sargent** of New London, N. H. and lived in New Orleans where he d. 28 Feb. 1865, leaving a dau. **Amy A.⁹**, who d. She m. (2) 5 Aug. 1867, **Wilson H. McKie** of Tensas

Parish, La. They lived in Lone Oak, Hunt Co.,
Tex. Child:

1. E. Beulah⁶, b. 1871.

By 2nd husband:

3. Almeda Merrill⁶, b. 2 Nov. 1835; d. 26 July 1889;
a successful teacher; m. 27 Apr. 1868, George
A. Newhall of Salem and Boston, Mass. Chil-
dren:

1. Ernest Forrest⁶.

2. Guy Folsom⁶, d. in Dedham Mass. 5 June 1913.

4. Honoria Adelaide⁶.

5. Martha Josephine⁶, "the artist sisters, the latter
an art teacher." She d. in the Laconia Home
for the Aged, 20 June 1930.

6. George Frank Decatur⁶, d. 11 July 1869.

327. ii. GEORGE C.⁷, b. 12 July 1810.
- iii. ABRAHAM DECATUR⁷, b. in Meredith, N. H. 5 Feb.
1814; d. in Meriden, N. H. 18 May 1834 of a fever
contracted while attending his sick brother, Capt.
Joseph L. Folsom, then a student in Gilmanton
academy. He was a young man of "sterling worth,
an ardent student," holding a high position in the
class that was soon to graduate at Kimball Union
Academy. An eminent lawyer whom he consulted
during the settlement of his father's estate, said he
"exhibited the clearest powers in grasping legal
points of any lad he had ever met."
- iv. CAPT. JOSEPH L.⁷, b. in Meredith, N. H. 19 May 1816;
d. "in the prime of life." In 1836 he entered the
military academy at West Point and graduated
1840. He served as lieutenant under General
Worth, in the war against the Seminoles in Florida,
and conducted a body of Indians to their new home
in Oklahoma. After serving in various places in
the Northwest, he was in 1844 ordered to the
military academy at West Point, as instructor. In
1846 he was sent under Colonel Stevenson to
California, as Quartermaster of the 1st Regiment
New York Volunteers. He landed in the spring of
1847, and in selecting a site for the army stores,
he chose the village Yerba Buena, soon called San
Francisco. He here invested his funds, and engaged
with deep interest in the improvement of the

place. The discovery of gold aided in the rapid development of the new city, and in a few years it is said his fortune had risen to eleven millions, and a magnificent street was called by his name. Amidst all the cares and toils of his civil and military life, he continued his interest in literary pursuits, and remained the same quiet, gentlemanly companion. If his surviving relatives reaped no benefit from his immense fortune, he left them the reputation of an honest man, whose pure life and firm integrity have established a character beyond reproach. The 16th F. F. A. Report contains sketch of his life.

- v. CHARLES P.⁷, b. 30 Jan. 1819; d. 16 Dec. 1819.
- vi. FRANK C.⁷, b. 30 Nov. 1821; d. unm. in Philadelphia, 9 Feb. 1846. He was attending his last course of lectures at the Jefferson Medical College, and died of what the faculty called small-pox, though he would not believe it. A few years before, he had been vaccinated, taken the disease, recovered, and for six weeks cared for that class of patients in the hospital. He was a fine scholar, pure in principles, correct in habits, and enthusiastic in his profession. He had been appointed a surgeon in the U. S. navy, and was looking forward to a useful life, with flattering prospects, but was suddenly cut down as he was about to enter his chosen field of labor.

147. DANIEL⁵ FOLSOM (*Josiah⁵, Abraham⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Epping, N. H. 10 Feb. 1780; d. in East Monmouth, Me. 10 Feb. 1843; m. 1804, ABIGAIL BLAKE (dau. of Theophilus), b. 30 Aug. 1779; d. 29 Jan. 1871.

About 1818 they went to Monmouth, Me. and settled in the eastern part of the town on land where General Chandler had already made a clearing and built two barns. He was a natural and ingenious mechanic,—a blacksmith, carpenter, carriage smith, and had excellent success in making bricks. His house was burned in 1826, and the present house built upon same site.

Children, first 3 b. in Epping, last in Monmouth:

- i. HARRIET⁷, b. 10 June 1806; m. Washington Wilcox, who d. 1866. He was a prominent man in Monmouth; state senator; on Governor's council; head of Monmouth Mutual Fire Ins. Co.; for many years moderator at town meetings; trustee of Monmouth Academy; member Cong. Chh. of Litchfield, and of A. F. & A. M. Lodge.
- 328. ii. GEORGE⁷, b. 4 Jan. 1808.
- iii. BLAKE⁷, b. 1814; drowned 15 Sept. 1815.
- iv. ABIGAIL⁷, b. 4 Jan. 1820; m. 1843, William S. Woodbury (son of Edward), b. 30 Aug. 1821; d. 6 Jan. 1889. Child:
 - 1. Washington Wilcox⁸, b. 6 Feb. 1848.

148. NATHANIEL⁶ FOLSOM (*Josiah⁵, Abraham⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Epping, N. H. 21 Sept. 1791; farmer and blacksmith; d. in Gilford, N. H. abt. 1865; m. in Gilford 11 Nov. 1812, HANNAH⁷ FOLSOM (*Jonathan⁶, Abraham⁵, Abraham⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Epping 20 June 1796; d. 1858?

Children, b. in Gilford:

- 329. i. JONATHAN⁷, b. 6 Apr. 1814.
- ii. BETSEY ANN⁷, b. 30 Mar. 1815; d. 1885; m. (1) 1840, Joseph Nutter; m. (2) 1850, Winter Thompson; m. (3) William Thompson. Children:
 - 1. Anna⁸.
 - 2. George⁸.
 - 3. Emma⁸, m. W. Buzziel; lived in Franklin Falls, N. H.
- iii. FIDELIA⁷, b. 11 July 1817; d. 1890; m. 16 Mar. 1845, Timothy Dame. Children:
 - 1. Richard⁸.
 - 2. Hannah⁸, m. G. F. Dame; res. Lakeport, N. H.
 - 3. Clarence⁸.
- iv. NATHANIEL⁷, b. 17 Jan. 1819; d. 1903; m. Nancy Adams; soldier in Civil War; no ch.
- v. JOSIAH⁷, b. 1824; d. 1904; an engineer in Wolfeboro, N. H.; m.; no ch.

- vi. HANNAH⁷, b. 1826; m. (1) Joshua Piper; m. (2) Jonathan Blakeley. Children, first 3 by 1st husband:
 - 1. Orilla⁸.
 - 2. Ella⁸.
 - 3. John Wells⁸.
 - 4. Minnie (by 2nd husband), m. J. H. Jacques; res. Haverhill, Mass.
- vii. ABRAHAM⁷, b. abt. 1828; m. Nancy Jane Thompson, who d. 1907. Child:
 - 1. Henry W.⁸, who d. 1913; m.; lived in Lowell, Mass.; no ch.
- viii. PEASLEY H.⁷, b. 1830; d. abt. 1885; m. Jane Preston, who d. 1872. Children:
 - 1. Chester Hoyt⁸, lived in Lakeport, N. H.
 - 2. Mary Swain⁸, lived in Laconia, N. H.
- 330. ix. IRA BLAISDELL⁷, b. 1832.
 - x. ADELAIDE⁷, b. 1834; d. unm. 1904.
 - xi. OTIS⁷, b. 1836; d. 1902; m. Laura Wentworth; 3 daus.: First was Maude, who m. — Ames, and lived in Lawrence, Mass. No rec. of others.

149. JOSIAH⁶ FOLSOM (*Josiah⁵, Abraham⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Epping, N. H. 15 Nov. 1793; d. 29 Jan. 1816; m. NANCY CHASE who d. 8 Feb. 1866.

Children:

- i. CHARLES R.⁷, b. 1812; d. 12 Apr. 1832.
- ii. SARAH C.⁷, b. 28 July 1813; d. 29 Aug. 1833.
- iii. JOSIAH P.⁷, b. 4 Dec. 1815; d. in Monmouth, Me. 1 Apr. 1898; m. 1839, Sarah Woodbury (dau. of True and Sally Jordan) of Litchfield, Me., b. 3 Feb. 1816. He located on a farm in the Lyon district, later rem. to the Center. "His unassumed modesty and unaffected seclusion have covered a deep active intelligence." Children:
 - 1. Inf. that d.
 - 2. Sarah Annette⁸, b. 8 Apr. 1847; m. 1867, Mark L. Gatchell (son of Rev. Mark and Sally Day), b. 25 Apr. 1844; she d. and Mark L. m. (2) Augusta Woodbury. Children:
 - 1. Ella⁹, b. Jan. 1872; d. y.
 - 2. Mary M.⁹, b. 11 June 1875.

150. JONATHAN⁶ FOLSOM (*Josiah⁵, Abraham⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Epping, N. H. 15 Aug. 1794; d. 18 July 1859; m. 21 Nov. 1819, **ABIGAIL K. LORD** (dau. of Thomas) of Litchfield, Me., b. 20 Jan. 1798; d. 23 Dec. 1878.

About 1818 he went to Monmouth, Me.; purchased a farm of Martin Cushing; selectman; prominent in town affairs.

Children, b. in Monmouth:

- i. **MARY A.⁷**, b. 30 Aug. 1820; d. 20 Apr. 1904; bur. in Winthrop, Me.; m. 20 Jan. 1847, **Abial Robinson**, b. 11 Dec. 1818. Child:
 1. **Charles A.⁸**, b. 24 Apr. 1853; m. 16 Oct. 1879, **Hattie Wood**, of Lewiston, Me. He was a member of the firm of Wood, Robinson & Co., wholesale paper dealers in Auburn, Me. Children:
 1. **Harold⁹**, b. 23 Apr. 1880; Bowdoin Coll.
 2. **Dwight Folsom⁹**, b. 30 June 1883.
331. ii. **ALBERT⁷**, b. 29 Nov. 1822.
- iii. **LEONARD B.⁷**, b. 12 June 1825; d. unm. in Atlanta, Ga. 1912. He was a carriage maker; later owned the Folsom Restaurants in Atlanta.
- iv. **HANNAH E.⁷**, b. 11 Sept. 1827; m. 11 Apr. 1858, **Cyrus L. Owen** (son of David and Irene Libbey), a prominent business man in Winthrop, Monmouth and Fairfield, Me.; manufacturer of Horse Power and Agricultural Implements in Fairfield; maker of moccasins in Monmouth, and dealer in boots and shoes; postmaster and town clerk in Monmouth.
- v. **JOSIAH⁷**, b. 30 Mar. 1830; d. 6 Sept. 1842.
- vi. **FRANKLIN T.⁷**, b. 13 Mar. 1833; carriage maker; d. in San Francisco 3 Feb. 1880.
332. vii. **CHARLES W.⁷**, b. 25 May 1835.
- viii. **DANIEL W.⁷**, b. 19 July 1839; m. Apr. 1867, **Mary B. Thompson** of Foxboro, Mass. He was Corp. Co B, 28th Regt. Inf., mustered in 10 Oct. 1862; discharged in Augusta, Me. 31 Aug. 1863. In straw business in Foxboro, Mass.

151. STEAVEN⁶ FOLSOM (*Samuel Bradley⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, John², John¹*), b. in Canaan, N. H. 17 Feb. 1789; d. there 17 Dec. 1850; m. prob. a FALES as two of his children are recorded in the Fales Bible (Hist. Canaan, p. 603).

On July 2, 1823, he was made a charter member of Mount Moriah Lodge, No. 22 in Canaan.

Children, b. in Canaan:

- i. HORACE⁷, b. 21 Feb. 1819; m. ——. Children:
 1. Francis⁸, a woodworker in Boston, Mass.
 2. Angeline⁸, m. Albert Tucker.
- ii. ARNOLD⁷, m. ——. Children:
 1. William⁸, b. 1868; lived in Manchester, N. H.
 2. Victoria⁸, b. 1872.
- iii. ANGELINE B.⁷, b. 17 Mar. 1821; m. a Mr. Cambridge, a bedstead maker in Enfield, N. H.
- iv. STEAVEN⁷, b. 1823; d. Nov. 1834; bur. in Shaker Cemetery, Enfield, N. H.

152. JACOB⁶ FOLSOM (*Josiah⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, John², John¹*), b. in Canaan, N. H. 6 Jan. 1800; d. in Almena, Kan. 1877; a trapper and dealer in furs; m. HARRIET TAYLOR (dau. of Noah and Polly Hullet), b. 29 Jan. 1809; d. in New Hartford, Ia. 1863.

Children:

333. i. JACOB GALE⁷, b. in north part of New York state 7 Jan. 1832.
- ii. DANIEL⁷, b. 29 Nov. 1833; d. 29 Sept. 1905; m. twice; in Civil War.
- iii. MARTHA ALVIRA⁷, b. 11 Apr. 1836; d. 1905; m. Mar. 1856, John Langdon, who d. 1903. Child:
 1. Virgil Bird⁸, b. 27 Sept. 1860; res. Los Angeles, Calif.
- iv. LYDIA LORETTA⁷, b. 21 Nov. 1840; m. 6 Nov. 1866, John Davis, who d. 9 June 1913; she res. New Hartford, Ia.
- v. POLLY (MARY) PHYLINDA⁷, b. 4 June 1842; m. 1864, Rev. Enoch Holland of Weir, Kan. He preached 35 yrs. in Iowa and Nebraska in M. E. Chh. Children:
 1. Curtis V.⁸, b. in Lydrand, Ia. 8 Jan. 1866.

2. Harley A.⁸, b. in Genoa Bluffs, Ia. 5 Nov. 1868.
3. Hattie May⁸, b. in Green, Ia. 8 Oct. 1877; m. 2 Oct. 1892, Charles M. Bull. Children:
 1. Ethel L.⁹, b. 28 Mar. 1894.
 2. Ruth L.⁹, b. 27 Dec. 1895.
 3. Enoch B.⁹, b. 28 Apr. 1897; d. 10 Apr. 1904.
 4. Gertrude E.⁹, b. 1 Dec. 1898.
 5. Chalmer T.⁹, b. 27 Sept. 1900.
 6. Irene F.⁹, b. 1 Dec. 1902.
 7. Hattie C.⁹, b. 22 Oct. 1904.
- vi. LEWIS LEE⁷, b. 26 Sept. 1846; d. unm. in Kennedy, Nev. 10 May 1916.

153. ZIMRI ALLEN⁶ FOLSOM (*Josiah⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, John², John¹*), b. in Canaan, N. H. 6 Apr. 1809; d. in Hadley, Minn. 28 Sept. 1882; m. in Henningsford, Lower Canada, in 1830, MARGARET ROBSON, b. 6 Dec. 1808; d. 27 Dec. 1900.

About 1834 he moved to New York state, later to Wisconsin, then to Hadley, Minn.

Children:

- i. DELIA⁷, b. in Henningsford, Canada 10 Apr. 1832; d. 1 Oct. 184-.
- ii. ELIZABETH F.⁷, b. in Henningsford, Canada 8 Oct. 1833; d. in Rochester, N. Y. Oct. 1851; m. 5 Dec. 1850, Alfred Hinman of Holland, Vt. Child:
 1. Frank⁸, b. Sept. 1851; m. and had 2 ch.
- iii. JOHN JOSIAH⁷, b. in Dickinson, Franklin Co., N. Y. 22 Dec. 1835; m. 7 Dec. 1858 in Janesville, Wis., Caroline A. Parker. Children:
 1. Minnie⁸, b. 8 Dec. 1859; d. inf.
 2. Violet⁸, b. in Howard, Ill. 4 Dec. 1860; m. in Hillsdale, Ill. 21 Sept. 1879, Everett E. Wilder. Child:
 1. Mabel Ophelia⁹, b. in Morgan Park, Ill. 29 July 1889.
 3. Adelia Caroline⁸, b. in Toledo, Ia. 8 Nov. 1863; m. 25 Apr. 1883, Charles William Smith of Joliet, Ill. Children:
 1. Helen J.⁹, b. 24 May 1884.
 2. Hazel Odell⁹, b. 15 Jan. 1886.

4. Grace⁸, b. in Marshall, Ia. 2 Apr. 1865; m. in Chicago, Ill. 25 Nov. 1883, Fred J. Allen. Children:
1. Blanche⁹, b. 13 Oct. 1884.
 2. Homer Folsom⁹, b. 23 Feb. 1887.
 3. Grace M.⁹, b. 16 Feb. 1888.
5. Jesse B.⁸, b. in Columbus, Ind. 8 Oct. 1866.
- iv. LYDIA A.⁷, b. 6 Apr. 1837; m. 10 May 1854, John B. Lord of Champlain, N. Y. Children:
1. Charles B.⁸, b. 17 Apr. 1855.
 2. Maggie E.⁸, b. 30 May 1861; m. Maynard W. Hamblin of Davenport, Ia., Mangr. W. U. Tel. Co.
- v. MARGARET MARIA⁷, b. in Chautauqua, N. Y. 18 Dec. 1839; m. 10 Nov. 1863, Andrew Coddington of Janesville, Ill. Children:
1. Dwight Albert⁸, b. 1 Aug. 1864.
 2. Charles Milton⁸, b. 25 May 1868.
 3. Grace Elizabeth⁸, b. 10 Sept. 1869; m. in Boone, Ia., Dow Parker.
 4. Emma Gertrude⁸, b. 8 Oct. 1872.
334. vi. JAMES ZIMRI⁷, b. in Centerville, N. Y. 11 June 1841.
- vii. ALMIRA⁷, b. in Centerville, N. Y. 10 May 1843; d. 2 Sept. 1846.
- viii. RUFUS DANFORTH⁷, b. in Centerville, N. Y. 1 July 1845; d. 1 Sept. 1846.
- ix. EMMA J.⁷, b. in Rouses Point, N. Y. 4 June 1847; m. 28 Feb. 1878, A. J. Holmes, who was Rep. in Congress in 1883. Children:
1. Lula⁸, b. and d. 10 June 1879.
 2. Judson H.⁸, b. 6 Nov. 1881; d. 12 Feb. 1884.
 3. Clarence Folsom⁸, b. 26 May 1886.
- x. MARIETTA B.⁷, b. in Champlain, N. Y. 9 Apr. 1849; m. 8 Dec. 1864, Milton S. Stacy, a merchant in Osage, Ia. Children:
1. Ella M.⁸, m. — Crosby.
 2. Jessie⁸, m. — Johnson.
 3. John Folsom⁸.
 4. Florence E.⁸.
 5. Maude E.⁸, m. — Smith.
- xi. ELVIRA⁷, b. in Centerville, N. Y. 1 May 1851; d. —.

- xii. HENRIETTA⁷, b. in Centerville, N. Y. 8 June 1852.
 xiii. JACOB D.⁷, b. 6 Nov. 1855; d. in Boone Co., Ia. 6 Aug. 1881.

154. JOSEPH⁶ FOLSOM (*John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, John², John¹*), b. in Canaan, N. H. 23 Feb. 1795; d. in Winnebago, Ill. 3 Dec. 1875; m. (1) abt. 1814, MARY THOMPSON (dau. of John) of Goshen, N. H., b. 19 Mar. 1796; d. in Westfield Corners, near Winnebago 10 May 1844; he m. (2) 1846, CATHERINE CREEK, by whom he had no ch.

He lived at Canaan Corner, N. H. after marriage, and about 1834, with his family, went west via Lower Sandusky, O. and La Porte, Ind., staying abt. a year in each place, and reaching Winnebago, Ill. abt. 1836. He was a shoemaker and farmer. In War of 1812, he enl. Oct. 2, 1814 in Captain Call's Co. (Military Hist. of N. H. by Potter).

Children, first 9 b. in Canaan, N. H.:

335. i. JOHN CURTIS⁷, b. 29 Mar. 1819.
 ii. MARY J.⁷, b. 4 Apr. 1821; d. at age of 15.
 iii. ELIZABETH S.⁷, b. 20 Mar. 1823; m. Joseph Bruce, who d. Children:
 1. Eugenia⁸.
 2. Carrie⁸.
 3. Hattie⁸, m. — Jenny; lived in Arlington, Ia.
 4. George⁸.
 iv. SUSANNA⁷, twin to Elizabeth S., d. in infancy.
336. v. HENRY H.⁷, b. 21 Feb. 1825.
 vi. RUFUS J.⁷, b. 25 Jan. 1827; d. at age of 18.
337. vii. CYRUS⁷, b. 11 Feb. 1829.
338. viii. HIRAM⁷, b. 19 Feb. 1831.
 ix. DORA NARCISSA⁷, b. 7 Apr. 1833; d. in Winnebago, Ill. 9 Mar. 1899; m. (1) 31 Oct. 1854, Plyna Moore, b. in Union, Conn. 25 Apr. 1816 and d. in Winnebago 31 July 1873; she m. (2) 13 July 1876, Curtis Briggs. Children b. in Winnebago:
 1. Cora Elmira⁸, b. 21 Apr. 1857; d. in Maxwell, Ia. 4 May 1890; m. 4 Oct. 1876, George O. Benedict and had: Toli⁹ and Erma⁹.

2. Frederick William⁶, b. 30 Dec. 1861; m. 9 Jan. 1899, Emma Irwin; res. Smith Centre, Kan.
339. x. JOSEPH⁷, b. in La Porte, Ind. 12 Sept. 1835.
340. xi. GEORGE WASHINGTON⁷, b. in Winnebago, Ill. 26 Mar. 1838.
- xii. EMELINE⁷, b. 3 May 1840.

155. JAMES⁶ FOLSOM (*John⁵, John⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Parsonsfield, Me. 8 Mar. 1785; farmer and lumberman; d. in Fryeburg, Me. 18 Sept. 1842; m. ANN BRADBURY (dau. of Thomas) of Buxton, Me., who m. (2) Jan. 1850, Robert Wentworth; she d. in Bridgeton, Me. 7 Apr. 1859.

Children, first 2 b. in Brownfield, Me.; others in Fryeburg:

341. i. EMERY BRADBURY⁷, b. 30 May 1816.
- ii. SAMUEL⁷, b. 15 July 1818; d. 12 Sept. 1893; m. Mehit-able Murphy. He was a farmer and ship carpenter in Kennebunkport, Me. Child:
1. James F.⁸, b. 1854; fisherman; d. unm. 19 Mar. 1892, ae 39 yrs.
342. iii. WILLIAM⁷, b. 11 Oct. 1820.
- iv. RUTH ANN⁷, b. 20 Nov. 1822; d. 5 Apr. 1824.
- v. HENRY T.⁷, b. 9 Oct. 1826; d. 17 Oct. 1829.

156. BENJAMIN⁶ FOLSOM (*John⁵, John⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Parsonsfield, Me. 1790; d. 1860; m. in Dover, N. H. 4 Mar. 1816, HANNAH WENTWORTH (dau. of Evans and Dorothy), b. 1788; d. 1844. Lived in Wolfeboro, N. H.

Children, b. in Wolfeboro:

- i. FREEMAN⁷, b. 9 Dec. 1819.
- ii. EUNICE W.⁷, b. 6 Aug. 1821; m. 17 May 1847, E. C. Woodbridge of New York.
- iii. ORRIN⁷ (William O.), b. 1822; d. 1842.
- iv. SARAH⁷, b. 8 Nov. 1826; m. Nov. 1843, John W. Scrutton of Dover, N. H.; 3 ch.
- v. ELIZABETH⁷, b. and d. 1841.

157. SAMUEL⁶ FOLSOM (*John⁵, John⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Parsonsfield, Me. 1796; d. in Lowell, Me. 3 May 1884; m. EUNICE COFFIN, b. 29 Oct. 1794.

Samuel Folsom served in the War of 1812 in Capt. I. Reynold's Co. from Sept. 25 to Nov. 7, 1814, for which service he received a pension. He removed from Belfast to Burlington, Me., and became one of the first settlers of that town. There he purchased a large tract of land for a few cents an acre, and built his house. This part of the town is known as Folsom's Ridge. As his children married, to several of them he gave portions of this land which they occupied and on which established homes of their own. Today Folsom Ridge is practically deserted.

Children, 9 b. in Belfast, last 3 in Burlington:

- i. JEREMIAH⁷, b. 12 Aug. 1816; d. 1863; m. Rachel Witham. Children:
 1. Charlotte⁸, b. 6 Sept. 1847; never m.
 2. Isabel⁸, b. 14 Oct. 1849.
 3. No record.
- ii. LORANA⁷, b. 29 Oct. 1818; m. Isaac Brawn. Child:
 1. Frank⁸, who res. in Lincoln, Me.
343. iii. WILLIAM⁷, b. 4 Nov. 1820.
344. iv. JOHN⁷, b. 16 Dec. 1822.
 - v. SARAH⁷, b. 7 Mar. 1825.
 - vi. EUNICE⁷, b. 14 Nov. 1827; d. 14 Apr. 1893; m. George H. Witham, b. in Burlington 1822; d. 23 July 1907. Children:
 1. Jason⁸, b. 5 July 1846.
 2. Albert W.⁸, b. 31 Jan. 1849.
 3. George H., Jr.⁸, b. 2 June 1852.
 4. Wilson J.⁸, b. 3 Apr. 1855.
 5. Ella⁸, b. 1857; d. 1 Mar. 1861.
 6. Wallace⁸, d. 1 Jan. 1861.
 7. Amanda⁸, b. 15 Nov. 1865.
 - vii. NANCY⁷, b. 15 Apr. 1829; d. 1886; m. John Witham, who d. 1879. Children:
 1. Marshall⁸, b. Feb. 1848.
 2. Caroline⁸, b. 30 Jan. 1850; d. in Rockland, Me. 5 Jan. 1918; m. Carlisle B. Sawtelle.
 3. Willard⁸, b. 12 May 1858.
 4. Eugene⁸, b. 4 Aug. 1864.
 - viii. SAMUEL, JR.⁷, b. 25 Mar. 1831; d. July 1913; m. (1) Mary Witham, b. 15 Mar. 1837; m. (2) Anna Preble. Children by 1st wife:

1. Marcia P.⁶, b. 13 Feb. 1865.
2. Mary⁶, m. and lived in N. H.
345. ix. JOSEPH⁷, b. 15 Aug. 1833.
346. x. JAMES⁷, b. 27 Nov. 1835.
- xi. LEVI⁷, b. 1836; m. (1) Melissa Treadwell; m. (2) Addie Preble. Children:
 1. Ella⁸, m. Harry Schwartz; d. leaving one son, Lester⁹.
 2. Hattie⁸, m. a Mr. Miller.
- xii. A son, d. in infancy.

158. JOHN⁶ FOLSOM (*Theophilus⁵, John⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. 19 Jan. 1785; d. 2 Apr. 1819; m. RUTH TAYLOR (dau. of Jonathan and Ruth *Mathews*), b. in Canterbury, N. H. 23 Jan. 1783; d. 25 Nov. 1859.

They lived in Wheelock, Vt. where he was taxed and held office 1808-1815; rem. to St. Albans, Vt.

Children, b. in Wheelock:

- i. TAYLOR⁷, d. 1871.
347. ii. ORANGE FERRIS⁷, b. 1 Feb. 1815.

159. JAMES⁶ FOLSOM (*Theophilus⁵, John⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. 1788; d. in Lyndon, Vt. 27 Jan. 1843; m. 13 Oct. 1813, LUCY SANBORN (dau. of Elisha and Agnes *Moore*), b. in Sanbornton, N. H. 9 Jan. 1791.

He was taxed in Wheelock, Vt. from 1811 till 1840; abt. 1842/3 removed to Lyndon, Vt.

Children, b. in Wheelock:

- i. SAMANTHA⁷, b. 17 June 1817; m. 29 Mar. 1842, Jeremy Pearl, a farmer in Lyndon, b. 2 Mar. 1814 and d. 6 Feb. 1890. Children:
 1. James F.⁸, b. 12 Mar. 1843; d. 25 May 1852.
 2. Hiram M.⁸, b. 23 Dec. 1849; m. Anna L. Dean of Lyndon.
 3. Lydia S.⁸, b. 15 May 1852; d. Aug. 1854.
 4. Ida S.⁸, b. 12 Feb. 1861; d. in Burlington, Vt. 23 Oct. 1933.
- ii. FRED⁷, d. aged 2 yrs.
348. iii. CHARLES⁷, b. 6 June 1823.

- iv. FRED⁷, a teacher in west Missouri; m. 1852, Nannie Harris and had 1 ch. In 1856 he went to California and was a dealer in horses. Nothing is known of him since 1858.
349. v. DR. JAMES D.⁷, b. 3 July 1828.
- vi. LORENZO D.⁷, went to California; d. unm. 1855.
- vii. AMANDA⁷, lived with her bro. Charles in Lyndonville, Vt.

160. DAVID⁶ FOLSOM (*Theophilus⁵, John⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. (prob.) in Sanbornton, N. H. in 1804; d. in Sutton, Vt. 8 Feb. 1840, ae 36 yrs. 6 mos. 7 days; m. (1) MARTHA MATHESON, who d. 1 Mar. 1837, ae 31 yrs. 4 mos. 17 days; m. (2) LOURA ANN PETTER, who d. 29 Nov. 1839, ae 21 yrs. 13 days.

Children:

350. i. AUSTIN S.⁷, b. 4 Aug. 1829.
- ii. DAVID⁷.
- iii. FRANCES⁷, d. 29 Mar. 1836, ae 7 months.

161. JOSEPH ROBINSON⁶ FOLSOM (*James⁵, John⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. 2 Sept. 1788; d. in Bucksport, Me. 7 June 1854; m. 6 Dec. 1810, ELIZABETH WINSHIP (dau. of Dr. Charles), b. in Boston, Mass. 8 Feb. 1793; d. 30 Nov. 1864.

In 1810 he settled in Bucksport; a successful shipping merchant, and highly esteemed.

Children, b. in Bucksport:

- i. CLARA ELIZABETH⁷, b. 5 May 1812.
- ii. MARY LOUISA⁷, b. 3 June 1814; d. unm. in Bucksport, 1 Jan. 1894.
- iii. CHARLOTTE WINSHIP⁷, b. 3 Nov. 1816; m. 24 June 1843, Elias A. Upton, merchant in Bangor, Me.
Children, b. in Bangor:
1. Clara Elizabeth⁸, b. 21 Apr. 1844; m. 8 June 1865, Newell S. Jenkins. Children:
1. Leonard⁹.
2. Nora⁹.
3. Grace⁹.

2. Joseph Folsom⁶, b. 1 Aug. 1847; d. 1 Feb. 1851.
 3. George Augusta⁶, b. 16 Mar. 1849; m. 3 Sept. 1872, Georgiana Packer. Child:
 1. Clara Louise⁶.
 4. Waldo Peters⁶, b. 6 Oct. 1864; d. 26 Aug. 1865.
 iv. ANNA MARIA⁷, b. 27 Feb. 1820; m. Joseph O. B. Darling, manufacturer of moccasins, and boot and shoe dealer in Bangor. Children:
 1. Theodore C.⁸, b. July and d. Sept. 1840.
 2. Emma H.⁸, b. 5 May 1843.
 3. Elizabeth W.⁸, b. 28 Aug. 1845; m. 29 Oct. 1867, Charles F. Danforth, merchant in Bangor. Child:
 1. Joseph Darling⁹.
 4. Mary L.⁹, b. 30 Jan. 1856.
 351. v. REV. GEORGE DEFOREST⁷, b. 26 July 1822.
 352. vi. DEWITT CLINTON⁷, b. 17 Aug. 1827.
 vii. CHARLES WALLACE⁷, b. 6 May 1832; d. 6 Feb. 1834.
 viii. WILLIAM WALLACE⁷, b. 17 Aug. 1834.

162. JOHN⁶ FOLSOM (*James⁵, John⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. 18 Dec. 1790; d. in Chelsea, Mass.; m. MARGARET CHILDS (dau. of Jonas).

He was a painter; obtained patents on inventions. Settled in Hallowell, Me. abt. 1810 where he lived many years; late in life went to Chelsea, Mass. In the War of 1812 he was Corporal in Captain Dearborn's Co., Colonel Stone's Regt.; company raised in Hallowell.

Children, b. in Hallowell:

- i. CHARLES⁷, b. 12 May 1816.
 353. ii. RUFUS⁷.
 iii. SALLY ANN⁷, b. 22 Dec. 1820; d. 13 Dec. 1825.
 iv. GEORGE DEFOREST⁷, b. 11 May 1823; d. 3 Dec. 1825.
 v. GEORGE⁷, b. 6 May 1826.
 vi. ALBERT⁷, b. 26 Mar. 1829.
 vii. CLARISSA ANN⁷, b. 5 June 1833.

163. JAMES⁶ FOLSOM (*James⁵, John⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Exeter, 20 Apr. 1793; farmer; d. in Exeter, Me.

10 Nov. 1845; m. 16 Mar. 1819, MARY BUTTERS of Exeter, b. 16 Mar. 1801; d. 17 Oct. 1844.

In the War of 1812 he was private in Capt. D. Flanders' Co., Lt. Col. J. Waugh's Regt. from Sept. 14 to 24, 1814.

Children, b. in Exeter:

354. i. JOSEPH ROBINSON⁷, b. 22 Dec. 1819.
- ii. CHARLES BUTTERS⁷, b. 20 Feb. 1821; d. in Concord, Vt. 12 Oct. 1889; m. 12 Nov. 1846, Louisa A. Bugbee of Waterford, Vt., b. 24 Jan. 1824; d. in Concord, Vt. 3 May 1906. He was a carriage maker in West Concord. Children:
1. Charles E.⁸, b. 18 May 1854; d. 17 April 1856.
 2. Harry F.⁸, b. 26 Mar. 1864; d. 21 Sept. 1865.
 3. Mary A.⁸, b. 21 Aug. 1865; d. 6 Apr. 1893; m. 21 Apr. 1886, Fred S. Seavey; no ch. She was a teacher in Concord, Vt.
- iii. WILLIAM⁷, b. abt. 1826; d. inf.
- iv. MARY BUTTERS⁷, b. 26 Oct. 1829; d. in Littleton, Mass. 10 Aug. 1881; m. (1) 1 June 1853, Solomon P. Douce, a merchant in Portland, Me., who d. 17 Feb. 1856; she m. (2) 20 Oct. 1858, Rev. William Sewall, who was pastor of the Cong. Chh. in Littleton in 1880.
355. v. WILLIAM ACTUS⁷, b. 9 June 1832.
- vi. JOHN⁷, b. 7 June 1835; d. 7 May 1854.
- vii. FREDERICK A.⁷, b. 6 Mar. 1843; d. 16 Sept. 1906; res. Littleton, Mass.
- viii. SARAH ADELAIDE⁷, b. 28 Sept. 1844; d. 12 May 1910; m. 29 Nov. 1866, Henry S. Goddard, a farmer in Norwich, Vt. Children:
1. William F.⁸, b. 6 Jan. 1868; d. 24 Mar. 1869.
 2. Mary Sewall⁸, b. 1 July 1869; m. Henry Armstrong of Wilder, Vt.; no ch.
 3. Carrie Burton⁸, b. 1 Sept. 1873; d. in Norwich, Vt. 22 July 1904.
 4. Susan Folsom⁸, b. 2 July 1879; m. in Norwich, 9 June 1909, George Orvis Boyles, b. in Calais, Vt. 26 Apr. 1869. Children, b. in Montpelier:
 1. Brandon Goddard⁹, b. 30 July 1910.
 2. George Orvis, Jr.⁹, b. 2nd Sept. 1911.
 3. Elizabeth B.⁹, b. 22 May 1913; d. 12 Aug. 1921.

164. RUFUS⁶ FOLSOM (*James⁵, John⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. 5 July 1795; d. in Cornville, Me. 1 June 1859; m. 27 Dec. 1820, MARY CURRIER, b. 13 Jan. 1799; the widow m. (2) Stephen Jewett and had 6 ch.

Rufus Folsom was private in Capt. D. Flanders' Co., Lt. Col. J. Waugh's Regt. from Sept. 14 to 24, 1814, company raised at Cornville. Bro. James in same Co. He remained on the homestead in Cornville, continuing the business of his father, cabinet-maker and farmer, until his death.

Children, b. in Cornville:

- i. CHARLES C.⁷, b. 29 Jan. 1822; d. in West Amesbury, Mass. 17 Mar. 1874; m. 3 May 1850, Mary Ann Elliot of West Amesbury; carriage maker; 4 ch.: Sarah F.⁸, Edward⁸ and 2 others,—no records.
- ii. JOHN D.⁷, b. 8 Oct. 1824; d. in Skowhegan, Me. 9 Feb. 1857; m. 22 Sept. 1850, Mary Fogg; 1 ch., b. 1856; d. y.
- iii. CAROLINE F.⁷, b. 16 June 1831; d. 27 Sept. 1856; m. 17 Dec. 1854, Frank Lane; 1 ch., d. inf.
- iv. MARY E.⁷, b. 1 June 1833; d. 11 Mar. 1853.
- v. FRANK ROBINSON⁷, b. 18 Mar. 1836; d. in Skowhegan, Me. 30 Apr. 1912; m. 1860, Maria Dore, b. in Athens, Me. 2 Mar. 1843; d. in Skowhegan 24 May 1926; 1 son who d. aged 3 yrs. He was a prominent business man in Skowhegan; manufacturer of coffins, caskets, picture frames, dealer in furniture and artists materials; undertaker.
- vi. ELLEN S.⁷, b. 9 Dec. 1838; d. 1914; m. 6 May 1868, Chandler Dow, b. in Athens, Me.; d. in Skowhegan 18 Dec. 1916. He was a pioneer gold miner in Helena, Mont; later superintendent of the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy R. R. when he ran the troop trains in the Civil War; soon after marriage went to New Mexico where he had mining interests, but returned and entered into grocery business, then into plumbing business, and later operated a clothing store. Children:
 1. Fred C.⁸, b. 9 Mar. 1871; in business with his father.
 2. Frank R.⁸, b. 19 Dec. 1874; d. Nov. 1879.

165. HIRAM⁶ FOLSOM (*James⁵, John⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Cornville, Me. 15 Dec. 1804; cabinet-maker; d. in Monson, Me. 29 July 1852; m. 17 Feb. 1831, **EMELINE CHANDLER**, b. in Winthrop, Me. 1 Apr. 1810.

He was a charter member of Mosaic Lodge, A. F. & A. M., 1827, Foxcroft, Me.; one of the incorporators of the Monson Academy, and one of its first stockholders and trustees.

Children, b. in Monson:

- i. **HELEN L.⁷**, b. 19 June 1832; d. 17 Nov. 1841.
- ii. **HENRY M.⁷**, b. 27 Nov. 1834; m. 1862 Sarah W. Foster of Richmond, Me. He was Lieut. in 7th Me. Vols. and served through the Peninsular campaign. His name is upon one of the tablets in Memorial Hall, Bowdoin College, class of 1859. He was a druggist, and interested in the manufacture of roofing slate. Res. Richmond. Child:
 1. Agnes Maua⁸, b. 1863.
- iii. **JOHN C.⁷**, b. 12 Apr. 1838; d. 17 May 1857.
- iv. **CHARLES WALTER⁷**, b. 17 Aug. 1849; d. in Monson 17 Feb. 1903; m. 15 Oct. 1870, Clara Elizabeth Flint (dau. of Levi Coffin and Sarah Elizabeth Rice) of Monson, b. 9 Sept. 1852. He was prominent in town and county affairs; was superintendent of the Oakland Slate Co.; agent of the Cove Slate Co. and Eastern Slate Co.; town clerk, postmaster, and deputy sheriff. Child:
 1. Charles Blane⁸, d. unm. at age of 30 yrs.

166. WILLIAM S.⁶ FOLSOM (*James⁵, John⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Cornville, Me. 4 Sept. 1807; d. in North Stratford, N. H. 28 Feb. 1862; postmaster there; m. early in 1832, **ABIGAIL FORD BUTLER**, b. 8 Nov. 1813; d. in North Stratford 14 June 1878.

Children:

- i. **SARAH MARIA⁷**, b. 12 Dec. 1832; d. in Sterling, Colo. Jan. 1914; m. (1) Nov. 1860, Roderick Norcott, who d. abt. 1866; m. (2) N. B. Waters of Stratford Hollow. Child by 1st husband:

1. Harry Butler^s, b. 20 Aug. 1864; m. in Sterling, Colo. 4 Mar. 1891, Emilie Lange. Children:
 1. Theo C.^s, b. 26 Feb. 1892; d. 31 July 1893.
 2. Roderick Lange^s, b. 13 Feb. 1896.
 3. Eldreida Louise^s, b. 29 Dec. 1897.
- ii. WILLIAM CLARENCE⁷, b. 19 June 1834; d. 7 June 1890; m. Mar. 1866, Sarah —, who d. some yrs. before he did; 1 dau., d. inf.
- iii. ELLEN AUGUSTA⁷, b. 22 Dec. 1836; d. in Birmingham, Ala. 7 Mar. 1921; m. in North Stratford 24 Apr. 1861, Edwin Loomis, who d. in Birmingham 9 Feb. 1919. Child:
 1. Nellie Edith^s, b. 10 May 1862; m. in Kenesaw, Nebr. 23 Sept. 1885, Rev. John Lange, Cong. minister, who d. in Rockport, Tex. 12 July 1912. Children:
 1. Ray Loomis^s, b. in Cheyenne, Wyo. 5 Oct. 1887; Rhodes Scholar at Oxford Univ. 1910-1913; lawyer in Birmingham.
 2. Glenn Harold^s, b. in Sterling, Colo. 5 Aug. 1890; d. in Leigh, Nebr. 15 Apr. 1897.
- iv. HEMAN⁷, b. 24 Feb. 1839; d. Sept. 1882; m. Kate Marshall, who d. after her husband. Children:
 1. Elbert Ray^s, b. 24 Feb. and d. June 1867.
 2. Bertha M.^s, b. 5 Oct. 1869; d. 10 June 1878.
- v. MARY OLIVIA⁷, b. 22 July 1841; d. 11 Feb. 1923; m. 15 Jan. 1863, Frank Bailey, who d. 1884. Children:
 1. Harry Folsom^s, b. 1 Sept. 1864; m. 6 June 1888, Cora Richardson. Ch.:
 1. Ruth M.^s, b. 24 Feb. 1890.
 2. Dorothy^s, b. 9 June 1923, Rev. Eugene Huston Farmer; they are missionaries in Africa.
 2. Fred^s, b. 25 June 1868; d. unm.
 3. E. Frank^s, b. 8 June 1870; m. (1) —; m. (2) 25 Sept. 1907, Claire Jacobs; 1 dau. by 2nd w.
- vi. ABBIE AMELIA⁷, b. 29 Apr. 1845; d. 18 Dec. 1924; m. (1) May 1861, Ed Hibbard; m. (2) Fred Chee-ney. Children by 1st husband:
 1. Hattie E.^s, b. 24 Mar. 1862; d. 1866.
 2. Clarence O.^s, b. 21 May 1864.
- vii. EMMA F.⁷, b. 17 Sept. 1847; d. Nov. 1857.

- viii. JAMES H.⁷, b. 30 Aug. and d. Sept. 1851.
- ix. FLORENCE ESTELLE⁷, b. 7 Dec. 1852; m. 18 Feb. 1875, Harry E. Fiske of Ellsworth, Me. Children:
 1. Herbert Folsom⁸, b. 21 Nov. 1876; m. 17 May 1905, Mary C. Sparks. Child:
 1. Ethel Jeanette⁹, b. in Boston, Mass. 10 May 1907.
 2. Carroll E.⁹, b. 17 Aug. and d. 5 Oct. 1884.
- x. CARRIE JANE⁷, b. 2 Sept. 1855; m. 15 Nov. 1876, J. Rawson. Child:
 1. Harley Fiske⁸, b. in Buckfield, Me. 6 Feb. 1879; m. 15 Nov. 1905, Lila Spaulding; res. Buckfield; no ch.

167. ENOCH⁶ FOLSOM (*Jonathan⁵, Jonathan⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in New Durham, N. H. Feb. 1775; d. in Walden, Vt. 21 Jan. 1840, ae 66; m. 1800, MARY CROCKET of New Durham, who d. 20 Jan. 1834, ae 76. They settled in Walden, Caledonia Co., Vt.

Children, b. in Walden:

356. i. JOHN⁷, b. 21 Mar. 1802.
 ii. MARY⁷ (Polly), b. 29 June 1812.

168. JONATHAN⁶ FOLSOM (*Jonathan⁵, Jonathan⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in New Durham, N. H. 22 Apr. 1784; d. in Warren, Trumbull Co., O. 24 Mar. 1850; m. 1804, BETSEY LEONARD of Moriah, N. Y., b. 8 Feb. 1785.

At the age of 17, Jonathan went to Moriah, where he became able and successful in business. "When he heard of the battle of Old Crown Point, he left his plow in the furrow, turned one horse loose and mounting the other reached the ground in season to join in the battle." Late in life he removed to Warren, O.

Children, first b. in Granville, N. Y., others in Moriah:

- i. SARAH B.⁷, b. 14 Sept. 1805; m. 20 Mar. 1820, John Young⁶ Folsom, half brother to her father, and d. 11 Oct. 1821 or 1822. See No. 170.
 ii. GEORGE⁷, b. 11 June 1807; d. in Sparta, Mich. 1 Jan. 1894; m. (1) in Warren, O. 20 Nov. 1838,

- Eleanor Jane Spangenberg (dau. of George S.), b. in Wayne Co., Pa. 6 Apr. 1813; d. 20 Feb. 1879; m. (2) 20 Nov. 1879, Susan E. McConnel; no ch. In Aug. 1839 he moved to Paris, Wis., thence to Burlington, Wis. and in 1865 to a farm in Sparta Centre, Kent Co., Mich. He was very helpful to Mr. Chapman in furnishing records for the first genealogy.
357. iii. ENOCH LEONARD⁷, b. 30 May 1809.
 iv. DAN⁷, b. 5 Jan. 1812; d. in Weathersfield, O. 8 Nov. 1856; m. in Trumbull Co., O. 22 May 1833, Susan Ann Adgate of Weathersfield. Children, b. in Weathersfield:
 1. Laura M.⁸, b. 7 Mar. 1834; m. 25 Apr. 1855, Eli Baldwin of Weathersfield.
 2. Nancy A.⁸, b. 12 Jan. 1837; m. and settled in Minn.
 3. Betsey M.⁸, b. 16 Feb. 1840; d. in Howland, Trumbull Co., O.
358. v. JONATHAN⁷, b. 31 July 1814.
 vi. MARY⁷ (Polly), b. 25 Aug. 1816; m. (1) in Moriah, N. Y. 7 Mar. 1833, Levi M. Northup, who d. in Essex Co., N. Y.; she m. (2) in Geauga Co., O. 24 Mar. 1845, Albert Romanzo Pool, and lived in Hebron, Ind., where he d. Nov. 1887; the widow rem. to Chicago. Child by 1st husband:
 1. Emma Minerva⁸, b. 26 Nov. 1833.
359. vii. SQUIRE⁷, b. 13 Oct. 1819.
360. viii. FRANK⁷, b. 29 Sept. 1821.
 ix. HANNAH⁷, b. 26 July 1823; m. (1) in Weathersfield, O. 10 Mar. 1840, Samuel P. Gillespie; divorced in 1866; m. (2) Robert Fullerton, who d. 1874?; m. (3) Calvin Wanemaker and lived in Mecca, Trumbull Co., O. Children by 1st husband:
 1. Harriett⁸.
 2. Antoinette⁸.
 3. William Brook⁸.
 4. Mary⁸.
- x. ELIZABETH⁷, b. 29 Aug. 1825; m. 26 Aug. 1846, George Fusselman, who d. in Weathersfield. Children:
 1. Humphrey⁸, b. 19 Aug.; d. 18 Nov. 1849.

2. Louisa Maria^a, b. 25 Apr. 1851; m.
 3. Amanda Jane^a, b. 16 Aug. 1853; m.
361. xi. LEVI GILMAN⁷, b. 2 Dec. 1827.
 xii. REUBEN DARROW⁷, b. 21 Oct. 1830; d. 2 Sept. 1846.

169. ISAAC YOUNG⁶ FOLSOM (*Jonathan⁵, Jonathan⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in New Durham, N. H. 25 Nov. 1789; d. in Moriah, N. Y. 6 Aug. 1883; m. 1815, MERCY WINKLEY (dau. of Mark and Tamson *Hayes*) of Strafford, N. H., b. 27 Jan. 1792; d. 12 Oct. 1891.

Mercy Winkley was granddau. of Mark Hunking who built the Hunking Garrison House in Barrington, N. H. In 1829 they rem. from New Durham to Moriah where he was a farmer on the homestead which he inherited.

Children, all b. in New Durham except the last:

- i. SARAH BICKFORD⁷, b. 1 Jan. 1816; d. Aug. 1906; m. Milton Reed. Children:
 1. J. Eugene⁸, b. Oct. 1839; m. Martha Winkley.
 2. Mercy Jane⁸.
 3. Abigail⁸, b. Apr. 1850.
 4. Isaac Fremont⁸, b. Nov. 1856.
 5. Alta⁸.
362. ii. JONATHAN⁷, b. 23 May 1819.
 iii. ABIGAIL⁷, b. 9 Oct. 1820; d. abt. 1874; m. Edwin Reed; no ch.
 iv. MARK WINKLEY⁷, b. 19 Oct. 1823; d. bef. 1887; m. in Essex Co., N. Y. abt. 1850, Harriet Baker; res. Des Moines, Ia. Children, 1st 3 d. infants:
 4. Cora⁸, b. in Prairie City, Ill. 5 Dec. 1861; d. in Seattle, Wash. 22 Mar. 1935; m. in Denver, Colo. 26 Nov. 1891, Charles T. McChesney, b. in Syracuse, N. Y. 5 Aug. 1860; d. in Seattle 12 Jan. 1835. She was a member of the F. F. A. They came east to attend the 16th Annual Reunion of the F. F. A. held in West Epping Aug. 25, 1927, and to visit their son in West Haven. Children:
 1. Donald Folsom⁹, b. in Aspen, Colo. 22 Jan. 1893; m. in Seattle, Wash. 24 Apr. 1917, Cecelia Poquett, b. in Foley, Minn. 1 Feb. 1899. Children:

1. Lois Adelle¹⁰, b. 25 Aug. 1918.
2. Dorothy Lorraine¹⁰, b. 22 Nov. 1920.
3. Donald Charles¹⁰, b. 16 Sept. 1922.
4. Francis Folsom¹⁰, b. 22 Jan. 1928.
2. Mark Matheson⁹, b. in Aspen 13 Nov. 1894; m. in West Haven, Conn. 9 Oct. 1918, Elizabeth Frances Savage, b. in New Haven 26 Sept. 1892; res. Metuchen, N. J. Children:
 1. Helen Frances¹⁰, b. in Seattle, Wash. 25 Aug. 1919.
 2. Mark Folsom¹⁰, b. in West Haven 16 July 1925.

Mr. Mark Mathewson McChesney enlisted in New York City July 17, 1917, in Naval Air Service (U. S. U. R. F.); received designation of "Naval Aviator" Aug. 31, 1918. Received pilot's license from Aero Club of America in May 1918; was discharged May 12, 1919. His rank was Lieutenant.
5. Frank⁸, b. 25 Dec. 1863; d. Aug. 1887, "killed by Indians in the Ute uprising. He was lieutenant of a company of National Guards in Aspen, Colo. (then the richest silver camp in the world), and when the Utes committed depredations among the settlers, the sheriff selected one hundred men to go with him to arrest the trouble makers. Frank Folsom was in command of the scouts who went on ahead of the main body of men. As they went down a ravine they discovered the Indians ambushed on both sides of the ravine. The Indians intended to let the scouts go through and then to massacre the following troupe, but Mr. Folsom ordered retreat and charged the Indians, when he was killed. The sheriff and his men were saved. He was given a military funeral in Aspen, and his body sent to his home in Des Moines, and buried with military honors. The state of Colorado pensioned his mother for the rest of her life."
6. Lillie May⁸, b. 18 Dec. 1865; m. abt. June 1890, George W. Lloyd. Child:
 1. Marie Wilder⁹, b. 22 Jan. 1892.

7. Mark Winkley, Jr.⁶, b. 20 Nov. 1867; d. 5 July 1880, drowned while swimming in the river at Des Moines.
- v. JOHN Q. ADAMS⁷, b. 12 Nov. 1825; d. Sept. 1911; m. Phoebe McLaughlin. Child:
1. Alta⁸.
363. vi. DEWITT CLINTON⁷, b. 10 Mar. 1828.
364. vii. ISAAC YOUNG⁷, b. in Moriah, N. Y. 9 Apr. 1831.
- 170. JOHN YOUNG⁶ FOLSOM** (*Jonathan⁵, Jonathan⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in New Durham, N. H. 23 Sept. 1792; d. in St. Anthony's Falls, Minn. 8 Mar. 1874; m. (1) 20 Mar. 1820, SARAH B.⁷ FOLSOM (dau. of his half bro. Jonathan⁶), b. 14 Sept. 1805 and d. 11 Oct. 1821; m. (2) 1822, SOPHIA CHAMBERLIN of New Durham, b. 22 Oct. 1805.
- He lived in Moriah, N. Y. 7 years; in Fairview, Erie Co., Pa. 28 years, and in 1855 moved to St. Anthony's Falls, Minn. where he died.
- Children, first 4 b. in Moriah, N. Y.; others in Fairview, Pa.:
- i. SARAH⁷, b. abt. 1821, who lived with her grandparents; m. 11 June 1839, Henry Shaw. Children:
1. William⁸, b. 1841.
2. Polly Ann⁸, b. 1845.
3. Sophia⁸, b. 1851.
4. Mary⁸, b. 1853.
- By 2nd wife:
365. ii. CHARLES⁷, b. 15 Dec. 1822.
366. iii. EDGAR⁷, b. 3 May 1824.
- iv. HANNAH K.⁷, b. 17 July 1826; lived in Calif.
- v. ELLEN ELIZABETH⁷, b. 10 June 1828; d. unm. abt. 1868.
- vi. JANE SOPHIA⁷, b. 7 Apr. 1833; m. in Calif. 17 Mar. 1856, Uriah Benson Wilson.
367. vii. JOHN⁷, b. 20 Oct. 1838.
- viii. GEORGE WASHINGTON⁷, b. 20 Oct. 1838 (twin to John⁷); m. 15 June 1876, Rosanna McCarty.

171. JONATHAN⁶ FOLSOM (*Moses⁵, Jonathan⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. prob. in Acton, Me. abt. 1772; d. in Whitefield, Me. abt. 1863; m. —.

Children:

368. i. JACOB KNOWLTON⁷, b. in Jefferson, Me.
ii. A dau., who m. — Day.

172. HAWLEY⁶ FOLSOM (*Moses⁵, Lt. Jonathan⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Shapleigh, Me., that part which is now Acton, abt. 1774; d. 1867; m. —. He lived and died in Jefferson, Me. and is said to have had several children, of which no birth records can be found in the town books.

Children, b. in Jefferson:

369. i. JAMES⁷ (probably), b. in 1801.
ii. LUCY⁷, b. 1 May 1806; m. 4 Sept. 1825, Ebenezer Mayhew, b. in Farmington, Me. 17 Aug. 1795.
Children:

1. Charles B.⁸, b. 3 June 1826.
2. Nathaniel B.⁸, b. 10 Sept. 1828; d. 24 Sept. 1856.
3. Adelaide S.⁸, b. 17 Jan. 1831; d. 10 Sept. 1831.
4. Adelaide A.⁸, b. 11 Oct. 1832.
5. Edward D.⁸, b. 3 Feb. 1835; d. 16 Sept. 1863.
6. Arletta B.⁸, b. 7 June 1842.

(*Hist. Martha's Vineyard*, Vol. 3, p. 319.)

- iii. BELINDA B.⁷, m. (2nd w.), June 7, 1859, Jacob⁷ Brackett (*Jacob⁶, Joshua⁵, Samuel⁴, Samuel³, Thomas², Anthony¹*), b. 26 Dec. 1820, in Acton, Me. where he resided all his life. He had m. (1) 8 Oct. 1848, Abigail P. Swansey, who d. 3 Apr. 1858 (*Brackett Gen.*, p. 357).
370. iv. SAMUEL WARREN⁷, b. 1829.
v. HAWLEY? A Hawley Folsom m. 24 Nov. 1847, Lucy S. Corporal of Roxbury, Mass. (*N. E. Hist. Gen. Reg.* Vol. 77, p. 150).

173. BENJAMIN⁶ FOLSOM (*Moses⁵, Lt. Jonathan⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Shapley (now Acton), Me. 1794; d. there 1839, ae 45; m. SARAH HUBBARD (dau. of Samuel) of Acton.

Children, b. in Acton:

- i. MOSES⁷, a carpenter in Rock Island, Ill.; d. in Cum-

- berland Mills, Me.; m. (1) —; m. (2) a Miss Swett of Cumberland Mills. He had two daughters by 1st wife; no ch. by 2nd.
- ii. EBEN H.⁷, b. in East Rochester, N. H.; m. in Roxbury, Mass. 26 Mar. 1843, Harriet B. Bell (m. rec. in *N. E. Hist. Gen. Reg.* April 1923). Child:
1. Eben, Jr.⁸, when last heard from was working for the N. H. R. R. in Boston.
371. iii. CAPT. HAWLEY⁷, b. 1823.
- iv. DOROTHY⁷, m. — Batchelder of Manchester, N. H.
372. v. WILLIAM P.⁷, b. 17 Dec. 1826.
- vi. DANIEL⁷, d. unm. in Calif. in 1849.
- vii. JAMES⁷, d. unm. at sea.
- viii. ALMIRA⁷, d. in Chelsea, Mass.
- ix. HILMAN⁷, d. in Boston, Mass.; m. —. Children:
1. Fred⁸, last heard from was working for Am. Ex. Co. in Boston.
2. Lottie⁸, m. and lived in Haverhill, Mass.
- x. BENJAMIN⁷, lived in Boston; d. in Springvale, Me.; m. but no ch.
- xi. LUCINDA⁷, lived in Newburyport, Mass.

174. STEPHEN⁶ FOLSOM (*Benjamin⁵, Jonathan⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Newmarket, N. H. 20 Oct. 1781; d. near Dublin, Laurens Co., Ga.; m. SARAH HALE (dau. of Oliver and Lydia) of Newburyport, Mass., b. 24 July 1787.

About 1819 they moved from Newburyport to near Dublin, Ga. where he was a planter and merchant.

Children, first 5 b. in Newburyport.

- i. STEPHEN⁷, b. 25 July 1808.
- ii. ELIZABETH⁷, d. inf.
- iii. MARY BAKER⁷, b. 2 Oct. 1810; m. 5 July 1832, Rev. George Granberry. Children:
1. John Marcellus⁸, b. 13 May 1834; m. 2 Oct. 1870, Sally McIver, of Brooklyn, Ala. Children:
1. John McIver⁹, b. in Brooklyn, 4 July 1871; a business man in Columbus, Ga.
2. Nannie Baker⁹, b. 21 June 1873. She was a teacher, educated at Judson Institute, Cox College and Emerson School, Boston, Mass.

She m. 3 Oct. 1900, Rev. William Ashley Taliaferro, Baptist minister. Children:

1. William Granberry¹⁰, b. 13 Dec. 1901.
 2. John Granberry¹⁰, b. 18 Aug. 1904.
 3. George Granberry¹⁰, b. 17 Sept. 190-.
3. George Folsom⁹, b. in Georgianna, Ala. 14 Mar. 1876; educated in private school, and New Eng. Conservatory of Music, Boston; is director of Granberry Pianoforte School, Carnegie Hall, New York City.
 4. Robert Colby⁹, b. in Brewton, Ala. 21 Jan. 1880. He went to public schools till 14, then to private school in Boston, where he fitted for Harvard; after graduation took theological training at Louisville and Newton Seminary. In 1912 was pastor of Rose Hill Baptist Chh., Columbus, Ga.
2. George A.⁸ b. in Harris Co. Ga. 14 Sept. 1839; d. 28 Aug. 1906; m. Fannie Kimbrough, of Ga. b. 17 Aug. 1842. Children:
 1. Mary J.⁹, b. 7 Sept. 1866.
 2. Lucious C.⁹, b. 18 Apr. 1869.
 3. Maggie⁹ b. 30 Dec. 1871.
 4. George G.⁹, b. 12 Dec. 1873.
 5. Ben M.⁹, b. 1 Mar. 1876.
 6. Berte M.⁹, b. 2 June 1879; d. 28 Oct. 1880.
 3. Mathew R.⁸ b. near Cantaba, Ga. 30 Nov. 1841; m. Miss Pacific Tinley, of Cumby, Texas. He is in marble business in Cumby. Children:
 1. Eugene⁹ b. in Humbolt, Texas, 5 Mar. 1878; m. Nov. 1905, Edith Despain. He is a traveling salesman. Child:
 1. Edith Elizabeth¹⁰.
 2. Rodney⁹, b. in Cumby, Tex. 26 Apr. 1880; m. Estelle Titus of White Rock, Tex. He is a pharmacist and does a general merchandise business. Children:
 1. Mary Ruth¹⁰.
 2. Titus Curtis¹⁰.
 3. Robert Curtis⁹, b. 8 Mar. 1882; m. 1910, Carrie M. Church. Owns and teaches a business college at Corsicana, Tex.

-
4. Mary Bessie⁹, b. 8 Mar. 1884.
 5. Alberta⁹, b. 15 Mar. 1887; a teacher at Lone Oak, Tex.
 6. Flora⁹, b. 1891; d. 1893.
 4. Eugene⁸, b. Harris Co., Ga. 10 May 1844; d. in Columbus, Ga. 5 July 1887; m. (1) Dora Johnson of Hamilton and they had two ch. who d. in infancy; he m. (2) 20 June 1883, Lottie Eugenia Cropp of Columbus, Ga. He was editor of the *Enquirer Sun*, Columbus. Children:
 1. Eugenia⁹, b. 9 Apr. 1884.
 2. William Cropp⁹, b. 13 Aug. 1885; in 1912 was studying for Episcopal Ministry at William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Va.
 5. Mary B.⁸, b. 20 Sept. 1846; m. S. B. Baldwin of Georgia. Children:
 1. Mamie Baker⁹.
 2. Eugene Burke⁹.
 3. Frank Blalock⁹.
 4. Edgar Sidney⁹.
 5. Charles⁹.
 6. Mattie⁹.
 6. Robert C.⁸, b. Harris Co., Ga. 19 Mar. 1849; m. Miss Pokie Long of Ala. Child:
 1. Eugene Curtis⁹, d. 10 Aug. 1910; m. 19 June 1904, Eva P. Hammond. He was a physician at Dotham, Ala. Children:
 1. Elizabeth¹⁰, b. 20 May 1905.
 2. Curtis Eugene¹⁰, b. 23 Feb. 1911.
 7. Lucious⁸, b. Jan. 1852; d. 20 Feb. 1865.
 - iv. SARAH⁷, b. 1 May 1814; d. 11 Aug. 1875; m. 11 Oct. 1832, William Butler of Fayetteville, N. C., b. 16 Aug. 1803. He was a man of means and owner of several slaves; res. Greenwood, Fla. Children:
 1. Marcus A.⁸, b. Eatonton, Ga. 1834; d. 1865; he was a physician; was killed in battle at Marianna, Fla. in Civil War.
 2. William A.⁸, b. 1837; d. 1863; killed at Gettysburg.
 3. Ann Rebecca⁸, b. 1839; d. 1902 in Montgomery, Ala.

4. Albert C.⁹, b. 1841; d. 1894 at Brundidge, Ala.; a lawyer; m. Carrie Black. Children:
 1. Lou⁹, b. Eufaula, Ala.; d. 1890.
 2. William⁹, b. Eufaula.
5. Stephen Z.⁹, b. 1849; a merchant; m. Myra Griffin of Brundidge, Ala.
6. Sarah⁹, b. 28 Feb. 1849; m. at Greenwood, Fla. 20 June 1872, Dr. Alexander St. Clair Tennille, physician and surgeon, b. 16 Sept. 1838, Washington Co., Ga. at "Rose Cottage," and d. 4 July 1907. Studied medicine and surgery in University of Nashville, and in New York. He was a surgeon in Civil War, member of Fort Gaines, Georgia Guards, Co. D, 9th Georgia Regiment. He was descended from Pierre Novel, who came from Zurich, Switzerland, and settled in Savannah, Ga. 1732; also a descendant of Ger. Nathaniel Bacon. Children:
 1. Ella Louise⁹, b. 19 Aug. 1876; m. 21 Oct. 1902, Warren Beal Burton of Montgomery, Ala.; who is Pres. of Clantus Cotton Oil Co. and Pres. Burton Veneer Co. Children:
 1. Sarah¹⁰, b. 1 Aug. 1903.
 2. Alexander Tennille¹⁰, b. 21 Apr. 1909.
 2. Clare⁹, b. 20 Oct. 1878; m. 18 Dec. 1907, Arthur W. McCord, Pres. Montgomery Cadillac Co.
 3. William Butler⁹, b. 28 Nov. 1881; d. in Montgomery, Ala. 29 Nov. 1895.
7. Ella⁹, b. 2 Aug. 1851; m. Thomas Henry Moore in Columbus, Ga. Pres. of the Montgomery and Pensacola Ice Companies. Children:
 1. William R.⁹, b. 24 Aug. 1875; m. Mary Rehfield. Children:
 1. Thomas H.¹⁰.
 2. Reginald¹⁰.
 3. Mary¹⁰.
 2. Thomas Henry⁹, b. 27 Apr. 1878; m. Carolyn Sadler. Child:
 1. Thomas Henry, Jr.¹⁰.
 3. Louie Huntington⁹, b. in Columbus, Ga. 12 Oct. 1881; pres. Empire Laundry & Pen-

macola Ice Cos. in Montgomery, Ala.; m. Sarah Jones. Children:

1. Darien¹⁰, b. 7 Jan. 1905.
 2. Louie H.¹⁰, b. 1 Apr. 1908; d. Dec. 1909.
 3. Sarah Butler¹⁰, b. 22 Aug. 1910.
 4. Sarah Gladys⁹, b. at Columbus 30 Jan. 1885; m. George Baker Tyson of Montgomery, Ala.
 5. Randolph⁹, b. at Columbus, Ga. 8 Feb. 1888.
 6. Ella Butler⁹, b. Montgomery, Ala. 24 Apr. 1892.
- v. ELIZABETH HALE⁷, b. 29 July 1818; m. 10 Aug. 1837, Henry McKavitt of Eatonton, Ga. He was a wheelwright by trade, a wealthy planter and slave holder. Children:
1. Sarah Cornelia⁸, b. 28 Oct. 1837; d. 20 Jan. 1869; m. Michael O'Dowd, a wealthy slave holder of Augusta, Ga. and cotton merchant; d. 1910. Children:
 1. William Henry⁹, b. 28 Sept. 1861; m. 22 Nov. 1887, Alice Costello. He is a cotton merchant in Augusta, Ga. Children:
 1. Mary Elizabeth Agnes¹⁰, b. 28 Apr. 1889.
 2. William Michael¹⁰, b. 19 July 1891.
 3. Marie Cornelia¹⁰, b. 8 Apr. 1894.
 4. Edward Costello¹⁰, b. 13 Jan. 1895.
 5. Louis James¹⁰, b. 26 Feb. 1898.
 6. Agnes¹⁰, b. 8 Jan. 1900.
 7. Bernard Marie¹⁰, b. 23 July 1902.
 8. Alice¹⁰, b. 19 Nov. 1904.
 9. Evelyn¹⁰, b. 8 Sept. 1907.
 2. Mary Agnes⁹, b. 16 Sept. 1863.
 3. Joseph Louis⁹, b. 3 Mar. 1865; m. 27 July 1893, Elizabeth Mulherin. He is a cotton merchant of the firm of M. O. Dowd Sons. Children:
 1. Marie Reginer¹⁰, b. 4 May 1894.
 2. Marie Louise¹⁰, b. 24 June 1900.
 3. William Mulherin¹⁰, b. 20 Nov. 1902.
 4. Sarah Cornelia¹⁰, b. 12 Nov. 1905.
 4. Margaret⁹, b. 24 Oct. 1869; d. 26 Aug. 1869.
 2. Andrew Jackson⁸, b. 8 July 1841; d. 12 Feb. 1863.
 3. Henry⁸, b. 5 Dec. 1843; d. 24 Dec. 1843.
 4. Lewis Aurelius⁸, b. 30 Mar. 1845; d. 12 Mar. 1865, from effects of a wound in Civil War.

5. Stephen Henry⁸, b. 9 Oct. 1847; d. 6 Nov. 1882; m. 16 Sept. 1880, Emma R. Mason.
6. Mary Granberry⁸, b. 7 July 1850; d. Apr. 1908; m. John H. Ferguson of Augusta, Ga. Children:
1. John H.⁹, b. 6 Sept. 1877; m. 25 . 1902, Pearl Musgrove. Children:
 1. Mary¹⁰, b. 2 June 1903.
 2. John Harvey¹⁰, b. 18 Aug. 1904.
 3. Anna Elizabeth¹⁰, b. 25 Sept. 1910.
 2. Margaret⁹, b. 1879.
7. Benjamin Folsom⁸, b. 4 Apr. 1853; d. 26 June 1854.
373. vi. BENJAMIN RUSSELL⁷, b. near Dublin, Ga. 20 Oct. 1823.
- vii. DR. LEWIS AURELIUS⁷, b. near Dublin, Ga. 17 Apr. 1827; d. in Eastman, Ga. 1911, and is buried in Hampton, Ga.; m. (1) in 1854, Mrs. E. V. Wyche, who d. 1872; m. (2) in 1875, Elizabeth Campbell of Hampton, Ga., who d. June 1908.

"After eleven years continuous study in the schools of Eatonton, he went two years to Mercer College, then in Penfield but now in Macon, Ga. He attended his first course lectures in Augusta and his second year in Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, and graduated in 1847 at the age of 20 years. He continued in his medical and surgical practice for 52 years.

Dr. Folsom was a delegate to the Secession Convention that was held in Tallahassee, Fla. in 1861. He was a surgeon in McIntyre's regiment of Thomasville during his stay in Savannah. Later he was transferred to Atlanta, and was appointed general assistant surgeon. He stayed there until he had typhoid fever, and was sent to his home in Bellville, Fla. He had many slaves and was a wealthy planter."

(Records of this family given by Mrs. John T. Grant-ham of Savannah, Ga.)

175 LEWIS⁶FOLSOM (*Benjamin⁵, Jonathan⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Newmarket, 17 Nov. 1783; d. at Cayenne, South America, 5 Dec. 1824; m. 8 Jan. 1806, EUNICE B. DELAND

(dau. of Thorndike) of Salem, Mass., b. 30 Nov. 1783; d. in New York 14 June 1870.

He was a sea captain; lived in Newburyport and Salem, Mass.

Children, b. in Salem:

374. i. LEWIS DELAND⁷, b. 30 June 1807.
 ii. A son, d. infant.
 iii. GEORGE W.⁷, b. 25 Dec. 1809; d. in Brooklyn, N. Y. 16 May 1857; m. (1) in New York 10 Jan. 1837, Elsey Ann Bodine, who d. 13 Apr. 1837; m. (2) in Walden, Orange Co., N. Y. 24 May 1838, Elizabeth Y. Cooper, a descendant of the novelist, James F. Cooper.
 iv. ELIZA D.⁷, b. 20 Dec. 1811; d. 8 Feb. 1814.

176. BENJAMIN⁶ FOLSOM (*Benjamin⁵, Jonathan⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Newmarket, N. H. 3 Sept. 1790, six months after his father's death; d. in Eastport, Me. 9 July 1833; m. in Durham, N. H. 13 Aug. 1813, MARY PINKHAM of Durham, b. 28 Apr. 1788; d. 10 Aug. 1842.

Benjamin Folsom learned the printers trade in the office of the *Essex Register*, Salem, Mass. In 1812 he established a Democratic paper in Walpole, N. H. He soon became proprietor of the *Herald* in Newburyport, Mass., and in 1817 removed to Eastport, Me. where he established the *Eastport Sentinel* and *Passamaquoddy Advertizer*, the first number of which appeared in August 1818, and it is still, with one or two exceptions, the oldest newspaper in the state. He also set up a book store and opened a public reading room.

He was active in town, county and state politics; was the 10th representative of Eastport, elected first in 1828 and re-elected three times. He was of the National Republican or anti-Jackson school of politics. While living in Newburyport he wrote a volume of biographical sketches of distinguished officers in the American Navy (*New England Magazine*, Vol. 5, p. 263).

Children, b. in Eastport:

- i. ELIZA ANN⁷, b. 7 Sept. 1814; d. young.

- ii. BENJAMIN⁷, b. 16 Dec. 1816; d.
- iii. JAMES⁷, b. 3 July 1819; d. Apr. 1894; m. 7 Dec. 1847, Sarah Freeman Rowe of Boston, Mass. He established a druggist business in Boston on Commercial St. in 1841, supplying ships with medicine. He was a member of the S. A. R.
- iv. CHARLES⁷, b. 9 June 1821; d. Sept. 1823.
- v. CHARLES⁷, b. 2 Mar. 1823; m. in Eastport 19 Apr. 1849, Mary Elizabeth Clark. He was a sea captain, one of the first to offer his services in defence of the Union. He was acting commander on several ships, —the "State of Georgia" in 1861/2, Tug "Dandelion" 1863, and the last was the U. S. S. "Colorado" 1864, under Commander Thatcher; when the latter ship was out of commission he resigned, and the last of his life lived in New York.
- vi. Infant, b. 27 and d. 28 Apr. 1825.
- vii. WILLIAM B.⁷, b. 18 Apr. 1827; d. 18 June 1831.
- viii. WILLIAM C.⁷, b. 6 Apr. 1829; d. 1830.

177. WILLIAM CUTTER⁶ FOLSOM (*Josiah Gilman⁵, Josiah⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Portsmouth, N. H. 1810; d. in San Francisco, Calif. 1853 or 1858; m. in Vicksburg, Miss. 4 Oct. 1838, SUSAN TYDINGS, b. in Annapolis, Md. 8 Oct. 1821; d. in Newmarket, N. H. 24 Apr. 1884; she m. (2) in Vicksburg abt. 1865, W. D. Wilson.

He learned the ship-building trade and in his early twenties went to Annapolis. He built and owned Mississippi River steam-boats and considerable property in Vicksburg and throughout the South. He was engaged in extensive building operations in San Francisco, where he was accidentally killed.

Children, b. in Vicksburg:

- i. LYDIA S.⁷, b. 19 Dec. 1840; d. in Vicksburg 20 Aug. 1863 after a lingering illness from effects of shell explosion during the bombardment of the city in the siege.
- ii. SARAH FRANCES⁷, b. 10 Nov. 1842; d. in Annapolis 30 May 1872; m. (1) — Hamilton; m. (2) — Miles. Children by 2nd m.:

1. Mary M.⁸, b. 4 July 1866; m. in Newmarket, Frederick Doring, a prominent educator and lawyer of Boston, Mass. Child:
 1. Laura⁹, b. in Newmarket; m. in Cambridge, Mass.; 1 ch.
2. Susan⁸, d. inf.
(It has been said that both Hamilton and Miles were officers in the Confederate Army, Hamilton dying on the field of battle.)
- iii. MARY ELIZABETH⁷, b. 18 Sept. 1844; d. in Vicksburg 19 Apr. 1869, from effects of burns, her clothing getting on fire while she was ironing; m. in Vicksburg, John P. Weire; no ch.
- iv. WILLIAM THOMAS⁷, b. 13 Aug. 1846; d. in Fruitland Park, Fla. 11 Jan. 1919; m. (1) in Newmarket 1 June 1873, Viola M. Palmer, who d. 17 Jan. 1877, leaving a ch. that d. inf.; m. (2) in Newmarket 13 Aug. 1882, Louise J. Tasker (dau. of Charles M.).

William Thomas Folsom was sent as a boy by his mother from Vicksburg to a relative, Mrs. Ferdinand Boshier of Manchester, N. H. "to make something of himself," as the South during and after the Civil War lay prostrate. He went to school and learned the trade of tin-smith. Later he engaged in hardware business in the firm of Treadwell & Folsom, in Newmarket, where he became prominent in politics, being sent two terms to the New Hampshire legislature, and taking an active interest in all local affairs. Later, with yearnings for the Southland of his birth, he moved from Newmarket and at the age of forty-five arrived in Alabama at the approach of a financial panic which took most of his lifetime savings. Nothing daunted, however, he with native initiative organized several manufacturing enterprises, and for many years previous to his death owned important foundry interests in Birmingham, Ala. Pleasing in disposition, active in industry, honest, and faithful to a trust, he was a type of American initiative and ability (Herbert Arthur Folsom). Children by 2nd wife:

1. William Charles⁸.

2. Helen Louise⁵, b. 1889; d. in childbirth 29 Aug. 1918; m. E. Eugene Musten of Columbus, Miss.
- v. CHARLES RICHARD⁷, b. 23 Aug. 1848; d. 7 Jan. 1900; m. in Charlestown, Mass. 10 June 1869, HANNAH DAVIDSON (dau. of Capt. C. P. Davidson of U. S. Navy). Children, b. in Charlestown:
1. Charles William⁸, d. at age of 2 yrs.
 2. Herbert Arthur⁸, b. 17 July 1873; d. in Providence, R. I. 11 Jan. 1927; m. 20 May 1915, Flora Abbie Kallock (dau. of O. A.) of Rockland, Me.; no ch.
- Herbert Arthur Folsom on Aug. 24, 1910, at the Second Annual Reunion of the F. F. A. in Hingham, Mass. gave a paper entitled: "A Visit to the Ancestral Home of the Folsoms in England." He had visited the towns of Foulsham and Hingham since the reunion in 1909. This paper was printed in the 1910 Report. Again in 1919, at the Reunion, he gave a paper on "Americanism—as Influenced by Family Records." This was printed in the 8th Report. A sketch of his eventful life was written by James E. Folsom and will be found in the 16th Report.
3. Josiah Gilman⁸, d. ae 1 yr. 4 mos.

178. JAMES SMITH⁶ FOLSOM (*Samuel⁵, Josiah⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Port Harmah, Scioto Co., O. (French Grant) 1 Apr. 1804; d. 3 Oct. 1883; m. 26 Apr. 1827, SARAH BENNET of Baltimore, Md.

He remained on the homestead, and in 1832 added a store and for over 50 years traded and farmed with success. On the 15th of Apr. 1877 Mr. and Mrs. Folsom celebrated their golden wedding anniversary at "Junior Landing" near Portsmouth, O. His P. O. address was "Franklin Furnace, Scioto Co., O."

Children, b. at Franklin Furnace:

- i. WILLIAM⁷, b. 9 Jan. 1828; d. 20 May 1893; m. 20 June 1876, Sadie Laurelle Wells of Bashan, O., who d. 9 Dec. 1925; no ch. He was in business with his father.

- ii. CATHERINE⁷, b. 22 Nov. 1829; d. unm. 15 Sept. 1909.
- iii. MELISSA⁷, d. inf.
- iv. MARY⁷, d. inf.
- v. MELISSA⁷, b. 7 Sept. 1835; d. 27 July 1925; m. 26 Dec. 1867, Dr. James L. Taylor, A.M. (Univ. of Michigan) of Wheelersburg, O., who d. 7 May 1920. Children:
 - 1. Kate⁸, b. 30 Nov. 1868; d. unm. 27 June 1900.
 - 2. Wesley Fwing⁸, b. 18 Dec. 1875; M.D. (Univ. of Michigan), practicing Neurology and Psychiatry in Greensboro, N. C.; m. 22 Dec. 1917, Catherine Bosson of Indianapolis, Ind. Children:
 - 1. Catherine⁹, b. 28 May 1923.
 - 2. James Landon⁹, b. 29 Dec. 1924.
 - 3. Julia Hathaway⁹, b. 3 Jan. 1926.
 - 3. John Backus⁸, b. 14 Mar. 1877; d. unm. 3 Mar. 1909. He was an M.D., and member of Royal College, London, Eng.
- vi. MARY⁷, b. 9 Jan. 1837; d. 25 Sept. 1897; m. E. G. Wait, a miller in Ironton, O.; no ch.
- 375. vii. ALBERT⁷, b. 1 Apr. 1840.
- viii. MINERVA⁷, b. 23 Sept. 1842; d. 16 May 1929; m. 21 Sept. 1865, Capt. Elmore Ellis Ewing of Portsmouth, O. Child:
 - 1. Jessie Folsom⁸, b. 30 Sept. 1866; graduated from Ohio Wesleyan College, Delaware, O. in 1888; m. 21 Aug. 1889, Horace A. Stokes of Dayton, O.; in 1931 living in Houston, Tex. Children:
 - 1. Elmore Ewing⁹, b. 20 Apr. 1891; m. Albina Freeman of Houston, Tex. Children:
 - 1. Elmore Ewing¹⁰, b. 14 Sept. 1922.
 - 2. Betty Jo¹⁰, b. 24 Jan. 1927.
 - 3. Gwendolyn June¹⁰, b. 23 June 1930.
 - 2. Gwendolyn Pursell⁹, b. 10 Aug. 1892; unm.; missionary teacher with the Christian Missionary Alliance, in 1931, in Monroe, Orange Co., N. Y.
 - 3. James Stuart⁹, b. 7 Oct. 1894; unm. Salesman with the Houston Building and Loan Association.
 - 4. Dorothy Folsom⁹, b. 2 Feb. 1904; m. William Osie Thompson of Houston. Children:

1. Sibyl Elaine¹⁰, b. 8 Sept. 1920.

2. Marilyn Joy¹⁰, b. 19 Aug 1922.

She was divorced and is remarried to A. L. Kirby of Houston.

Mrs. Jessie Folsom Ewing Stokes is a professional musician, and also a writer for newspapers. Her son Elmore is accounted one of the best drummers in the South; her son James is a professional musician, playing the trumpet and the daughter Mrs. Kirby is leader of an orchestra.

ix. SARAH⁷, b. 20 Dec. 1844; graduated from Delaware College (Ohio Wesleyan) in 1867; m. at Junior Landing, O. 9 June 1868, Oscar Hollister Smith of Middleport, O. He was in business with E. E. Ewing in Portsmouth, O. Children:

1. Ellis Joy⁸, b. 17 Oct. 1869; d. at Portsmouth 3 Mar. 1892.

2. Minerva⁸, b. 29 Apr. 1872 in Pomeroy, O.; m. 18 Feb. 1906, John Finley. Children:

1. Ellis Joy⁹, b. 7 Jan. 1907.

2. Merrill Davis⁹, b. 6 Jan. 1908.

3. Howard Hugo⁹, b. 30 July 1909.

4. Byron Talmadge⁹, b. 9 Oct. 1910; d. 23 Dec. 1910.

5. Clara Jewett⁹, b. 18 Mar. 1915.

376. x. HENRY⁷, b. 10 Feb. 1847.

179. SAMUEL⁶ FOLSOM (*Samuel⁵, Josiah⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Port Harmah, near Franklin Furnace, Scioto Co., O. abt. 1806; d. from effects of small-pox in 1864; m. ABIGAIL BARRET, who d. abt. 1845; m. (2) KATE COCHRANE.

Children, b. in Scioto County:

i. JOHN B.⁷, b. 28 Nov 1836; d. in Fargo, N. Dak. 6 Aug. 1912; m. Lovisa C. Forsyth. He was superintendent of Iron Furnace in Ironton, Mich., and in Jan. 1884 moved to Fargo, where he became a dealer in real estate. For thirty-two years he was one of the most prominent and public spirited citizens of the city of Fargo. Child:

1. Estella⁸, b. 1863; m. Major M. F. Steele of the U. S. Army, who retired from active army life in 1912, and settled in Fargo.



REV. NATHANIEL SMITH⁶ FOLSOM, D.D. (181)



SOUTH CHURCH, PORTSMOUTH, N. H. CORNERSTONE LAID 1824.
CHURCH DEDICATED 1826. JONATHAN⁶ FOLSOM (240), DESIGNER AND BUILDER

- ii. HENRY⁷, b. Mar. 1840; cattle-herder in Nevada; unm.; in 1912 living in Los Angeles, Calif.
- iii. ELIZABETH⁷, b. 1842; d. abt. 1916; m. William Harrison Pixley of Portsmouth, O. Child:
 - 1. Ruby⁸, b. 1871; teacher in Portsmouth.
- iv. SMITH⁷, b. 1845; m. and lived in Nevada, later in Sundance, Wyo.

Children by 2nd m.:

- v. JAMES⁷, b. 1850; m. Minerva Lowry of Racine, O.; he was employed in a crockery store in Memphis, Tenn. and later in Minn.
- vi. ABIGAIL⁷, b. 1855; d. unm. 8 Aug. 1876.
- vii. WILMER⁷, b. 1857; engaged with E. E. Ewing, Portsmouth.
- viii. ALICE⁷, b. 1862; m. Peter Herrold; res. Los Angeles, Calif.

180. JEREMIAH⁶ FOLSOM (*Jonathan⁵, Josiah⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Gilford, N. H. 8 May 1803; m. (1) 3 Jan. 1828, RHODA RANDLET of Gilmanton, N. H.; m. (2) 8 Oct. 1834, ELIZA PIKE of Worcester, Mass.

Child by 1st wife:

- i. LUCY⁷, b. 2 Feb. 1830; m. Ebenezer F.⁶ Doe (*Joshua⁵, Ebenezer⁴, Benjamin³, John², Nicholas¹*). Children:
 - 1. Frank E.⁸.
 - 2. Anna⁸.
 - 3. Mary F.⁸.
 - 4. Edward⁸.
 - 5. Charles⁸.
 - 6. Horace⁸.
 - 7. Louise Allen⁸.

Children by 2nd wife:

- 377. ii. WILLIAM HENRY⁷, b. 12 June 1837.
- iii. ELIZA ADELINE⁷, b. 1839; d. unm. 26 July 1930 in the Home for the Aged in Laconia, N. H.

181. REV. NATHANIEL SMITH⁶ FOLSOM, D.D. (*Nathaniel⁵, Josiah⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Portsmouth, N. H. 12 Mar. 1806; bapt. 29 Apr. by Rev. Mr. Buckminster; d.

in Wellesley, Mass. 10 Nov. 1890; m. 30 Sept. 1832, ANN WENDELL PENHALLOW (dau. of Hon. Hunking) of Portsmouth.

He grad. Phillips Exeter Academy in 1824; grad. Dartmouth Coll. in 1828, Andover Theological Seminary in 1831; ordained by Newburyport Presbytery in 1831, went a missionary to Liberty Co., Ga., and returned horseback in the spring of 1832. After his marriage he went with his wife to a mission field in Cleveland, O. In Feb. 1833 he became Professor of Languages in Lane Seminary at Walnut Hills, O. From 1834 to 1836 he was Professor of Biblical Literature in Western Reserve College, Hudson, O. Having suffered in health, he returned from Ohio, and became pastor of the Congregational Church in Frankestown, N. H. In 1838 he took charge of High Street Church, Providence, R. I. In 1840, from a change of doctrinal views, he resigned, and from 1840 to 1847 was pastor of the Unitarian church in Haverhill, Mass.; then for two years editor of the Christian Register, when he was chosen professor in Meadville, Pa. of the Theological School, where he remained 12 years, till 1861. After that he was a private teacher. He was author of a "Commentary on the Book of Daniel," and of the "Four Gospels Translated," with notes. He prepared from Mr. Chapman's data the article on the "Folsom Family" in the Historic Genealogical Register, April 1876.

Children:

- i. JUSTIN NATHANIEL⁷, b. in Walnut Hills, O. 8 Aug. 1833; d. at sea 20 Apr. 1851. On a return voyage from Smyrna he was killed by a fall from the main top-gallant yard, just as he was drawing near to his native land.
- ii. EDWARD PENHALLOW⁷, b. in Hudson, O. 28 June 1835; fell in the battle of Iuka, Miss.
- iii. SARAH BRAINARD⁷, b. in Portsmouth, N. H. 21 Aug. 1836; d. in Providence, R. I. 1 June 1839.
378. iv. PARIS HILL⁷, b. in Providence, R. I. 12 Jan. 1840.
- v. DR. CHARLES FOLLEN⁷, b. in Haverhill, Mass. 3 Apr. 1842; d. 20 Aug. 1907; m. Martha T. Washburn, b. 1846; d. 17 July 1927; he grad. from Harvard

- in 1862; M.D. 1870; was secretary of the State Board of Health, Boston, Mass.; no ch.
- vi. HARRIET ELIZABETH⁷, b. in Haverhill, Mass. 3 Dec. 1843; d. 5 Nov. 1887; teacher; m. 22 Oct. 1877, Edwin P. Davis of Lawrence, Mass., who d. 26 Aug. 1908. Children:
1. Charles Edmund⁸, b. 1878; d. 3 Sept. 1879.
 2. Minot⁸, b. 8 Oct. 1879.
 3. Mary Gilman⁸, b. 20 Nov. 1882.
 4. Margaret Penhallow⁸, b. 22 Aug. 1885.
- vii. ANNA SMITH⁷, b. in Haverhill 2 Jan. 1846; teacher in Boston and Weston, Mass.; d. 1828.
- viii. ELLEN MINOT⁷, b. in Charlestown, Mass. 5 Feb. 1848; d. in Boston 7 Mar. 1926; grad. Vassar College 1871, valedictorian; from 1875 to 1880 taught in the girl's high school in Boston.

182. SAMUEL G.⁶ FOLSOM (*Nathaniel⁶, Josiah⁶, Jonathan⁶, John⁶, John⁶*), b. in Portsmouth, N. H. 6 Dec. 1820; d. in Greenland, N. H. 19 May 1879; m. in Portsmouth 2 May 1843, MARY ANN SEAVEY (dau. of John and Nancy), b. in Farmington, Me.; d. in Wellesley, Mass. 28 Jan. 1905.

He was an accountant; lived in Greenland, N. H.

Children, first b. in Portsmouth:

379. i. EUGENE ROBERT⁷, b. 11 Sept. 1848.
- ii. ANNIE HALE⁷, b. 6 Sept. 1856; d. in Denver, Colo. 20 Feb. 1922; m. 8 Nov. 1884, Oscar M. Pfeiffer, M.D. Children, b. in Denver:
1. Genevieve Folsom⁸, b. 11 Mar. 1887; m. 14 June 1909, Lucius Felt Hallett, a prominent lawyer in Denver, b. 12 Nov. 1884. Children, b. in Denver:
 1. Lucius Felt, Jr.⁹, b. 16 Apr. 1910.
 2. John Folsom⁹, b. 2 Aug. 1912.
 3. Robert Corbin⁹, b. 30 Nov. 1913.
 4. James Brewster⁹, b. 29 Aug. 1915.
 5. Moses Deering⁹, b. 14 Nov. 1917.
 6. Genevieve Katherine⁹, b. 9 Mar. 1920.
 2. Mary Gilman⁸, b. 14 Oct. 1894; m. 30 Sept. 1922, Frank Dale Healy, b. 20 May 1896. They were married in St. Andrews by the Sea, Episcopal Church, Rye Beach, N. H.

183. JAMES WILLIAM⁶ FOLSOM (*Nathaniel⁵, Josiah⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Portsmouth, N. H. 15 July 1824; d. 12 Nov. 1893; m. 28 Nov. 1851, HARRIET N. PHILBROOK of Portsmouth, who d. 24 May 1873, ae 42 yrs. 1 mo.

Children, b. in Portsmouth:

380. i. FRED P.⁷, b. 23 Nov. 1854.
ii. FRANK WALTER⁷, b. 12 Oct. and d. 27 Oct. 1861.

184. NATHAN BOARDMAN⁶ FOLSOM (*Capt. Asa⁵, Nathan⁴, Jeremiah³, John², John¹*), b. in Newmarket, N. H. 1780; d. at the home of his son in Putnam Co., Ill. Mar. 1863; m. SARAH QUINCY (dau. of Edmund H.) of Portsmouth, N. H., b. 1791; d. in Bangor, Me. 1844, ae 53.

For many years he was engaged in trade in Portsmouth; removed to Bangor, Me.

Children, b. in Portsmouth:

- i. ANN QUINCY⁷, b. 1809; d. unm. 1847.
ii. SALLY BOARDMAN⁷, d. 8 Sept. 1811, ae 11 weeks. (gr. st.)
381. iii. NATHAN BOARDMAN, JR.⁷, b. 1813.
iv. THOMAS B.⁷, d. 2 Aug. 1814, ae 24 days. (gr. st.)
v. WILLIAM⁷, d. 25 May 1817, ae? (Sally Boardman, Thomas B. and William are buried in North Cem., Portsmouth.)
vi. ELIZABETH FRANCES⁷, b. 1817; m. Richard Piper, M.D.
vii. HANNAH⁷, d. inf.; bur. in the lot of Sarah Quincy, relict of Edmund H., who d. Dec. 7, 1826, ae 77—her grandparents.
viii. SARAH QUINCY⁷, b. 1824; m. 1848, John C. Heywood of Dexter, Me.; later a farmer in Tonica, Ill.
Children:
1. Mary Elizabeth⁸, b. 1849; m. C. W. Dysart.
2. Lucy Metcalf⁸, b. 1854.
3. John Maltby⁸, b. 1860.
ix. EDMUND H. Q.⁷, b. 1829; d. unm. in Tonica, Ill. 5 Aug. 1882, ae 53.

- x. HORATIO Q.⁷, b. 1832; lived in Chicago; a soldier in the 20th Ill. Infantry, and badly wounded in the battle of Shiloh.

185. JOHN F.⁶ FOLSOM (*Col. John⁵, Col. Jeremiah⁴, Jeremiah³, John², John¹*), b. in Newmarket, N. H. 30 Jan. 1769; d. in Lee, N. H. 22 Oct. 1802, drowned; m. 22 Mar. 1798, ANNA ODLIN of Exeter, N. H.

He settled at Wadleys Falls, in Lee. The widow m. (2) James Ham of Deerfield, N. H.

Children, b. in Lee:

- i. MARY⁷, b. 1798; m. in Deerfield, N. H. 25 Nov. 1824, Capt. John W. Morrison, a soldier in the War of 1812, b. 9 Sept. 1793; d. 1 Jan. 1872.
382. ii. JOHN ODLIN⁷, b. 24 Nov. 1800.
- iii. ELIZA ANN⁷, b. 22 Mar. 1803; m. 1853, Capt. Zebulon Foster of Henniker, N. H.

186. WINTHROP⁶ FOLSOM (*Col. John⁵, Col. Jeremiah⁴, Jeremiah³, John², John¹*), b. in Newmarket, N. H. 3 Aug. 1784; d. 27 Mar. 1823; m. 3 Nov. 1806, NANCY TASH (dau. of Dea. John and Mary *Ham*, granddau. of Major Thomas and Ann —) of Newmarket, b. abt. 1785/6.

Child:

383. i. JOHN SMITH⁷, b. in Lee, 1814.

187. PETER⁶ FOLSOM (*Peter⁵, Col. Jeremiah⁴, Jeremiah³, John², John¹*), b. in Newmarket, N. H. 18 June 1773; d. in Limerick, Me. 10 Nov. 1839; m. 30 Nov. 1797, BETSEY DURGIN (dau. of John) of Cornish, Me., who d. in Limerick 30 Apr. 1863, ae 84 yrs.

Peter Folsom had no property, but moved with his wife into the forest, built a log hut, and cleared a large farm which was owned and occupied later by his son Simeon⁷ Folsom.

Children, b. in Limerick, Me.:

- i. A child, b. 24 Oct. 1798; d. inf.
384. ii. ENOCH⁷, b. 28 Oct. 1799.
- iii. JOHN⁷, b. 20 Oct. 1801; d. 5 Dec. 1801.

385. iv. DR. LEVI⁷, b. 13 Oct. 1802.
 386. v. PETER⁷, b. 30 Jan. 1805.
 vi. ASON, b. and d. 17 Nov. 1807.
 387. vii. JOSEPH, b. 14 Apr. 1808.
 viii. BETSEY⁷, b. 8 July 1810; d. in Waterboro, Me. 2
 May 1900; m. George Thompson; no ch.
 ix. JOHN⁷, b. 19 Mar. 1813; d. 23 Jan. 1837.
 388. x. BENJAMIN⁷, b. 24 May 1815.
 389. xi. MAJOR H.⁷, b. 13 Mar. 1817.
 390. xii. SIMEON⁷, b. 5 May 1819.
 391. xiii. GEORGE W.⁷, b. 26 Mar. 1821.
 xiv. SALLY⁷, b. 1 Oct. 1828; d. 16 July 1861; m. Albert
 Cole of Waterboro, Me.; had ch.

188. JOSEPH⁶ FOLSOM (*Peter⁵, Jeremiah⁴, Jeremiah³, John², John¹*), b. in Newmarket, N. H. bet. 1775 and 1777; d. in Eastport, Me. 23 Nov. 1827 (V. R.); m. on Orr's Island, Me. 5 Sept. 1797 (Harpwell, Me. V. R.), DEBORAH SINNOTT (dau. of Michael and Molly *Ward*), b. on Orr's Island 1777; d. in Eastport 7 Dec. 1853. Joseph and wife, and sons Joseph and Thomas are buried in Eastport.

In the War of 1812 he was private in the volunteer militia in Capt. J. N. Perry's Co. from July 21 to Sept. 1, 1812, service at Eastport. A marker for this service has been placed on his grave by his great grand-daughter, Mrs. Almerin Marston of Ventnor, N. J.

Joseph Folsom was a fisherman, and also a carpenter and did much of the latter work after going to Harpswell, Me. where he settled before going to Eastport. A door in his house in Harpswell was for a long time covered with figures in red chalk, and was called by the later owner (Capt. James Sinnott of Bailey's Island), "Folsom's Account Book."

Mrs. Folsom was a woman of strong force of character and of great helpfulness in all the neighborhoods where she lived "beloved by all who knew her." (Rev. C. N. Sinnott, Carthage, Miner Co., S. Dak.)

Children, last four b. in Eastport:

- i. MARY⁷, b. in Brunswick, Me. 27 June 1804; d. in Lubec, Me. 8 May 1871; m. in Eastport 1 July 1827, Luke Morang. He enlisted Aug. 13, 1862; served as seaman on the "Wyandotte." Children:
 1. George N.⁸, b. 5 Apr. 1828; m. 23 Oct. 1849, Adaline Emery; 8 ch.: William E.⁹, b. 1850; Mary A.⁹, b. 1853; Cora B.⁹, b. 1855; George N.⁹ of Toronto, Canada; and 4 others.
 2. Amelia⁸, b. 12 Apr. 1832; d. in Pembroke, Me. 1 Jan. 1837.
 3. Hannah C.⁸, b. 14 Aug. 1837; d. in Pembroke 4 Jan. 1838.
 4. Joseph⁸, b. in Eastport 27 May 1838; private in 26th Regt., Co. H, Maine Vols.; d. in hospital in New Orleans 31 June 1863.
 5. Amelia L.⁸, b. 12 May 1840; m. in Eastport 17 Feb. 1862, C. E. Cousins.
 6. Mary E.⁸, b. in Campobello, N. B. 8 Jan. 1842; d. 10 Mar. 1845.
392. ii. CAPT. RICHARD⁷, b. in Portland, Me. 24 May 1809.
- iii. ELIZABETH⁷, b. 25 Dec. 1812; m. (1) in Eastport 6 Jan. 1830, Nathaniel Norwood; m. (2) 6 Oct. 1841, Moses B. Morang. Children by 1st husband:
 1. George⁸.
 2. William⁸, b. 15 Jan. 1832.
 3. Mary E.⁸, b. 11 July 1834; m. 1852.
 4. Emilia⁸, b. 2 Oct. 1838; d. 19 Aug. 1849.
 By 2nd husband:
 5. Albia J.⁸, b. 22 Apr. 1844; m. in Pembroke 29 July 1866, George W. Gardner; 3 ch.
 6. Luke W.⁸, b. 2 Apr. 1847; in U. S. Army; d. in Hospital in Augusta, Me. 1 Apr. 1864.
 7. Laura A.⁸, b. 22 Jan. 1851; m. in Pembroke Mar. 1867, James S. Brown.
 8. Frank J.⁸, b. 17 Mar. 1853; m. in Pembroke Apr. 1876, Lena S. Dunn; 2 ch.: Stella M.⁹, b. 6 Dec. 1876; Leon H.⁹, b. 18 July 1878.
393. iv. STEPHEN S.⁷, b. 12 May 1814.
- v. JOSEPH⁷, b. 10 Mar. 1816; d. 19 Mar. 1838.
- vi. THOMAS⁷, b. 1818; d. 2 Sept. 1844.

189. JEREMIAH⁶ FOLSOM (*Peter⁵, Jeremiah⁴, Jeremiah³, John², John¹*), b. in Madbury, N. H. 1784; d. 1821, ae 37; m. POLLY RAND, who d. 1856, ae 72.

He was a shipwright; lived first in Limington, Me. and in 1819 in Scarborough, Me.

Children, first three b. in Limington:

- i. MARY S.⁷, b. 1805; d. unm. in Stroudwater, Me. 27 Dec. 1881, ae 76.
394. ii. KERN⁷.
- iii. MAJOR⁷, m. Louisa Ford. They had no children, and adopted a son of his sister Eleanor, John F. Tibbetts, who took the name of Folsom. Child:
 1. John F.⁸ Tibbetts-Folsom, b. 1846; m. Lorinda Terry (or Tenny?). He was a confectioner in Boston, and at various times conducted pleasure grounds at Silver Lake Grove, Martha's Vineyard, Maolis Garden, Lake Walden and Oak Island; and hotels at Massabesic Lake, N. H., Salisbury Beach, Medford, Mass., and Proprietor of the Blackstone House and Folsom Tavern in Boston. Children:
 1. Etta Frances⁹
 2. Laura Elizabeth⁹.
 3. John Zopher⁹.
 4. Anna Frances⁹.
395. iv. JEREMIAH F.⁷, b. in Waterboro, Me. 6 Jan. 1817.
- v. ROBERT⁷ (or William), d. in Boston.
- vi. ELEANOR⁷, b. 1822; d. 1854; m. (1) — Smith; m. (2) Jason Tibbetts; m. (3) George Bagley. Children:

By 2nd husband: John F.⁸ (adopted by his uncle Major⁷ Folsom).

By 3d husband: Major⁸.

190. HON. SIMEON⁶ FOLSOM (*Simeon⁵, Jeremiah⁴, Jeremiah³, John², John¹*), b. in Newmarket, N. H. 19 June 1776; d. in Wolfeborough, N. H. 23 Aug. 1816; m. 18 Jan. 1800, MARY LEAVITT (dau. of Capt. James) of Exeter, N. H. Hon. Simeon⁶ and his son Simeon⁷ are buried in the Leavitt family burying ground on the Leavitt farm in a field south of High Street,

Exeter. For over a hundred years this farm was a part of the estate of the Gilman family, and is now owned by the Phillips Exeter Academy.

Hon. Simeon⁶ Folsom came to Exeter at the age of 18, and contracted to perform in a year a stipulated amount of nail-making for a fixed sum of money and board. Then, having done the work in half the time, he spent the other six months at the academy, when he set up nail-making for himself. After his marriage he opened a store; became a politician, and in 1813 was elected senator to the state legislature. He was Aid to General Henry Butler in the War of 1812. He died suddenly in the midst of his distinguished career. He built the three story brick house in "Hemlock Square" on the east side of Exeter River.

The Sunday apparel of the Hon. Simeon has thus been described: "a snuff colored dress-coat with cloth covered buttons, light fawn colored small clothes, white top boots, light vest, ruffled shirt and standing collar, white cravat, square gold watch-key with black ribbon; hair worn with a queue and combed back from the forehead. Add to this a full six feet and well proportioned; light blue eyes, dark hair and pale complexion, small white teeth and manly address" (Israel Phillips Folsom).

Children, b. in Exeter:

- i. SARAH RUST⁷, b. 10 Apr. 1800; d. 1875; m. Aug. 1825, Thomas Hardy, Esq. (D. C. 1812), b. 23 Oct. 1784; d. 3 Mar. 1864. He was a teacher in Boston and in Chesterfield, N. H. from which place he was sent to the N. H. Legislature. Children:
 1. Charles Carrol⁸, b. 5 July 1827; d. 10 Feb. 1896; m. Emeline Foss of Saco, Me., who d. June 1899. Res. Dover.
 2. Laura Cordelia⁸, b. 11 Nov. 1831; d. 1894; m. William Vinton.
 3. Sarah F.⁸, b. 1833; d. 1838.
 4. Mary L.⁸, b. 1 Dec. 1835; d. 7 Sept. 1903; m. 2 Nov. 1858, John S. Pinkham, b. 1833; d. 1863. He was in 10th N. H. Regt. Vols.

5. Capt. Washington Webster⁸, b. 15 Mar. 1838; d. Apr. 1916; m. 29 Mar. 1871, Elizabeth Bickford of Dover. Captain Hardy, Master Mariner, followed the sea 47 years, 30 of which he was Captain, commanding various ships in China and Japan trade; he "girdled the Globe 13 times." He was a member of the Boston and New York Marine Societies; member of Stratford Lodge of Masons and St. Paul Commandry, K. T. of Dover. Children:

1. Mary Rust⁹, b. 25 Apr. 1873; m. 7 Sept. 1898, Henry H.⁸ Folsom (Hon. Channing⁷, Dr. William⁶, Josiah⁵, William⁴, William³, Ephraim², John¹).
2. Francis Hathaway⁹, b. 15 Feb. 1881; m. Helen Haven. He is in U. S. geodetic survey in Alaska. Children: Howard Hathaway¹⁰, b. 23 Apr. 1907; John Folsom¹⁰.

396. ii. ISAAC LORD⁷, b. 10 Oct. 1801.
 397. iii. JACOB⁷, b. 18 Nov. 1803.
 398. iv. ABRAHAM⁷, b. 19 Sept. 1805.
 399. v. JAMES MADISON⁷, b. 1807.
 vi. SIMEON⁷, b. 1810; d. in Dover 1824.
 400. vii. MAJOR GEORGE PERRY⁷, b. 11 Aug. 1812.
 401. viii. JOSIAH BARTLETT⁷, b. 21 Mar. 1815.

191. WARD WEEKS⁶ FOLSOM (*Levi⁵, Jeremiah⁴, Jeremiah³, John², John¹*), b. in Newmarket, N. H. 4 Sept. 1778; d. in Tamworth, N. H. 25 June 1829; m. 15 Nov. 1802, LYDIA (ALLEN) HAYFORD, b. in Moultonboro, N. H. 17 Mar. 1782; d. in Tamworth 20 Apr. 1876, ae 94.

Ward Weeks Folsom "was taken to Tamworth, a frontier town, when an infant, where he had little opportunity for education having hardly any school but the home and the house of worship. In straitened circumstances his mother, with eight younger children had little time to teach her eldest son. Though he was a farmer he inherited his mother's taste for books and reading. Being an intelligent, conscientious citizen, he was often elected to office in Tamworth. He never acquired much material wealth, but left to his children

the legacy of the reputation of an honest and useful citizen" (Chapman).

Children, b. in Tamworth:

- i. EDWARD H.⁷, b. 27 May 1804; d. 13 Mar. 1826 of consumption.
402. ii. HORATIO NELSON⁷, b. 7 Apr. 1806.
- iii. JOANNA⁷, b. and d. in 1807.
- iv. LEVI BRACKETT⁷, b. 4 Sept. 1809; d. unm. in Georgia, abt. 1844.
403. v. SIMEON⁷, b. 30 June 1812.
- vi. JOHN⁷, b. and d. in 1814.
- vii. SARAH⁷.
- viii. THOMAS⁷, twin to Sarah, both b. and d. 1816.
404. ix. JEREMIAH⁷, b. 13 Mar. 1817.
- x. LYDIA H.⁷, b. 26 Apr. 1819; m. in Southbridge, Mass. 28 Nov. 1839, Lawrence N. Rogers, carpenter, b. in Wales, Mass. 14 Aug. 1818; d. in Townsend, Mass. 6 Oct. 1872. Children, all but last b. in Boston:
 1. Lewis Ward⁸, b. 17 Feb.; d. 14 Aug. 1841.
 2. Albert Lawrence⁸, b. 9 Aug. 1843; d. 28 Aug. 1872; m. 1868, Eliza C. Davis of West Townsend, who d. there 30 July 1872.
 3. Charles Edward⁸, b. 3 Feb. 1846; m. 2 Oct. 1876, Mary Elizabeth Watson of Boston. Child:
 1. Charles C.⁹, b. 4 Feb. 1879.
 4. Chauncy Edwin⁸, b. 9 Aug. and d. 28 Aug. 1848.
 5. Lydia Ella⁸, b. 27 Sept. 1849.
 6. Alfred Folsom⁹, b. in Townsend 9 Feb. 1851; m. 23 Dec. 1874, Sarah G. Wetherbee of Rindge, N. H.
405. xi. WARD WEEKS, JR.⁷, b. 22 June 1822.

192. JEREMIAH⁶ FOLSOM (*Levi⁵, Jeremiah⁴, Jeremiah³, John², John¹*), b. in Tamworth, N. H. 16 Sept. 1780; d. in Bloomfield, Me. 12 Dec. 1859; m. in Machias, Me. 4 Apr. 1805, OCTAVIA HOWE (dau. of Tilley Howe of Keene, N. H. and Machias, Me.), who d. in Bloomfield 6 Sept. 1872.

He engaged in lumber business in Machias; after 1814 lived in St. Stephen, N. B., in Ascot, Lower Canada, and

in Tamworth. "He was an enterprising man, industrious and fond of trade; sometimes prospered in business but met with frequent reverses which he bore with undaunted resolution."

Children, first 4 b. in Machias:

406. i. LEVI H.⁷, b. 17 Aug. 1806.
- ii. JOANNA WEEKS⁷, b. 22 Sept. 1808; d. in Skowhegan, Me. 6 Jan. 1884; m. (1) 6 May 1827, James Stevenson of Tamworth, b. 19 Feb. 1803; d. in Hampden, Me. 23 Feb. 1841; she m. (2) 14 Feb. 1845, Luther Jones of Holden, Me., b. 27 July 1785; d. 27 July 1856. Children by 1st husband:
1. Susan Angeline⁸, b. 24 Apr. 1828; d. 23 Aug. 1853; m. 19 Dec. 1848, Thomas Lacy, a marble worker of Bangor, Me., who d. in Taylor's Falls, Minn. Children:
 1. Georgiana⁹, b. 3 Oct. 1849; m. Byron O. Bosworth, b. in Mass. 1 Feb. 1845. In 1914 lived in Omaha, Nebr. 1 ch.: Oliver E.¹⁰.
 2. Adda May⁹, b. 28 Sept. 1851; d. 27 Aug. 1857.
 2. Dewitt Clinton⁸, b. in Tamworth 29 Dec. 1829 (with a twin bro. who d. same day); d. unm. in National Home D. V. S. in Wis. 11 Apr. 1908. He lived in Kansas and Texas, a veteran of the 22nd Wisconsin in Civil War; subsequently served in Regular Army.
 3. Harriet Newell⁸, b. 5 Mar. 1832; d. in Taylor's Falls, Minn. 17 Apr. 1911; m. 18 Sept. 1858, Lucas Kingsbury Stannard, lawyer (bro. of Gen. Stannard, of Vermont). Children:
 1. Luke⁹, b. 28 June 1859; banker and farmer in Taylor's Falls; m. 30 Sept. 1891, Lottie E. Sly, b. in Michigan 15 Jan. 1863. Children:
 1. Luella¹⁰, b. 17 Apr. 1894.
 2. Louise¹⁰, b. 2 Jan. 1896.
 3. Conway K.¹⁰, b. 31 July 1903.
 2. Luella⁹, b. 1861; d. 9 Nov. 1895.
 4. William Henry⁸, b. 20 Feb. 1834; d. in St. Louis, Mo. 22 Nov. 1911; m. (1) 12 July 1859, Louisa Lane; m. (2) 5 Dec. 1878, Margaret J. Dickson. He published the Central Law Journal in St. Louis for a number of years; was engaged in mercantile and real estate business since youth.

Children by 2nd wife:

1. Marie Laura⁹, b. 3 Oct. 1879; d. 9 Nov. 1887.
2. Gladys Wainwright⁹, b. 16 Jan. 1886; m. 4 Nov. 1908, Aaron Burt Champion. Child:
 1. Aaron Burt, Jr.¹⁰, b. 11 May 1910.
3. Margueritte Dickson⁹, b. 3 June 1890; m. Gilbert P. Strelinger, Lieut. in U. S. A. 1913.

5. Ellen M.⁸, b. 9 Jan. 1840; d. 19 Sept. 1840.

Child by 2nd husband:

6. Charles Folsom-Jones⁸, b. 30 July 1848, in Holden, Me.; m. (1) 31 July 1869, Myra Drummond Jordon, b. in Casco, Me. July 1847; d. 2 Feb. 1885; m. (2) 3 Feb. 1886, Mrs. Lillie (Rockefeller) Sewall, b. 1 May 1861 in Guilderland, N. Y. A resident of Skowhegan since boyhood, he has been in the insurance and investment business since leaving the army in 1865. He has held various offices in soldier organizations and civil pursuits. See "Biographical Review" and "Who's Who" in New England. Vice-Pres. of the Maine Soc. of the S. A. R.; a member of the Society of Colonial Wars, and A. F. and A. M. Children:

1. Roy Rockefeller⁹, b. 4 Feb. 1887; city letter carrier in Skowhegan.
2. Otto Rockefeller⁹, b. 11 Apr. 1892; Bowdoin College 1915.

407. iii. JEREMIAH⁷, b. 19 Dec. 1810.
- iv. JOHN H.⁷, b. 27 Dec. 1812; d. Apr. 1893; m. 2 Dec. 1839 in Prairie du Chien, Wis., Angelica B. Pion; no ch.; adopted a dau. who m.
- v. GEORGE B.⁷, b. in St. Stephens, N. B. 9 Apr. 1815; d. in Taylor's Falls, Minn. 22 Feb. 1895; m. in Bloomfield, Me. 10 Oct. 1843, Deborah Sawyer; no ch.; adopted a dau.: Mary C., who m. July 1885 (2nd w.), Wyman X. Folsom, and had 4 ch.
408. vi. HON. WILLIAM HENRY CARMAN⁷, b. in St. John, N. B. 22 June 1817.
409. vii. SIMEON PEASE⁷, b. in Ascot, Canada East 27 Dec. 1819.
410. viii. CHARLES B.⁷, b. in Ascot, Canada East 8 May 1822.

- ix. WARD WEEKS⁷, b. in Tamworth, N. H. 13 Oct. 1824; m. in St. Louis, Mo. 10 Nov. 1853, Sidney Purget; lived in Taylor's Falls and St. Paul, Minn.; no ch.; adopted a son who bears the name—Ward Weeks Folsom, and in 1898 lived in Boston.
- x. SUSAN OCTAVIA⁷, b. in Tamworth 17 Jan. 1828; d. 2 Mar. 1831.

193. ELIZABETH SMITH⁶ (BETSEY) FOLSOM (*Levi⁵, Jeremiah⁴, Jeremiah³, John², John¹*), b. in Tamworth, N. H. 29 Mar. 1783; d. there 5 Aug. 1821 of consumption; m. 10 Feb. 1808, SAMUEL CHAPMAN (son of Job and Penelope *Philbrick*) of Tamworth, b. in Greenland, N. H. 11 May 1781; d. 30 Oct. 1857.

Mrs. Chapman "though she had little time for study was fond of books, and was for a time engaged in teaching. Her husband was first a cooper, and then purchased a farm which her father and brothers had begun to clear in Tamworth. Here she lived and labored, an humble and Christian woman."

Mr. Chapman m. (2) Mary Hoyt; had a dau. Joanna Weeks who m. in 1871 Jeremiah E. Chadwick of Deerfield, who d. in Waldo, Fla. 11 May 1883; Mrs. Chadwick d. in Somerville, Mass. 12 Dec. 1889, "leaving \$4,000 for benevolent causes." Mr. Chapman m. (3) in 1846, widow Betsey Gilman.

Children of Elizabeth Smith (Folsom) Chapman:

- i. REV. JACOB⁷, b. in Tamworth 11 Mar. 1810; d. in Exeter, N. H. 9 June 1903; m. (1) in Bridgeton, Me. 27 May 1840, Mary Chase Howe (dau. of Hon. Nathaniel and Mary Chase), b. in North Bridgeton 8 Feb. 1814; d. in Deerfield, N. H. 6 Apr. 1869; he m. (2) in Stratham, N. H. 14 Sept. 1871, Mary E. Lane (dau. of Charles), b. in South Newmarket, N. H. 29 Apr. 1830; d. in Exeter, 28 Apr. 1924, lacking one day of being 95 years old. She was of great help to Mr. Chapman in reading proof and indexing the Folsom Genealogy. No ch. Jacob Chapman entered Phillips Exeter Academy in 1827, graduated at Dartmouth College in 1835, Andover Theological Seminary 1839. He was for

two years principal of the academy in Bridgeton, Me., and in 1841 resigned to enter the ministry. He preached 6 months at Pelham, and 3 months at Kingston, N. H. Early in 1843 he left New England for his health and took charge of the academy in Myerstown, Lebanon Co., Penn., for 3 years, being often called to supply destitute churches, and to aid ministers in the vicinity, of different denominations. He was, June 23, 1845, ordained an Evangelist, by a council at Fryeburg, Me. where he had for years been well known. In 1846 he was chosen Professor of Mathematics in Franklin College, Lancaster, Penn., and in 1850 became principal of the academy in Harrisburg, Penn. In 1852 he accepted a call to the Congregational church in Marshall, Ill., where he was pastor 12 years, during one of which he was professor and chaplain in the Terre Haute Female College, his people supplying the pulpit most of the time. While preparing to leave the state, on account of disease from malaria, he for one year supplied the church in Onarga, Iroquois Co., Ill., and aided in repairing the church. In the fall and winter of 1865-66, he preached 4 months at South Paris, Me., from which place he was called to Deerfield, N. H. After 6 years of labor, during one of which more than 50 persons united with the church, his health failed again, and he accepted a call to Kingston, a smaller parish where he had preached 29 years before. After more than 7 years of labor during which the parsonage and meeting-house were repaired, he resigned and moved to Exeter, where since 1879 he devoted most of his time in collecting and preparing the material for the Folsom Genealogy (Chapman).

- ii. ELIZA F.⁷, b. 14 Mar. 1812; d. 6 Jan. 1902; m. 5 Feb. 1837, James Jewell Chesley of New Durham, N. H., who d. 26 Feb. 1908. Soon after m. they settled in Tamworth on her father's farm. For 40 yrs. he was much in office, a member of legislature in 1881; a deacon in Cong. Chh. Children:
 - 1. Betsey S.⁸, b. 17 Jan. 1838; m. 18 Aug. 1861, E. Hawkins. Child:
 - 1. Mary Eliza⁹, who m. 1886, Otis Briant; m. (2) 1899 in Portsmouth, John H. Rose.

2. Deborah³, m. R. Stuart.
 3. Samuel C.³, b. 12 Nov. 1880, M. J. Leake.
 4. Hester Ann R.³, m. Apr. 1869, E. V. B. Fogg; lived in Fla.; 4 ch.
 5. Mary³, d. inf.
 6. Emma³, b. 3 Nov. 1849.
 7. John Jacob³, d. 1854, ae. 2 yrs.
- iii. JOHN⁷, b. 17 June 1814; d. in Benton, Scott Co., Mo. 26 Aug. 1845; a lawyer there; "his disease was consumption probably inherited from his mother." He m. Sept. 1839, Mary P. Swazey of Meredith, N. H.
 - iv. SAMUEL, JR.⁷, b. June 1816; a doctor in Bloomfield, Stoddard Co., Mo., where he was murdered 10 June 1843; unm.
 - v. MARY ANN⁷, b. 19 Nov. 1819; teacher; d. unm. of consumption, in Tamworth 8 Dec. 1848.

194. COL. LEVI⁶ FOLSOM, JR. (*Levi⁵, Jeremiah⁴, Jeremiah³, John², John¹*), b. in Sandwich, N. H. 11 Apr. 1788; d. of tuberculosis 9 Dec. 1841; m. LYDIA DODGE (dau. of John Thorn and Elizabeth) of Wenham, Mass., who d. of fever 7 May 1824, ae 30, leaving five small children.

He was a farmer and lumberman; erected mills on the Bear Camp River; was in various offices, civil and military.

Children, b. in Tamworth, N. H.:

- i. ELIZABETH⁷, b. 18 May 1813; d. of tuberculosis 7 Apr. 1848; m. Nehemiah Stanley. Children:
 1. Nehemiah⁸, war correspondent of Boston papers, who d. not long after the close of the war.
 2. Levi⁸, d. in the army.
 3. Joanna⁸, m. William Critchet, a farmer in Concord, N. H.; 3 daus.
- ii. JOANNA WEEKS⁷, b. 31 Dec. 1814; d. 6 May 1842; m. 18 Dec. 1833, Hon. Larkin D. Mason of Tamworth. Children:
 1. Samuel Worcester⁸, b. 21 May 1837; d. 29 Aug. 1868; m. Martha Gay. He was an editor in Savannah, Ga.
 2. Levi Folsom⁸, b. 28 Dec. 1839; d. in New York City 15 May 1881; m. Lutie Lawton Titcomb. He was a merchant in Chicago.

411. iii. JOHN THORN DODGE⁷, b. 6 Apr. 1818.
 iv. MARTHA⁷, b. 1819; d. 1821.
 412. v. COL. LEVI WOODBURY⁷, b. 25 Sept. 1821.
 vi. LYDIA D.⁷, b. 1823; d. 1836 of tuberculosis.

195. HON. JOHN⁶ FOLSOM (*Major David⁵, Col. John⁴, Jeremiah³, John², John¹*), b. in Tamworth, N. H. 11 Mar. 1776; d. in Chester (now Auburn), N. H. 9 Aug. 1850; m. (1) 25 Dec. 1800, MEHITABLE MELVIN, b. 14 Apr. 1761, who d. childless 23 Mar. 1824; m. (2) 9 Dec. 1824, DOROTHY T. UNDERHILL (dau. of Lt. Josiah), b. 1 Apr. 1800 (a niece of his 1st wife), who d. 5 Dec. 1846; he m. (3) ELIZABETH, dau. of *Dr. Kittridge*.

On account of sickness (fever and ague) when 16 yrs. of age, he with his mother and brother, returned from Harrisburg, Pa. and when their mother married and settled in Chester, the two sons put up machinery for making nails by water-power in a building which their step-father had used for a fulling mill. In this business he continued until 1805, when he became a contractor on the Londonderry turnpike, upon which he built a public house and became a public landlord. He was elected State Senator and was for years a Judge of the Court of Common Pleas.

Children, b. in that part of Chester which later became Auburn:

- i. JOHN⁷, b. 23 Feb. 1826; d. in Derry, N. H. 28 Dec. 1914; m. (1) 1 Nov. 1848, Nancy Chase Gault, b. 19 Dec. 1820; d. 6 Aug. 1869; m. (2) 7 Feb. 1871, Adelaide Delia Gott, b. 7 Oct. 1834; d. 30 Nov. 1914. He was an active business man in Derry, N. H. He was elected selectman and representative several times; was deacon of the Central Cong. Chh., and for many years director of the choir. Children by 1st wife:
1. George Henry⁸, b. 7 Jan. 1851; d. 16 Feb. 1853.
 2. Elizabeth Chase⁸, b. 6 Oct. 1852; d. 1 Oct. 1922; m. 24 Nov. 1875, Charles Seneca Pettee, b. 22 June 1847; d. in Derry, N. H. 25 Sept. 1917.

Children:

1. George Edward⁹, b. 25 May 1878; m. 25 Feb. 1902, Isabel Hazel Bonney; no ch.
2. Annie Folsom⁹, b. 10 Oct. 1884; m. 2 May 1911, Frank Dustin Corson. Mrs. Corson on Aug. 25th, 1927 gave a paper entitled: "Descendants of Col. John Folsom of Greenland, N. H.," which was printed in the Records of the Sixteenth Annual Reunion of the F. F. A. She was president of the F. F. A. 1931-1932.

Child:

1. Richard Dustin¹⁰, b. 9 May 1913.
3. Dorothy Johnson⁸, b. 15 Aug. and d. 11 Sept. 1857.
4. Katie Bradley⁸, b. 1 Oct. 1858; d. 31 Jan. 1902; m. 18 June 1885, Fred S. Corwin, who d. in Haverhill, Mass. 18 Apr. 1926; no ch.

By 2nd wife:

5. John E.⁸, b. 14 Feb. and d. 9 May 1874.
- ii. CHARLES⁷, b. 6 Jan. 1828; d. in New York City 27 Jan. 1898; m. 8 Aug. 1856, Mrs. Caroline V. (Stevens) Conway, b. 8 Apr. 1836. He was in early life a teacher in New England; moved to New York City, where he was in the fire arms business for over forty years, and for many years agent for the Springfield rifle. He was a trustee of the Central Presbyterian Church. Children:
1. Carolina Pauline⁸, b. 30 Apr. 1858; d. unm. May 1926.
 2. Blanche Stevens⁸, b. 3 Nov. 1864; m. 1888 Dr. Sebert Ellsworth Davenport; res. New York City. Children:
 1. Dr. Sebert E., Jr.⁹, m. Helen Snow. Children:
 1. Sebert E., 3rd¹⁰.
 2. Deborah Davenport¹⁰.
 3. Nancy Yeomans¹⁰.
 2. Lorna Folsom⁹, m. Charles M. Walton. Children:
 1. Allison D.¹⁰.
 2. Mary Folsom¹⁰.
 3. Ada V.⁸, b. 1 Jan. 1868; d. unm.
413. iii. HENRY⁷, b. 27 Oct. 1829.

- iv. **GEORGE**⁷, b. 13 June 1831; m. 15 June 1857, Josephine Gentian, b. 24 May 1840 and d. 7 Nov. 1870. He was a merchant in New Orleans. Children:
1. George Melvin⁸, b. 28 Mar. 1858; d. 9 Nov. 1866.
 2. Frederick Hodge⁸, b. 20 Apr. 1860; d. 2 Nov. 1867.
 3. Georgiana May⁸, b. 14 Aug. 1862; d.
 4. Frederica Josephine⁸, b. 19 June 1870; lives in New Orleans.
414. v. **REV. ARTHUR**⁷, b. 4 July 1833.
- vi. **RICHARD**⁷, b. 5 Mar. 1835; m. June 1864, Anna Hurd (descendant of Nathan Hurd, a Captain in the Revolutionary War), b. 15 Jan. 1838. He studied law at Harvard College; entered practice in Cincinnati. Children:
1. Howard Richardson⁸, b. 3 July 1865; d. 1882.
 2. Alice Crosette⁸, b. 16 July 1868.
- vii. **MARY**⁷, b. 4 Dec. 1836; d. in Orange, N. J. 12 Nov. 1869; m. Feb. 1861, George E. Hodge, b. 1832. Child:
1. Mary Folsom⁸, b. 4 Apr. 1863; m. 10 Dec. 1884, Clayton Rockhill. Child:
 1. Clayton Robinson⁹, who d.
415. viii. **DAVID**⁷, b. 4 Jan. 1839.

196. NATHANIEL⁶ **FOLSOM** (*Jeremiah*⁵, *Jeremiah*⁴, *Nathaniel*³, *Nathaniel*², *John*¹), b. in Exeter, N. H. 1748; d. in Mount Vernon, Me.; m. (1) in Mount Vernon, **SUSANNA FOLSOM** (dau. of Capt. Benjamin) his cousin, b. 1768, and d. Dec. 1828; m. (2) **BETSEY FOLSOM** (widow of Peter S.; see No. 90).

He served in the Rev. War in Capt. Nathan Sanborn's Co., Colonel Tash's Regt., raised to reinforce the Continental Army at New York, 1776 (N. H. Rev. War Rolls, Vol. 1, p. 398). He was also in Capt. Simon Marston's Co., Col. John Waldron's Regt., 1776. He was a blacksmith; sold out his property in Deerfield in 1780, and followed his uncle, Capt. Benjamin Folsom to Mount Vernon.

Children, b. in Mount Vernon:

416. i. **JEREMIAH**⁷, b. 11 Aug. 1782.

- ii. MERCY⁷, b. 24 Aug. 1784; m. Simeon Ladd [son of Simeon and Lizzie Hines, and grandson of Paul and Martha (Folsom) Ladd] of Winthrop, Me. They lived in Readfield, Me. Children:
 - 1. Harvey⁸.
 - 2. Warren⁸.
 - 3. Hiram⁸.
- iii. NANCY⁷, b. 25 Feb. 1789; m. Rev. Robert Lambert (Bapt.) of Monroe, Me. Her sons d. childless.
- iv. CHARLOTTE⁷, b. 20 Aug. 1791; d. 26 Aug. 1877; m. 1807, Benjamin Folsom (son of John Dearborn Folsom) of Machias, Me. 14 ch. See No. 205.
- 417. v. WARREN⁷, b. 30 Sept. 1793.
- vi. BETSEY⁷, b. 18 Aug. 1796; m. — Lambert; and d. childless.
- vii. ISABEL⁷, b. 26 Apr. 1799; m. (1) Stephen Quimby; m. (2) — Curtis. They lived in Lowell, Mass. in 1877. She had 2 ch. by her 1st husband, and 7 ch. by the 2nd.

197. SAMUEL⁶ FOLSOM (*Rev. Nicholas Carr⁴, John⁴, Nathaniel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. 19 Sept. 1767; d. 1 Aug. 1845; m. LYDIA SMITH (dau. of Elisha) of Sanbornton, N. H., b. 1759?. Settled abt. 1800 in Groton, N. H.

Children:

- 418. i. NICHOLAS⁷, b. in Sanbornton, N. H. 11 June 1795.
- ii. SAMUEL, Jr.⁷, b. in Groton, N. H. 4 Aug. 1801; d. 22 Oct. 1877; left Groton at the age of 19, went to Florida and Mississippi and in 1827 to Owen Co., Ind. where he m. (1) in 1828, Mrs. Hannah Nelson, who d. in 1846; m. (2) 1848, Sophia Davies and moved in 1850 to Worthington, Green Co., Ind. where he died, "much lamented as an earnest Christian who for 50 years had been active in the church of Christ. The Methodist ministers always had a shelter under his roof, and a welcome at his table." Child by 1st wife:
 - 1. Emily Jane⁸, b. 22 Nov. 1835; at age of 17 m. (1) Rev. Zachariah Dean (Methodist), who d. 7 Aug. 1863, a captain in the U. S. Army; she m.

(2) in 1870, Dr. J. K. Mulvane of Embarras, Edgar Co., Ill. Children by 1st husband:

1. Samuel Fletcher⁹, b. 29 July 1855.
2. William P.⁹, b. 29 June 1857.
3. Benjamin Folsom⁹, b. 9 Sept. 1860.

Children by 2nd husband:

4. Albert Franklin⁹, b. 1873.
5. Bessie⁹, b. 9 Jan. 1875.

iii. MEHITABLE⁷, m. John Chapman (son of Elisha), a farmer, who lived and died in Groton, N. H.; 6 children:

1. George B.⁸, living in Nashua, N. H. in 1892.
2. Nathan⁸, b. 12 May 1824; m. 2 Apr. 1850, Hannah Morrill.
3. Dorothy⁸. No records of other 3 ch.

iv. SALLIE⁷, m. John Burket, a Kentuckian; lived and d. in Spencer, Owen Co., Ind. Children:

1. Isabel⁸, m. at age of 16, ——— Huston, and d. at age of 20.
2. Silvanus⁸.
3. Mahala⁸.

198. NICHOLAS⁶ FOLSOM (*Rev. Nicholas⁵, John⁴, Nathaniel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in Meredith, N. H. Nov. 1777; farmer on his father's home place; d. 4 June 1860; m. 1797, HANNAH Goss of Epsom, N. H., who d. 1 Apr. 1850.

Children, b. in Meredith:

419. i. JOSEPH G.⁷, b. 6 Jan. 1800.
- ii. POLLY⁷, b. 1806; d. 1878; m. Israel Perkins. Child:
1. Sarah Maria⁸, m.; 2 sons.
420. iii. HIRAM⁷, b. 1809.

199. JOHN⁶ FOLSOM (*Rev. Nicholas Carr⁵, John⁴, Nathaniel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in Meredith, N. H. 17 Nov. 1781; d. 15 Sept. 1847; m. (1) SALLY PLUMER (dau. of Jesse), who d. suddenly 9 Sept. 1836, ae 53; m. (2) 31 Jan. 1837, MRS. EUNICE WADLEIGH (widow of James).

He was a blacksmith in Sanbornton, N. H. In advanced life he suffered from aberration of mind, and was found dead in the bay.

Children, b. in Sanbornton:

- i. NOAH⁷, b. 30 Aug. 1804; d. 25 July 1832; m. 3 July 1828, Polly F. (Mary) Sanborn, b. in Meredith 18 Dec. 1803; d. 15 Sept. 1879; 2 daus. She m. (2) 27 Mar. 1842, Dea. John Batchelder of Laconia, N. H.
- ii. EBENEZER PLUMER⁷, b. Sept. 1806; d. Nov. 30th, ae 2 mos.
- iii. TIRZAH FOX⁷, b. 13 Mar. 1809; m. 29 Nov. 1830, Charles W. Brown (son of David), a farmer on his father's place in Sanbornton till 1867; he d. 8 Dec. 1873, ae 66. Children, b. in Sanbornton:
 1. Lucinda⁸, b. 20 Nov. 1831; m. P. Y. Howland of Sanbornton; 4 ch.
 2. Noah F.⁸, b. 5 Dec. 1833; m. 1858, Ellen McC. Smith; 5 ch. He was a farmer and stone-mason in Georgetown, Mass.
 3. Sarah Morrill⁸, b. 10 Nov. 1837; m. Luther Morrison.
 4. Elizabeth Moses⁸, b. 13 Mar. 1842; d. 21 Mar. 1849.
 5. Chase Proctor⁸, b. 16 Feb. 1847; m. 10 June 1869, Celestia Howe. He was a farmer on the Plumer place in Sanbornton; 1 ch.: Lewis Alfred⁹.
- iv. SUSANNA PLUMER⁷, b. 19 Jan. 1812; m. Thomas Bickford of Alton, N. H.

200. ANDREW⁶ FOLSOM (*Nathaniel⁵, John⁴, Nathaniel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in Meredith, N. H. 1795; farmer; d. in South Barton, Vt. 17 Oct. 1874, ae 79 yrs. (T. R.); m. NANCY LEAVITT, b. in Meredith; d. in South Barton June 1878.

He was a soldier in War of 1812.

Children:

- i. JOHN⁷, b. in Meredith; killed in Mexican War.
421. ii. DANA ALONZO⁷, b. in Meredith 19 June 1819.
- iii. ELIZA⁷, b. in Meredith; m. Fred A. Huester; lived many years in Galesburg, Ill.; after death of husband lived in Washington with her sons.
- iv. CLARA⁷, b. in Sutton, Vt. 17 July 1823; d. in West Burke, Vt. 24 Jan. 1901; m. 26 June 1849, Israel

Holt Parker (son of Jonathan and Relief Draper),
b. in Greenfield, N. H. and d. in West Burke 18
June 1901. Children:

1. Ezra Eugene⁸, b. 28 Apr. 1851; d. 23 Sept. 1905;
m. 21 Sept. 1879, Viola Roundy.
 2. Josia⁸, b. 19 Dec. 1852; m. 14 Dec. 1879, Charles
A. Leach; res. Zumbrota, Minn. (Mrs. Leach
has been a great help in getting records of this
family. E.K.F.)
- v. NOAH L.⁷, b. in Barton, Vt. 25 Jan. 1828; d. 23 Feb.
1892; m. 17 Apr. 1851, Hannah Pearl (dau. of
Nicholas and Johanna), b. 3 Aug. 1827; d. 25
June 1920. He was Rep. in the Legislature, 1882-
83; collector of taxes 22 years; deputy sheriff 16
years; merchant; resided in Sheffield, Vt. where
he d. Child:
1. Nancy Jane⁸, b. 28 Apr. 1856; m. 23 May 1877,
Albert Giffin; no ch.
422. vi. NATHANIEL⁷, b. in Barton, Vt.
- vii. FREEMAN⁷, d. in Salem, Ore.; m. Eliza Bean; one
dau.
- viii. WILLIAM⁷, b. in Barton, Vt. June 1830; d. in Jericho,
Vt. 7 Feb. 1909; m. Olive A. Hapgood; lived in
Essex Junction, Vt. Child:
1. George Willis⁸, who d. 17 Sept. 1915.
- ix. MARY⁷, b. in Barton, Vt. 12 Apr. 1832; d. in Charle-
ston, Vt. 15 Apr. 1890; m. in Barton in 1850, Myron
Buck, b. in Waterford, Vt. 4 Apr. 1828; d. in
Charleston 3 Mar. 1899. Children, all but the 1st
b. in Charleston:
1. Freeman⁸, b. in Barton 11 Oct. 1852; d. unm. in
Culbertson, Mont. 16 Mar. 1924.
 2. Edward H.⁸, b. 1 Mar. 1856; d. in Charleston,
Vt. 21 Sept. 1933; m. in St. Albans, Vt. 24
Dec. 1902, Blanche Marvin. Children:
1. Esther L.⁹, b. in Newport Center, Vt. 17 Nov.
1904; m. in Charleston 2 July 1929, Lyle
Hamilton. Child:
1. Alan Jackson¹⁰, b. 28 Oct. 1930.
 2. Alene B.⁹, b. in Newport Center 17 May 1907;
m. in Newport 2 Jan. 1931, Wilfred Leslie.
 3. Maurice C.⁹, b. in Charleston 12 Sept. 1920.

3. Wilson⁸, b. 28 Feb. 1859; d. in Charleston 27 Jan. 1916; m. in Winsted, Conn. 12 Oct. 1891, Mary Stumpf; no ch.
4. Erastus⁸, b. 18 Aug. 1863; m. in Orleans, Vt. 24 Nov. 1886, E. Louise Marvin; res. Newport, Vt. Children:
 1. Ralph M.⁹, b. in Fairfield, Vt. 8 Mar. 1889; m. in Philadelphia, Pa. 7 Nov. 1913, Marion Thompson. Child:
 1. Sam Lloyd¹⁰, b. in Montgomery, Vt. 14 Mar. 1917; m. (2) in Boston, Mass. 28 Oct. 1932, Mabel Starck. Ch.: Betsey Louise¹¹, b. in Boston 22 Feb. 1934.
 2. Dr. Percy E.⁹, b. in Charleston 13 Aug. 1890; m. in New York City, N. Y. 17 July 1918, Grace Dow. Children, b. in Glover, N. Y.:
 1. Ralph Nelson¹⁰, b. 23 Feb. 1921.
 2. Rachel Marie¹⁰, b. 10 July 1926.
 3. Delos Marvin⁹, b. in New York City 3 Oct. 1892; m. in Newport, Vt. 23 June 1913, Beatrice Bigelow. Children:
 1. Richard F.¹⁰, b. in Camden, N. J. 4 Dec. 1917.
 2. Theodore H.¹⁰, b. in Newport, Vt. 12 Oct. 1919.
 3. Priscilla Louise¹⁰, b. in Newport 6 Aug. 1923.
 4. Ruth M.⁹, b. in Newport Center 27 Dec. 1901; m. in New Haven, Conn. 15 June 1929, Walter H. Spear. Child:
 1. Janet Louise¹⁰, b. in St. Louis, Mo. 12 June 1931.
5. Maurice C.⁸, b. 17 Mar. 1865; m. in New York City 15 May 1888, Viva Clough. Children, b. in New York City:
 1. Leon E.⁹, b. 18 Sept. 1890; d. in N. Y. City Mar. 1897.
 2. Erma L.⁹, b. 30 May 1895; m. in N. Y. City June 1917, Elmer Huff. Children:
 1. Dorothy¹⁰.
 2. Jean¹⁰.

6. Mae⁸, b. 4 Aug. 1868; m. in Charleston 20 June 1889, Nicholas Stumpf. Child:
 1. Anton M.⁹.
423. x. ABEL BUGBEY⁷, b. in South Barton Vt. 7 Dec. 1833.
 424. xi. STEPHEN GILMAN⁷, b. in South Barton, Vt.
 xii. MARTHA⁷, d. 1892.
 xiii. CHARLES HENRY⁷, b. 1892; m. Carrie Miles. Child:
 1. Fred⁸.
 xiv. AUGUSTA⁷, m. Harvey Fuller, and lived for years with her dau. Eva Fuller at No. Charleston, Vt.
425. xv. JAMES⁷, b. in South Barton, Vt.
 xvi. JOSEPH⁷, d. June 1864, a few days after he was 21.

201. PETER⁶ FOLSOM (*Tristram S.⁵, Capt. Benjamin⁴, Nathaniel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in Mount Vernon, Me. 29 Oct. 1785; d. 31 Dec. 1863; m. (1) 27 Feb. 1807, MEHITABLE SMITH (dau. of Rev. Eliphalet) of Readfield, Me., b. Oct. 1783; d. 5 Sept. 1819; m. (2) Feb. 1822, BETSEY MOORE WILLEY of Vienna, Me., b. 29 Nov. 1790; d. 2 Jan. 1864. Both d. of pneumonia, were buried the same day and in the same grave.

Children, 8 b. in Mount Vernon, last 2 in Fayette, Me.:

By 1st wife:

- i. MAHALA⁷, b. 25 Nov. 1807; d. 31 Dec. 1832; m. Moses True of North Fayette, Me.
 ii. DRUSILLA⁷, b. 4 Sept. 1810; d. 2 May 1811.
 426. iii. SUMNER⁷, b. 15 Feb. 1812.
 iv. DRUSILLA⁷, b. 5 Dec. 1813; d. 7 Aug. 1845; m. Daniel True of Fayette.
 v. JOSEPHINE⁷, b. 19 Oct. 1816; d. 27 Sept. 1862; m. Harvey Joselyn.

By 2nd wife:

- vi. CORDELIA A.⁷, b. 21 Oct. 1822; d. in South Chester-ville, Me. 1908; m. Isaac Knowles of South Ches-terville.
 vii. ARTEMUS L.⁷, b. 20 Aug. 1824; d. in Soldiers' Home, Chelsea, Mass. abt. 1905; m. twice. After serving in Civil War he went away for many years, and

when over 80 yrs. old went to the Soldiers' Home where his people found him.

- viii. GULIELMA⁷ (Julia Ellen), b. 7 Oct. 1826; d. unm. in Abington, Mass. abt. 1906.
427. ix. HANIBAL⁷, b. 26 June 1828.
428. x. ALONZO⁷, b. 1 Sept. 1832.

202. GORDON⁶ FOLSOM (*Tristram S.⁵, Capt. Benjamin⁴, Nathaniel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in Mount Vernon, Me. 10 Oct. 1786; d. in Livermore, Me. abt. 1813; m. MARY TAYLOR.

He was a cooper and millwright; lived in Leeds and Livermore.

Children:

- i. MARY⁷, m. (1) Moses Wood of Augusta, Me.; m. (2) John Smith. 3 ch. by 1st m. and 1 by 2nd.:
1. Nancy⁸.
 2. Lorenda⁸.
 3. Harlow⁸.
 4. A dau., b. 1835; d. in Calif. 1913; m. a Mr. Bradford and lived in Berwick, Me.
- ii. SENECA⁷, b. 1806/7; m. Eunice Ames of Bridgewater, Mass. Children, b. in Bridgewater:
1. Melvina⁸, b. abt. 1832; m. a Mr. Horton; 4 ch.
 2. Lizzie⁸, b. 1835; m. Charles Atwell; 1 ch.: Clarence¹⁰.
 3. Henry⁸, m.; 2 ch.: Mina⁹ and a son.
429. iii. CHARLES TAYLOR⁷, b. in Leeds, Me. 1 Aug. 1808.
430. iv. JAMES⁷, b. in Livermore 1 Apr. 1812.

203. TRISTRAM⁶ FOLSOM (*Tristram S.⁵, Capt. Benjamin⁴, Nathaniel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in Mount Vernon, Me. 9 Sept. 1788; d. in Pittston, Me. 2 Oct. 1868; m. (1) (int. 7 July 1807, Pittston Rec.), ELIZABETH LAPLAIN (dau. of James) of Cornwall, Eng., who d. in Pittston 18 May 1844, ae 57 yrs. 4 mos.; m. (2) (int. 29 Dec. 1844), HANNAH LAPHAM (dau. of George and Martha), b. 12 Nov. 1793; d. 13 Oct. 1883.

In the War of 1812 he was Corporal in Capt. D. P. Bailey's Co., Lt. Col. J. Stone's Regt. from Sept. 11 to 25, 1814;

company raised at Pittston, service at Wiscasset. He was a ship carpenter; was Justice of the Peace in 1855.

Children, b. in Pittston:

- i. JAMES L.⁷, b. 19 Mar. 1809; d. unm. 9 May 1833, killed by an explosion on steamer *Lioness* at Natches, Miss.
- ii. WILLIAM S.⁷, b. 13 Sept. 1811; d. 24 Feb. 1888 at Sailors' Home, Staten Island, N. Y.; m. 6 Apr. 1843, Ellen Stilphen.
- iii. ELIZABETH⁷, b. 20 Feb. 1815; m. (int. 22 June 1848), Benjamin P. Thompson, Esq.
- iv. JANE B.⁷, b. 21 Feb. 1817; m. 18 Nov. 1835, George Stanley, Jr. Children:
 1. George, Jr.⁸.
 2. James F.⁸.
- v. MARY G.⁷, b. 1 Aug. 1819 (gr. st. 1820); d. unm. at Pittston 28 Aug. 1896.
- vi. ADELAIDE S.⁷, b. 1 Nov. 1822; m. (int. 10 Aug. 1851), Edward M. Morton. Children:
 1. Tristram F.⁸, b. 12 Nov. 1853.
 2. Edward M.⁸, b. 27 Sept. 1857.
- vii. HANNAH E.⁷, b. 2 Aug. 1825; m. (int. 24 Aug. 1844) 10 Sept. 1844, Benjamin F. Fuller. Child:
 1. Elizabeth L.⁸, b. 24 Nov. 1845; m. Capt. George Jewett of Pittston.

204. BENJAMIN⁶ FOLSOM (*John Dearborn⁵, Capt. Benjamin⁴, Nathaniel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in East Machias, Me. 18 May 1778; d. in Rome, Me. 25 Jan. 1875; m. Mar. 1797, CHARLOTTE⁷ FOLSOM (*Nathaniel⁶, Jeremiah⁵, Jeremiah⁴, Nathaniel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. 20 Aug. 1791; d. 26 Aug. 1877.

He settled in Vienna, Me., a successful farmer and honored by his townsmen as an officer. In the War of 1812 he was Sergeant in Capt. Mathew Lane's Co., Lt. Col. D. McGaffey's Regt. from Sept. 12 to 28, 1814; company raised at Rome; service at Hallowell.

Children, b. in Vienna:

- i. CAROLINE⁷, b. 27 Mar. 1808; d. 1900; m. 1830, Hubbard Dudley Scribner, b. 1807; d. 1858. Children, b. in Rome:
 1. Joseph H.⁸, a teacher in Maine Wesleyan Seminary at Kent's Hill.
 2. Mary Ann⁸, b. 14 May 1833; m. 1853, Eleazer Kelley, b. 1827, a farmer and carpenter in Rome. She attended Maine Wesleyan Seminary, and was a teacher in Rome, Mt. Vernon and Readfield. After marriage they moved to Belgrade Lakes where he built the Central House. He d. 1892. They had 3 ch.: Mrs. George F. Andrews of Augusta; Mrs. Fred C. Dolloff of Mt. Vernon, and Mrs. George A. Stover of Cambridge, Mass.
- ii. SUSANNA⁷, b. 31 Mar. 1810; m. Lewis Chesley of Mount Vernon; 3 ch.: Lorenzo⁸, Alonzo⁸ and Donna⁸, a farmer in Mount Vernon and Vienna.
- iii. ANN GILMAN⁷, b. 16 Mar. 1814; d. 1853; m. Pardon Brownell.
- iv. HANNAH G.⁷, b. 5 June 1816; m. Rufus Robinson.
- v. REBECCA F.⁷, b. 25 Nov. 1818; d. unm. age 25.
- vi. MARY L.⁷, or MERCY L.⁷, b. 2 Dec. 1820; d. 1863; m. (1) Francis P. Rogers; m. (2) John Smith, who was an officer in Boston on a receiving ship, 1861.
- vii. ISABEL L.⁷, b. 12 Oct. 1823; m. Benjamin F. Mitchell of Belgrade, Me.
- viii. JULIA A.⁷, b. 17 May 1826; m. Cyrus Roberts, a farmer in Mount Vernon, Me.
- ix. ROBERT LAMBERT⁷, b. 20 Nov. 1828; m. Sarah Gilman (dau. of Nathan, b. in Vienna and his wife, Sarah Healy, b. in Candia, N. H.), who d. in Rome 30 Apr. 1897, ae 64 yrs. Child:
 1. George Watson⁸, b. abt. 1855; lived on the farm in Rome.
- x. CHARLOTTE⁷, b. 10 Jan. 1831; m. Edmund B. Fowler.
- xi. ROXANNA⁷, b. 18 Oct. 1832; d. 7 Nov. 1923; m. 1859, Alden Frink, b. 1832; d. 1908. Children:
 1. Leonard Alden⁸, b. 22 Sept. 1870.
 2. Bertha⁸, b. 1 Dec. 1874.

3. Carolyn R.⁸, b. 16 Apr. 1876; m. Charles Thurston Cottrell, of Jamestown, R. I. She is a member of the D. A. R., D. C. W., and D. A. C. They live at 17 Mayfair St., Roxbury, Mass. and have a summer home at Jamestown, R. I. Children:
1. Inf., stillborn.
 2. Alden Tucker⁹, b. 27 Dec. 1901.
 3. Avis Slocum⁹, b. 1 Sept. 1905.
 4. Ellen Folsom⁹, b. 28 Jan. 1908.
- xii. BENJAMIN L.⁷, b. 7 Feb. 1835; d. unm. 1870.
- xiii. CAPT. MARK J.⁷, b. in Vienna, Me. 6 Dec. 1836; d. in Needham, Mass. Jan. 1907; m. Mary Blunt, b. in Boston, 27 Mar. 1840; d. in Ashville, N. C. 22 Dec. 1931. In 1855 he went to California and "labored in the gold mines," for three years; he returned to Cambridge, Mass. where he enlisted as Wagoner in Co. I, 43rd Reg. Inft. Mass.—mustered in Oct. 27, 1862. After the war he was conductor on the Alameda R. R. in California where he went after being disabled by sickness. In 1870 he returned to Cambridge, and was in the Boston Custom House; was appointed on police force in 1871, and served until 1878, afterwards captain of divisions 1, 2, and 3. In 1902 was retired and placed on pension roll. He was member of Post No. 30, G. A. R., and Amicable Lodge A. F. & A. M. Cambridge Commandry; Cambridge Royal Arch Chapter; Mass. Tribe of Red Men and St. Omar's Lodge K. of P. After his retirement he lived in Needham, Mass. Child:
1. Mary Josephine⁸, b. in Charleston, Mass. 18 Apr. 1861; d. in Ashville, N. C. 11 Nov. 1929; m. Gilman Lamprey of Kensington, N. H. She and her mother are buried in Riverside Cemetery, Ashville, N. C.
- xiv. MARTHA JOSEPHINE⁷, b. 10 Apr. 1838; m. (1) Allan McLean; m. (2) Royal W. Knowles.

205. CYRUS GOOCH⁶ FOLSOM (*John Dearborn⁵, Capt. Benjamin⁴, Nathaniel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in East Machias, Me. 4 Oct. 1801; d. in Oconto, Oconto Co., Wis. 24 Mar. 1887;

m. in East Machias June 1836, MIRANDA HANSON (dau. of Daniel and Emma Hoyt).

He was a Justice, Postmaster for several years and appointed to qualify civil officers; moved to Oconto, Wis.

Children:

- i. ADRIANNA⁷, b. in Cutler, Me 10 June 1838; m. John Ellery Elsmere; res. Eureka, Calif. Children:
 1. William Cyrus⁸, b. 23 May 1867.
 2. Myra Inez⁸, b. 19 May 1869.
 3. Benjamin F.⁸, b. 1 Dec. 1870.
- ii. LUCY EMMA⁷, b. 24 Feb. 1840; d. in East Machias, 1846.
- iii. CAROLINE LOWELL⁷, b. 7 May 1843; m. in Machiasport, Me., Alonzo Robert Stewart; res. Arcata, Humbolt Co., Calif. Children:
 1. Ada⁸, b. 10 June 1869.
 2. Orin Orwin⁸, b. 20 Dec. 1872.
 3. George B.⁸, b. 6 Jan. 1874.
- iv. LUCY EMMA⁷, b. 11 Dec. 1846; m. (1) Henry Lord. Children:
 1. Emery H.⁸, b. 15 Oct. 1874.
 2. Alfred Hayson⁸, b. in Greenbay, Wis.
- v. ELIZA SIMMONS⁷, b. in East Machias 29 Nov. 1848; d. 11 Sept. 1883; m. William Tibbetts of Addison, Me. Children:
 1. Emma⁸, b. 30 June 1870.
 2. Fred⁸, b. 15 Aug. 1872.
 3. David⁸, b. 22 Dec. 1874.
 4. Forrester⁸, b. 10 Dec. 1875.
 5. Harry⁸, b. 12 Mar. 1879.
 6. John B.⁸, b. 7 Sept. 1880.
 7. Amy B.⁸, b. 9 Mar. 1882.
- vi. FRED⁷, d.
- vii. LILLY⁷, m. George Swisee of Willsboro, Essex Co., N. Y.; res. Oconto, Wis. Children:
 1. Mabel⁸, b. 16 June 1874.
 2. William⁸, b. 28 Nov. 1875.
 3. Arthur Stuart⁸, b. 20 June 1876.
 4. Percy Elsmere⁸, b. 15 Nov. 1879.
 5. Cora S.⁸, b. 4 July 1883.
 6. Inez H.⁸, b. 14 Aug. 1885.

206. ELISHA CHALONER⁶ FOLSOM (*John Dearborn⁵, Capt. Benjamin⁴, Nathaniel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in East Machias, Me. 3 July 1807; m. PRISCILLA SEAVEY. They moved to Oconto, Wis.

Children, b. in East Machias:

- i. LORING E.⁷, b. 1846.
- ii. WALTER R.⁷, b. 1847; d. 13 Feb. 1887.
- iii. STEPHEN E.⁷, b. 1850.
- iv. CLARA B.⁷, b. 1853; m. S. Wilbur Ford of Oconto, Wis. Children:
 1. S. Frances⁸, b. 12 Aug. 1873.
 2. Fred Walter⁸, b. 11 May 1878.
 3. Wilbur Shepard⁸, b. 29 Feb. 1887.

207. JACKSON⁶ FOLSOM (*Nathaniel⁵, Capt. Benjamin⁴, Nathaniel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in Mount Vernon, Me. 31 July 1793; d. in Dover, Me. 23 Apr. 1875; m. (1) DORCAS GREENLEAF (dau. of Joshua and Hannah), b. in Mercer, Me. and d. in New Sharon, Me. 28 June 1832; m. (2) PATIENCE STEADMAN.

Children:

431. i. JOHN PHILBROOK⁷, b. in Mercer, Me. 13 Nov. 1820.
- ii. ABIGAIL⁷, b. in Kingfield, Me.
432. iii. SAMUEL C.⁷, b. in Stark, Me. 15 Apr. 1824.
- iv. DORCAS⁷, m. David Davidson; d. in Fayetteville, Ill. leaving 8 ch.
- v. JACKSON⁷, b. and d. in Mercer.
- vi. CLARA⁷, m. 29 Jan. 1854 in Bath, Me. Leonard Williams (son of Aaron and Pauline Holbrook), b. in Bath 3 Aug. 1832; d. 20 Apr. 1898; 2 ch.
- vii. ELIZA⁷, b. 21 Oct. 1833; m. Joseph Steadman.
- viii. CAROLINE⁷, b. 18 Dec. 1835; m. 28 Nov. 1858, Joel Barrows of Dover, Me., who d. 29 Dec. 1875. Children:
 1. George L.⁸, b. 21 Jan. 1860; d. 15 Jan. 1909; m. 5 Sept. 1888, Jennie M. Whittemore. He was Past Worthy Master of Abner Wade Lodge A. F. & A. M. of Sengerville, Me.; member Kineo

Lodge I. O. O. F. of Dover; Eldorado Encampment; town treasurer of Sangerville and selectman. Children:

1. Marjoria A.⁹, b. 30 Sept. 1889; m. 18 June 1913, F. A. Sanders, Esq. of Portland, Me.
 2. Marion E.⁹, b. 1 Oct. 1891; m. 18 Dec. 1913, Harold C. Mountain of Sangerville.
 3. Harold G.⁹, b. 19 Sept. 1893.
 4. Laura E.⁹, b. 9 July 1901.
 5. Lawrence D.⁹, b. 1 Aug. 1903.
 6. Mabel F.⁹, b. 24 Apr. 1907.
2. Lizzie H.⁸, b. 20 Apr. 1864; d. 1 Aug. 1900; m. 12 Feb. 1896, A. A. Dinsmore of Dover. She was Worthy Matron of Eastern Star; member of Rebecca Lodge.

208. PETER SANBORN⁶ FOLSOM, JR. (*Peter Sanborn⁵, Capt. Benjamin⁴, Nathaniel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in Mount Vernon, Me. 14 Oct. 1787; d. there 2 Apr. 1858; m. MARY LANE, b. 22 Nov. 1788; d. 2 Sept. 1866.

In the War of 1812 he was Corporal in Capt. Mathew Lane's Co., Lt. Col. C. McGaffey's Regt. from Sept. 12 to 26, 1814; company raised at Rome; service at Hallowell. Bro. Benjamin in same company.

Children, b. in Mount Vernon:

- i. JOHN L.⁷, b. 30 Oct. 1808; d. 5 Apr. 1852.
433. ii. PETER⁷, b. 2 Dec. 1810.
- iii. SAMUEL⁷, b. 2 Feb. 1813; d. 15 July 1851.
434. iv. HENRY H.⁷, b. 10 Sept. 1815.
- v. MARY L.⁷, b. 8 May 1819; m. Nathaniel Leighton, a farmer in Mount Vernon.
- vi. PETER⁷? A Peter⁶ or Peter⁷ had a dau. Sarah who m. a Shattuck, and lived in Burlington, Vt.
- vii. JULIA A.⁷, b. 16 July 1825.

209. BRADBURY C.⁶ FOLSOM (*Peter Sanborn⁵, Capt. Benjamin⁴, Nathaniel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in Mount Vernon, Me. abt. 1792; m. in Hallowell, Me. (int.) 22 Aug. 1813 (both of Hallowell), SUSAN PILLSBURY.

In the War of 1812 he was musician in Capt. B. Dearborn's Co., Lt. Col. J. Stone's Regt. from Sept. 11 to Sept. 25, 1814; company raised at Hallowell and service at Wiscasset. He lived in Orland, Me. later, where he was a ship carpenter. He was deacon in the Universalist Chh., an officer in the state militia, and member of the Odd Fellows Lodge in Orland.

Children, b. in Hallowell:

435. i. BRADBURY D.⁷, b. 1 Dec. 1815.
ii. SUSAN⁷, m. — Mitchell.

210. TITUS PHILBROOK⁶ FOLSOM (*Peter Sanborn⁵, Capt. Benjamin⁴, Nathaniel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in Mount Vernon, Me. abt. 1796; d. in East Machias, Me. 1832; m. (1) OLIVE GOOCH, and lived in Mount Vernon; m. (2) MARTHA FOSTER (dau. of Paul and Betsey Webb), and lived in East Machias.

Child by 2nd wife:

436. i. PAUL FOSTER⁷, b. in East Machias 29 Feb. 1820.

211. DANIEL⁶ FOLSOM (*Benjamin⁵, Israel⁴, Israel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in Tamworth, N. H. 1789; d. in Industry, Me. 27 Jan. 1867, ae 78 yrs. 2 mos.; m. in Sandwich, N. H. 3 Mar. 1812, MARTHA QUMBY, who d. in Industry 11 Dec. 1865, ae 86 yrs., 2 mos.

He went to Industry about 1809; settled in the southern part of the town next to the Stark line; cleared a few acres, built a small house which he afterward enlarged. He returned to Sandwich where he married, and then returned to Industry. About 1860 the old house was destroyed, a new one having been built. The farm is now deserted (1908) and the buildings in decay.

The following contract was made between Daniel Folsom and John Johnson, who was living upon the place at the time of his death, was only partially fulfilled, as almost all the work was done through Eunice, his son's wife. To show how carefully our ancestors made provision for the preservation of their last resting place:

"Industry, Jan. 4, 1867.—This is to certify that I have contracted with Daniel Folsom of Industry to build a fence around the burying ground on the farm that I now live on. The fence is to be built of cedar posts six feet apart and Railings and picketts and done in a substantial manner and to be built some time next season, and is to be kept in good repair as long as Myself or heirs own the farm that I now live on and Whenever myself or heirs Shall sell Said farm to keep Said fence in Good repair as I have rec'd pay in full for the same. I also agree that if I outlive said Folsom to Set or have Set at his grave a Good Set of Grave Stones costing Not less than fifteen Dollars and If I Die first my heirs shall furnish Said Grave Stones as I have this day rec'd pay to fulfill all this contract."

Children, b. in Industry:

- i. MEHITABLE⁷, b. 14 Aug. 1814; d. 23 Aug. 1861; m. (1) in Stark, Me. 8 Dec. 1833, John Seavey, farmer; she divorced him; m. (2) Mathew Campbell, farmer in New Vineyard, Me. Children by 1st m.:
 1. Martha Ann⁸, b. in Stark 26 Mar. 1834; m. (1) 29 Apr. 1852, Abner Crockett Wescott (son of Major and Frances Nason), b. in Gorham, Me. 6 Jan. 1825; m. (2) John Gray of Lewiston, Me. Children:
 1. George S.⁹, b. 21 Mar. 1853; m. Almira Dickerson; 3 daus.
 2. Ephraim N.⁹, b. 11 Nov. 1854; m. and had ch.
 3. Daniel Folsom⁹, b. 11 Oct. 1855; m. Emma Dickerson; 2 daus.
 4. Lucia Maria⁹, b. 21 Dec. 1862; m. Ward Furbush; 2 daus.
 5. William A.⁹, b. 12 Mar. 1864; m. (1) Annie —; m. (2) Florence —; 1 son.
 6. E. Wescott⁹, b. 16 Oct. 1865; d. y.
 7. Harlow Knight⁹, b. 3 May 1867; d. 25 Dec. 1933; m. (1) Annie Hamilton; m. (2) Ina Mae Emery (dau. of Jason and Martha Robbins). Children by 1st w.:
 1. Wallace Linwood¹⁰, b. 8 Nov. 1887; m. (1) Isabel Kerr; m. (2) Maude Gray; no ch.
 2. Forrest Ellis¹⁰, b. 24 July 1892; m. Annie Philbrick (dau. George and Elizabeth Sibley); 3 ch.
 3. Inf., d.

Children by 2nd w.:

4. Arthur Burton¹⁰, b. 6 Sept. 1897; unm.
 5. Martha Lillian¹⁰, b. 19 Mar. 1899; m. Ora F. Tilton (son of Fred and Olive Taylor). Ch.: 1. Robert Wallace¹¹, b. 26 Oct. 1920.
 6. Iva Gertrude¹⁰, b. 8 July 1903; m. Archie A. Smith (son of LaForrest and Ada). Ch.: 1. Ernest¹¹.
 7. Eva Millicent¹⁰ (twin to I. G.), b. 8 July 1903; m. Alfred Lyman Smith (son of LaForrest and Ada). Ch.: 1. Lyman Alfred¹¹, 2. Mae Ina¹¹, 3. Effie¹¹, 4. Richard Arthur¹¹, 5. Ivan Archie¹¹.
 8. Eugene⁹, b. 23 July 1869; m. Maude Emery; 3 sons, 1 dau.
 9. John E.⁹, b. 10 May 1871; m. (1) Ellen Tracy; m. (2) Rita Nolan.
 - 10 and 11. Twins, d. inf.
 2. George W.⁸, b. 11 Dec. 1835; farmer in Norridgewock, Me.; m. (1) Maria Walker (dau. of Daniel); m. (2) Eunice Dunton [dau. of Hartley and Betsey (Crockett) Wescott].
 - ii. and iii. Twins, d. inf.
 - iv., v., and vi. Triplets, d. inf.
 437. vii. WILLIAM QUIMBY⁷, b. 6 Apr. 1820.
 - viii. LUCINDA S.⁷, b. 1825; d. in Bingham, Me. 11 Oct. 1863; m. in Stark 8 Apr. 1846, Harlow W. Knight (son of Solomon and ——— Hilton), b. in Bingham 26 July 1820; d. there 9 Dec. 1890. Children:
 1. Charles⁸, m. Sarah E. Sherman of Augusta, Me.
 2. Perley Blummer⁸, b. 9 Aug. 1855.
 - ix. DANIEL, JR.⁷, b. 16 Feb. 1828; d. 19 Apr. 1862; m. 29 July 1855, Eunice Bolton Wescott (dau. of Major and Frances), b. 21 Jan. 1838; d. in Madison, Me. 28 Aug. 1917; she m. (2) 22 Feb. 1887, Nathan Marsh Fletcher of Anson, Me. Daniel Folsom, Jr. lived on the home farm in Industry. Child:
 1. Harlow Knight⁸, b. in North Industry 15 June 1856; d. in Anson 1 Dec. 1865.
212. NATHANIEL⁶ FOLSOM (*Benjamin⁵, Israel⁴, Israel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in Tamworth, N. H. 13 Mar. 1794;

d. in Stark, Me. 14 May 1868, also given 13 May 1873; m. in Stark 2 Nov. 1819, MRS. DORCAS (OLIVER) HUTCHINS (dau. of James *Oliver*), b. 22 Feb. 1791; d. 28 June 1854. They are buried in the Old Red Meeting House Yard, Industry, Me.

Nathaniel Folsom went with his brothers from Tamworth to Stark and settled upon a farm adjoining his father and brother William. The house in which they lived was destroyed, and farm lands neglected.

Children, b. in Industry:

438. i. JAMES CROSBON⁷, b. 13 Sept. 1821.
- ii. MARY C.⁷, b. 22 Feb. 1830; d. 29 July 1877; m. in Stark 30 Jan. 1848, Charles Field. Children:
1. Charles C.⁸, b. 12 Apr. and d. 21 Sept. 1849.
 2. Olive M.⁸, b. 1 May 1850; d. 8 Dec. 1867.
 3. Thomas G.⁸, b. 3 Nov. 1852; m. in Augusta, Me. 25 Dec. 1875, Inez H. Leavitt. He was a butcher. Children, b. in Augusta:
 1. Isabell May⁹, b. 22 Nov. 1876.
 2. Edward S.⁹, b. 19 Dec. 1877.
 3. Albert Alonzo⁹, b. 11 Aug. 1879.
 4. Abby E.⁸, b. 19 Aug. 1855; d. 25 Oct. 1861.
 5. Annie F.⁸, b. 9 June 1858; m. in Waterville, Me. 11 Feb. 1880, Fred S. Thorne; res. Augusta. Child:
 1. Lizzie May⁹, b. 13 Dec. 1881.
 6. James C. F.⁸, b. 25 Apr. 1863; drowned 8 Aug. 1874.
 7. Mary A.⁸, b. 24 July 1865; res. Augusta.
 8. George A.⁸, b. 18 Mar. 1870.
 9. Charles W.⁸, b. 16 Jan. 1874.
- iii. ABBY W.⁷, b. 10 Jan. 1834; d. in Los Angeles, Calif. Feb. 1912; m. 17 Jan. 1853, George A. Field of Bath, Me. After his death she was in grocery, boarding-house and hotel business in Old Orchard, Me. for a number of years; in 1895 proprietor of the Malviern House.

213. WILLIAM EASTMAN⁶ FOLSOM (*Benjamin⁵, Israel⁴, Israel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in Tamworth, N. H. 17 May

1796; d. in Stark, Me. Apr. 1856; m. 25 Sept. 1817, **BETSEY DUTTON** (dau. of Josiah) of Stark, who d. 1 Mar. 1874.

William E. Folsom was a private in Capt. G. Gray's Co., Lt. Col. J. Waugh's Regt. from Sept. 13 to Sept. 24, 1814, in War of 1812. This company was raised in Stark.

Children, b. in Stark:

- i. **CAROLINE SUSAN**⁷, b. 2 Aug. 1818; d. in Hudson, Mass. 4 Nov. 1889; m. 2 July 1842, Otis Brett, who d. 26 Apr. 1869. Children:
 1. Charles Greenwood⁸, b. 22 Apr. 1843; d. 2 Dec. 1906; m. (1) 6 Feb. 1867, Martha Maria Moore, who d. 10 Mar. 1874; m. (2) 16 Feb. 1876, Eliza Ann Moore. Children by 1st wife: Charles Warren⁹, Eula Mabel⁹, Fred⁹; By 2nd wife: Bertha Martha⁹.
 2. Alice Frances⁸, b. 30 Aug. 1844; m. Nov. 1864, W. Martin Skinner; 2 ch.: Ernest Martin⁹ and Harny Clifford⁹.
 3. Mary Abby⁸, b. 27 Oct. 1845.
 4. Edwin Vinet⁸, b. 13 June 1847; d. 11 Apr. 1849.
 5. Florence Adelaide⁸, b. 7 Oct. 1848.
 6. Ella Maria⁸, b. 1 Oct. 1850; d. 7 Sept. 1864.
 7. Clara Ellen⁸, b. 15 Oct. 1852; d. 11 Sept. 1864.
 8. Wilmer Otis⁸, b. 7 Apr. 1854; d. 26 Mar. 1859.
 9. Fred Walter⁸, b. 22 Sept. 1855; d. 22 Aug. 1860.
- ii. **ABIGAIL**⁷, b. 8 July 1820; d. in Falmouth, Me. 1903; m. 24 Nov. 1850, A. J. Dearborn. Children:
 1. Charles⁸.
 2. George⁸.
- iii. **WILLIAM**⁷, b. in Industry, Me. 8 Apr. 1822; d. in Skowhegan, Me. 16 Mar. 1895; m. (1) 11 Oct. 1846, Ann G. Lincoln, who d. 24 June 1851; m. (2) 28 Sept. 1852, Adaline Eliza Barrell (dau. Dea. Elijah), who d. 3 Apr. 1902.

He was educated at Hartland Academy, and for several years practiced law in Hartland, Me.; later moved to Skowhegan, Me. where he was a prominent trial justice. Child:

1. Anna A.⁸, b. in East Madison, Me. 23 May 1850; m. 2 Nov. 1876, Edward Newton Merrill (son of Eli and Mary G.), b. in Harmony, Me. 11

- Apr. 1849, and d. in Skowhegan, Me. 9 May 1919. Children:
1. William Folsom⁹, b. 1 June 1881; d. 22 Jan. 1882.
 2. Edward Folsom⁹, b. 11 Apr. 1883; m. 10 Oct. 1906, Daisy D. Day. Children:
 1. Mary¹⁰, b. 9 Nov. 1907.
 2. Edward Newton¹⁰, b. 10 Apr. 1910.
 3. Stephen Evans¹⁰, b. 22 June 1912.
 3. Bertha Morrill⁹, b. 14 Sept. 1889; m. 25 Dec. 1907, Armin K. Lobeck.
 4. William Folsom⁹, b. 8 Dec. 1890; m. 11 Oct. 1915, Jeanette F. Lander.
- iv. LOIS MARIAH⁷, b. 23 July 1824; d. 27 Apr. 1850; m. 23 Feb. 1849, Benjamin Dearborn. Child:
1. Maria⁸, m. — Hammond. Children:
 1. Gertrude⁸, m. — Cole.
 2. Benjamin Dearborn⁸.
- v. JOHN EASTMAN⁷, b. 1 Apr. 1826; d. in Stark 2 Dec. 1856; m. 15 Nov. 1854, Mary A. Lucas. He is buried in Red Meeting House Yard, Industry, Me.
- vi. ELIZABETH B.⁷, b. in Stark 6 Jan. 1828; d. 13 Oct. 1907; m. 16 Mar. 1848, Alvah Dearborn. They lived in Edgewood Park, Pa. Children:
1. Clara A.⁸, b. in North Andover, Mass. 13 Dec. 1848; m. Andrew J. Philbrick of Hampton, N. H. Children:
 1. William E.⁹, b. 8 Feb. 1870; m. Jennie Coffin; res. North Andover, Mass.
 2. Elizabeth F.⁹, b. 27 Aug. 1876; d. unm. in Cambridge, Mass. 18 Mar. 1932.
 2. Flora E.⁸, d. at age of 18 yrs.
 3. Frank Alvah⁸, b. 10 Apr. 1852; m. Florence I. Denny; res. N. Y. City. Children:
 1. Bertha F.⁹, b. 21 Nov. 1877; m. — Whitney; res. Boston.
 2. William A.⁹, b. 4 May 1878; m.; res. Newtonville, Mass.
 3. Helen⁹, b. 19 Oct. —; m. — Midbury; res. N. Y. City.

-
4. Morlena D. M.⁸, b. 7 Oct. 1868; m. Albert K. Church; res. Hampton, N. H. Children:
 1. Beatrice⁹, b. 5 Aug. 1895.
 2. Kingsley D.⁹, b. 13 Jan. 1898.
 - vii. JOSIAH DUTTON⁷, b. 27 Mar. 1830; d. 17 Oct. 1917; m. (1) 24 Feb. 1856, Lovisa P. Upton, who d. 26 Mar. 1887, ae 57 yrs. 6 mos.; m. (2) Mary Reed, who d. 17 Jan. 1913. He was a machinist in the Charlestown Navy Yard. Children:
 1. Ellen⁸, b. 26 Nov. 1856; m. 26 June 1888, Elmer E. Pease. Child:
 1. Roland Folsom⁹, b. 30 Aug. 1890; m. 5 Apr. 1917, Mary Butler Hallett. Children:
 1. Marilyn Hallett¹⁰, b. 30 Sept. 1918.
 2. Roland Folsom, Jr.¹⁰, b. 11 Dec. 1921.
 2. Carrie W.⁸, b. 22 June 1861; d. Aug. 1864.
 - viii. MAHALA ELLEN⁷, b. 5 Mar. 1832; d. 29 May 1920; m. 30 Mar. 1851, Benjamin Dearborn, b. 6 June 1826; d. 19 Apr. 1894. He was a contractor and builder in Hudson, Mass. Children, b. in Hudson:
 1. Emma Frances⁸, b. 10 Feb. 1852; d. 10 Nov. 1858.
 2. Mary Lucas⁸, b. 8 Nov. 1853; d. 10 Feb. 1928; m. 19 Nov. 1874, James Shaw. Child:
 1. Florence May⁹, b. 17 Nov. 1884.
 3. Carrie Ellen⁸, b. 8 Jan. 1855; d. 18 Sept. 1911; m. 11 Jan. 1883, Winthrop Bailey. Children:
 1. Winthrop Carl⁹, b. 24 Oct. 1883.
 2. Fred⁹, b. 28 Feb. 1886; d. 25 Sept. 1886.
 3. Myrtila May⁹, b. 13 June 1888.
 4. Charles Folsom⁹, b. 9 May 1890.
 4. Laura Etta⁸, b. 13 Aug. 1858; d. 1890; m. 1879, George W. Goodwin. Children:
 1. Harold Dearborn⁹, b. 1881; d. 1887.
 2. Roy Sprague⁹, b. 9 Sept. 1883.
 3. Ralph Harland⁹, b. 12 Dec. 1885; d. 9 Oct. 1930.
 4. Laura Dearborn⁹, b. 19 June 1889.
 5. Nellie E.⁸, b. 9 Mar. 1860; d. 16 Oct. 1868.
 6. Cora Belle⁸, b. 1 Mar. 1863; m. 25 Nov. 1884, Gen. William H. Brigham. Children:
 1. Mildred Ellen⁹, b. 29 Apr. 1888.

2. William Mossman⁸, b. 5 July 1896.
 7. Myrtilia Agnes⁸, b. 5 Apr. 1865; d. 13 Oct. 1896;
 m. 13 Nov. 1889, Henry B. Whitcomb.
 8. Emma Sophia⁸, b. 9 Aug. 1868; d. 28 Oct. 1872.
439. ix. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN⁷, b. 30 Nov. 1834.
 x. SOPHIA W.⁷, b. 30 Aug. 1837; d. 12 Sept. 1867; m.
 5 Aug. 1858, Joseph H. Chapman. Children:
 1, 2, 3 (No record).
 4. Ida⁸.
 5. Joseph LeMont⁸.
 xi. CHARLES C.⁷, b. 25 Mar. 1840; d. in Somerville, Mass.
 18 Feb. 1931; m. in Mercer, Me. 25 Aug. 1861,
 Lucinda Pitts Norcross (dau. of Philip Norcross)
 of New Sharon, Me., b. 20 Apr. 1837; d. 25 Jan.
 1920; buried in Hudson, Mass.

214. ISRAEL⁶ FOLSOM (*Benjamin⁵, Israel⁴, Israel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in Stark, Me. 5 Aug. 1804; d. in Farmington, Me. 17 July 1866; m. in Sandwich, N. H. 20 Jan. 1822, LUCY A. QUMBY, b. 3 Sept. 1800.

Children, b. in Stark and in Strong, Me.:

- i. VIENNA⁷, b. 22 Jan. 1823; d. 25 Jan. 1828.
 ii. MARGARET Q.⁷, b. 31 July 1825; d. in Strong 16
 Sept. 1847.
 iii. AMOS Q.⁷ (twin to Margaret Q.), d. 5 Sept. 1826.
 iv. AMOS Q.⁷, b. 23 Mar. 1828; m. in Norridgewock,
 Me. 6 Apr. 1852, Sarah Ladd. Children:
 1. Rose⁸, b. 1855; m. George Ladd.
 2. Jennie⁸, b. 1869.
 And 7 others that died.
 v. LUCY ANN⁷, b. 9 Feb. 1832; d. 26 Jan. 1900; m. in
 Strong 4 Mar. 1852, John Mosher of Strong. Child:
 1. J. Edwin⁸.
 vi. IRENE NUTTER⁷, b. 13 Sept. 1833; d. 21 May 1885;
 m. 18 Feb. 1858, Samuel Mosher, who d. in Phil-
 lipps, Me. 8 Nov. 1905. Children:
 1. Walter Ernest⁸, b. 20 Nov. 1866; d. Nov. 1878.
 2. Nellie Bly⁸, b. Feb. 1870; d. 20 May 1883.
 3. James Herbert⁸, b. 4 Sept. 1872.
 vii. HESTER ANN R.⁷, b. 28 July 1838; d. 6 Aug. 1838.

- viii. FANNIE N.⁷ (twin to Hester A. R.), d. 28 July 1838.
 ix. CLIMENA QUIMBY⁷, b. 31 Mar. 1841; d. in Strong 22 Feb. 1856.

215. ISRAEL⁶ FOLSOM, JR. (*Israel⁵, Israel⁴, Israel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in Tamworth, N. H. 19 June 1802; d. 21 Mar. 1865; m. 25 Mar. 1825, BETSEY C. (JOY) HUGHES, b. in a Cuban port aboard ship, 5 July 1800; d. 21 Mar. 1867; both are bur. in the old cemetery at Madison Bridge, Me.

He went from Tamworth to West Mills (Industry), Me. In 1827 lived in a house which stood north of the present M. E. parsonage. He was a shoemaker. Later removed to Madison Bridge where he worked at his trade the remainder of his life. He was for years a member of the State Militia (Israel Phillips Folsom).

Children, prob. b. in Industry, Me.:

- i. MERIBAE JOY⁷, b. 31 Dec. 1825; d. 7 Oct. 1910; m. Stillman Reynolds (son of Timothy and Sylvina Thayer and grandson of Timothy who came from Brockton, Mass.), b. 1818. They lived in Sidney, Me. where he was mail carrier between Sidney and Riverside. Child:
 1. Alice Virginia⁸, b. in Sidney 4 Feb. 1854; m. (1) Isaac F. Jones of Augusta; m. (2) Fred W. Costello. Child by 1st husband:
 1. Leigh Williams⁹, b. 15 Mar. 1877; m. 22 Oct. 1900, Julia Turner Nichols. Children:
 1. Leola Eva¹⁰, b. 7 June 1901.
 2. Alice Marion¹⁰, b. 2 Aug. 1902.
- ii. CLARINDA⁷, b. 5 Aug. 1828; d. 12 Apr. 1834; bur. West Mills.
- iii. DAVID⁷, b. 30 Nov. 1830; d. in Chicopee, Mass. 19 Feb. 1892; m. Eunice Bellows of Bellows Falls, Vt.; he was a shoemaker, became interested in entomology and took up microscopical work. Child:
 1. Eugene⁸, d. in Springfield, Mass. at age of 12 yrs.
- iv. LINTON CONFORTH⁷, b. 30 Dec. 1832; d. 12 Nov. 1897; bur. Forest Hill Cemetery, Madison Bridge, Me.; m. 29 Apr. 1860, Rebecca Washburn (dau. of

Rev. Hosea and Hannah F. Maxim), who d. 1 Apr. 1909, ae 75 yrs. He was a shoemaker in Madison Bridge for many years; his health failing during the latter part of his life he gave up his occupation, purchased a farm of his father-in-law and spent his last years upon it. Member A. F. & A. M. Children, first 2 d. y.:

3. Lillian Genevieve⁸, b. 6 Mar. 1861; m. 6 Nov. 1885, Willard C. Blackwell (son of Jotham); they separated in 1904. Children:
 1. Gertrude Marion⁹, b. 8 Jan. 1890; m. 19 Oct. 1908, Ned E. Spaulding.
 2. Clyde Harman⁹, b. 14 Sept. 1891; m. 29 Apr. 1912, Ada M. Bean.
4. Emma Harriet Haynes⁸, m. E. D. Clark. She was a writer for the local and state press and interested in women's literary clubs.
- v. CLARINDA⁷, b. 16 Apr. 1836; m. (1) Lewellyn Shaw of Augusta; m. (2) Charles Augustus Walker; 3 ch. by 1st marriage, all d. y.
440. vi. CHARLES RUSSELL⁷, b. 26 Mar. 1839. (Records of above families given by Israel Phillips Folsom.)

216. SAMUEL⁶ FOLSOM (*Nathaniel⁵, Israel⁴, Israel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in Henniker, N. H. 27 Feb. 1804; d. 2 Jan. 1859; m. SOPHRONIA TUCKER; lived in Henniker.

Children, b. in Henniker:

- i. EZRA T.⁷, b. 20 Sept. 1837; enlisted Jan. 11, 1864, 2nd Bat. 1st Artillery; d. of disease at Baton Rouge, La. 24 May 1864.
- ii. JULIA ANN⁷, b. 21 Oct. 1843.
- iii. MARY⁷, m. Ezra Edmunds; lived in Weare, N. H.
- iv. ALFRED⁷.
- v. DAVID⁷.

217. JOHN⁶ FOLSOM (*Nathaniel⁵, Israel⁴, Israel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in Henniker, N. H. 21 Dec. 1806; farmer; d. 28 May 1880; m. 7 Apr. 1835, MARY PLUMMER (dau. of Joseph and Sarah), b. in Henniker 19 Aug. 1815; d. 27 May 1894.

Children, b. in Newbury, N. H.:

- i. SARAH ANN⁷, b. 26 Sept. 1839; m. 19 Sept. 1861, Virgil C. Brockway (son of Hosea W. and Loretta), b. 19 Sept. 1840. She was prominent in lodge associations in Newbury. Children:
 1. George E.⁸, b. 5 Mar. 1867; m. 24 Dec. 1896, Inez M. Dodge, b. 20 July 1870; he is B. & M. Station Agent.
 2. Mary L.⁸, b. 18 May 1868; d. 12 June 1884.
 3. Bertha M.⁸, b. 31 Oct. 1871; m. 22 Aug. 1896, Forest L. Gillingham, b. 26 July 1873.
 4. Inf., b. and d. 20 Apr. 1874.
 5. Charles H.⁸, b. 28 June 1882; m. 25 Dec. 1903, Florence B. Perkins, b. 25 Dec. 1885; he is station agent.
- ii. JOHN DEXTER⁷, b. 2 Dec. 1848; m. 3 Sept. 1872, Ella E. Shaw; adopted a son: Forest J. Farmer, member of grange, supervisor of schools.

218. JOSIAH P.⁶ FOLSOM (*John⁵, Israel⁴, Israel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in Tamworth, N. H. 26 July 1802; farmer there; d. 19 Dec. 1879; m. 13 Nov. 1828, HULDAH DOWNS, who d. in Lowell, Mass. 19 July 1870.

Children, b. in Tamworth:

- i. ELIZABETH H.⁷, b. 13 Oct. 1829; m. 1 Sept. 1854, B. M. Hill, farmer in Tamworth. Children:
 1. John F.⁸, b. 24 June 1855.
 2. Edward B.⁸, b. 14 Aug. 1859.
 3. Rosila L.⁸, b. 6 Sept. 1865.
 4. Carleton M.⁸, b. 20 June 1868.
- ii. JOHN R.⁷, b. 24 Sept. 1831; d. 24 Dec. 1878; m. May Chamberlin; trader in Mass.; no ch.
- iii. SAMUEL NELSON⁷, b. 5 Sept. 1833; m. Sept. 1860, Adaline Ross. Children:
 1. Eliza E.⁸, b. 1 July 1861.
 2. Annie L.⁸, b. 1 Sept. 1865.
 3. Sarah R.⁸, b. 9 Aug. 1868.
- iv. MARY⁷, b. 1 Sept. 1836; m. (1) in 1851 Charles Wigginton who d. in the army in 1862; m. (2) 10 June 1866, Simon Bickford. Children, 1 by 1st m.; 2 by 2nd m.:

1. Charles H.⁸, b. 29 Mar. 1860.
2. Wilbur⁸, b. 25 Apr. 1867.
3. Eva E.⁸, b. 1 Aug. 1869.
- v. ELMA A.⁷, b. 27 Dec. 1843; m. Ira Severance.
- vi. FRANK D.⁷, b. 15 June 1850; m. in New York; a mechanic in Rochester.

219. JOHN⁶ FOLSOM (*John⁵, Israel⁴, Israel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in Tamworth, N. H. 24 Dec. 1805; d. in Littleton, Colo. 13 Apr. 1902; buried there; m. 15 Dec. 1831, OLIVE GOODWIN of Berwick, Me., who d. in Lynn, Mass. 22 May 1881.

Children:

441. i. JOHN ALBION⁷, b. in Somersworth, N. H. 14 Feb. 1834.
- ii. Son, d. in infancy.

220. DAVID J.⁶ FOLSOM (*John⁵, Israel⁴, Israel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in Tamworth, N. H. 6 Dec. 1812; d. at his home in Rochester, N. H. 4 Aug. 1882; m. (1) 29 Nov. 1838, HARRIET N. CATE of Wolfeboro, N. H., who d. 1 Sept. 1867; m. (2) in Rochester 31 July 1869, MARY E. CHAMBERLIN (dau. of Obadiah) of West Lebanon, Me., who d. 10 June 1907.

Children:

- i. HON. CHARLES W.⁷, b. in Tamworth, N. H. 1 Sept. 1839; m. 2 Jan. 1868, Lillian B. Lane (dau. of Winthrop M. and Frances Morrison), b. in Epping, N. H. 1850 and d. in Lynn, Mass. 17 Feb. 1923. He was, for several years, editor and proprietor of the *Rochester Currier*. He enlisted in the Navy 6 Oct. 1864; served on the ship "San Jacinto"; discharged Apr. 1865. He was a member of Sampson Post, G. A. R.; was representative, 1872-1873; state senator 1883. Child:
 1. Harriet Grace⁸, b. in Rochester, N. H. 6 July 1869; d. in Biddeford, Me. 4 Dec. 1929; m. 1897, William Connell. Children:
 1. Lillian Rowensbury⁹, b. 10 Mar. 1898.
 2. Morelle Meath⁹, b. 27 Jan. 1900.

- ii. DAVID CATE⁷, b. 8 Apr. 1844; d. 11 May 1845.
- iii. MARY JANE⁷, b. 25 Dec. 1847; d. 11 Jan. 1869.

221. JONATHAN PHILBRICK⁶ FOLSOM (*David⁵, Israel⁴, Israel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in Tamworth, N. H. 9 Oct. 1820; d. in Haverhill, Mass. 23 Feb. 1893; m. 11 Jan. 1855, MARY ELIZABETH CLARK, b. in Tewksbury, Mass. 7 Jan. 1835; d. in Lowell, Mass. 19 July 1870.

He was a dry goods merchant in Lowell, and Mayor of the city.

Children, b. in Lowell:

- 442. i. ARTHUR CLARK⁷, b. 13 Jan. 1856.
- ii. MARY BLANCHE⁷, b. 21 June 1859; d. 21 Jan. 1934; m. 5 Oct. 1881, Frank Merrill White, b. in Winchester, Mass. 21 Aug. 1854; d. Apr. 1922. He was in the leather business in Boston; lived in Winchester. Child:
 - 1. Amy Elizabeth⁸, b. in Winchester, 12 Dec. 1885; m. 23 Apr. 1912, Gardner Dwinell Pond, b. in Winchester, 3 Oct. 1886. He is in the leather business in Boston.
- iii. KATE⁷, b. 23 June 1862. Lives in Tewksbury.
- iv. WALTER HOSFORD⁷, b. 12 Mar. 1864; traveling salesman; lives in Tewksbury.
- v. BENJAMIN LEIGHTON⁷, b. 12 May 1870; d. in Tewksbury, 15 Feb. 1903; a farmer there.

222. ANDREW B.⁶ FOLSOM (*James⁵, Israel⁴, Israel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in Stark, Me. 25 Sept. 1818; d. in Augusta, Me. 10 Feb. 1897; m. REBECCA BEAL (dau. of James and Lucy *Oliver*) of Anson, Me., who d. in Augusta, 4 May 1907, ae 85 yrs.; both bur. in Augusta.

He was a farmer in Stark; lived for a time in New Sharon and Farmington; in middle life rem. to Augusta where he engaged in mill business. Both members and active in Methodist church.

Children, b. in Stark:

- i. LUCY ANN, b. 22 May 1842; m. her cousin Nathaniel Fish; res. Madison, Me.

- ii. FRANCES⁷, m. in Lewiston, Me. Charles O. Small; res. Ware, Mass.
- iii. ELLEN⁷, m. in Augusta, Daniel B. Snow; res. Madison. Children:
 - 1. Inf. d.
 - 2. Lottie May⁸, m. Leonard Pullen of Augusta.
- iv. LOTTIE⁷, m. in Augusta, 28 Aug. 1870, James Merrill, Jr., b. in Harmony, Me. Children:
 - 1. George Albert⁸, b. 5 Dec. 1872; m. 6 Sept. 1897, Harriet Tetherley, of Newfields, N. H.; 6 ch.
 - 2. Eugene Leslie⁸, b. 27 Mar. 1874; m. 4 Sept. 1898, Elizabeth Turner, of Somerville, Me.; 3 ch.
 - 3. Herbert Lincoln⁸, b. 19 Nov. 1876; m. June 1900, Mary Richmond; 4 ch.
 - 4. Winnifred Ellen⁸, b. 12 Aug. 1877; grad. Cony H. S.; teacher.
 - 5. Flora Estelle⁸, b. 24 Jan. 1880; grad. Cony H. S.
 - 6. Louise Rebecca⁸, b. 19 Apr. 1884; grad. Cony H. S.; book-keeper.
- 443. v. SAMUEL B.⁷, b. 1851.
- vi. LOUISA⁷, b. 13 Apr. 1863; d. 16 Feb. 1880; m. Millard Hallowell of Windsor, Me.
- 444. vii. WILLIAM HERBERT⁷, b. 12 Nov. 1865.

223. STEPHEN⁶ FOLSOM (*James⁵, Israel⁴, Israel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in Stark, Me. 19 Apr. 1820; d. in Augusta, Me. 5 Feb. 1907; m. 1851, CLARA MERRILL, b. in Norridgewock, Me. 13 Oct. 1831. Both were members of the Methodist Chh. in Augusta.

Children:

- 445. i. BARTLETT E.⁷, b. in Stark, Me. 12 Nov. 1855.
- ii. JESSIE⁷.
- iii. CLARA⁷.

224. JAMES⁶ FOLSOM (*James⁵, Israel⁴, Israel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in Stark, Me. 13 Jan. 1822; d. in Augusta, Me. 1 Apr. 1887; m. 1849, EMILY M. HARDING (dau. of Gideon and Sybil *Mitchell*), b. in Unity, Me. 3 Mar. 1829; d. in Augusta, 27 Mar. 1909.

He was for many years extensively engaged in lumbering business, a member of the firm of "Baker & Folsom" one of the leading firms on the Kennebec at that time. He went to Augusta about 1847. They were active members of the Methodist Chh.

Children, b. in Augusta, Me.:

- i. ANNIE RUTH⁷, b. 18 Dec. 1852; d. 18 Dec. 1861.
- ii. CHARLES E.⁷, b. 27 Oct. 1857; d. 22 Dec. 1857.
- iii. ELLA MAY⁷, b. 13 July 1859; m. (1) 21 Nov. 1879, LaForest Smith (son of Amos and Eliza), b. in Stark, Me. 30 June 1858, and d. 20 May 1903; she m. (2) 26 Sept. 1905, Walter P. Saunders, b. in Bucksport, Me. 8 Mar. 1852. Children:
 1. Harold Eugene⁸, b. 9 Apr. 1881; m. 3 Mar. 1912, Mildred Branin; res. Sacramento, Calif.
 2. Frank Folsom⁸, b. 27 Jan. 1885; is in U. S. Geological Survey, Fort Shaw, Mont.; m. ——. Children:
 1. Howard Folsom⁹, b. 5 Oct. 1911.
 2. Edith Madeline⁹, b. 5 Dec. 1912.
- iv. ELMER ELLSWORTH⁷, b. 22 Feb. 1863; d. in Brockton, Mass. 17 Jan. 1929; m. 8 Sept. 1885, Ellen Frances Case (dau. of Henry A. and Julia Chapman), b. 19 Aug. 1863. Children:
 1. Edith Florence⁸, b. in Augusta, 16 Mar. 1887; unm.
 2. Emily Marion⁸, b. in Augusta 18 Apr. 1892; m. in Brockton, Mass. 6 Nov. 1917, George Freeman Greenleaf. Child:
 1. Elmer Folsom⁹, b. in Milford, Mass. 21 June 1919.
 3. Harriet Augusta⁸, b. in Leominster, Mass. 12 Apr. 1898; m. in Brockton, Mass. 11 Nov. 1926, John Ernest Clark, of Beebe, Quebec. Child:
 1. Stewart Folsom⁹, b. in Newport, Vt. 6 Sept. and d. 9 Sept. 1928.
- v. REV. JAMES LESLIE⁷, b. 9 June 1864; d. in Dotham, Ala. 22 Apr. 1929; m. in Augusta, Me. 9 June 1892, Grace Gertrude Nash (dau. of John F. and Mattie

Alma Covell), b. in Lewiston, Me.; music teacher. He was general secretary of the Y.M.C.A.; in 1889 he was ordained into the ministry and had several pastorates in Maine. He and his wife were known as the "King's Messengers," and during their career in evangelical work had marked success. Both were vocalists, she rendering him great assistance as soloist and conductor of women's meetings. He was associated with Rev. George Pentacost, D. D. in New York state and other places. He was member of Lancelot Lodge K. of P. and St. Paul's Lodge A. F. and A. M. of Rockport, Me. Child:

1. James L., Jr.⁸, b. in Augusta, 17 May, and d. 12 Sept. 1894.
- vi. FRANK HARDING⁷, b. 24 Apr. 1871; d. in Swampscott, Mass. 25 Mar. 1937; m. in Augusta, 5 Feb. 1895, Harriet E. Devine (dau. of James Edward and Ada Isabel Williams), b. in Augusta. He was vice president of the Daggett Chocolate Company, of Boston; was prominent in Masonic circles; an active member of the Ionic club of Swampscott for many years; a member in Wayfarers lodge, and had been a vice president of the F.F.A. since 1935. Res. Swampscott. Child:
1. Edward Ellsworth⁸, b. in Malden, Mass. 4 Mar. 1907.

225. JOHN⁶ FOLSOM (*James⁵, Israel⁴, Israel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in Stark, Me. July 1835; carpenter; d. Nov. 1872; m. ELIZABETH ANN SHARP (dau. of John and Hannah) of Leicester, Eng.

Children, b. in Augusta, Me.:

- i. CHARLES RODRICK⁷, b. 8 Mar. 1866; m. in Readfield, Me. 10 June 1886, Fanny Allen; farmer in Kents Hill, Me. Children:
 1. Ruth Brown⁸, b. 31 Jan. 1887; m. 1914, — Reed.
 2. Charlene Sharp⁸, b. 5 July 1891; m. 1 Aug. 1913, Harry O. Tibbitts.
 3. Maud Marion⁸, b. 4 Mar. 1896; m. 23 Dec. 1916, Alexander A. McMahan; res. Peekskill, N. Y.

He is a graduate of Ohio University; an instructor in Peekskill Military Academy.

- ii. JOHN WALTER⁷, b. 24 Mar. 1868; m. in Industry, Me. 10 July 1889, Viola Masterman (dau. of Rev. John R. and Arabine), b. in Wayne, Me. 16 Mar. 1869. He is a farmer in North Yakima, Wash. Children, b. in Readfield, Me.:
 1. Bernice Gertrude⁸, b. 7 Apr. 1891; m. 20 Sept. 1911, George N. Bauer (son of Anton and Frances) of North Yakima.
 2. Everett Leicester⁸, b. 9 Aug. 1892.
 3. Charles Hermon⁸, b. 12 Sept. 1893.
 4. Robert Clifton⁸, b. 20 Sept. 1903.

226. STEPHEN P.⁶ FOLSOM (*Stephen Philbrook⁵, Israel⁴, Israel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in Hallowell, Me. 28 Dec. 1812; farmer; d. in Atkinson, Me. 2 June 1862; m. 24 Mar. 1836, SARAH A. RUSSELL, b. 26 Oct. 1815.

Children:

- 446. i. EZRA P.⁷, b. in Mayfield, Me., 28 June 1837.
- ii. DEBORAH J.⁷, b. in Cambridge, Me., 11 Sept. 1839; m. William W. Blethen, b. in Lisbon, Me. 29 Oct. 1833 and d. 27 Apr. 1892; bur. in East Bradford, Me.; farmer; both memb. of Free Bapt. Chh. Children, first 2 d. infants:
 3. Everett W.⁸, b. 18 June 1864; farmer.
 4. Charles L.⁸, b. 22 Oct. 1866; carpenter.
 5. Andy B.⁸, b. in Milo, Me. 8 Jan. 1869; millman.
 6. Harry⁸, b. in Bradford, Me. 12 Aug. 1871; mechanic; m. 14 Sept. 1896, Edith Maria Jones; res. Auburn, Me.
 7. Willis B.⁸, b. 11 Mar. 1874; weaver; m. 10 Mar. 1894, Minnie E. Folsom of Foxcroft, Me.
 8. Lester J.⁸, b. 2 Dec. 1876; m. 23 Oct. 1901, Hattie Maxfield.
 9. Webster M.⁸, twin to Lester J.⁸.
 10. Etta S.⁸, b. 23 Aug. 1880.
- 447. iii. FRANK A.⁷, b. in Cambridge, 28 Nov. 1841.
- iv. ROBERT M.⁷, b. in Cambridge, 13 June 1844; engaged extensively in lumbering in Snohomish County, Wash.; a Mason and I.O.O.F.
- v. RUSSELL⁷, lives in E. Bradford.

- vi. FRED S.⁷, b. 1850; d. 13 July 1894, ae 44 yrs.; m. Ada Nelson; res. E. Bradford. Children:
 - 1. Aubrey⁸.
 - 2. No rec.
- vii. ROSE⁷, m. — Cunningham.
- viii. ELMINA⁷.
- ix. JOSEPH R.⁷, b. in Sebec, Me. 14 July 1847.
- x. STEPHEN F.⁷, b. in Atkinson, 5 Mar. 1850.
- xi. SILAS R.⁷, b. in Atkinson, 24 Feb. 1854.

227. JOHN⁶ FOLSOM (*Eliphalet⁵, John⁴, Peter³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Raymond, N. H. 2 July 1783; d. 31 Jan. 1864; m. (1) MARY⁶ PALMER (*Joseph⁵, Stephen⁴, Timothy³, Thomas², Thomas¹*) of Candia, N. H., b. 1786; d. 27 Feb. 1828; m. (2) 18 Jan. 1830, SARAH (LANE) PILLSBURY (wid. of Capt. James Pillsbury of South Hampton, N. H. whom she m. in 1815; dau. of *Isaiah⁵ Lane (Joshua⁴, Joel³, William², William¹)* of Fremont, N. H., b. 8 Apr. 1794; d. 3 May 1856.

He was a farmer, a good business man, and often in town office.

Children, b. in Raymond, by 1st wife:

- i. MARY⁷, b. 1810; d. unm. 5 Aug. 1837.
- ii. SARAH⁷, b. 1812; d. Apr. 1846; m. 1842, James Spollett, of Derry, N. H. who d. 1847. Child:
 - 1. John Franklin⁸, b. 25 Aug. 1844; d. 1881; m. — Everett; 4 ch.: 1. Willard⁹ (b. 1868); 2. Delia⁹ (b. 1870); 3. Nettie⁹ (b. 1876); 4. Eugene⁹ (b. 1880).
- iii. DELIA⁷, b. 4 July 1815; m. (1) in 1835, Thomas Dearborn of Candia, N. H., b. 1808 and d. 21 Oct. 1871; she m. (2) a Mr. Collins of Syracuse, N. Y. Children by 1st husband:
 - 1. Charles Edward⁸, b. 1847.
 - 2. Vasco Dunnois⁸, b. 8 July 1851.
- iv. HANNAH⁷, b. 4 Sept. 1817; d. 13 June 1844; m. Benjamin Dearborn, of Candia, b. 11 Feb. 1811. Children:
 - 1. Mary Frances⁸, b. 11 Apr. 1839; d. 10 Mar. 1848.
 - 2. Samuel Everett⁸, b. 30 Sept. 1842; d. 5 Feb. 1844.

448. v. JOHN FRANKLIN⁷, b. 9 Apr. 1820.

Children by 2nd wife:

vi. JULIA ANN⁷, b. Jan. 1831; d. Feb. 1905; m. ———
Littlefield. Child:

1. Oscar Irvine⁸.

vii. EMILY ANN⁷, b. 1 Aug. 1832; d. 1890; m. Daniel
Brock of West Newbury, Mass., b. 1822; d. 1890.
Children:

1. Albie Eugene⁸, b. in Raymond, 1858; d. 1930;
m. 1885, Ella Friend, of Groveland, Mass.
Child:

1. Walter A.⁹, b. 1886; m. and lives in Lunenburg,
Mass. Children:

1. Doris¹⁰, b. 1912.

2. Howard, b. 1914.

2. Arthur⁸, b. in Raymond 1861; d. 1889; m. 1883,
Annie Rice, of Groveland, Mass. Child:

1. Florence C.⁹, b. 1885; m. 1914, William Lamb
of Naples, Me.

3. Laura E.⁸, b. 1864; d. unm. 1890.

4. John W.⁸, b. 1866; d. unm. 1887.

5. Carrie⁸, b. 1869; d. 1885.

6. Charles I.⁸, b. in West Newbury, Mass., 31 Jan.
1872; m. 31 Jan. 1894, Fannie M. Scribner,
of Raymond. Res. Sandown, N. H. The 25th
Reunion of the F. F. A. (1936) was held at the
home of Mr. and Mrs. Brock, and in the
historic old Sandown Meeting House across
the way.

Child:

1. Helen Emily⁹ b. 25 May 1896; m. 5 July
1926, C. L. Chandler, of Everett, Mass.; res.
Glens Falls, N. Y.

Children:

1. Florence¹⁰, b. 26 Jan. 1930.

2. Charles B.¹⁰, b. 19 June 1932.

7. Howard Folsom⁸, b. 1876; d. Feb. 1919; m.; no
ch. At his death he was editor of the *Boston
Traveller*. He wrote short stories for magazines,
and also plays, the most successful being "The
Bank Account."

228. JACOB⁶ FOLSOM (*Eliphalet⁵, John⁴, Peter³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Raymond, N. H. 1 July 1785; d. in Monmouth, Me. May 1827; m. HULDAH⁶ FOLSOM (*Samuel⁵, Joshua⁴, John³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Raymond 30 Sept. 1790.

He settled first in Epping, N. H., then removed to Maine where he was a farmer. In the War of 1812 he was private in Capt. N. Whittier's Co., Lt. Col. D. McGaffey's Regt. from Sept. 12 to 26, 1814; company raised at Vienna; service at Hallowell.

Children, last five b. in Monmouth:

- i. HANNAH P.⁷, b. in Epping, 28 Sept. 1811; d. 4 May 1897; m. 30 Sept. 1836, Jeremiah Fullonton, of Raymond, b. 3 Feb. 1810; d. 19 Mar. 1864. Children:
 1. George S.⁸, b. 27 Oct. 1837; d. in the army in Civil War.
 2. Emma J.⁸, b. 17 May 1842; d. 28 June 1920; m. John Cram, of Raymond; 5 ch.
 3. Jacob F.⁸, b. 26 Nov. 1843.
 4. John D.⁸.
 - ii. SAMUEL M.⁷, b. in Vienna, Me. 12 Apr. 1813; d. in Garden City, Minn., 11 Feb. 1877; m. in Epping, 15 Feb. 1842, Sarah Bunker (dau. of David) who after death of husband returned and lived with her parents in Epping where she d. 10 Apr. 1897, ae 80 yrs. 11 mos. Samuel M.⁷, after the death of his father in Monmouth, Me. went to Epping, and when of age, entered business in Boston; being unfortunate in business there he went to Minnesota and became one of the early settlers of Garden City. Child:
 1. David B.⁸, b. in Boston in 1845; became an invalid; left his grandparents in Epping, and spent some years in Florida, but returned and d. in Epping 19 Oct. 1876.
449. iii. ELIPHALET S.⁷, b. 16 Apr. 1815.
- iv. MARY JANE⁷, b. 2 Oct. 1817; m. 1843, Joseph R. Illsley, a house-carpenter; lived in Massachusetts and afterwards in Anderson, Ind. Children:

1. Augusta S.⁸, m. (1) Capt. R. M. Harriman who d. 1873; m. (2) David W. Wood, a lawyer.
 2. Lydia J.⁸, d. 16 Dec. 1871; m. J. H. McKenny.
 3. Harriet S.⁸, d. 1850.
 4. Charles H.⁸.
 5. Susan C.⁸, d. 1855.
 6. Josia M.⁸, m. C. R. Cravens of Anderson.
450. v. BENJAMIN FRANCIS WHITE⁷, b. 12 Feb. 1819.
451. vi. JACOB AUGUSTUS⁷, b. 21 Sept. 1822.
- vii. HENRY F.⁷, b. 18 Apr. 1825; d. in Garden City, Minn. 1875; m. Ann Arnold; had 6 ch. all of whom are dead. He was a druggist in New York, furnishing ships with medicine chests; removed to Garden City; invested in a flour mill.

229. ELIPHALET⁶ FOLSOM, JR. (*Eliphalet⁵, John⁴, Peter³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Raymond, N. H. 7 Dec. 1788; d. in Monmouth, Me.; m. MARY⁶ FOLSOM (*Samuel⁵, Joshua⁴, John³, Peter², John¹*), of Epping, b. 7 Jan. 1789.

He removed to Monmouth, Me. In the War of 1812 he was private in Capt. N. Whittier's Co., Lt. Col. D. McGaffey's Regt. from Sept. 12 to 26, 1814; company raised at Vienna; service at Hallowell. Bro. Jacob in same company.

Children:

- i. HARRIET⁷, b. 23 Mar. 1816; m. John Orin Gilman (son of John and Mary Straw), b. 22 Dec. 1812; d. 15 Mar. 1885. Children:
 1. Emily C.⁸, b. 17 May 1835; m. Augustus Loomis (son of Adna and Hannah Straw), b. 6 Apr. 1830; d. 6 July 1873. Children:
 1. Hattie J.⁹, b. 26 May 1856; m. William Blaisdell; 1 ch.: Augustus¹⁰.
 2. Alice M.⁹, b. 25 Dec. 1859; m. George Perkins.
 3. Vernon A.⁹, b. 7 Mar. and d. 1 Aug. 1872.
 2. Sarah F.⁸, b. 29 July 1836; m. Charles T. Wilcox; 2 ch. Res. Milwaukee, Wis.
 3. Harriet Elizabeth⁸, b. 22 July 1838; m. Jabez S. Ballard; 1 ch.: Orin A.⁹. Res. Monmouth, Me.
 4. Mary Etta⁸, b. 16 May 1840; unm. Res. Boston, Mass.

5. Martha A.⁶, b. 30 Apr. 1842; m. 28 Nov. 1866, William E. Plummer. Res. Monmouth, Me.
6. Benson O.⁶, b. 15 Apr. 1844; m. (1) Louise E. King who d. 11 Sept. 1871; m. (2) Lena S. Achorn of Waldoboro, Me.; 1 ch. by 1st w.: Fred L.⁹, of Auburn, Me.
7. John Henry⁶, b. 15 Mar. 1846; m. 13 Jan. 1869, Olive Lord. Res. Monmouth, Me.
8. George E.⁶, b. 29 May 1849; m. 1 Jan. 1874, Mary E. Day (dau. of Thomas) of Monmouth. Children:
 1. Edward Everett⁹, b. 14 Apr. 1877; d. 28 Feb. 1881.
 2. Jennie⁹, m. Henry S. Higby, of Milford, Conn.
 3. Ralph Day⁹, b. 9 Dec. 1886.
9. Ida⁶, b. 9 Apr. 1854.
- ii. HENRY W.⁷, b. 1820; d. (a widower) 1 Feb. 1905, in Monmouth, ae 85 yrs.

230 JOSEPH CARR⁶ or JOSEPH⁶ FOLSOM (*John⁵, John⁴, Peter³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Raymond, N. H. prob. the 11th of June (bapt. as "Joseph Carr" 19 June 1785, at the same time that his father and mother "John Folsom & wife owned ye covenant"); d. in New Sharon, Me. 8 Dec. 1856; m. ABIGAIL PEASE, who d. 1824.

Joseph went with his father abt. 1794, to New Sharon, where he was married. He was an independent farmer, eccentric in his habits; lived on the homestead till his death.

Children, b. in New Sharon:

- i. AMOS⁷, b. 1811; d. 1819.
452. ii. JEREMIAH⁷, b. 7 May 1816.
453. iii. GEORGE WASHINGTON⁷, b. 13 July 1818.

231. JOHN⁶ FOLSOM (*John⁵, John⁴, Peter³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Raymond, N. H. 2 Jan. 1789; d. in Week's Mills, Me. 24 July 1867 (gr. st.); m. in New Sharon, Me. 10 Mar. 1822, SYBIL WILLARD (dau. of Dea. Joseph and Sybil) who d. at Week's Mills, 16 Mar. 1868.

At the age of four years he lost the use of one leg and went with a crutch. He was a tailor but confinement to his

business impaired his health, and he bought a fulling mill. "Both were earnest Christians of the Freewill Bapt. Chh."

Children:

- i. FRANKLIN WEEKS⁷, b. in New Sharon, 14 Apr. 1825; d. in West Waterville, Me. 30 June 1899; bur. in Oakland, Me.; m. 8 June 1851, Laura Ann Prescott of Appleton, Me. who d. 21 Oct. 1883. He was a teacher and farmer on the place owned by his grandfather Willard; in 1867 he went to West Waterville. Children, b. in New Sharon:
 1. Amanda⁸, b. 8 Nov. 1854; m. in West Waterville, 30 Sept. 1877, Albert Collins, tailor; in 1905 she was living in Minneapolis. Children:
 1. Bessie F.⁹, b. 12 Feb. 1879.
 2. Edna⁹.
 2. Charles Fremont⁸, b. 24 June 1856; d. 18 Nov. 1909; m. 10 Sept. 1882, Clara E. Mayberry of Saco, Me. At age of four years he lost his hearing and was educated at the Institute for the Deaf and Dumb at Hartford, Conn. He was a book agent; res. in Clinton, Me.; was found frozen on R. R. track near Wilton Village, and it was supposed he was struck and killed by the train.
 3. Hattie Malvina⁸, b. 30 Mar. 1861; d. 14 July 1865.
 4. Hattie Sybil⁸, b. 9 May 1866; d. 30 June 1868.
454. ii. HENRY WESLEY⁷, b. in Orono, Me. 19 May 1829.
- iii. SYBIL WILLARD⁷, b. 10 July 1831; m. 27 Apr. 1854, John Weld, merchant in Boston; res. near Mt. Hope Station. Children:
 1. Charles Eben⁸, b. 19 May 1858.
 2. Lizzie Frances⁸, b. 22 July 1859.
 3. John Herbert⁸, b. 1 Nov. 1871.

232. JAMES⁶ FOLSOM (*James⁵, James⁴, Peter³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. 12 Aug. 1765; d. 1835; m. 15 Oct. 1786, SARAH GILMAN (dau. of Josiah, and granddau. of Rev. Nicholas), b. 8 July 1766; d. 11 July 1805; he m. (2) in 1810, OLIVE WEDGEWOOD (dau. of Lieut. James) of Greenland, N. H.

Exeter Rec.: "22 Sept. 1810, James Folsom 3d of Exeter and Olive Wedgewood of Greenland were published."

James Folsom was a saddler. He built his shop and store at the foot of what is now Spring Street in Exeter, on the site of the former Merrill store (where in 1937, stands the new Merrill Hall P. E. A. dormitory) before 1787, in which year he bought the land where his shop stood "out of the homeplace of Joseph Swasey." In 1787 he purchased of Kinsley Hall James one half of the large hip-roofed house (built abt. 1732) at the south corner of Spring and Water Streets, and in 1792 he purchased the south half of the house.

Data of James⁵ Folsom, a copy of his will, and data and estate of James⁶ were printed in the Records of the 23rd Annual Reunion of the F. F. A. in 1934.

Children, b. in Exeter:

- i. SOPHIA⁷, b. 26 Feb. 1787; d. 17 Dec. 1862; m. 6 Apr. 1807, Daniel Rundlett of Exeter. Children:
 1. Daniel⁸.
 2. Henry⁸.
 3. Sarah E.⁸.
- ii. JOSEPH GILMAN⁷, b. 7 Dec. 1788; d. 1813.
- iii. SARAH G.⁷, b. 7 Nov. 1790; m. 29 June 1823 (2nd w.) Silas Gould. Children:
 1. Charles⁸, m. Martha Coy; res. Boston, Mass.
 2. William⁸, m. Mary —; went to Kansas.
 3. Sarah B.⁸.
455. iv. CHARLES⁷, b. 24 Dec. 1794.
- v. ANNA GILMAN⁷ (called Nancy), b. 12 Feb. 1797; d. May 1868; m. 4 Dec. 1826, John Calvin Gerrish, printer, and publisher of *The Exeter News Letter*. Children:
 1. William Franklin⁸, b. 1828; d. ae 9 mos.
 2. Ellen Elizabeth⁸, b. 30 Nov. 1829; d. Sept. 1909.
 3. Mary Franklin⁸, b. 8 June 1832; d. 20 Jan. 1906; m. 30 Nov. 1854, Alva Wood, Esq., lawyer in Exeter, b. 18 Aug. 1821; d. 17 Feb. 1878. Children:
 1. Katherine Franklin⁹, b. 7 Oct. 1857; d. 13 Dec. 1893; m. 22 Dec. 1887, Herbert Henry Moses, of Exeter; 2 ch.: Dora¹⁰ and Paul¹⁰.

2. John Gerrish⁶, b. 14 Aug. 1859; d. unm. in Exeter, 26 Dec. 1934.
3. Florence Ellen⁶, b. 10 Feb. 1863.
- vi. MARY GILMAN⁷, b. July 1799; d. at age of 16 yrs.
- vii. GEORGE WILLIAM⁷, b. 12 July 1803; studied medicine; died young.
- viii. HENRY⁷, went to Boston to study art and died when about 20 yrs. of age. The portraits he painted of his father, grandfather and grandmother show great talent. Children by 2nd w.:
- ix. HARRIET A.⁷, b. 1811; m. 13 Oct. 1841, Otis H. Green of Lynn, Mass. Child:
1. Lucy⁸.
456. x. STEPHEN H.⁷, b. 1814.
- xi. JAMES W.⁷, b. 1823; lived in Baldwin, Me.; d. in Calif.; m. (int. 1 Nov. 1846 in Lynn, Mass. V. R.) Sarah L. Staples (dau. of Oliver and Elizabeth), b. in Baldwin, 24 Aug. 1823; d. in Suisun, Calif. 14 July 1904. Child:
1. Sarah Elizabeth⁸, b. in Baldwin, 9 Oct. 1847; m. Howe Cuyler Bronson.

233. THOMAS⁶ FOLSOM (*James⁵, James⁴, Peter³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. 10 May 1769; m. EDNA ELA, who d. 8 Apr. 1851.

They moved to Kennebunk, Me. abt. 1802, then to Andover, Mass. and later to Portland, Me.

Children:

- i. LOUISA⁷, b. 1797; d. 11 Oct. 1819, ae 22 yrs. (gr. st.)
- ii. CLARISSA EDNA⁷, b. 4 Apr. 1800; m. Aug. 1823, Edward Wortley Baker. Children, b. in Portland:
1. Joseph Dana⁸, d. 13 Apr. 1834, ae 9 yrs. 5 mos. (gr. st.).
2. Louisa F.⁸, m. Stevens G. Palmer of Boston; 3 daus.
3. Edna Ela⁸, joined the Cluner sisterhood in England, and was at the head of a branch in Trinity parish, N. Y., St. John Baptist House, 220 2nd Avenue, in 1877.
4. Edward Folsom⁸, b. in Portland; graduated (Hamilton College, N. Y.) general theological

seminary, N. Y.; ordained deacon by Bishop Potter of the Episcopal church; in 1877, rector of St. Paul's church, East Springfield, N. Y.; and was for abt. one year rector of Episcopal church in Lewiston, Me.; in 1903 rector Cold Spring Harbor church, Brooklyn, N. Y. In 1851-3 Mr. Baker was private secretary to Hon. George Folsom, and *Attaché* of Legation at the Court of Netherlands. He read law with Hon. William Pitt Fessenden of Portland. He m. 1865 Sarah A. Watson (dau. of Hon. A. B.) of New York.

5. Charles⁸, d. in N. Y. City 8 May 1836.

6. John W.⁸, entered Hamilton College; left from ill health and spent a year in Germany; ordained in 1862 by Bishop DeLancy; d. in London 1 Feb. 1871.

7. George⁸, d. 13 July 1843, ae. 2 yrs. 2 mos., bur. West End Cem., Portland.

457. iii. HON. GEORGE⁷, b. in Kennebunk 23 May 1802.

458. iv. CHARLES JAMES⁷, b. in Kennebunk 24 Aug. 1804.

234. NATHANIEL⁶ FOLSOM (*James⁵, James⁴, Peter³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. 2 Apr. 1771; d. 12 Oct. 1821; m. in Hallowell, Me. (Hallowell T. R.) 6 Nov. 1800, MARY BOND (dau. of Thomas and Mary *Giddings*), b. in Exeter 10 May 1768; d. 29 Aug. 1817.

Children:

i. THOMAS OLIVER⁷, b. 23 Aug. 1801; M. D. (Harvard) 1825; in 1826 he edited the *Boston Spectator* and *Ladies Album*; d. in Exeter 3 Sept. 1827.

ii. MARY GIDDINGS⁷, b. 25 Feb. 1803.

iii. ELIZABETH WEBSTER⁷, b. 5 Feb. 1805.

iv. CLARISSA⁷.

235. JOHN⁶ FOLSOM (*James⁵, James⁴, Peter³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. 5 Nov. 1777; m. HANNAH⁷ SWAZEY (*Edward⁶, Ebenezer⁵, Joseph⁴, Joseph³, Joseph², John¹*), b. in Newburyport, Mass. 10 May 1783; d. 11 Nov. 1832; buried in Winter Street Cemetery, Exeter.

Children, b. in Exeter:

459. i. JOHN FULFORD⁷, b. abt. 1805.
 ii. HANNAH⁷, b. 1808; m. John A. Brown of Portsmouth, N. H.
460. iii. BENJAMIN⁷, b. Aug. 1809.
 iv. CHARLOTTE ROGERS⁷, b. 1814; d. 4 Mar. 1832, ae 18 yrs. Buried in Winter Street Cemetery.

236. PETER⁶ FOLSOM (*Peter⁵, Peter⁴, Peter³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Gilmanton, N. H. 18 Oct. 1784; d. there 24 June 1863; m. JOANNA⁶ SMITH (*Samuel⁵, Benjamin⁴, Abraham³, Robert², Richard¹*), b. 19 Apr. 1790; d. 19 Nov. 1871. He was a farmer in Gilmanton.

Children, b. in Gilmanton:

461. i. ORRIN⁷, b. 22 Apr. 1818.
 ii. ALANSON⁷, b. 11 July 1820; d. in Chelsea, Mass. 29 June 1896; m. in Lowell, Mass. 13 Oct. 1844, Betsey Hayward (dau. of Josiah and Betsey Gentleman), b. in Topsham, Vt. 29 Nov. 1824; d. in Lowell, Mass. 20 June 1914. He was a merchant and lived in Lowell, where both were members of the First Baptist Church. Children:
1. Ella Augusta⁸, b. in Lowell, Mass. 18 Nov. 1850; d. 5 June 1917; m. 23 Nov. 1870, Edward Burgess Peirce of Lowell, b. there 27 May 1847; d. 25 June 1919. He was a descendant of fourteen of the Mayflower Pilgrims. They were active members of the Kirk Street Congregational Church. He served in the Civil War from Oct. 8, 1863 to Sept. 3, 1865, a member of Battery F. Second Regiment Massachusetts Heavy Artillery. Children:
 1. Charles Edward⁹, b. 28 July 1871; d. 22 Dec. 1872.
 2. John Alanson⁹, b. 25 Mar. 1874; d. 8 June 1883.
 3. Florence Ethel⁹, b. 16 Aug. 1875; Smith College, 1900; m. 24 Dec. 1904, in North Hampton, Mass. Howard Harlan Paige Wright, b. in Andover, Mass. 8 June 1875; res. Winchester, Mass. She belongs to the F. F. A.

2. Arthur L.⁸, b. 12 June 1863; d. unm.
- iii. ROSILLA A.⁷, b. 14 Jan. 1823; d. 24 Nov. 1910; m. Madison M'Coy; res. Cambridge, Mass. Children:
 1. George Madison⁸, b. in Manchester, N. H. 23 Aug. 1847; m. 30 May 1872, Mary E. Tarbell, of Cambridge, Mass. Children:
 1. George Madison, Jr.⁹, b. 10 Aug. 1876; m. Elizabeth A. Pilling. Children:
 1. Ruth E.¹⁰, b. 1 May 1904.
 2. George Madison 3d¹⁰, b. 17 May 1916.
 2. William Albert⁹, b. 18 Apr. 1879; m. Luella C. Cartland. Child:
 1. Eleanor¹⁰, b. 4 June 1908.
 2. Edwin Alanson⁸, b. 8 Mar. 1850; d. 26 Sept. 1876; m. Cassie Teel. No ch.
 3. Frank Henry⁸, b. 19 Aug. 1852; m. 14 Aug. 1877, Kate Allison. Child:
 1. Edith Rose⁹, b. 24 Mar. 1879; m. (1) 27 June 1900, Robert P. Williams, who d. 9 Aug. 1905; m. (2) 28 Mar. 1910, Seth Carl Sperry. Children by 1st husband:
 1. Merle Allison¹⁰, b. 16 Aug. 1902.
 2. Warren Madison¹⁰, b. 16 Sept. 1905. Child by 2nd husband:
 3. Lawrence Ripley¹⁰, b. 8 Feb. 1918.
 4. Clara Jane⁸, b. 1 Oct. 1855; m. 8 July 1881, John Warren Twisden.
 5. Fred Orrin⁸, b. 3 Dec. 1860; d. 15 Sept. 1862.
 6. Herbert N.⁸, b. 20 July 1863; d. 8 Feb. 1869.
 7. William Brown⁸, b. 8 May 1866; m. 5 Nov. 1889, May Campbell. Children:
 1. Mildred Irene⁹, b. 26 Oct. 1890; m. Sept. 1919, Carlos Henry Cotton.
 2. Madeline Rose⁹, b. 23 Apr. 1892; m. 17 June 1913, Maurice Paul Lunsford. Children:
 1. Donald Paul¹⁰, b. 27 Mar. 1914.
 2. Marjorie Rose¹⁰, b. 30 July 1915.
 3. Phyllis A.¹⁰, b. 8 May 1918.
 4. Virginia May¹⁰, b. 22 Sept. 1919.
 3. Stella Frances⁹, b. 8 Oct. 1896; m. 14 July 1914, Eugene Henry Sullivan. Child:
 1. Ralph Eugene¹⁰, b. 16 July 1915.

4. William Brown, Jr.⁵, b. 24 Oct. 1899. Served in U. S. Army, World War, 1917, in the Motor Operative Unit, No. 1 Surgical Assistant. Major engagements, Verdun offensive, Saint Mihiel and Meuse Argonne.
- iv. VERCILDA JANE⁷, b. 7 Sept. 1825; d. 15 June 1870; m. 25 Feb. 1847, William Brown, Esq., who d. 18 Oct. 1875. Res. Lowell, Mass. Child:
1. Charles⁸, b. 1848; d. 12 Feb. 1908; m. Annie —, who d. 12 June 1895.
- v. LOVINA R.⁷, b. 29 July and d. 29 Oct. 1828.
- vi. LURANA A.⁷, b. 16 Sept. 1829; d. 8 Jan. 1901; m. 23 July 1850, Josiah Grover, of Maine, who d. 11 June 1891. Res. Lowell, Mass. Children:
1. Horace Edwin⁸, b. 5 June 1853; d. 21 Oct. 1892.
 2. Hervey Josiah⁸, b. 11 Oct. 1856; d. 21 Apr. 1880.
 3. Cora Jane⁸, b. 24 Apr. 1864; m. Harry Shaw; 2 daus.
 4. Fred Howard⁸, b. 17 Nov. 1867; m.; res. Fall River.
- vii. LORENZO A.⁷, b. 21 Feb. 1833; d. 15 June 1905; m. (1) 11 May 1855, Frances Smith, who d. 27 Mar. 1892. Res. Lowell, Mass.; m. (2) 2 Jan. 1897, Mrs. Adelaide Cilley. Children:
1. Frances Estelle⁸, b. 8 Feb. 1856; d. 22 Sept. 1857.
 2. Cora Belle⁸, b. 14 Sept. 1858; d. 25 Mar. 1864.
 3. Albert L.⁸, b. 18 Dec. 1862; d. 19 Oct. 1864.
 4. George S.⁸, b. 22 Mar. 1866; d. 8 May 1872.
 5. Florence J.⁸, b. 8 Jan. 1868; d. 6 Sept. 1872. "The Lord gave, and the Lord hath taken away."

237. JOSIAH⁶ FOLSOM (*Peter⁵, Peter⁴, Peter³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Gilmanton, N. H. 16 Mar. 1787; d. in Walden, Vt. Mar. 1828, pierced by a flail as he slid from a hay mow; m. BETSEY LAMPREY, b. 21 Aug. 1791; she m. (2) Richard Jenness of Rye, N. H.

He was a farmer in Gilmanton whence he removed to Walden, Vt. In the War of 1812 he enlisted in New Hampshire Mar. 12, 1812 for the period of the War in Capt. Charles Follett's Co., as a private. He served in the same company

in Vermont (Vermont Roster of the War), 11th Regt. from Mar. 13 to June 12, 1813.

Children, first three b. in Gilmanton, others in Walden:

- i. POLLY⁷ (Mary), b. 6 Apr. 1810; d. 16 Dec. 1883; m. 5 June 1832, John B. Johnson, of Rye. Children, b. in Rye:
 1. John B., Jr.⁸, b. 31 May 1834. At the age of 21 went to Buffalo, N. Y.; m. Anna Jameson of Toronto, Ont. In 1862 enlisted as a volunteer, and in 1866 in Co. D. 1st U. S. Infantry.
 2. Richard M.⁸, b. 17 Nov. 1839; lived in Rye.
 3. Gilman D.⁸, b. 28 Mar. 1842; m. 1874, Mary W. Howe. He served 4 years in the 5th N. H. Regt.; saw Lee surrender at Appomattox, Va.; a farmer in Rye.
 4. Charles C.⁸, b. 5 June 1844; m. Bertha Welsh of Pittsburg, Pa.; carpenter in Pine, Pa.
 5. Sarah A.⁸, b. 17 Sept. 1836; lived in Rye.
 6. Lottie⁸, b. 14 Oct. 1846; lived in Lowell, Mass.
 7. Martha⁸, b. 28 Nov. 1848; lived in Rye.
 8. Albert M.⁸, b. 17 Nov. 1853; a painter in Rye.
 - ii. CHARLOTTE B.⁷, b. 22 Feb. 1813; m. 7 Nov. 1837, Thomas B. Chamberlin, a machinist in Lowell, Mass.; no ch.
 - iii. ELIZA JANE⁷, b. 25 Dec. 1816; lived unm. in Orange, Vt.
 - iv. MARTHA OLIVE⁷, b. 7 Dec. 1823; d. in Rye, 15 Apr. 1874; m. Joseph Jerome Jenness of Rye, a farmer, who m. (2) — Page. Children:
 1. Emma⁸, b. 24 Aug. 1851; d. 24 Jan. 1887; m. — Currier.
 2. Mary A.⁸, b. 1 Feb. 1853; m. George Page.
 3. Sarah O.⁸, b. Aug. 1855; m. Frank Rand.
 - v. LYDIA ANN⁷, b. 25 June 1825; m. in Exeter 12 Oct. 1845, Lowell Jenness of Rye and later of Portsmouth. Children:
 1. Albert Jewell⁸, b. Nov. 1846
 2. Albeon Jewell⁸, b. Nov. 1846 } twins.
 462. vi. SAMUEL DUDLEY⁷, b. 28 Oct. 1827.
238. NATHANIEL⁶ FOLSOM (*Peter⁶, Peter⁴, Peter³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Gilmanton, N. H. 5 Sept. 1789; d. in Cam-

bridge, Mass. 7 Nov. 1870; bur. in Smith Meeting House Yard, Gilmanton; m. 30 Jan. 1822, HARRIET⁶ FOLSOM (*John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Peter², John¹*), b. 11 Oct. 1795; d. May 1848.

Children, b. in Gilmanton:

463. i. CHARLES DUDLEY⁷, b. 3 Jan. 1823.
 ii. HARRIET M.⁷, d. 15 Aug. 1832, ac 5 days.
 iii. MARTHA JANE⁷, b. 14 Aug. 1841; d. in Cambridge, Mass. 13 Jan. 1858.

239. SAMUEL DUDLEY⁶ FOLSOM (*Peter⁵, Peter⁴, Peter³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Gilmanton, N. H. 13 Jan. 1795; farmer on the homestead; d. there 20 Feb. 1882; m. 4 July 1831, EUNICE⁶ FOLSOM (*John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Peter², John¹*), b. 23 Mar. 1810; d. 3 Apr. 1889.

Children, b. in Gilmanton:

- i. HARRIET NEWELL⁷, b. 25 Apr. 1834; m. in Loudon, N. H. 23 Feb. 1862, Charles O. Stockbridge, of Gilmanton, b. 1830, and d. 1884. Children:
 1. Ella E⁸.
 2. George H⁸.
 3. Mary Eunice⁸.
 ii. JOHN F.⁷, b. 7 Nov. 1835; lived unm. on the homestead.
 iii. GEORGE S.⁷, b. 1 June 1837; d. 2 May 1862.
 iv. MARY JANE⁷, b. 17 Apr. 1839; lived unm. with her parents.
 v. WILLIAM HENRY⁷, b. 19 Apr. and d. 1 Sept. 1841.
 vi. MARTHA ANN⁷, b. 17 Oct. and d. 4 Nov. 1842.
 vii. MARTHA F.⁷, b. 15 Mar. 1844; m. Samuel A. Clark of Laconia, N. H., b. 16 Dec. 1841. He was in Berdan's 1st Regt. U. S. Sharpshooters; lost his right leg in battle. He was a photographer in West Somerville, Mass. Child:
 1. Florence Mattie⁸, m. 5 Aug. 1901, Elmer R. Gale, of Franklin, N. H. Children:
 1. Ruth Elizabeth⁹, b. 23 May 1912.
 2. Phyllis Marion⁹, b. 12 Mar. 1915.

- viii. CHARLOTTE ELLEN⁷, b. 1 June 1846; m. James Leighton of Belmont, N. H.; no ch.
- ix. LYDIA ANN⁷, b. 24 May 1849; m. Edgar Hall of Belmont. Children:
 - 1. Harvey.⁸
 - 2. George Samuel⁸.
- x. RUFUS E.⁷, b. 2 July 1852; d. 30 May 1855.

240. JONATHAN⁶ FOLSOM (*Jonathan⁵, Peter⁴, Peter³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. 15 Sept. 1785; d. in Portsmouth, N. H. 7 Oct. 1828; m. in Exeter 17 Apr. 1809, LYDIA⁵ FOLSOM (*Capt. Thomas⁴, Benjamin³, Peter², John¹*), b. 2 June 1787; d. 5 June 1834.

In the War of 1812 he served as Corporal in Capt. James Thom's Co.; enlisted Sept. 10 and discharged Sept. 27, 1814.

He was an eminent contractor. He built the sea wall at the Isles of Shoals to form a haven for imperilled vessels, and only proved the futility of saying to the furious sea, "Thus far shalt thou come and no farther." He built the enduring works of the large stone wharf on the western side of Portsmouth navy yard, the first Seventy-Four House, vast and nobly proportioned, and timber houses. The stone church in Portsmouth (Unitarian) unsurpassed for simple beauty and quiet grandeur, he began to build and with exultation saw its walls rise, but before its completion he died from exposure and overwork.

Children, b. in Portsmouth:

- i. HIRAM⁷, b. 8 Aug. 1810; d. in Abington, Mass. 11 Aug. 1893; m. Susan H. Curtis (dau. of William) of Dunbarton, who d. suddenly from a fall down stairs, 10 July 1884, ae 78; no ch.
- ii. MARY ELIZABETH⁷, b. 29 July 1813; m. Nathaniel Neal, of Tuftonborough.
- 464. iii. CHARLES HENRY⁷, b. 6 Sept. 1816.
- iv. DEA. THOMAS EDWIN⁷, b. 10 Oct. 1819; d. in Exeter 8 Oct. 1892; m. 1840, Abigail S. Robinson, b. 9 July 1820; d. 26 Dec. 1902. He lived in Exeter on the place once owned by his grandfather. Child:
 - 1. Mary Warren⁸, b. 10 Mar. 1842; d. unm. in Exeter 9 Feb. 1916.

2. An adopted son, Charles Dwight, whose name was changed to Charles Dwight Folsom; a lawyer in New York City.

v. GEORGE WARREN⁷, b. 8 Jan. 1824; never m.

241. PETER⁶ FOLSOM (*Jonathan⁵, Peter⁴, Peter³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. 11 Sept. 1787; d. in Stratham, N. H. 1872; m. 17 Aug. 1809, HANNAH P. HOOK, b. 11 Nov. 1785; d. in Stratham 28 Apr. 1876.

He was a farmer in Exeter, and in Stratham on the Ridge, near Exeter.

Children, first 6 b. in Exeter, others in Stratham:

i. ELIAS⁷, b. 1810; never m.; went to Europe; last heard from in 1853.

ii. PETER WILLIAM⁷, b. July 1812; d. in Roxbury, Mass. 9 June 1892, ae 82 yrs. 11 mos.; m. 13 Feb. 1851, Julia A. Crosby who d. 29 Mar. 1909. He was in business in Boston; had a home there and a summer residence in Stratham near the old homestead. Children:

1. Ida Olivia⁸, b. 1852; d. in Portsmouth, N. H. 15 Feb. 1931. Miss Folsom made many trips abroad and once around the world, where she purchased rare antiques some of which she placed in the restored summer home in Stratham. She made an extensive collection of first editions, among them Shakespeare's works. She had a very large and interesting collection of snuff boxes. The bulk of her estate she left for the founding of a hospital near Boston. She was an interested member of the F. F. A.

2. Robert Crosby⁸, b. 1853; drowned near Philadelphia, 19 Oct. 1881.

iii. MARY OLIVIA⁷, b. May 1815; d. in Stratham, 4 Nov. 1889, ae 74; m. 1839, John P.⁶ Wingate (*John⁵, Paine⁴, Paine³, Joshua², John¹*). Child:

1. Elias Paine⁸, b. in Apr. and d. 2 Nov. 1840.

465. iv. EDMUND J.⁷, b. 10 Sept. 1817.

v. LORENZO⁷, b. 1819; d. y.

vi. WILLIAM ROWLAND⁷, b. 1822; d. 28 July 1851.

- vii. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN⁷, b. Feb. 1825; d. unm. in Stratham 15 Mar. 1894; lived in Philadelphia.
- viii. ELIZABETH SARAH⁷, b. 1 Nov. 1827; d. unm. in Brookline, Mass. 31 Dec. 1907.

242. JAMES⁶ FOLSOM (*James⁵, Peter⁴, Peter³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. 24 Nov. 1785; d. there 13 May 1861; m. in Hampton, N. H. 10 Oct. 1809, JUDITH MORRILL (dau. of Micajah and Hannah⁶ Taylor) of Pittsfield and Gilmanton, N. H., b. 3 Mar. 1791; d. in Exeter 29 Apr. 1871.

In the War of 1812 he served as private from Sept. 9 to 27, 1814, in Capt. Nathaniel Gilman's Company.

Children, b. in Exeter:

- i. ELIZABETH TAYLOR⁷, b. 5 Jan. 1810; d. 2 Mar. 1888; m. 3 May 1846, Benjamin Odlin, of Exeter, b. 16 Jan. 1797; d. Nov. 1876. Child:
 - 1. Ella Folsom⁸, b. 19 June 1849; d. in Durham, N. H. 20 Jan. 1928; m. 1871, Edwin A. Alger, of Lowell and Boston, Mass.
- 466. ii. WILLIAM HENRY⁷, b. 1 Feb. 1812.
- iii. SARAH F.⁷, b. 11 May 1814; d. in Exeter, 14 Jan. 1892; m. Oct. 1835, Charles Hentz, of Boston, b. 6 May 1814. Child:
 - 1. James Bates⁸, d. 1892.
- iv. HANNAH MORRILL⁷, b. 8 July 1816; d. 23 Dec. 1897; m. 17 Sept. 1841, Enoch William Brown, b. 9 Dec. 1814; d. 8 Aug. 1890. They settled in Augusta, Ga. Children:
 - 1. Frances Ann⁸, b. 25 Aug. 1842; d. 9 Nov. 1922; m. 6 Aug. 1861, Bernandine Crabbe, who d. Sept. 1933. Children:
 - 1. Annie Lou⁹, m. Fred Frank, who d. 25 July 1908. Ch.: 1. Ralph¹⁰. 2. Ben¹⁰. 3. Essie¹⁰, m. Morris Steinheimer and has 2 sons: Frank¹¹, and David¹¹. All live in Atlanta, Ga.
 - 2. Minnie Allen⁹, b. 8 Nov. 1870; d. 8 July 1888.
 - 3. Freddie Durelle⁹, b. 19 May 1873; dead.
 - 4. Cleona Kate⁹, b. 20 Nov. 1881.
 - 5. Irma⁹, m. Walter Carter Wimbish. Ch.: 1. Sarah Frances¹⁰, b. 22 Apr. 1908. 2. Ann¹⁰, b. 6 May 1912.

2. Ella Elizabeth⁸, b. 25 Mar. 1845; d. 23 Aug. 1846.
 3. William Edward⁸, b. 29 Nov. 1846; d. 15 June 1896.
 4. Florence Almeda⁸ b. 25 May 1849; d. 11 Oct. 1860.
 5. Elizabeth Odlin⁸, b. 8 Dec. 1852; d. 31 Jan. 1936; m. 25 Feb. 1875, Patrick Noble Baird.
 6. Carrie Allen⁸, b. 2 Mar. 1856; m. 29 Nov. 1883, John Rathine Stulb, who d. 14 July 1914. Mrs. Stulb res. Augusta, Ga.; gave above records May 1937.
467. v. JAMES ALEXANDER⁷, b. 31 July 1818.
- vi. JOHN TAYLOR⁷, b. 12 Sept. 1820; d. 24 Jan. 1845.
- vii. MARY FRANCES⁷, b. 11 Nov. 1822; d. 14 Oct. 1865; bur. with 2nd husband in No. Hampton, N. H.; m. (1) in Exeter, 15 Sept. 1845, James White Nightingale, a grocer, b. in Dorchester, Mass., who d. 1857; m. (2) in 1858, J. W. P. Hobbs, of Boston and North Hampton, b. 3 Jan. 1815; d. 27 Apr. 1890. Children, by first husband:
1. Emma Frances⁸, b. in Boston, 22 June 1846; d. in Boise, Idaho, 20 Aug. 1912; m. 21 June 1876, Willard White, a lawyer in Boston. Children:
 1. Willard Folsom⁹, b. in Nantasket, Mass. 1 June 1877; m. twice; res. near San Francisco, Calif.
 2. Lawrence Allen⁹, b. in Nantasket, 20 Aug. 1879; d. unm. in or near Tampico, Mexico.
 3. Miriam Nightingale⁹, b. in Stoneham, Pa. 9 Jan. 1881; m. Richard W. Childs; res. Portland, Ore.
 4. Herbert Hamlin⁹, b. in Roxbury (Boston) Mass. 22 Oct. 1883; m. (1) Sarah Nowell; divorced; m. (2) Dec. 1921, Mrs. Lula A. Harris. He was an officer in the U. S. Army in World War.
 5. Kingsley B.⁹, b. in Roxbury (Boston), 17 May 1885; m. Euphemia —, who d. Res. Sioux City, Iowa. Children:
 1. Marilyn¹⁰, b. abt. 1917.
 2. Frances¹⁰, b. Jan. (1922 ?).

3. Ruth¹⁰, b. abt. 1923.
4. Jaqueline¹⁰ (called Jacky), b. abt. 1924.
6. Phillips White⁹, b. in Roxbury (Boston) 12 Dec. 1887; m. (1) Harriet —, who d.; m. (2) —; res. Buffalo, N. Y.
7. Frances⁹ (twin to Phillips White⁹), m. — Hagen; res. in or near San Francisco, Calif.
Child:
 3. Frank¹⁰, b. abt. 1915.
2. Miriam Stedman⁸, b. 20 Mar. 1852; d. 21 Sept. 1936; m. John Edward Gardner, hardware merchant and prominent citizen, of Exeter.
Children, b. in Exeter:
 1. Perley⁹, b. 2 Nov. 1875; Harvard College, 1898; lawyer; unm.; lives in the Gardner homestead in Exeter.
 2. John Edward⁹, b. 11 Aug. 1882; Harvard College, 1904; Lawrence Scientific School, 1905; m. 21 Oct. 1908, Mary Aston Hatch (dau. of John and Alice Benton) of Greenland, N. H. He is Electrical Engineer for Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad Co. Res. Riverside, Ill. Children:
 1. Elizabeth Bouguereau¹⁰, b. in Aurora, Ill. 8 June 1910; grad. Univ. of Michigan; teacher in J. Sterling Morton High School, Cicero, Ill. Res. Riverside, unm.
 2. Janette Lowell¹⁰, b. in Aurora, 10 July 1912; grad. National College of Education, Evanston, Ill.; m. 1 July 1936, Archer D. King, Sales Engineer; res. Riverside.
 3. John Edward, Jr.¹⁰, b. in Chicago, Ill. 10 May 1921; High School student, 1937.
3. George Nightingale⁹, b. 27 July 1888; d. in Concord, N. H. 10 Nov. 1917; m. in Erie, Pa. 18 Aug. 1913, Esther I. Forsyth. Child:
 1. Miriam Esther¹⁰, b. in Erie, 7 Aug. 1914; m. in Exeter 11 Aug. 1933, Donald Wood Dunnan, High School instructor in Tewksbury, Mass., where they reside.



CHARLES FRANKLIN⁷ FOLSOM (242 XI)



HOME OF CHARLES FRANKLIN⁷ FOLSOM
HIGH STREET, EXETER, N. H.

By 2nd husband:

3. John Folsom⁶, b. 4 Feb. 1859; d. by accident 27 Aug. 1881; m. Annie French, of North Hampton.
4. Lizzie Mae⁶, b. 20 Apr. 1863; d. 7 Oct. 1865.
- viii. MARTHA ANN⁷, b. 21 Nov. 1824; d. in Exeter, 18 Nov. 1920; buried on her 96th birthday; m. J. Newell Head, of Exeter, b. 4 Aug. 1820; carriage painter in Exeter. Child:
 1. Alice N.⁸, b. 5 Oct. 1851; d. unm. 9 Apr. 1887.
- ix. LYDIA BARTLETT⁷, b. 16 July 1827; d. 17 July 1910; m. in Exeter, Fred Allen, a merchant in Boston. Child:
 1. Carrie S.⁸, b. 29 May 1853; d. unm. in Exeter, 5 Apr. 1926.
- x. DEBORAH LANE⁷, b. 6 Oct. 1829; d. 27 Feb. 1837.
- xi. CHARLES FRANKLIN⁷, b. 3 Dec. 1832; d. in Exeter, 7 Sept. 1916; m. 30 Nov. 1855, Mary Ellen McNancy (dau. of James and Ann McBride), b. 1833; d. in Exeter, 15 Dec. 1898. He was probably the last of the Phillips Exeter Academy class of 1845. After various clerkships in Boston, Newfields and Exeter, he established a restaurant and oyster business which became an "institution" of the town. He won a competency and built one of the best business blocks in town, and his residence one of the finest in Exeter. Child:
 1. Emma Frances⁸, b. 24 Sept. 1857; lives in the homestead, unm.; she is a charter member of the F. F. A.; member of Exeter Chapter D. A. R.; East Side Current Events Club; Thursday Circle of the Congregational Church.
- xii. ELLEN MARIA⁷, b. 19 Mar. 1835; d. 26 Jan. 1864.

243. JOSIAH⁶ FOLSOM (*James⁵, Peter⁴, Peter³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. 2 Mar. 1787; d. there 24 Jan. 1874; m. (1) Oct. 1812, MARY WOODRUFF of Connecticut, who d. 22 Mar. 1814, ae. 30; m. (2) 22 May 1825, MARY⁶ JAMES (*Capt. Edmund⁵, Joshua⁴, Jabez³, Benjamin², Edmund¹*), b. in Hampton, N. H. 12 Jan. 1798; d. in Exe. , 12 Apr. 1847; m. (3) in Hampton 22 Oct. 1849, ELIZABETH⁶ JAMES (*Capt.*

Samuel⁵, Joshua⁴, Jabez³, Benjamin², Edmund¹), b. in Hampton 29 July 1805 (gr. st.) and d. 16 Sept. 1878 (gr. st.); all are bur. in family cemetery on Wendell Burt Folsom estate, High Street, Exeter.

He was a carpenter and farmer in Exeter. In the War of 1812, Josiah Folsom was a member of Capt. Nathaniel Gilman's Co. of Militia, which marched on 9th of Sept. 1814 to Portsmouth, where he was on duty for about three weeks (*Hist. Exeter*, p. 257).

Children, 3 b. in Exeter in the house which he built in 1824/5:

By 1st wife:

- i. MARY WOODRUFF⁷, b. 9 Oct. 1813; d. in Exeter, 28 Jan. 1895; m. 1 Jan. 1835, William G. Bragdon, of Boston, Mass. No ch.

By 2nd wife:

- ii. ELIZABETH SARAH⁷, b. 14 May 1826; d. in Exeter 26 Mar. 1914; m. Jan. 1855, Samuel Hall, of Exeter, for many years proprietor of the *Exeter News-Letter*, b. 14 Aug. 1815; d. 19 Sept. 1893. Mrs. Hall was a member of the First Church in Exeter since early girlhood, a zealous Christian, a liberal giver to charity, and domestic and foreign missions. The writer holds her in very loving memory. They had no ch. but adopted two daughters:
 1. Evelyn E., b. 22 Nov. 1858; d. 1 Sept. 1882.
 2. Dorothea A., b. 28 July 1872; d. 23 Jan. 1894.

468. iii. JOSIAH JAMES⁷, b. 1 Aug. 1827.

469. iv. EBENEZER⁷, b. 25 Oct. 1828.

244. PETER G.⁶ FOLSOM (*James⁵, Peter⁴, Peter³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. 1 Nov. 1799; m. CHARLOTTE DENNIS of Danvers, Mass.

Children:

- i. CHARLES⁷.
- ii. ELIZABETH M.⁷
- iii. CHARLOTTE⁷.
- iv. ELIZA⁷. No records of this family.

245. NICHOLAS D.⁶ FOLSOM (*James⁵, Peter⁴, Peter³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. 10 June 1805; d. in Hyde Park, Mass. 23 Feb. 1876; m. in Exeter 10 Oct. 1832, CELINA BLAKE, who d. in Dorchester, Mass. 29 Dec. 1887, ae 79.

He signed the Temperance Pledge with Rev. Mr. Chapman, in Exeter, 30 Nov. 1829. He was a carriage-maker; removed to Bangor, Me.

Children:

- i. COL. EDWIN AUGUSTUS⁷, b. in Exeter, 30 June 1833; m. 8 Oct. 1872, Frances E. Staples. In 1856 he went to Stillwater, Minn. and was book-keeper for Hersey, Staples & Co.; in 1862 he enlisted in the 8th Minn. Vols. He was county treasurer for six years. No ch.
- ii. CHARLES GILBERT⁷, d. in Bangor, ae. 6 yrs.
- iii. JOSIE BLAKE⁷, d. in Hyde Park, Mass. 9 Apr. 1885.
- iv. GEORGE COMBE⁷, b. in Bangor, 7 July 1841; d. 23 Jan. 1917; m. 6 Nov. 1867, Josephine Head Jarvis, of Brookline, Mass. He was an importer of paintings, and an art dealer in Boston. He was a member of the Sons of the American Revolution. No ch.

246. NICHOLAS⁶ FOLSOM, JR. (*Nicholas⁵, Peter⁴, Peter³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. 9 Aug. 1785; farmer and blacksmith; d. 17 Nov. 1866; m. 23 Nov. 1809, LUCRETIA⁶ SANBORN (*Jeremiah⁵, Dea. Jeremiah⁴, Richard³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. Jan. 1786; d. 12 July 1874.

Children, b. in Gilmanton:

470. i. JEREMIAH SANBORN⁷, b. 18 Mar. 1811.
- ii. ALMIRA⁷, b. 1813; m. 1875, Ulrich Hadley, of Belmont, N. H.
- iii. Infant, d. 1814.
- iv. NICHOLAS LEAVITT⁷, M. D., b. 20 Dec. 1815; d. unm. in Portsmouth, N. H. 18 Dec. 1896. He first settled in Dover, but in 1853 commenced practice in Portsmouth, where he lived till his death. He published several articles in the line of his profession, and aided Mr. Chapman in the work of compiling the first Folsom genealogy.

- v. JOHN TILTON⁷, b. 12 Nov. 1817; m. 28 Oct. 1839, Hannah M.⁸ Sanborn (William⁷, Francis⁶, William⁵, Richard⁴, Ens. John³, Richard², John¹), b. in Upper Gilmanton, 28 Apr. 1818. He was a Dentist in Gloucester, Mass. Children:
1. John S.⁸
 2. Harriet Jane⁸.
471. vi. THOMAS JAMES⁷, b. 17 Nov. 1820.
472. vii. NEHEMIAH TAYLOR⁷, b. 29 Aug. 1822.
- viii. HENRY LAFAYETTE⁷, b. 4 Sept. 1824; m. Mary Smith, of Meredith, N. H.; was an insurance agent, and kept a boarding house, in Concord, N. H. No ch.

247. PETER⁶ FOLSOM (*Nicholas⁵, Peter⁴, Peter³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. 14 Dec. 1786; d. in Greencastle, Ind. 19 July 1866; m. ABIGAIL⁶ SANBORN (*Col. David⁵, Dea. Jeremiah⁴, Richard³, Nathaniel², Lieut. John¹*), b. 15 Mar. 1792; d. in Greencastle, 5 May 1867.

He served in the War of 1812 as a private in Capt. Nathaniel Gilman's Co. from Sept. 9 to Sept. 27, 1814. He was a carpenter; late in life removed to Indiana.

Children, b. in Gilmanton:

473. i. IRA L.⁷, b. 24 Aug. 1816.
474. ii. JAMES L.⁷, b. 13 Aug. 1818.
- iii. LYDIA⁷, b. 15 Sept. 1820; d. unm. 18 Mar. 1881.
- iv. PETER G.⁷, b. 19 Apr. 1823; d. 1 Feb. 1825.
- v. CHARLES E.⁷, b. 30 Mar. 1826; d. 4 Dec. 1843.
475. vi. JOHN W.⁷, b. 9 Oct. 1832.

248. JOSEPH⁶ FOLSOM (*Nicholas⁵, Peter⁴, Peter³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. 2 Oct. 1788; d. in Belmont, N. H. 13 Apr. 1867; m. SALLY MORRISON of Gilmanton, b. 13 Apr. 1791.

In the War of 1812 he served as private in Capt. Nathaniel Gilman's Co. from Sept. 9 to 27, 1814. He was a farmer in that part of Gilmanton which is now Belmont.

Children, b. in Belmont:

- i. ELBRIDGE GERRY⁷, b. 31 May 1815, farmer in Belmont; m. Mary Gale; no ch.
- ii. JOSEPH M.⁷, b. 16 July 1821; d. in Laconia 21 Oct. 1915; m. (1) Martha Page Prescott, b. 1828; d. 16 Jan. 1859; m. (2) Jan. 1860, Violona Prescott, sister to his first wife, b. 4 Apr. 1826. He spent the last 29 years of his life in Laconia. Child by 1st wife:
 1. Violona Estelle⁸, b. 25 June 1845; m. Calvin J.⁷ Prescott (Jeremiah Page⁶, Jonathan⁵, Dea. Jeremiah⁴, Richard³, Nathaniel², Lieut. John¹), b. in Gilmanton, 11 Aug. 1843; no ch. They lived first in Belmont, then in Laconia.

249. JONATHAN⁶ FOLSOM (*Nicholas⁵, Peter⁴, Peter³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Gilmanton, N. H. 10 Jan. 1793; blacksmith; d. 13 Nov. 1856; m. SALLY SWETT, b. 1794; d. 15 Mar. 1852.

Children, b. in Gilmanton:

- i. FRANCES MARIA⁷, b. 27 June 1817; m. 23 Jan. 1853, J. P. Sanders of Fisherville, N. H. Child:
 1. Sarah Frances⁸, b. 28 Feb. 1856.
- ii. SARAH ANN⁷, b. 21 Apr. 1820; m. (1) 16 Feb. 1844, Rodney Dutton, who d. 15 June 1855; she m. (2) 15 Nov. 1859, Nathan Abbott of Fisherville. Children by 1st m.:
 1. Rodney Clinton⁸, b. 3 Jan. 1848.
 2. George Newell⁸, b. 27 Nov. 1850.
- iii. LOVE KEZIAH⁷, b. 28 Aug. 1822; d. 31 Mar. 1872; m. 1 Jan. 1842, Belknap Bartlett.
- iv. DOROTHY ANGELINA⁷, b. 28 July 1824; d. 13 July 1860.
- v. STEPHEN SWETT⁷, b. 14 Apr. 1831; unm.; farmer in Belmont, N. H.
- vi. MAHALAETTA⁷, b. 24 Apr. 1834; d. in Belmont, 18 Mar. 1877.

250. THOMAS E.⁶ FOLSOM (*Nicholas⁵, Peter⁴, Peter³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Gilmanton, N. H. 9 May 1797; d. there 5 July 1845; m. Jan. 1826, JERUSHA⁵ TAYLOR (*Chase⁴, William³, Chase², Nathan¹*) of Sanbornton, N. H., b. 24 July 1805.

Children, b. in Gilmanton:

476. i. THOMAS TAYLOR⁷, b. 6 Dec. 1827.
 ii. GEORGE STORRS⁷, b. 13 June 1839; d. 25 Aug. 1848.

251. SAMUEL⁶ FOLSOM (*Samuel⁵, Peter⁴, Peter³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Deerfield, N. H. 8 Nov. 1787; called "Lt. Samuel Folsom, Jr."; m. 15 Jan. 1815, HANNAH GREEN (dau. of Dea. Benjamin and Nancy) of Deerfield, who d. 21 June 1856 in Cornville, Me. She was sister of his step-mother Mercy and was b. 9 Dec. 1788.

In War of 1812 he was private in Capt. A. Fletcher's Co., Lt. Col. E. Sherwin's Regt. from Sept. 25 to Nov. 10, 1814; service at Wiscasset.

Children:

- i. NANCY LAWRENCE⁷, or Mercy, b. 28 June 1815;
 m. (1) Harvey E. Robinson, of Harmony, Me.;
 m. (2) James Merrill, of Otisfield, Me. Children
 by first husband:
 1. Marcia⁸, b. 26 Aug. 1837.
 2. Hannah⁸, b. 21 Jan. 1839.
 3. A son, b. Mar. 1841.
477. ii. JAMES⁷, b. in Cornville, 26 May 1818.
- iii. HANNAH ANN⁷, b. 17 May 1826; m. Allen Peavey;
 lived on the homestead in Cornville. Children:
 1. Eudora Folsom⁸, b. 1853; d. 1907; m. Albert
 Moody. Children:
 1. John F.⁹, b. 1879; m. —; no ch.
 2. Lunetta⁹, b. 1880; m. —; no ch.
 3. Ray⁹, b. 1890; m. Child:
 1. Eudora Fay¹⁰, b. 1911.
2. Samuel⁸, b. abt. 1854; m. and left a dau.: Mar-
 jorie⁹.

(Births of the three children of Samuel⁶ Folsom, and of the Robinson ch. and HANNAH GREEN, are from Bible Records, sent by Mrs. R. H. McIntosh, of Cameron, Texas, May 13, 1932.)

252. PETER⁶ FOLSOM (*Samuel⁵, Peter⁴, Peter³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Deerfield, N. H. 31 Oct. 1789; blacksmith; d. in Harmony, Me. 1 Mar. 1881; m. (1) NANCY SWETT (dau. of

Daniel) of Perry, Me., who d. 1835; m. (2) 1836 in Bangor, Me., widow VIRA BRADFORD; m. (3) SUSAN EMERY; m. (4) JANE LINDSAY, who d. 1 Mar. 1912, ae 94 yrs. 5 mos.

Children, b. in Harmony:

- i. LOUISA⁷, b. 19 Aug. 1815; d. 10 Feb. 1835.
 - 478. ii. PETER⁷, b. 16 Aug. 1817.
 - iii. NANCY EMELINE⁷, b. 22 Nov. 1822; d. 10 Feb. 1833.
- Children by 2nd wife:
- iv. LOUISA V.⁷, b. 27 Sept. 1837; m. W. W. Pike of Calais, Me.
 - 479. v. EDWIN⁷, b. 4 Sept. 1841.

253. DR. ISAAC⁶ FOLSOM (*Samuel⁵, Peter⁴, Peter³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Deerfield, N. H. 2 Mar. 1792; d. in Batesville, Ark. 22 Mar. 1865; m. 20 Feb. 1825, LUCIA DAVIS MORTON of Pembroke, Mass., b. 9 June 1806; d. 20 July 1874.

In the War of 1812 he was Sergeant in Capt. Bradbury Bartlett's Co.; enlisted May 24, and discharged July 6, 1814. He was a doctor, went west, settling in 1832 in Batesville, Ark. Mrs. Folsom was a descendant of *Richard Warren* of the *Mayflower* in the 8th generation.

Children:

- i. ISAAC, JR.⁷, b. in Elizabeth City, N. C. 10 Jan. 1826; m. but no ch. He was a physician in Lanark, Bradley Co., Ark.
- ii. MORTON⁷, b. in Elyria, Lorain Co., O., 4 June 1829; d. 14 July 1852; m. 5 June 1850, Elvira Egnar. He was a merchant. Children:
 - 1. Lutie⁸, b. 9 Mar. 1851; d. 12 Feb. 1852.
 - 2. Georgie⁸, b. 26 Dec. 1852; m. George Patillo; 3 ch.
- iii. LUCIA ANN ELIZABETH⁷, b. in Springfield, Ill. 21 Apr. 1831; d. 22 Sept. 1832.
- iv. HARRIET ANN ELIZABETH⁷, b. in Batesville, Ark. 21 July 1833; d. in Cameron, Texas, 18 May 1910; m. 23 July 1853, Patrick Henry Childress, a wholesale grocer and cotton buyer, b. in Franklin County, Va. 27 Oct. 1813; d. in Wills Point, Texas, 21 July 1879. Children:

1. Clara Howard⁸, b. 24 Nov. 1854; m. 31 Aug. 1876, Cromwell A. Dawson; res. Breckenridge, Texas. Children:
 1. Maude⁹, m. George T. Spears.
 2. Mamie May⁹, d. inf.
2. Sara Flagg⁸, b. 6 Oct. 1857; m. 21 Oct. 1880, William Feimster Wever; res. Mineola, Texas. Children:
 1. Clara Madge⁹, b. 22 Dec. 1881; m. 20 July 1901, William R. Raylor, and has: Estella¹⁰, Sara Louise¹⁰, Herma Madge¹⁰, Estella¹⁰, m. 30 Nov. 1929, Frank D. Wear and has: Frank D.¹¹
 2. Ralph William⁹, b. 18 Apr. 1884; m. July 1906, Joe Ada Selsor, and has: Wayne Folsom¹⁰, b. 22 Apr. 1909. Ralph William⁹, served on a submarine during the entire time of the World War.
 3. Harriet Wave⁹, b. 9 Aug. 1891; d. 31 Dec. 1925; m. 24 Apr. 1919, John A. McNabb.
 4. Doris Elizabeth⁹, b. 25 Feb. 1895; m. 18 Apr. 1918, Rhom Carr, and has: Wave Wever¹⁰, b. 3 Jan. 1921.
3. Emma Maud⁸, b. 6 Mar. 1860; d. Nov. 1898; m. 14 Mar. 1877, James McKain. Children:
 1. Bessie⁹, b. 1877; m. Earl Wright.
 2. Albert⁹, b. 1879; m. Josephine Benham.
4. Patrick Henry⁸, b. 18 Dec. 1863; m. 13 Jan. 1887, Lucy Cole; res. Greenville, Texas. Children:
 1. Claude Chandler⁹, b. 3 Aug. 1888; d. 5 May 1895.
 2. Herbert Dawson⁹, b. 15 June 1892.
 3. Gladys Folsom⁹, b. 19 Dec. 1898; m. 28 June 1919, Howard Ende Clayton.
 4. Lucy⁹, b. 1902.
5. George Ferguson⁸, b. 23 Nov. 1865; m. 26 Dec. 1894, Mae Torbett; res. Cameron, Texas. Children:
 1. Delbert Torbett⁹, b. 12 Nov. 1895; served in World War in 141st Infantry, 36th Division, 1918-1919 in France.

2. Sam Torbett⁹, b. 17 Dec. 1896; d. 9 Nov. 1918; served in World War on battleship Ohio; died on Hospital Boat Solace.
3. George Folsom⁹, b. 24 July, 1899.
4. Robert Clark⁹, b. 27 Feb. 1904.
5. Fred Torbett⁹, b. 24 Feb. 1907.
6. Mary Sanders⁸, b. 16 Dec. 1867; m. 16 Sept. 1896, Robert Hardy McIntosh; res. Cameron, Texas. No ch.
7. Lucia Folsom⁸, b. 20 Dec. 1871; m. 27 Dec. 1893, Rev. J. Jones Clark; res. Paris, Texas. Children:
 1. Ruth Morton⁹, b. 11 Oct. 1894.
 2. Isaac Wesley⁹, b. 17 Oct. 1896; he served in World War. Sworn in as private in the U. S. Marine Corps, 4 July 1918; made a Corporal after several months in non-commissioned officers training school; assigned to several companies as drill master; discharged Feb. 10, 1919; graduate of the University of Tennessee.
 3. Howard George⁹, b. 7 Dec. 1898; served in World War; entered the U. S. Merchant Marine in 1918; was First Lieutenant on the boat Monticello doing clerical work; graduate of Princeton University.
 4. Patrick Henry⁹, b. 4 Nov. 1900.
 5. Bernice Wadsworth⁹, b. 14 Nov. 1903.
 6. Joseph James⁹, b. 4 June 1905.
 7. Folsom Dubose⁹, b. 27 June 1911.
8. Fred Douglass⁸, b. 1873; d. 1874.
9. Edna⁸, b. 21 Dec. 1877; d. Oct. 1879.
- v. SAMUEL⁷, b. 20 July 1835; d. Sept. 1835. (Bible Rec.)
- vi. JAMES ESSEX⁷, b. in Batesville, Ark. 3 Dec. 1837; physician; d. unm. in Sikeston, Mo.
- vii. SARAH ESTABROOK⁷, b. 7 Feb. 1841; m. (1) Edwin P. Flagg, of Worcester, Mass.; m. (2) John Weir, a farmer. Children by first husband:
 1. Robert Morton⁸, d. at age of 6 years.
 2. Edwin Porter⁸, m. and had 5 ch.: Robert Morton⁹, Edwin Porter⁹, Florence⁹, Francis⁹, and Kathrin⁹.

3. Harry Lee⁹, m. Mary Julia Christian and had: Archa Christian⁹, Harry Lee⁹, Dorothy⁹, Grace⁹, Reagan⁹, and Mary⁹.
4. Lucia Dorinda⁸, b. in San Antonia, Texas, 3 Oct. 1868; m. Albert E. Brooks, b. in Lexington, Mo. 9 Oct. 1856. Children:
 1. Dau.⁹, b. Mt. Vernon, Texas, 24 Dec. and d. 25 Dec. 1892.
 2. Harry Porter⁹, b. Mt. Vernon, Texas, 19 Feb. 1894; m. Estelle Justus.
 3. Edith Alberta⁹, b. Mt. Vernon, Texas, 11 July 1895; d. 15 Feb. 1910.
 4. Samuel Flagg⁹, b. Mt. Vernon, Texas, 2 Feb. 1897; m. Ola Lee Melton and has: Gerald Melton¹⁰, b. in Hadley, Texas, 19 June 1923.
 5. John Erskine⁹, b. Mt. Vernon, Texas, 23 Nov. 1898.
 6. Murray Carleton⁹, b. Pauls Valley, Ind. Ter. 14 Sept. 1901.
 7. Albert Edwin⁹, b. Pauls Valley, Ind. Ter. 27 Apr. 1903.
 8. Robert Reagan⁹, b. Pauls Valley, Okla. Ter. 22 Jan. 1905.
 9. Russell Willard⁹, b. Malakoff, Texas, 5 Mar. 1907.
 10. Palmer Morton⁹, b. Mt. Vernon, Texas, 11 May 1909.
5. Mamie Sarah⁸, d. at age of 8 years.
6. William Newton⁸, m. Mamie Smith. Ch.:
 1. Wannita⁹, d. at age of one year.
 2. William⁹, d. at age of one and a half.
 3. Oneita⁹, m. and has two daus.
 4. Albert Loraine⁹, d. aged two years.
 5. Sarah Katherin⁹.
 6. Charles⁹.
 7. Lucia Christine⁹.
 8. Josephine⁹.
 9. Harry Lee⁹.
7. Nellie Emma⁸, m. Claude Evans. Ch.:
 1. Claude⁹, m. and has: Carroll¹⁰.
 2. Gladys⁹, m. and has a dau. and a son.
 3. Nellie⁹, d. ae two.
 4. Merritt⁹.

By second husband, John Weir:

8. Alfred Folsom⁸, m. Stella Dilmuth. Ch.:

1. Alfreda⁹.
2. Dilmuth⁹.
3. Josephine⁹.

9. Almer Earl⁸, m. (1) Eva Ray, who d. 1920; m. (2) Leila ——. Children:

1. John Ray⁹, m. Zoella Hall, and has: Ray Isaac¹⁰, Evelin¹⁰, and Winnifred¹⁰.

By second wife:

2. Harold James⁹.

viii. SILAS MORTON⁷, b. 31 Dec. 1845; d. 17 July 1862.

ix. MARY EMMA⁷, b. 25 Dec. 1848; m. (1) in Searcy, White Co., Ark. 4 May 1876, William P. Blair, a clerk, who d. 3 Sept. 1878; she m. (2) 31 Aug. 1881, — Perryman. Children by first husband:

1. Lucia D.⁸, b. 13 May and d. 11 Aug. 1877.
2. William Marvin⁸, b. 21 June 1878.

254. BENJAMIN⁶ FOLSOM, JR. (*Benjamin⁵, Peter⁴, John³, Peter², John¹*), b. prob. in Newmarket, N. H. abt. 1764; d. 1823; m. in Gilmanton, N. H. 26 Apr. 1785, AGNES FULLINGTON (dau. of William and Abigail *Moulton*), bapt. 28 Oct. 1759 in the First Chh., Portsmouth, N. H.; d. at the home of her dau. Betsey Cox, in Ashland, N. H. Both are buried in a cemetery on the side of the mountain that was a part of the farm on which they lived, near the site of the Livermore House (Hotel) in Holderness, N. H.

He was lame for many years owing to an encounter with a large bear. Petition for admin. of his est. was made 14 Aug. 1823.

Children, b. in Holderness:

i. BETSEY⁷ (Elizabeth), b. Friday 21 Sept. 1785 (Bible rec.); d. 13 Jan. 1870; m. 28 Aug. 1812, William Cox, b. Sunday, 30 Dec. 1781; d. 21 Feb. 1867. Children, Folsom Bible rec.:

1. Benjamin Folsom⁸, b. 15 May 1813; d. 23 Mar. 1882.

2. Moses Merrill⁸, b. 25 Feb. 1815; d. 30 Apr. 1885.
 3. Fanny⁸, b. 3 Feb. 1817; d. 21 July 1825.
 4. Abigail Folsom⁸, b. 3 July 1819.
 5. Agnes Folsom⁸, b. 19 Aug. 1821; d. 21 Sept. 1847.
 6. Fanny (Frances) Beaty⁸, b. 10 Dec. 1825; d. 14 Aug. 1900.
 7. Lucinda Pease⁸, b. 6 Aug. 1827; d. 22 Mar. 1904.
480. ii. WILLIAM FULLINGTON⁷, b. 12 Nov. 1788.
- iii. BENJAMIN⁷. No record.
- iv. SAMUEL⁷. No record.
- v. HUGH RAMSEY⁷, d. in Guelph, Ont., during the patriot war.
- vi. ABIGAIL⁷, m. John Gale. (A descendant, if not a son, was Benjamin Folsom Gale, b. in Holderness, N. H. 14 Mar. 1824; m. 1854, Amanda J. York, who d. 14 July 1910. He d. in Soldier's Home, Chelsea, Mass. One son: William M. Gale, lived in Roxbury, Mass. Mrs. L. C. Heely.)

255. BENJAMIN⁶ FOLSOM (*Peter⁵, Peter⁴, John³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Gilmanton, N. H. 7 Mar. 1774; d. in Dixmont, Me. 6 Jan. 1841; m. in Penobscot Co., Me. 1808, SARAH CHADBURN (dau. of Rev. John, a Baptist preacher), b. 29 June 1785; d. 21 Feb. 1849.

He went to Penobscot Co., Me. in 1805. "He was a man of fine personal appearance, of pleasing manners, and was highly respected where he lived."

Children:

- i. JAMES⁷.
- ii. JOHN P.⁷.
- iii. BENJAMIN⁷.
- iv. ALLEN⁷. These four sons d. in early manhood.
- v. SARAH⁷, m. Jonathan Porter (son of Tyler and Mary Whittier), b. in East Dixmont, Me. Child:
 1. John Tyler⁸.
- vi. MARY S.⁷, m. John C. Whitney.
- vii. ELIZABETH⁷, m. Amos Whitney.
- viii. HANNAH A.⁷, d. unm. in 1877.

256. JOHN⁶ FOLSOM (*Peter⁵, Peter⁴, John³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Gilmanton, N. H. 22 July 1779; d. in North Castle, West-

chester Co., N. Y. 14 Feb. 1856; blacksmith; lived in Bristol and Providence, R. I.; m. (1) in Bristol, LYDIA BERRY, who d. in childbirth leaving son Jonathan⁷; m. (2) ACHSAH HATHAWAY, 5 ch.; she d. in Bristol, after which he sent four of his ch. to his bro. Oliver Smith Folsom at Fishkill, N. Y.; m. (3) in Providence, SOPHIA COUSINS; 2 ch. He d. at home of dau. Elizabeth.

Children, prob. not in order of birth:

- i. JONATHAN⁷, b. abt. 1802; brought up by his mother's people, the Berrys.

By 2nd wife:

- 481. ii. OLIVER SMITH⁷, b. in Providence, 4 June 1806.
- 482. iii. JOHN PETER⁷, b. in Providence (abt. 1808 ?).
- iv. MARY⁷.
- v. BETSEY⁷.
- vi. ACHSAH HATHAWAY⁷.

By 3rd wife:

- vii. ELIZABETH⁷.
- viii. JANE⁷.

257. JAMES⁶ FOLSOM (*Peter⁵, Peter⁴, John³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Gilmanton, N. H. 2 Oct. 1797; d. in Newburgh, Me. 16 Sept. 1863; m. (1) in 1819, DEBORAH ADAMS, who d. 13 May 1837; m. (2) in 1838, SARAH PHILBRICK, b. in Rome, Me.; d. in Newburgh, 8 Apr. 1873.

Children, by 1st wife:

- i. ELIZA⁷, b. 21 Nov. 1820.
- ii. HANNAH⁷, b. 28 Mar. 1822.
- iii. CYRUS⁷, b. 28 Mar. 1825.
- iv. WILLIAM⁷, b. 18 Apr. 1828.
- v. MARY⁷ or NANCY⁷, b. 21 May 1830.
- vi. MARTHA⁷, b. 20 Feb. 1832.
- vii. CHARLES F.⁷, b. 10 June 1834.
- viii. JAMES HARRISON⁷, b. in Newburgh, 26 Oct. 1836; settled in Oshkosh, Wis. in 1862; a sawyer and later a filer for J. H. Weed; m. in Ripon, Wis. 30 Aug.

1862, Eliza A. Knofsker, or Nosker, of Vineland, Winnebago Co., Wis. Child:

1. Cora⁸, m. (1) — Salesbury; a dau. d. inf.; m. (2) — Auhlmann.

By 2nd wife:

- ix. SARAH F.⁷, b. 6 May 1840.
- x. ELLEN M.⁷, b. 12 Aug. 1842; d. in Eddington, Me. 14 July 1895; m. Henry W.⁷ Folsom; 4 daus. See No. 495.
- xi. BENJAMIN F.⁷, b. 15 Oct. 1844; m. 23 Feb. 1870, Maria E. Nosker, sister to Eliza A. Res. Oshkosh. Children:
 1. and 2., twins, d. at birth.
 3. George⁸, b. in Oshkosh, 30 Dec. 1872; m. 1891, Clara Scheuer of Oshkosh; living in 1917 in Miss. Children:
 1. Grace May⁹, b. 3 Dec. 1892; m. 28 June 1911, Harry Shorey. Res. Oshkosh. Ch.: Dorothy¹⁰, b. 18 Apr. 1917.
 2. Archie Benjamin⁹, b. 22 Oct. 1894; m. 1916; res. unknown.
 3. Margaret Rubertha⁹, b. 4 Sept. 1895; adopted by Rev. and Mrs. Eversz at age of 3 yrs. and bapt. as Marguerite Allegra Eversz; m. 31 July 1914, Elmer G. Johnson; res. Milwaukee, Wis. She joined the D. A. R. in 1917. Ch.: 1. Thomas Folsom¹⁰, b. 29 July 1918; 2. Elizabeth Carol¹⁰, b. 31 July 1923; d. 5 May 1924.
 4. Charles⁹, d. inf.
 5. Georgie⁹, b. Jan. 1899; adopted at age of 5 mos.
 4. Martin D.⁸, b. 1874; unm. killed in R. R. yards in Laurel, Mont. 5 July 1932.
 5. Nora⁸, b. 1876; d. unm. 1895.
 6. Alvin B.⁸, b. 1881; m. 1915, Emma Engel; res. Chicago; no ch.
 7. Allen, twin to Alvin B.; unm. Res. Oshkosh.

258. JOHN⁶ FOLSOM (*John⁵, Peter⁴, John³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Epping, N. H. 8 Aug. 1781; d. in Newport, Me. 8 May 1865; m. (1) 26 Nov. 1802, SALLY HARMON, b. in Epping

11 June 1786; d. in Newport, 7 July 1840; m. (2) 6 Dec. 1841, **PHEBE ANN HICKS**, who d. in South Boston, Mass. 1874.

Children, by 1st wife, b. in Newport:

- i. **DENNET WEYMOUTH**⁷, b. 9 Aug. 1804; physician; no data.
 - ii. **LUCY**⁷, b. 10 June 1806; d. 13 June 1865; m. May 1827, William Bean; 7 ch. A son Edward⁸, was a Union spy, and lost.
 - iii. **ARCHIBALD Y.**⁷, b. 12 Dec. 1807; d. 1808.
 - iv. **SARAH ANN**⁷, b. 14 Apr. 1809; d. in Corinna, Me. 29 Mar. 1845; bur. at Morse's Corner, Corinna; m. 5 Mar. 1828, Lowell Knowles, b. 1807; d. 29 Mar. 1886; he m. (2) Rosamond —, who d. 18 Mar. 1863; he had 3 other wives. Children of Sarah Ann⁷:
 1. Sarah A.⁸, b. 1830; m. Charles H. Morse, merchant in Corinna. Children:
 1. Mary C.⁹, b. 1850.
 2. Winfield S.⁹, b. 1852.
 3. Lizzie A.⁹, b. 1858.
 2. Levi B.⁸, b. 1832; in Civil War.
 3. Ann Eliza⁸, b. 1834; m. John S. Yeaton.
 4. Betsey⁸, b. 1837.
 5. David Shep⁸, b. Mar. 1845; d. in Bradford, Me. 12 Apr. 1920; m. (1) —; m. (2) Ella Elsmere, b. 12 July 1861; d. in Corinna, 5 Sept. 1922. Children by 1st w.:
 1. John⁹.
 2. Grace⁹, m. — Carroll; res. Rumford, Me. Member D. A. R.
 6. Kate S.⁸, b. 1841; d. 1842.
483. v. **JOHN, JR.**⁷, b. 24 May 1811.
484. vi. **REV. PETER**⁷, b. 30 Jan. 1813.
- vii. **MAJOR**⁷, b. 5 Apr. 1815; d. Oct. 1815.
 - viii. **ELIZA ANN**⁷, b. 6 Sept. 1816; d. Oct. 1828.
 - ix. **MARY ANN**⁷, b. 18 Feb. 1820; d. 1 July 1883; m. Mar. 1840, Ephraim Locke Knowles. Children:
 1. Dora⁸, b. 20 Feb. 1846; teacher and tailoress; res. Waterville, Me. where she was active in Christian work.

2. Ephraim L., Jr.^s, b. 8 Feb. 1854; d. ae 1 week.
 3. Fremont H.^s, b. 9 Apr. 1856; d. 26 Apr. 1873.
 x. MAJOR⁷, b. 16 Jan. 1822; d. Aug. 1857, drowned in
 Minneapolis, Minn.; m. Deborah Lawrence.
 Children:
 1. Amasa^s, d. unm.
 2. Benjamin^s.
485. xi. SAMUEL HARMON⁷, b. 20 May 1825.
 486. xii. MARK⁷, b. 20 Sept. 1828.

259. MARK⁶ FOLSOM (*John^s, Peter^a, John^s, Peter^s, John^s*),
 b. in Limerick, Me. 19 July 1785; merchant and farmer; d.
 in Dixmont, Me. 29 Jan. 1844; m. in Dixmont, POLLY
 STAPLES.

Children, b. in Dixmont:

- i. ALVIN⁷, m. 9 Apr. 1829, Louise Merrill of Carmel,
 Me. Children:
 1. Asenath L.^s, m. a Whitney; d. 4 Oct. 1898.
 2. Mary Ann^s.
 3. Hannah Elizabeth^s.
487. ii. MARK⁷, b. 15 Dec. 1805.
 iii. ALFRED⁷, m. — Stone; d.
488. iv. JOHN BUSSELL⁷, b. 5 June 1827.
 489. v. DAVID SWEET⁷, b. 5 June 1827 (twin to J. B.).
 490. vi. BENJAMIN⁷, b. 5 Mar. 1830.
 491. vii. HENRY R.⁷, b. 27 Dec. 1835.
 viii. MARY⁷, m. — Morse; d.
 ix. JERUSA⁷, m. Moses Parsons.
 x. JEMIMA⁷.
 xi. POLLY⁷, m. Nelson Morse.
 xii. CHARLOTTE⁷, m. Thomas Cowan.
 xiii. ELIZA ANN⁷, m. Stowe Rich.

260. PETER⁶ FOLSOM (*John^s, Peter^a, John^s, Peter^s, John^s*),
 b. in Newport, Me. prob. abt. 1787; brick maker and mason;
 d. in East Corinth, Me.; m. ABIGAIL PHILBRICK.

Children, b. in East Corinth:

- i. JULIA⁷.
 ii. ORMAN⁷, lived in Corinth, Me.

- iii. ANDREW⁷, in lumber mill business in St. Johns, N. B.
- iv. JOHN⁷. As a young man he had much experience in the whale fishing industry in the South Sea Islands. He kept a "record book and daguerreotype of all the whales caught on each four-year voyage. He went to San Francisco with a cargo of wheat from some of the South Sea Islands when he heard of gold mines being discovered in California, but could hardly get enough for it to pay for the sacks,—no mills to grind it. He fell in with his bro. Moses and they both went to Oregon, John to Oregon City and Moses to Pendleton, Umatilla County. He m. and raised a large family." (Gilman Nathaniel Folsom.)
- 492. v. MOSES EMERSON⁷, b. abt. 1827.
- 493. vi. GILMAN NATHANIEL⁷, b. 15 Aug. 1829.
- vii. ABIGAIL⁷, d. inf.
- viii. HIRAM⁷.

261. ASA⁶ FOLSOM (*John⁵, Peter⁴, John³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Newport, Me. 1800; m. ANN A.⁶ (or NANCY) FOLSOM (*Joseph⁵, James⁴, William³, Ephraim², John¹*).

He lived in Newport, and later in Stetson, Me. where he built a house on the Hartwell road; late in life he sold this place and moved into the village of Stetson.

Children, first 7 b. in Newport, others in Stetson:

- i. WEYMOUTH⁷, b. 20 Aug. 1820, d. in Illinois in 1868; m. in Minn. Child:
 - 1. Almon⁸, last heard from in Seattle, Wash.
- ii. WILLIAM⁷, b. 30 Sept. 1822; a cooper by trade; d. 26 Sept. 1917; m. Sarah Parker who lived but a few weeks. After the death of his wife he went to Calif. where he remained 8 yrs., then ret. to his old home in Stetson, and lived with his aged father and mother. When 90 years of age he attended the Folsom Reunion in Exeter, making the trip from Veazie, Me. alone.
- iii. ELIZABETH⁷, b. 20 Feb. 1825; d. in Stetson, 24 June 1902; m. George Southard of Corinna, Me.; 2 sons,—one d. inf., the other was in N. J. when last heard from.

- iv. HANNAH⁷, b. 21 May 1827; d. unm. 1 Oct. 1887.
- v. SARAH⁷, b. 22 Apr. 1829; m. 16 June 1853 Gustavus B. Marden of Palermo, Me. Children:
 - 1. Ada L.⁸, m. — Robinson.
 - 2. Hattie F.⁸, m. — Thompson.
 - 3. Lizzie M.⁸, m. — Sproul.
- vi. LYDIA⁷, b. 4 May 1831; m. J. Nelson Sweetsir of Newburgh, Me. Child:
 - 1. Harry⁸, res. Santa Barbara, Calif.
- vii. DANIEL⁷, b. 11 Sept. 1833; d. in Minnesota in 1899; m. Emma Glidden of Minn. Children:
 - 1. Clara⁸, dec'd.
 - 2. Hattie⁸, dec'd.
 - 3. Addie⁸.
 - 4. Edith⁸, m. — Murry, of Duluth, Minn.
- 494. viii. JOSEPH⁷, b. 1 Nov. 1835.
- ix. GILMAN⁷, b. 1 Mar. 1838; m. Laura Rice of Warren, Mass.; res. Springfield, Mass.; one dau. d. inf.
- x. ANNA M.⁷, b. 6 May 1840; m. Henry F. Barker of Portland, Me. who d. in Gorham, Me. Child:
 - 1. Edith⁸, m. — Sloman; res. Gorham.
- xi. CLARA⁷, b. 18 June 1842.

262. JOSHUA⁶ FOLSOM (*John⁵, Peter⁴, John³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Newport, Me. prob. abt. 1802; m. and lived in South Boston, Mass.

Children:

- i. PAUL⁷, m. Margaret Hicks. They raised his brother Peter's two ch. He was a baker by trade.
- ii. PETER⁷, m. and had a hotel in North Reading, Mass.
- iii. ELIZA⁷, m. and lived in South Boston.

263. WEARE LITTLE⁶ FOLSOM (*John⁵, Peter⁴, John³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Newport, Me. 18 Oct. 1806; d. there 22 Feb. 1891; m. (1) 25 Nov. 1827, ABIGAIL INGALLS, b. 10 Feb. 1810; m. (2) 1 Jan. 1852, MARY FISHER CAVERLY, who d. in Exeter, N. H. 25 Oct. 1919.

Children, by 1st wife:

- i. LYDIA A.⁷, b. 22 Aug. 1830; m. William White of Newburyport, Mass. Children:

1. Arthur⁸.
2. Charles⁸.
3. Frank⁸.
- ii. LEONARD⁷, d. at age of 4 yrs.
- iii. MARY JANE⁷, b. 20 Sept. 1836; d. 18 Oct. 1894;
m. Charles H. Colbath of Exeter, N. H. Child:
1. Nellie⁸, d. at age of 20 yrs.
495. iv. HENRY W.⁷, b. in Newport, Me. 4 June 1839.
496. v. OLIVER⁷, b. in Newport, Me. 18 June 1842.

By 2nd wife:

- vi. LEWIS B.⁷, b. 31 Oct. 1852; d. Oct. 1873; m. Julia Shears; one ch. that d. y. He went west and d. of typhoid pneumonia.
- vii. ANNA⁷, b. in Etna, Me. 10 May 1854; m. 20 May 1874, George Albert Carlisle, of Exeter, N. H. Both living in 1937. Mr. Carlisle was a dry goods merchant in Exeter for 11 yrs.; County Commissioner for 22 yrs., selectman 9 yrs.; Board of Health and other offices. Children b. in Exeter:
 1. Charles Albert⁸, b. 28 Feb. 1875; m. (1) 25 Sept. 1900, Nellie Hutchins, who d. 3 Apr. 1914; m. (2) 1924, Gertrude Johnson Young. Child by 1st wife:
 1. Charlotte Adelaide⁹, b. 5 Oct. 1908.
 2. Myrtie Emma⁸, b. 25 Feb. 1878; m. 10 June 1902, Harry I. Wiggin, b. 24 Sept. 1877. Children:
 1. Ruth Carlisle⁹, b. 3 Jan. 1907.
 2. Doris Elizabeth⁹, b. 31 July 1908.
 3. Stanley Irving⁹, b. 28 Dec. 1909.
- viii. ADA E.⁷, b. 18 Aug. 1858; m. 19 Jan. 1892, Boman C. Miller; no ch.
- ix. CORA L.⁷, b. 25 June 1864; m. Benjamin Weeks; lives in Tacoma, Wash. Children:
 1. Ethel⁸.
 2. Earl⁸.
- x. GEORGE W.⁷, b. 9 Sept. 1866; photographer; d. 7 Aug. 1930; m. 30 Dec. 1895, Grace Shorey of Norridgewock, Me. Child:
 1. George Shorey⁸, b. in Boston, Mass. 6 June 1908; musician; m. in Fort Kent, Me. 7 Aug. 1930,

Marie Stella Gagnon (dau. of George and Rose). Res. Norridgewock, Me. Children:

1. George Shorey, Jr.⁹, b. 20 June 1931.
2. Raymond Elliott⁹, b. 4 Sept. 1932.
3. Carlton C.⁹, b. 13 Sept. 1934.
4. Tanya⁹, b. 2 Dec. 1935.

497. xi. ORIN C.⁷, b. in Newport, Me. 14 Feb. 1870.

264. JOHN⁶ FOLSOM (*Joshua⁵, Joshua⁴, John³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Deering, N. H. 9 Apr. 1782; d. in Sandwich, N. H. 25 Nov. 1853; m. in Weare, N. H. 29 Jan. 1807 (Weare T. R.), PATIENCE RICHARDSON (dau. of Thomas and Mary of Deering, b. 7 June 1786; d. 23 Nov. 1865.

In May 1808 they removed from Deering into a log house in the woods in Sandwich, Patience carrying on horseback in her arms, her infant son Wyatt, 80 miles, while John drove the stock. After 20 years he built a clothing mill and carried on that business. A quiet Quaker, he was fond of books and was especially interested in the study of natural science. Mr. Chapman says: "he and my father were companions in tribulation by signing a note to accommodate a neighbor."

Children, first b. in Deering, others in Sandwich:

498. i. WYATT HAMILTON⁷, b. 16 May 1808.
499. ii. IRA NELSON⁷, b. 1 Dec. 1809.
500. iii. DANIEL H.⁷, b. 7 June 1811.
- iv. LUCINDA⁷, b. 2 Apr. 1813; d. 1833; m. 31 May 1832, Harvey M. Weed of Tamworth, N. H.; no ch.
- v. DAVID⁷, b. 23 July 1815; d. 1838.
- vi. LYDIA⁷, b. 9 June 1819; d. in Fillmore County, Nebr. 28 Mar. 1877; m. Dec. 1842, George M. Hoag of Sandwich. In 1855 they went to Muscatine, Iowa, and in 1872 to Fillmore Co. Children:
 1. George Nelson⁸, b. 12 Feb. 1847; m. 1871, Ida McDonald; res. Fillmore County; 3 ch.
 2. Luallen R.⁸, b. 19 Nov. 1850; m. in Nebr.
 3. Luella L.⁸ (twin to L. R.), m. in Neb.
 4. Isabel⁸, b. 9 July 1854; m. 7 Feb. 1878, Thomas Stickell.
 5. John F.⁸, b. in Muscatine, 19 June 1862.

265. JOSHUA⁶ FOLSOM (*Joshua⁵, Joshua⁴, John³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Deering, N. H. 29 Jan. 1785; d. in Zanesville, O. 15 Dec. 1840; m. 4 Dec. 1816, CATHERINE SAVANNAH HOFFMAN, b. in Shenandoah Co., Va. 4 Mar. 1797; d. 16 Dec. 1861.

He entered Dartmouth College; left and read law with Robert Goodloe Harper of Baltimore, Md. Settled abt. 1812 in Circleville, O.; practiced law till 1830; bought in Logan Co., O., 1,500 acres of land, and settled in Zanesville on Mad River, where he died.

Children, first 2 b. in Circleville:

501. i. GEORGE⁷, b. 2 Jan. 1818.
 ii. HENRY⁷, b. 2 Feb. 1821; m. 3 Feb. 1852, Charlotte Gardner. Grad. from Miami Univ.; read law at Cambridge, Mass. 1843/4; presidential elector 1864; member of constitutional convention of Ohio 1874. He was a very brilliant lawyer and a most eccentric one. In 1848 he changed his name to Henry Folsom Page. In the petition to make this change he emphasized his affection and cordial relations with his family, but stated that he was "utterly tired of having his name misspelled, misunderstood and mispronounced, confounded and confused" so that he wished to adopt a family name which would be free from such a handicap. (Seward G. Folsom, grandnephew, who "climbed a high ladder in the Court House and found the dusty old document containing the petition.") Children:
 3. Isabel⁸, b. Nov. 1852.
 2. Helen⁸, b. 1854; d. in Circleville, 1860.
502. iii. CHARLES⁷, b. in Columbus, O. 12 Sept. 1824.
 iv. MARY⁷, d. unm. 1850, ae 19.

266. SAMUEL⁶ FOLSOM (*Joshua⁵, Joshua⁴, John³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Deering, N. H. 14 Oct. 1786; d. in Lowell, Mass. 18 Dec. 1837; m. 29 Feb. 1811, ANN LOVREN, b. 8 Feb. 1788; d. Aug. 1863.

He was a lumber dealer; lived in Hopkinton, N. H. till 1830; moved to Lowell, Mass.; became a Freewill Baptist.

Children, first 6 b. in Hopkinton:

- i. MARIA⁷, b. 2 Apr. 1812; d. unm. 1900.
- ii. BETSEY F.⁷, b. 13 Mar. 1813; m. (1) 6 Dec. 1834, Jesse Johnson who d. 28 Feb. 1842; m. (2) 5 Aug. 1847, Charles P. Bixby. Children by 1st m.:
 1. George W.⁸, b. 10 Nov. 1835; d. 27 Dec. 1836.
 2. George E.⁸, b. 12 Mar. 1839; m. 7 Jan. 1869, Anna N. Chaplin, b. 30 Oct. 1843, of Danversport, Mass. Children:
 1. Jesse F.⁹, b. 11 Feb. 1871.
 2. Charles C.⁹, b. 24 July 1876.
 3. Samuel F.⁸, b. 6 Nov. 1841; m. 12 June 1873, Amanda Jane Wiley; they live in Calif. Children:
 1. Edna⁹, b. 5 Apr. 1874.
 2. Frank H.⁹, b. 6 Aug. 1875.

By 2nd m.

 4. Ella Maria⁸, b. 11 May 1849; m. 7 July 1868, Charles F. Sleeper; 5 ch.
 5. Charles Frederick⁸, b. 5 Dec. 1851.
 6. Frank Albert⁸, b. 17 Sept. 1853.
- iii. LOVILLA LOVREN⁷, b. 6 Sept. 1815; d. 24 Oct. 1832.
- iv. MARY ANN⁷, b. 8 Nov. 1817; m. in Hopkinton, 9 Oct. 1839, W. A. Dinsmore, b. in Windham, N. H. 15 Dec. 1811; d. in Lawrence, Kansas, 11 Apr. 1867. Children, b. in Cambridge, Wayne Co., Ind.:
 1. Kate C.⁸, b. 2 Feb. 1846; burned to death in a prairie fire in Douglas Co., Kansas, 21 Feb. 1859.
 2. Anna E.⁸, b. 16 Sept. 1848; d. in Douglas Co., 17 Mar. 1862.
 3. Frank F.⁸, b. 3 Apr. 1851; m. in Lawrence, Kansas, 11 June 1878, E. A. Deland. In 1878 he was supt. of public schools in Douglas Co. and visited the 84 districts, having 151 teachers, 110 of them females.
 4. Willia A.⁸, b. 6 July 1856; d. 16 Jan. 1859.
- v. CATHERINE HOUGHMAN⁷, b. 7 Aug. 1820; d. 26 Mar. 1844.
- vi. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN⁷, b. 11 Mar. 1822; m. 4 May 1884, Viola S. Robie; res. Manchester, N. H.

503. vii. SAMUEL HILLIARD⁷, b. in Contoocook, N. H. 23 Feb. 1826.

viii. SARAH⁷, b. 6 Sept. 1828; d. 6 Mar. 1829

267. JOHN⁶ FOLSOM (*Benjamin⁵, Joshua⁴, John³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Epping, N. H. 3 Oct. 1783; d. there 26 Jan. 1846; m. 24 Oct. 1811, MEHITABLE⁵ MORRILL (*Winthrop⁴, Jedediah³, John², John¹*) of North Berwick, Me., b. 18 May 1790; d. 30 Mar. 1888, ae 97 yrs. 10 mos. 12 days. Both buried in the Quaker Cemetery in West Epping.

Children, b. in Epping (births also given in Amesbury, Mass. V. R., Quaker rec.):

i. ANN ELIZABETH⁷, b. 13 Nov. 1812; d. 6 Nov. (Ames. V. R. 30 Nov.) 1846; m. 1834, Daniel Beede, farmer, of Fremont, N. H. Children, b. in Fremont:

1. Susan⁸, b. 12 June 1836; m. A. J. Philbrick, merchant and farmer, of Danville, N. H. Children:

1. George A.⁹, b. 6 May 1869.

2. Arthur L.⁹, b. 25 Jan. 1873.

2. George F.⁸, b. 5 Jan. 1838; farmer; d. 8 Feb. 1914; bur. Quaker Cem. W. Epping; m. Ruth P. Nichols, who d. 14 Dec. 1907, ae 68; had children.

ii. MARY PEASLEE⁷, b. 24 Oct. 1814; d. in Iowa; m. 1834, H. Underwood; one dau. who m. Jesse Goddard.

iii. JOHN LEWIS⁷, b. 25 June 1817; d. 16 Mar. 1904; bur. Quaker Cem.; m. in Rochester, N. H. 29 Sept. 1842, Mary Ann Beede (dau. of Moses and Miriam) of Dover, N. H., b. 28 Feb. 1816, d. in Epping, 18 June 1894. They lived in the home of Friend Joshua⁴, his great-grandfather, and held to his faith. He took down the old house and built a new one upon the site about 1880. Children, b. in West Epping:

1. Hon. Charles Edwin⁸, b. 24 Jan. 1845; d. unkm. in Epping 15 Feb. 1896.

2. Abby B.⁸, b. 20 Jan. 1848; d. 28 Dec. 1851.

3. Evelyn A.⁸, b. 25 Aug. 1852; d. unkm. 6 June 1911. All bur. in Quaker Cem.

504. iv. BENJAMIN MEAD⁷, b. 4 Apr. 1822.

268. THOMAS⁶ FOLSOM (*Benjamin⁵, Joshua⁴, John³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Epping, N. H. 13 Feb. 1802; d. 23 Mar. 1893; m. May 1823, SOVIAH MORRILL (dau. of Ephraim and Mary) of North Berwick, Me., b. 17 Oct. 1801 (Amesbury, Mass. V. R.); d. 9 Jan. 1891. Both bur. Quaker Cemetery, West Epping.

He was a farmer and miller; lived in West Epping near where his grandfather settled about 1750. He was a representative in the legislature and selectman of Epping for 18 years. They were members of the Society of Friends.

Children, b. in West Epping:

- i. MARIA⁷, b. 22 Apr. 1824; d. 27 Nov. 1856; m. Eben Merrill, of Amesbury, Mass. No ch.
505. ii. GEORGE F.⁷, b. 27 May 1825.
- iii. ALVIRA M.⁷, b. 30 Apr. 1827; d. unm. 15 Aug. 1848.
- iv. CHARLES N.⁷, b. 21 Jan. and d. 1 Apr. 1830.
- v. ABIGAIL P.⁷, b. 11 Feb. 1831; d. unm. 15 Oct. 1851.
- vi. MARY E.⁷, b. 23 May 1833; d. 24 Oct. 1885; m. 7 Apr. 1860, Levi William Hoag, who d. Jan. 1899. Children, b. in Sandwich, N. H.:
 1. George Edward⁸, b. 8 Apr. 1861; m. (1) 26 June 1886, Katherine Marie Peterson, who d. 6 Aug. 1913; m. (2) 18 Dec. 1916, Nina Lodica Pride.
 2. Clarence Herbert⁸, b. 9 Apr. 1864; m. 19 Feb. 1892, Mary Adaline Ellis, who d. 9 Apr. 1894; m. (2) ——. Children:
 1. Harold Folsom⁹, b. 29 Mar. 1894; m. 29 June 1922, Alice Leora Wilkins. Children:
 1. Marjorie Dean¹⁰, b. 2 Apr. 1924.
 2. Richard Harold¹⁰, b. 18 July 1926.
 3. Mary Ann¹⁰, b. 23 Jan. 1929.
 2. Amy Beatrice⁹, b. 23 Feb. 1896.
 3. Alice Dean⁹, b. 15 Feb. 1900; m. 31 Dec. 1929, Clarence Valentine Hultberg.
 3. David Frank⁸, b. 26 Oct. 1867; m. 21 Oct. 1891, Anne LeOrra Ruggles. Children:
 1. Rose Elizabeth⁹, b. 31 Aug. 1892; m. 1 July 1915, Harry Henry Hoffstatter. Children:
 1. Harriet B.¹⁰, b. 24 July 1916.

2. Hazel Henrietta¹⁰, b. 26 Aug. 1920.
 3. John Frank¹⁰, b. 4 Jan. 1927.
2. Cecyl Dorothy⁹, b. 6 Jan. 1899; m. 24 June 1919, David Grimes.
 3. Hazel Eda⁹, b. 18 Dec. 1901; m. 14 Aug. 1920, Sidney Llewellyn Sholley. Children:
 1. Jane Anne¹⁰, b. 24 Oct. 1921.
 2. Peter Burrill¹⁰, b. 24 Oct. 1927.
4. Mary Frances⁹, b. 26 Nov. 1916.
4. Albert Buffum⁸, b. 31 May 1870; m. 26 June 1906, Zorada Jane Moss.
5. Mahlon Walter⁸, b. 24 Oct. 1873; d. 3 Jan. 1925; m. (1) Aug. 1896, Caroline Catherine Williams, who d. 28 July 1910; m. (2) 18 June 1912, Freda Linderloff. Children:
 1. Flora Marie⁹, b. 17 Sept. 1898; m. 25 May 1921, Clifford Victor Forslund. Child:
 1. Clifford Edward¹⁰, b. 11 Nov. 1924.
- By 2nd wife:
 2. Raymond Walter⁹, b. 3 Oct. 1913.
6. Arthur Joshua⁸, b. 9 May 1876; m. 15 Aug. 1912, Alice Margaret Mizz. Children:
 1. Robert Edward⁹, b. June 1913.
 2. Lois Margaret⁹, b. 25 May 1916.
 3. Mary Elizabeth⁹, b. 14 Sept. 1921.
506. vii. THOMAS CHARLES⁷, b. 28 Mar. 1836.
 507. viii. DAVID EDWIN⁷, b. 15 May 1838.

269. JOSHUA⁶ FOLSOM (*Samuel⁵, Joshua⁴, John³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Epping, N. H. 18 July 1786; m. in Rochester, N. H. 3 Sept. 1807, LOIS TIBBETTS (dau. of John and Jane) of Rochester.

He lived first in Epping, then settled on a farm in Sandwich, N. H.

Children, first 2 b. in Epping:

508. i. SAMUEL⁷, b. 10 July 1808.
 509. ii. JOSHUA⁷, b. 17 Apr. 1810.
 510. iii. JESSE⁷, b. 2 July 1817.

270. JOSIAH HENRY⁶ FOLSOM (*Dea. Josiah³, Josiah⁴, John⁵, Peter², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. 29 Mar. 1809; d. in Exeter 11 Jan. 1870; m. 2 Oct. 1841, LUCY FRANCES DARRAH of Bedford, N. H., who d. 10 Sept. 1870; res. High Street, Exeter.

Children:

- i. CHARLES HENRY⁷, b. 25 Aug. 1842; d. abt. 1902 in Presbyterian Hospital N. Y. City; m. twice; grad. Phillips Exeter Academy in 1859; an expert accountant in N. Y. City.
- ii. HARRIET ATWOOD⁷, b. 28 May 1844; d. unm. in Watertown, Mass. 13 Apr. 1931; bur. in Exeter; lived in Boston many years.
- iii. JOHN HOWARD⁷, b. 1 Sept. 1848; d.
- iv. WILLARD KEYES, b. 27 Sept. 1856; d. unm. in Manchester, N. H. 6 Feb. 1889.

271. EDWARD⁶ FOLSOM (*Dea. Josiah³, Josiah⁴, John⁵, Peter², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. 2 Mar. 1816; d. in Lowell, Ia. 13 Mar. 1881; m. (1) 28 Jan. 1840, SARAH ARCHIBALD (dau. of William) of Leominster, Mass., who d. 20 Jan. 1850; m. (2) 28 June 1857, ELIZABETH MCKINNEY (dau. of William) of Clarksburg, Ind., b. 6 Oct. 1833; d. 5 Apr. 1910.

Children, b. in Henry Co., Ia.:

By 1st wife:

- i. ELIZABETH ANN⁷, b. 20 Nov. 1840; d. unm. in Burlington, Iowa, 19 Aug. 1906.

By 2nd wife:

- ii. CHARLES LANE⁷, b. 2 Dec. 1858; m. 23 Jan. 1895, Anna M. Woodsmall, b. 3 Feb. 1874. Child:
 1. Frank Leslie⁸, b. 20 Aug. 1900; m. 7 Jan. 1925, Opal May Badger. Children:
 1. Frank Leslie⁹, b. 10 Aug. 1926.
 2. Estelle Louise⁹, b. 28 Oct. 1928.
 3. Opal Joan⁹, b. 22 May 1930.
- iii. LUCY MAY⁷, b. 13 Nov. 1860; m. 17 Nov. 1895, Philander C. Renner; res. Lowell, Iowa; no ch.

- iv. **MARY REGINA**⁷, b. 6 May 1863; m. 23 Feb. 1884, Fletcher McKinney, a harness dealer, b. 20 July 1853; res. Fremont, Iowa. Children:
1. Goldie⁸, b. 16 Sept. 1892; d. y.
 2. Floyd⁸, b. 10 Jan. 1894; d. y.
 3. Gladys Eulalia⁸, b. 10 Jan. 1894; m. 19 June 1920, Karl M. Baltzell. Children:
 1. Roger Elroy⁹, b. 10 June 1922.
 2. Marianna⁹, b. 10 Sept. 1923.
 4. Glen Linn⁸, b. 22 Aug. 1900; m. 14 May 1925, Myrtle L. Sheppard.
- v. **EDWARD LUTHER**⁷, b. 23 June 1865; d. 4 Sept. 1866.
- vi. **HENRY GORDON**⁷, b. 6 Apr. and d. 10 June 1867.
- vii. **ANNA ESTELLA**⁷, b. 22 May 1871; m. 28 June 1889, Eugene L. Watton, a traveling salesman, of Burlington, Iowa. Child:
1. Gladys May⁸, b. 1 July 1890.

272. **IRA F.⁶ FOLSOM** (*John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Sanbornton, N. H. 8 Aug. 1807; carpenter; d. from a fall off a building 15 Aug. 1855; m. 1842 **SARAH BLAKIE** of Moultonborough, N. H., b. 7 Jan. 1818; d. 17 Sept. —.

Children, b. in Lake Village, N. H.:

- i. **EMILY ORPHA**⁷, b. 20 Dec. 1843; m. Oct. 1858, John T. Glazebrook, a painter, b. at sea. Child:
 1. Emma F.⁸, b. 24 Sept. 1860.
- ii. **JOHN IRA**⁷, b. 29 June 1846; d. 9 Jan. 1901; m. Feb. 1865, Louisa Perkins of Ossipee; painter in Lake Village. Child:
 1. Estella⁸, b. 4 Mar. 1868.
- iii. **HATTIE BELLE**⁷, b. 25 Sept. 1849; d. 19 Feb. 1907; m. (2nd w.) 2 Apr. 1888, Allen J. Barrett (m. rec. Hist. Littleton, N. H.).
- iv. **LUCIAN MUNROE**⁷, b. 15 June 1854; m. 4 July 1875, Carrie Piper of Laconia, N. H.; painter; res. Laconia, N. H.

273. **DUDLEY⁶ FOLSOM** (*John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Sanbornton, N. H. 31 July 1812; d. 3 July 1867; m. 1 Jan. 1846, **MIRIAM CRIMBALL** of Stratham, N. H., b.

18 Mar. 1822; d. in Sanbornton 11 June 1887. Buried in Woodman Cemetery.

He was a farmer, and lived on the homestead near the Bay Meetinghouse.

Children, b. in Sanbornton:

- i. FRANK DEXTER⁷, b. 23 Mar. 1847; d. 14 May 1884; m. Sept. 1867, Christie Sloan, of New York. He was a teamster in Boston.
- ii. JOHN DUDLEY⁷, b. 6 May 1848; d. 22 Feb. 1924; buried on his father's lot. A farmer on the old place.
- iii. MARY EMMA⁷, b. 9 Jan. 1851; m. 31 Mar. 1877, Mark G. Kezar, a farmer in Sanbornton, N. H. Child:
 1. Arthur Edmund⁸, b. 29 Sept. 1879.
- iv. FRED HARTLEY⁷, b. 13 Sept. 1856; d. in Northwood, N. H. 19 Mar. 1931; m. in East Northwood, 24 Dec. 1881, Martha Felker. He was a cutter in a shoeshop in East Northwood. Child:
 1. Earle Dudley⁸, b. 17 Oct. 1895.
- v. SARAH JANE⁷, b. 10 Sept 1858; d. in Northwood, 11 Oct. 1887; m. 31 Dec. 1880, Freeman Ira Smith, of Northwood, b. 7 Dec. 1858. Children:
 1. Lena Folsom⁸, b. at Northwood, 8 Mar. 1882.
 2. Sara Jane⁸, b. at Northwood 5 Oct. 1887; m. 20 May 1922, Robert W. Stiles, of Center Strafford, N. H. She and her sister, Lena F., are members of the D. A. R. Child:
 1. James Freeman⁹, b. 10 June 1923.
- vi. MARTHA OLIVE⁷, b. 15 June 1860; res. Tilton, N. H.
- vii. GEORGE WIGGIN⁷, b. 6 May 1867; d. 6 Mar. 1885; lived on the homestead.

274. REV. ALBERT ADAMS⁶ FOLSOM (*Thomas⁵, Thomas⁴, Benjamin³, Peter², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. 4 Apr. 1809; d. 12 Nov. 1848; m. (1) 16 Jan. 1831, HARRIET SAVIN (dau. of William and Elizabeth *Temple*), b. 1805; d. 3 Apr. 1845, ae 40; m. (2) 30 July 1845, MARY SPENCER MUDGE (dau. of Marvin and Miriam *Spear*), b. in Springfield, Mass. 26 Feb. 1819.

He grad. from Phillips Exeter Academy, and from Berwick (Me.) Academy in 1828; a student for the ministry with Rev. Thomas F. King of Portsmouth; pastor in Freeport, Me. from May 1831 to Nov. 1832; then pastor in Hingham, Mass. and for one year was representative from that town to General Court of Mass. He rem. to Cabotville (part of Springfield) in Nov. 1839, and to Springfield, Mar. 1844.

Children:

511. i. ALBERT THOMAS⁷, b. in Freeport, Me. 9 Nov. 1831.
- ii. HARRIET ANN ELIZABETH⁷, b. in Hingham, Mass. 5 Dec. 1833; d. in Springfield 21 Feb. 1896; m. 6 Nov. 1872, Rufus Mosher who d. in St. Paul, Minn. 28 July 1896; res. sev. yrs. in Holyoke, Mass.; rem. to Springfield.
- iii. LOUISA MAY AUGUSTA⁷, b. 9 Dec. 1835; m. 14 Jan. 1867, Harvey C. Howard, b. in Dover, Vt. 8 Nov. 1832, who d. 25 Dec. 1896; bur. in Chicopee, Mass.; insurance agent. Children:
1. Harriet Folsom⁸, b. 14 Aug. and d. 21 Aug. 1869.
 2. Belle Annie⁸, b. 1 Aug. 1872.
 3. Alice Louise⁸, b. 25 July 1877.
- iv. DUSTIN ADAMS⁷, b. in Springfield, 29 Oct. 1846; m. 20 June 1883, Virginia Jennings Stevens, b. in Stanton, Va. 23 June 1860. He was cashier of First National Bank in Springfield from 1872 to 1906, since then with Union Trust Co. Children:
1. Virginia Redman⁸, b. in Springfield, 4 May 1885; m. 10 Sept. 1907, Charles Collins Durant of N. Y.; they live in Canada.
 2. Florence⁸, b. in Becket, Mass. (summer res.) 1 Aug. 1887.
 3. Marguerite⁸, b. in Becket, 21 May 1890.

275. ANDREW⁶ FOLSOM, JR. (*Andrew⁵, Andrew⁴, Ephraim³, Ephraim², John¹*), b. in Ossipee, N. H. 10 July 1806; d. 27 July 1860; m. by Rev. Samuel Hidden, 27 Sept. 1827, SALLY HODSDON (dau. of Ebenezer and Sally *Wentworth*), b. in Ossipee 8 Aug. 1806; the wid. m. (2) 9 June 1864, John Burley.

Children, b. in Ossipee:

- i. ASA⁷, b. 6 Oct. 1828; d. in Concord, N. H. Apr. 1873; m. 1852, Charlotte J. Bodge (dau. of Rev. J.). He enlisted 7 Aug. 1862, mustered Aug. 12th, in Co. B. 2nd Regt. N. H. Inf.; captured at Bull Run; discharged 5 Mar. 1863. Children:
 - 1. Mary Idella⁸, b. 24 July 1854.
 - 2. Martha Eugene⁸, b. 8 Jan. 1862.
 - 3. Edna Gertrude⁸, b. 4 May 1869.
- ii. NANCY⁷, b. 6 Oct. 1829; m. Winthrop Tuttle of Effingham, N. H. Children:
 - 1. Carrie B.⁸.
 - 2. Winthrop⁸.
- iii. BELINDA B.⁷, b. 2 July 1834; m. Jacob Brackett of Acton, Me. Children:
 - 1. Elmer H.⁸, b. 1860; res. Alfred, Me.; one son.
 - 2. Lillian M.⁸, b. 1870; teacher in Glenwood school, Malden, Mass. (1922).
- 512. iv. WILLIAM HENRY⁷, b. 24 Feb. 1835.
- v. BETSEY SMITH⁷, b. 5 Nov. 1837; m. Samuel H. Burleigh (son of John⁶), farmer, b. 1839; lived in Sandwich, N. H. Child:
 - 1. Evelyn⁸, b. May 1871.
- vi. JOHN WINTER⁷, b. 6 Mar. 1839; d. in Ossipee 23 June 1886; m. 14 Mar. 1862, Anna S. Fernald (dau. of Nathaniel) of Ossipee, b. 11 June 1839. He was a farmer and trader in Ossipee, and held important offices in the town. Children:
 - 1. Bertha S.⁸, b. 3 Dec. 1862.
 - 2. Emma B.⁸, b. 3 May 1864.
 - 3. Mabel⁸, b. 23 July 1866.
 - 4. Florence⁸, b. 23 July 1870.
 - 5. Grace⁸, b. 6 June 1873.
- vii. URANUS⁷, b. 20 Feb. 1848; in 1876 a teacher of music in Portland, Me.

276. JOSEPH G.⁶ FOLSOM (*Joseph⁵, James⁴, William³, Ephraim², John¹*), b. in Gilmanton, N. H. 9 Jan. 1792; d. in Greenbush, Me. 3 July 1856; m. in Augusta, Me. 22 Oct. 1825, HANNAH ROWELL, who d. in Greenbush, 20 July 1888.

Children, first 2 b. in Palmyra, Me.; next 4 in Bangor; last 4 in Greenbush:

513. i. JOSEPH O.⁷, b. 15 Dec. 1827.
 ii. CAROLINE A.⁷, b. 22 Feb. 1830; d. June 1871; m. 4 July 1860, William H. Scott. Children:
 1. Winfield⁸.
 2. Clarence S.⁸.
 iii. JOHN N.⁷, b. 17 Jan. 1831; d. 5 Jan. 1833.
514. iv. CHARLES GREENLEAF⁷, b. 17 Jan. 1834.
 v. WILLIAM H.⁷, b. 2 June 1836; m. 15 Oct. 1867, Mary M. Carney. Civil War: enlisted and mustered in 9 Sept. 1861 in Co. K. 8 Regt. Inf.; promoted to corporal 10 July 1863. He was for short time proprietor of the Exchange Hotel, Passadumkeag. Lived in Olamon, — prominent in town affairs, constable, collector, and school committee.
 vi. FREDERICK H.⁷, b. 27 Jan. 1839; d. in Greenbush Apr. 1859.
 vii. BENJAMIN F.⁷, b. 14 Apr. 1841; d. in York, Pa., 1864. Civil War: enlisted as pri. Co. F. 14th Regt. Inf.; mustered 11 Dec. 1861; re-enl. on the field and mustered 1 Jan. 1864; 1st D. C. Cav. mustered 23 Feb. 1864, trans. to Co. E.
 viii. ALBERT⁷, b. 3 May 1843; killed in Battle of the Wilderness, May 1864. Civil War: enlisted as substitute for George Moulton in Co. C. Inf. 4th Regt.; mustered 22 Aug. 1863.
 ix. GEORGE A.⁷, b. 7 June 1845; in 1901, res. Chicago, Ill.
 x. EMMA A.⁷, b. 19 Oct. 1847; m. in Danforth, Me. 29 Oct. 1882, Charles A. Hodnett; res. Rapid City, South Dakota.

277. JOHN⁶ FOLSOM (*Joseph⁵, James⁴, William³, Ephraim², John¹*), b. in Gilmanton, N. H. 4 Apr. 1798; farmer; d. in Palmyra, Me. 1879 or 1881; m. ELIZABETH LEIGHTON.

Children, b. in Palmyra:

515. i. LEIGHTON JOSEPH⁷, b. 28 July 1837.
 ii. MARY⁷, m. E. S. Dutton, commercial traveler; res. Skowhegan, Me.

- iii. MARTHA⁷, m. James Moore of Hartland, Me.
- iv. CLARA E., m. Zimri Burton. Children:
 1. George⁸.
 2. Nellie⁸.

278. REUBEN SMITH⁶ FOLSOM (*John⁵, James⁴, William³, Ephraim², John¹*), b. in Alton, N. H. 24 Aug. 1797; d. in Gilmanton, N. H. 11 Aug. 1849; m. 7 Mar. 1823, HANNAH D. TWOMBLY of Barnstead, N. H.

Children, b. in Gilmanton:

- i. JOHN AMASA⁷, b. 9 Feb. 1824.
- ii. NANCY S.⁷, b. 3 Feb. 1828; d. in Little Falls, N. Y. 11 Mar. 1882; m. 11 Aug. 1847, Nathaniel Harrison Dockham, of Gilmanton. Children, b. in Gilmanton Iron Works:
 1. Lizzie Annie⁸, b. 15 Sept. 1852; unm.; lives in, Little Falls.
 2. James Russell⁸, b. 30 Aug. 1855; d. 26 Nov. 1891.
 3. Herbert Horatio⁸, b. 9 Aug. 1857; m. has 3 ch.
 4. Hannah Bell⁸, b. 11 May 1860; m. A. Mitchell, of Little Falls; 2 ch.
 5. Fred E.⁸, b. 21 July 1862; a tanner; m.
- iii. HORATIO SANBORN⁷, b. 17 Dec. 1834; d. Jan. 1910; m. 22 Nov. 1864, Frances Jane Tucker (dau. of John P.) of Gilmanton; shoemaker in Haverhill, Mass.; no ch.
- iv. MARY RUSSELL⁷, b. 9 Feb. 1837; m. (1) 6 Mar. 1855, Charles F. Lane (son of William and Harriet French) of Pittsfield, N. H. who d. 22 Aug. 1869; she m. (2) 15 Sept. 1876, Charles Wiggin (son of William and Mary Stevens) a farmer in Stratham, N. H. who d. 26 Mar. 1897, ae 71 yrs. 6 mos. Children by 1st husband:
 1. George Clarence⁸, b. 14 Feb. 1858; m. 11 Nov. 1883, Merinda Ellis; no ch.
 2. Harriet Arabella⁸, b. 12 Apr. 1863; d. 2 May 1896; m. Jonathan Rollins of North Hampton, N. H.

279. JOSIAH SMITH⁶ FOLSOM (*John⁵, James⁴, William³, Ephraim², John¹*), b. in Gilmanton, N. H. 29 Nov. 1815; d.

in Dexter, Me. 17 May 1891; m. (1) 11 Feb. 1836, MIRIAM HARRIMAN CARSLY (dau. of Eben and Lucy *Harriman*) of Sangerville, Me., who d. 18 July 1885; m. (2) SUSAN E. FOWLER PETTINGILL, who d. in Dexter, Me. 10 Feb. 1910.

He was a farmer in Brockway Mills, Piscataquis Co., Me., and later lived in Sangerville, where he was town treasurer 1864-1867.

Children, first 6 b. in Brockway Mills, last 2 in Sangerville:

517. i. JOSIAH SMITH, JR.⁷, b. 8 May 1839.
 ii. LORRAIN EDGERLY⁷, b. 16 Sept. 1841; d. 9 Jan. 1862.
 iii. LUCY A.⁷, b. 1 Feb. and d. 3 Apr. 1844.
518. iv. JOHN DICK⁷, or Dick John⁷, b. 11 Apr. 1845.
 v. ELIZA ASENATH⁷, b. 31 Dec. 1847; d. 9 Jan. 1923; m. 2 Mar. 1869, Crosby Otis Howe of Dixmont, Me. who d. in Denver, Colo. 15 Jan. 1909. Children, b. in Dixmont:
1. A dau., b. 10 Jan. and d. 2 Feb. 1870.
 2. John Folsom⁸, b. 15 Mar. 1872; d. 11 Sept. 1886.
 3. Miriam Phoebe⁸, b. 2 May 1873; d. 7 Oct. 1873.
 4. Maude Miriam⁸, b. 6 June 1874; d. 27 Mar. 1875.
 5. Wynn Otis⁸, b. 7 Dec. 1876; m. 15 Sept. 1903 in Kremmling, Colo. Clara Amelia Yust. Children:
 1. Vera Marion⁹, b. in Troublesome, Colo. 29 July 1904.
 2. John Folsom⁹, b. in Denver, Colo. 7 Sept. 1905; d. 1906.
 3. Edward Crosby⁹, b. in Denver, 28 Feb. 1907.
 4. Otis Dexter⁹, b. in Troublesome, 7 Mar. 1910.
 5. Delia Mabel⁹, b. in Troublesome, 23 July 1912.
 6. Lutie A. M.⁸, b. 8 Oct. 1879; m. in Sulphur Springs, Colo. 1 June 1903, Charles F. Black. Children:
 1. Ray Howe⁹, b. in Kelliher, Ore. 10 Oct. 1904.
 2. Neil⁹, b. in Kelliher, 10 Apr. and d. 20 July 1906.
 3. Crosby Eugene⁹, b. in Sulphur Springs, 23 May 1907.
 4. Leda⁹, b. in Stephens, Ore. 10 Oct. 1909.

7. Delia Abbia⁵, b. 2 Mar. 1881; m. 1 Oct. 1902, Leslie W. Somers of Pittsfield, Me. Children, b. in Bangor, Me.:
1. Vernon Howe⁹, b. 18 Oct. 1903.
 2. Irvin William⁹, b. 1 June 1905.
 3. Dorothy Marie⁹, b. 15 Oct. 1911.
519. vi. EBEN CARSLEY⁷, b. 26 Feb. 1849.
- vii. CARROLL HENRY⁷, b. 7 June 1851; m. 19 Nov. 1876, Mary Emma Leathers. Children:
1. Miriam Annie⁸, b. in Palmyra, Me. 3 Aug. 1879; m. 17 Dec. 1904, Warren M. Hubbard. Child:
 1. Muriel Helen⁹, b. 3 Sept. 1908.
 2. Helen⁸, b. 3 Mar. and d. 11 Mar. 1882.
- viii. MARION ANNIE⁷, b. 9 June 1863; d. 9 July 1919; m. 5 Apr. 1892, James Abraham Booker of Chelsea, Mass. Child:
1. Gladys Elizabeth⁸, b. in Somerville, Mass. 11 Aug. 1900.

280. JAMES⁶ FOLSOM (*Jacob⁵, William⁴, William³, Ephraim², John¹*), b. in Wolfeborough, N. H. 9 Nov. 1794; d. in Boston, Mass. 26 July 1869; m. 19 Nov. 1819, SALLY M. RUST.

Children, 3 b. in Great Falls, N. H.; 3 b. in Brunswick, Me.:

520. i. ALONZO WILLIAM⁷, b. 11 Nov. 1820.
521. ii. HENRY AUGUSTUS⁷, b. 30 Nov. 1821.
- iii. GREENLEAF FRANKLIN⁷, b. 22 Oct. 1823; d. 12 Jan. 1826.
- iv. MARY ANN⁷, b. 21 Mar. and d. 28 Sept. 1829.
522. v. GEORGE FRANKLIN⁷, b. 16 Apr. 1830.
523. vi. JAMES ALFRED⁷, b. 12 Sept. 1836.

281. DEA. JOHN⁶ FOLSOM (*Jacob⁵, William⁴, William³, Ephraim², John¹*), b. in Wolfeborough, N. H. 30 Apr. 1797; m. 27 Dec. 1821, HANNAH BLAKE, who d. at age of 98.

Children, b. in Wolfeborough:

- i. CAROLINE⁷, b. 1822; d. 30 Aug. 1890; m. 30 Apr. 1843, Daniel Horn; 2 sons.

- ii. BLAKE⁷, b. 25 Oct. 1824; d. 11 Oct. 1911; m. (1) 5 Dec. 1851, Lucinda Gerrish; m. (2) her sister, Ruth Gerrish; no ch.
 - iii. LYDIA⁷, b. 1827; d. 6 Aug. 1838.
524. iv. JOHN⁷, b. 18 May 1836.

282. GEORGE W.⁶ FOLSOM (*Jacob⁵, William⁴, William³, Ephraim², John¹*), b. in Wolfeborough, N. H. 16 Apr. 1800; d. 22 Sept. 1830; m. 4 Jan. 1824, CLARISSA H. LEE (dau. of Nathan and Elizabeth *Allen*), b. in Manchester, Mass. 15 Sept. 1804.

Children, b. in Wolfeborough, N. H.:

525. i. CHARLES HARRISON⁷, b. 12 Nov. 1824.
- ii. HARRIET E.⁷, b. 16 Dec. 1826; m. 10 Aug. 1846, A. C. Carey; 4 ch.
- iii. SUSAN A.⁷, b. 2 July 1829; d. 4 May 1923; m. 25 Dec. 1851, Frank E. Walker of Amesbury, Mass. She lived a widow many years in Amesbury. She was a charter member of the F. F. A.

283. HENRY⁶ FOLSOM (*Jacob⁵, William⁴, William³, Ephraim², John¹*), b. in Wolfeborough, N. H. 1803; d. in Great Falls, N. H. 2 Oct. 1847; m. in Dover, N. H. 6 June 1827, SALLY LEIGHTON of Strafford, N. H., b. 1802.

Children, b. in Great Falls:

526. i. GEORGE GILMAN⁷, b. 24 Dec. 1827.
527. ii. CHARLES H.⁷, b. 10 July 1836.

284. CHARLES⁶ FOLSOM (*Jacob⁵, William⁴, William³, Ephraim², John¹*), b. in Wolfeborough, N. H. 9 Mar. 1812; d. in Boston, Mass. 3 Feb. 1866; m. SALLY RICHARDS of Rochester, N. H., who d. in Cambridge, Mass. 7 Apr. 1880.

Child:

528. i. HENRY W.⁷, b. 25 Jan. 1841.

285. DR. WILLIAM⁶ FOLSOM (*Josiah⁵, William⁴, William³, Ephraim², John¹*), b. in Newmarket, N. H. 2 Apr. 1806; d. in Newmarket 12 Dec. 1866; m. (1) 11 Dec. 1837, IRENE

LAMPREY (dau. of Hon. Smith) of Kensington, N. H., who d. 8 Dec. 1856; m. (2) MRS. MARTHA (GARLAND) DEARBORN.

He was a prominent physician in his native town.

Children, b. in Newmarket, by 1st wife:

- i. EDWIN⁷, b. 9 Dec. 1838; d. 24 Oct. 1854.
- ii. MARTHA⁷, b. 29 Apr. 1844; d. 28 Apr. 1883.
- 529. iii. HON. CHANNING⁷, b. 1 June 1848.
- 530. iv. HERBERT⁷, b. 22 Oct. 1850.

286. DR. JOSIAH ARDELL⁶ FOLSOM (*Josiah⁵, William⁴, William³, Ephraim², John¹*), b. in Newmarket, N. H. 3 Mar. 1815; d. suddenly while on a visit to his native place in Newmarket, 16 Aug. 1876; m. 4 Feb. 1844, CLARISSA PACKARD (dau. of Alanson and Mary *Allan*), b. in Livermore, Me. 14 Nov. 1824; d. 14 Mar. 1917.

He was a physician of more than common repute in Cambridge, Somerset Co., Me. A man of philosophical turn of mind, he was always greatly interested in the evidence of supernatural phenomena.

Children, b. in Cambridge:

- 531. i. WILLIAM ARDELL⁷, b. 24 Feb. 1845.
- ii. ABBIE ELLEN⁷, b. 23 Dec. 1848; d. 31 July 1851.
- iii. ELIZA DELIA⁷, b. 17 May 1851; d. 10 Nov. 1853.
- iv. FRANK ELWIN⁷, b. 8 July 1855; d. 8 Feb. 1856.
- 532. v. CHARLES HENRY⁷, b. 8 July 1857.
- 533. vi. GEORGE ELMER⁷, b. 18 Sept. 1861.
- vii. CLARA BELLE⁷, b. 1 Sept. 1864; m. Henry Frank Quimby, b. 10 Aug. 1850; d. 13 Jan. 1914; he was a farmer in Cambridge. Children:
 - 1. Edwin J.⁸, b. 29 Mar. 1884.
 - 2. Elmer F.⁸, b. 28 Nov. 1889. They res. in Dexter, Me.

287. MOSES⁶ FOLSOM (*Thomas⁵, David⁴, William³, Ephraim², John¹*), b. (prob.) in Dorchester, N. H. 28 May 1793; d. in Youngstown, O. 28 Feb. 1872; m. 10 May 1813, EMILY

THORNTON, b. 9 Mar. 1798; d. in Youngstown 15 Mar. 1856.

He went with his father to Vermont, thence to Ohio.

Children:

- i. PHILO M.⁷, b. 16 Mar. 1814; d.
- ii. WALTER W.⁷, b. 7 Sept. 1816; d.
534. iii. ELIJAH ELIEZER⁷, b. in Gustavus, O. 22 Dec. 1818.
- iv. EZEKIEL GILMAN⁷, b. in Wayne, O. 1 May 1821; m. (1) 20 Aug. 1850, Harriet H. Hamilton of Lyme, N. H., who d.; m. (2) 5 Aug. 1868, Evelyn Bruen of Pen Yan, Yates Co., N. Y. He, grad. Oberlin Coll. 1849; studied for the ministry, but owing to ill health became a teacher of book-keeping; established a commercial college in Cleveland, O., and in 1857 another in Albany, N. Y. He was author of "Logic of Accounts," a vol. pub. in 1873; no ch.
- v. CATHERINE E.⁷, b. 9 May 1824; d.
- vi. LOUISA HARRIET⁷, b. 14 May 1826.
- vii. BETSEY LAVINIA⁷, b. 28 Oct. 1830.
- viii. LYSANDEK BUEL⁷, b. 2 May 1836.
- ix. LYNCIUS A.⁷, b. 27 Oct. 1840; d.

288. NOAH⁶ FOLSOM (*Winthrop⁵, David⁴, William³, Ephraim², John¹*), b. in Dorchester, N. H. 23 Dec. 1788; d. in Buffalo, N. Y. 27 May 1843; m. 9 Mar. 1817, MARY GILMAN, b. 15 Jan. 1802; d. 5 Sept. 1890.

He went to Buffalo, N. Y. where he was one of the early settlers. "He and his wife were very friendly with the Indians and traded a great deal with them, buying cattle, as Mr. Folsom was a butcher in the early days of Buffalo."

Children, b. in Buffalo:

- i. JULIET⁷, b. 9 Sept. 1818; d. 24 Feb. 1859; m. 27 May 1831, Rossiter Howard. Children:
 1. Noah⁸.
 2. Samantha⁸.
 3. Mary⁸.

- ii. ABBA⁷, b. 22 Mar. 1820; d. 4 Aug. 1857; m. 7 Nov. 1841, Mr. Myrtle Wattles. Children:
1. Abba⁸.
 2. Mary⁸.
 3. Helen⁸.
 4. George⁸.
535. iii. WINTHROP⁷, b. 12 Apr. 1824.
- iv. MARY M.⁷, b. 10 Feb. 1826; d. 26 Apr. 1888; m. 26 Mar. 1844, Peter Young. Children:
1. Hattie⁸.
 2. William⁸.
 3. Noah⁸.
- v. NOAH⁷, b. 3 Aug. 1832; d. 11 Apr. 1889; m. 26 Mar. —, Maria Hambleton; no ch.

289. WINTHROP⁶ FOLSOM (*James⁵, David⁴, William³, Ephraim², John¹*), b. in Epping, N. H. 27 Jan. 1794; farmer; d. in Iowa City, Ia. 18 Sept. 1856; m. in Dorchester, N. H. 1816, MARY NOYES of Goffstown, N. H. whose father was killed in 1812 at the battle of Plattsburg.

Children, b. in Dorchester:

536. i. HON. GILMAN⁷, b. 7 Apr. 1818.
- ii. ASAH^{EL} BLAKE⁷, b. 14 Sept. 1821; d. in Dorchester, 16 Oct. 1845; m. 17 Sept. 1843, Mary D. Cogswell (dau. of Jonathan), b. in Henniker, N. H. 20 Nov. 1821; she lived his widow in Bloomington, Ill. in 1878. Child:
1. Emily Arthur⁸, b. in Dorchester, 5 Mar. 1845; d. in Iowa City, Ia. 2 Feb. 1868.
- iii. SUSAN PICKERING⁷, b. 18 Aug. 1828; m. 6 Mar. 1847, Hon. Alden Fletcher, b. in Brookline, N. H. 11 July 1825. Children:
1. Gilman F.⁸, b. in Dorchester, 6 Mar. 1848; m. 1868, M. S. Robinson, of Iowa City; 4 ch.
 2. Francis Alden⁸.
 3. Mary Emily⁸.
 4. Lucy⁸.

290. GILMAN⁶ FOLSOM, JR. (*Gilman⁵, David⁴, William³, Ephraim², John¹*), b. in Dorchester, N. H. 27 Apr. 1796; d. in Cleveland, O. 10 Mar. 1870; m. (1) MARY MORGAN

MARVIN (dau. of Col. Nathan); m. (2) HADASSA BALLARD, who in 1882 was his widow in Cleveland.

Children, by 1st wife:

i. NATHAN MARVIN⁷, b. in Buffalo, N. Y. 4 July 1819; m. 23 Dec. 1847, Mary O. Brownson of Montrose, Pa. Children:

1. Emeline S.⁸, b. 5 Jan. 1850; m. 29 May 1871, William H. Hubbard (son of Hon. Charles) of Middletown, Conn.
2. Mary E.⁸, b. Feb. 1854.
3. Ruth E.⁸, b. 18 Feb. 1857; m. 4 Mar. 1874, Alfred J. Land of Denver, Colo.

537. ii. CHARLES A.⁷, b. in Buffalo, N. Y. 20 June 1823.

Children by 2nd wife:

538. iii. GILBERT BALLARD⁷, b. in Buffalo, N. Y. 19 Nov. 1826.

iv. HADASSA B.⁷, b. in Amherst, N. Y. 12 Oct. 1831; lived in Cleveland.

v. HIRAM⁷, b. in Cleveland, 3 Jan. and d. 10 Feb. 1836.

539. vi. SAMUEL WHITEFIELD⁷, b. in Cleveland, 16 Dec. 1844.

291. EZEKIEL⁶ FOLSOM (*Gilman⁵, David⁴, William³, Ephraim², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. 22 Dec. 1798; d. in Lake Forest, Ill. 27 Mar. 1871; m. 1817 Lucy FITCH (dau. of Rev. Ebenezer and Mrs. Mary (*Backus*) Cogswell, b. in Williamstown, Mass. 23 Apr. 1801; d. in Lake Forest, 16 June 1874. Rev. Eben. Fitch was President of Williams College.

At the age of 14 he was enrolled at Buffalo, N. Y. as a soldier in defence of the place. In 1824 he removed to Lockport, N. Y., joined the Presbyterian Chh. and was chosen ruling elder, becoming active in revival work. In 1834 he engaged extensively in business in Cleveland, O. In 1842 removed to Michigan City, Ind. In the Civil War he engaged in hospital work for the soldiers. The Presbytery of Alton, Ill. licensed him to preach, and as agent, he visited New England and raised over \$40,000 for destitute southern refugees.

Children:

- i. ELIZABETH F.⁷, m. Norman R. Haskell; 2 sons and a dau.
- ii. MASON FITCH⁷, b. in Buffalo, N. Y. 13 Feb. 1821; d. in Norman, Okla. 12 Dec. 1907; m. in South Bend, Ind. 1846, Mary Burroughs, who d. in Pleasanton, Kansas in 1896. He moved with his parents to Cleveland, his father being one of the pioneer settlers of that city. After the Civil War he with his family moved to Paola, Kansas, where his two eldest daughters, Lucy and Mary, d. of typhoid fever. Later he moved to La Cygne, Kansas, where they lived 12 yrs. and where the remaining three daus. were married. They then moved to Pleasanton, Kansas, where Mrs. Folsom died. After her death he made his home with his daughters.
 He was a man of superior natural ability and fine educational attainments. He was a Presbyterian preacher for many years, laboring as home missionary on the Kansas frontier. Children:
 First 3 sons d. in infancy.
 4. Lucy⁸, d. y.
 5. Mary⁸, d. y.
 6. Cornelia⁸, m. Mr. Ellis; lived in New Lancaster, Kansas.
 7. A dau., m. Edward Grendorf; res. Durger, Okla.
 8. A dau., m. W. W. McCullough; res. Norman, Okla.
- iii. MARY AUGUSTA⁷, b. in Lockport, N. Y. 10 Jan. 1833; d. in New York City, 20 July 1905; m. 24 June 1852, Samuel Dexter Ward (son of Samuel D. and Lucretia Smith Gaylord), b. in Old Hadley, Mass. 1 Nov. 1821; d. in New York City, 4 Mar. 1905. He was comptroller of Chicago; collector of Internal Revenue; receiver of several insolvent institutions; treasurer of Equitable Trust Company. They lived in Chicago, and in Lake Forest, a suburb. Children:
 1. Mary Elizabeth⁸, b. 1853; d. inf.
 2. Lucy Lucretia⁸, b. 1855; m. 1883, Harland P. Beach.
 3. Ellen⁸, b. 1857.

4. George Dexter⁸, b. 1860; d. 1862.
5. Amy Haven⁸, b. 1866; m. 1894, Ernest W. Shaw.
6. Lily Emily⁸, b. 1870; m. 1898, William C. Godfrey.
7. Francis Hibbard⁸, b. 1873; m. 1900, Henry E. Hale.

540. iv. REV. GEORGE PALMER⁷, b. 16 Dec. 1826.
 v. CORNELIA⁷, m. A. S. Anderson.
 Four other children d. in infancy.

292. NOAH DAVIS⁶ FOLSOM (*Ezekiel⁵, David⁴, William³, Ephraim², John¹*), b. in Epping, N. H. 1799; d. in South Newmarket (now Newfields), N. H. 27 Jan. 1853; m. in Exeter, N. H. 1 Apr. 1824, SARAH Y. SMITH (dau. of Josiah), b. 1809; d. in Winchendon, Mass. 1890.

Children, b. in South Newmarket (now Newfields):

- i. EZEKIEL H.⁷, d. 26 June 1849; m. 27 Sept. 1847, Martha Simpson of Newburyport, Mass. Child:
 1. Charles William⁸, b. in Hartsburg, Logan Co. Ill.
 - ii. MARY E.⁷, m. 16 Jan. 1849, Walter Clapp, of Newmarket. Children:
 1. Charles W.⁸.
 2. Emeline P.⁸, m. — Curtis; d. leaving 2 ch.
 - iii. RELIEF S.⁷, m. Ezekiel Drew; no ch.
 - iv. SARAH G.⁷, d. unm. 29 Apr. 1854.
541. v. JOHN GILMAN⁷, b. 24 Aug. 1830.
 vi. DEBORAH⁷, d. unm. 11 Sept. 1849.
 vii. EMILY⁷, d. in infancy.

293. MOSES D.⁶ FOLSOM (*Ezekiel⁵, David⁴, William³, Ephraim², John¹*), b. in Epping, N. H. 18 Aug. 1801; d. 9 Feb. 1844, killed while at work in a grist mill; m. in Dorchester, N. H. June 1824, MANDANIA PIPER, b. in Lyme, N. H. 22 May 1806; d. 31 Aug. 1858.

Children, first 2 b. in Dorchester, N. H.:

- i. MARY JANE⁷, b. 12 June 1827; m. in Fort Covington, N. Y. 1 Mar. 1848, Joseph R. Burns, b. there 22 May 1820. Children, b. in Fort Covington:
 1. Stella⁸, b. 28 May 1850.
 2. Carrie M.⁸, b. 14 Feb. 1853.
 3. Lyman Norris⁸, b. 29 Nov. 1865.

542. ii. ZEBULON NORRIS⁷, b. 7 Mar. 1830.
- iii. LYMAN JONES⁷, b. in Bombay, Franklin Co., N. Y. 1 July 1835; d. 1 Mar. 1887; m. in Trout River, N. Y. 4 Mar. 1859, Ellen Martin (dau. of Augustus and Jeanette), b. in a French Canadian town on bank of St. Lawrence River 24 Dec. 1841; d. in Malone, N. Y. 11 Aug. 1891. Children:
1. Jeanette Mandania⁸, b. 18 June 1860; m. 6 Oct. 1886, Charles P. Symonds; she d. 4 Apr. 1888 in childbirth, leaving a dau. Jeanette Louise⁹, who d. 16 Oct. 1888.
 2. Mary Jane⁸, b. 6 Apr. 1862; d. 4 Dec. 1931; m. 27 Oct. 1887, William A. Crooks, b. 9 July 1860; d. Oct. 1905; res. Malone, N. Y. Children:
 1. Mildred⁹, d. in infancy.
 2. Katherine Ellen⁹, d. Apr. 1904.
 3. Anne Elizabeth⁹, b. 29 May 1893; Vassar Coll. 1915; m. 16 Aug. 1917, Capt. Clarence Evans Kilburn, Capt. in the First Div. A.E.F., b. 13 Apr. 1893. Ch.: James Crooks¹⁰, b. 1919; Mary Jane¹⁰, b. 1921, d.; Katherine¹⁰, b. 1922; William¹⁰, b. 1925.
 3. Ellen Louise⁸, b. 10 Mar. 1866; d. Oct. 1876.
 4. Millie Moore⁸, b. 27 Feb. 1868; m. 5 May 1892, Charles P. Symonds, her oldest sister's husband. She is a member of the D.A.R. Child:
 1. Franklin Folsom⁹, b. 19 Dec. 1894; grad. Kemper Military School 1914; student Ohio State Univ. 1916.
- iv. CARRIE M.⁷, b. in Fort Covington, N. Y. 15 Dec. 1841; d. 4 Aug. 1842.

294. GILMAN⁶ FOLSOM (*Ezekiel⁵, David⁴, William³, Ephraim², John¹*), b. in Epping, N. H. 12 Feb. 1805; d. in Raymond, N. H. 7 Mar. 1882; m. 18 June 1833, BETSEY NORRIS of Epping, b. 5 Feb. 1805; d. in Raymond 22 Feb. 1896.

In May 1839 he moved to Raymond where he was widely known for his garden seeds and nursery.

Children, b. in Raymond:

- i. IRVING⁷, b. 14 Apr. 1841; m. (1) 18 June 1862, Eliza Osgood Edgerley, b. in Granville, Mich.

18 Jan. 1843 and d. in Raymond, 23 Jan. 1864;
m. (2) in Epping, 2 Feb. 1865, Mary Elizabeth
Helson, of Chester, N. H., b. 24 Sept. 1845, and
d. 26 Nov. 1896.

1. Maud Eliza³, b. in Raymond, 1 May 1866; m.
15 July 1894, George F.³ Folsom (Thomas
Charles⁷, Thomas⁶, Benjamin⁵, Joshua⁴, John³,
Peter², John¹). See No. 506.
2. Nellie Allen³, b. 18 May 1870.
3. Frank³, b. 12 Mar. and d. 28 Aug. 1875.

SEVENTH GENERATION

295. OTIS WHIPPLE⁷ FOLSOM (*Araspus⁶, Cyrus⁵, Samuel⁴, Israel³, Samuel², John¹*), b. in Greenwich, Washington Co., N. Y. 17 Sept. 1812; d. 4 June 1873; m. 1836, **HARRIET HOLLEY** (dau. of Timothy and Sarah).

Children, b. in North Urbana, N. Y.:

- i. **CHARLES A.⁸**, b. 6 June 1837; d. unm. 7 Nov. 1903.
- ii. **MARTHA A.⁸**, b. 29 July 1839; d. 15 Feb. 1882; m. 17 June 1868, George Haight. Children:
 - 1. **Helena H.⁹**, b. 3 Feb. 1870; unm.; Sec'y to Dean of Vet. Coll. in Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.
 - 2. **Charles Delos⁹**, b. 17 Oct. 1871; unm.; res. N. Y. City.
 - 3. **Frank Roberts⁹**, b. 31 Oct. 1873; m. 6 July 1908, Ada Weller; res. Watkins, N. Y.; no ch.
 - 4. **Mathew Case⁹**, b. 20 Feb. 1874; res. Watkins.
- 543. iii. **HORACE MATHER⁸**, b. 27 Sept. 1843.
- 544. iv. **FREDERICK LEWIS⁸**, b. 23 Jan. 1846.
- v. **HARRIET REBECCA⁸**, b. 29 Sept. 1849; m. (1) Henry Brown; m. (2) Frank Eidson; res. Rio Janeiro, Brazil.
- vi. **EMILY ELOUISE⁸**, b. 1 June 1852; d. 28 Aug. 1884; m. George Joycox. Children:
 - 1. **George Leon⁹**, b. 12 Sept. 1873; m. 2 June 1902, Jennie Adelia Moore.
 - 2. **Hattie Edith⁹**, b. 26 Nov. 1877; m. 1898, Charles Green.
 - 3. **Ervin Burgen⁹**, b. 28 Sept. 1879; m. 22 Apr. 1909, ———.
- vii. **LEONARD C.⁸**, b. 21 Mar. 1854; d. unm., 26 Aug. 1884.
- 545. viii. **OTIS FREMONT⁸**, b. 13 June 1856.
- 546. ix. **FRANK BARTON⁸**, b. 23 Apr. 1858.
- x. **MARY ELIZABETH⁸**, b. 7 Sept. 1861; m. 26 June 1884, Addison E. Bailey; res. Hammondsport, N. Y. Children:
 - 1. **Emma Brundaga⁹**, b. 8 July 1887; d. 3 Nov. 1921; m. 28 Sept. 1912, Archie E. Champlin. Children:

1. Mary Elizabeth¹⁰, b. 12 Oct. 1913.
2. William Henry¹⁰, b. 29 Apr. 1919.
2. Sarah Folsom⁹, b. 17 Apr. 1891; m. 14 July 1915,
John Francis Richards; no ch.

296. JOHN⁷ FOLSOM (*Daniel⁶, Daniel⁵, Daniel⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Tunbridge, Vt. 13 July 1804; d. in Fayston, Vt., 1 Aug. 1873; m. 11 Mar. 1828, CLARISSA PECK (dau. of Ichabod and Polly) of Montpelier, Vt., b. 5 Oct. 1805; d. 12 Aug. 1887.

Children:

- i. PHEBE MARIA⁸, b. 29 June 1830; m. 5 Sept. 1859, Marcus Burnham. She commenced teaching at age of 15 and for 10 yrs. taught highest grades in Montpelier and Rutland, Vt. She was principal of Waupaca High School (1881), Waupaca, Wis. (Hist. Waupaca County in Hist. Northern Wisconsin, p. 1101)..Children:
 1. Daniel⁹.
 2. Myrtle⁹.
 3. Henry⁹.
- ii. MARY JANE⁸, b. 10 Dec. 1833; d. 29 Nov. 1910; teacher for many yrs.
- iii. DANIEL⁸, b. 1 Oct. 1837; d. in Detroit, Mich. 28 May 1862.
- iv. ELLEN MARCELLA⁸, b. 16 Jan. 1839; m. 1 Jan. 1864 J. Austin Paine. Children:
 1. John Folsom⁹.
 2. George⁹.
547. v. GEORGE WEYMOUTH⁸, b. in Middlesex, Vt., 1 Oct. 1841.

297. MATHIAS⁷ FOLSOM (*David⁶, Daniel⁵, Daniel⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Tunbridge, Vt. 4 Oct. 1791; d. in Worcester, Vt. 6 Jan. 1864; m. 5 Feb. 1815, ELIZABETH STEVENS.

Children, b. in Worcester:

- i. RHODA STEVENS⁸, b. 6 Mar. 1816; d. 2 Jan. 1901; m. Horatio Templeton, a farmer in Washington Co. Vt. who d. in 1895, aged 76. Children:

1. Manser M.⁹, b. in Worcester, Vt. 12 July 1840; d. in California abt. 1902, leaving a widow, Phoebe Miles; no ch.
2. Amanda R.⁹, b. 19 Jan. 1842; m. E. L. Wright. They removed to Minn. or Wis. where she d. leaving sev. ch.
3. John S.⁹, b. 18 Dec. 1843; m. Francenah (Hodgdon) Parks. In 1913 they lived in Wahoo, Nebr.; 7 ch.
4. Abbia A.⁹, b. 28 Nov. 1847; m. H. D. Vail; d. in Worcester, Vt.; one ch.: Lillian¹⁰.
5. Emma J.⁹, b. 1 Dec. 1849; m. Harvey Lilley; res. Plainfield, Vt.; sev. ch.
6. Charles F.⁹, b. 21 Jan. 1856; d. in Grand Forks, N. Dak., 3 Jan. 1913; m. 1881, Edna C. Carleton; 4 ch. He grad. Dartmouth Coll. 1878; studied law in Montpelier, Vt.; admitted to practice in 1880, and that year went to Fargo, N. Dak. Was attorney general of North Dakota in 1888, and resigned to accept judgeship of Eighth Judicial district, being appointed by Cleveland in Oct. 1888; in 1889 removed to Grand Forks.
7. Lillian⁹, m. — Stone; lived in Northfield, Vt.
- ii. MARY LEAVITT⁸, b. 19 Mar. 1818; d. 16 Jan. 1876; m. 15 June 1840, Sewell G. Copp, b. in Moultonboro, N. H., 17 Mar. 1813; d. in Worcester, Vt., 10 Sept. 1891. Children:
 1. Agnes Emroy⁹, b. 10 Aug. 1841; m. (1) 7 May 1863, Allen V. Abbott, b. 1 May 1842 and d. 31 May 1891; m. (2) — Foster. Children:
 1. Edgar J.¹⁰, b. 12 Jan. 1865.
 2. Mary M.¹⁰, b. 10 Nov. 1867.
 3. Bessie I.¹⁰, b. 27 Feb. 1874.
 2. David Gilbert⁹, b. 2 Apr. 1843; d. in Montpelier, Vt. 4 May 1877; m. in Worcester, Vt. 1 Oct. 1868, Viola E. Miles, b. in Barre, Vt. 29 Jan. 1849; d. in Worcester, Mass. 23 May 1930. Children:
 1. Lionel H.¹⁰, b. 27 Aug. 1870; d. in Worcester, Vt. 24 Apr. 1875.
 2. Ernest G.¹⁰, b. in Worcester, Vt. 9 Apr. 1876; m. in Exeter, N. H. 4 Sept. 1915, Helen E.

Greenlee (dau. of William M. and Alice Mary Bird), b. in Zahleh, Syria, 16 Oct. 1885. See No. 113. They are members of the F. F. A. Children:

1. Alice Mary¹¹, b. and d. 3 Oct. 1916.
 2. Gilbert Ernest¹¹, b. 9 Aug. 1918.
 3. Gordon Miles¹¹, b. 1 Feb. 1922.
3. Lionel Gardine⁹, b. 28 Oct. 1844; d. —.
 4. Anthea E.⁹, b. 12 July 1846; d. in Milton, Vt. 2 Apr. 1907; m. 16 May 1865, Marshal B. Miles, b. 16 May 1839. Children:
 1. Winona E.¹⁰, b. 6 May 1866.
 2. Lionel G.¹⁰, b. 13 May 1868.
 3. Gilbert M.¹⁰, b. 5 Jan. 1877.
 4. Marie P.¹⁰, b. 13 Dec. 1878.
 5. Agnes E.¹⁰, b. 11 Oct. 1882.
 5. Arloa Estelle⁹, b. 14 July 1848; m. 15 July 1866, John R. Wilson, b. in Ottawa, Canada 1 Dec. 1842. Children:
 1. Maude M. E.¹⁰, b. 24 Oct. 1867.
 2. Blanche E. R.¹⁰, b. 25 June 1870.
 3. Anna E. F.¹⁰, b. 8 May 1872.
 4. Georgia A. W.¹⁰, b. 20 Dec. 1873.
 5. Jennie M. L.¹⁰, b. 19 Feb. 1876.
 6. Agnes I. F.¹⁰, b. 8 Sept. 1879.
 7. Katherine E.¹⁰, b. 11 Mar. 1881.
548. iii. DAVID WEEKS⁸, b. 27 Feb. 1820.
- iv. SARAH ANN⁸, b. 14 Apr. 1822; d. in Wahoo, Nebr. 22 Oct. 1911; m. 9 Feb. 1843, Joseph Ford. They moved from Newburg, N. Y. to Saunders County, Nebr. in 1870. Children:
1. Mary Elizabeth⁹, b. in Burlington, Vt. 30 May 1846; m. in Newburg, N. Y. 11 July 1863, M. H. Dayton. They moved to Saunders County, Nebr., where she was burned to death in a prairie fire 6 Apr. 1883, leaving two children:
 1. Nettie¹⁰, b. 1869; m. Eugene Templeton; 5 ch.
 2. Durlin¹⁰, b. Nov. 1877.
 2. Henry J.⁹, b. June 1848; m. in Manchester, N. H. in 1869, Mary Lau; moved to Saunders County, Nebr. where he d. Jan. 1871; no ch.

298. DANIEL⁷ FOLSOM (*David⁶, Daniel⁵, Daniel⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Tunbridge, Vt. 1 Sept. 1795; d. there 8 Dec. 1863; m. 22 Jan. 1832, PHILINDA ORDWAY, of Strafford, Vt., b. 23 June 1807; d. in Rochester, Vt. 28 Mar. 1877.

Children, b. in Tunbridge:

- i. BETSEY JANE⁸, b. 17 Nov. 1833; m. in Strafford 1 Jan. 1861, George H. Martin, farmer. No ch.
- ii. MARY ANN⁸, b. 11 Sept. 1835; m. in Strafford 2 Mar. 1858, Wallace Fuller, farmer. In 1880 they moved to West Randolph, Vt. Child:
 1. Lizzie A.⁹, b. 1860.
- iii. FRANK H.⁸, b. 7 Oct. 1837; m. in Alexandria, Va. 10 Sept. 1872, Mary Dozier (dau. of Allen) of Westmoreland Co., Pa. He was a millwright in Baltimore, Md.
- iv. SUSAN CORDELIA⁸, b. 9 Oct. 1839; d. 13 Aug. 1881; m. 27 Nov. 1866, Martin Sargent, who d. 27 Nov. 1919. Children:
 1. Myra E.⁹, b. 1868; m. Henry E. Norton; res. Bristol, Vt. Children:
 1. Henry H.¹⁰, b. in Middlebury, Vt. 3 Feb. 1889.
 2. William F.¹⁰, b. 30 Apr. 1892; m. Luella Ferris.
 2. Mary L.⁹, b. 7 Mar. 1874; m. Charles Adelbert Laskey; res. Claremont, N. H. Children:
 1. Willard Martin¹⁰, b. 14 Dec. 1893.
 2. Gladys May¹⁰, b. 22 May 1897.
 3. Ida May¹⁰, b. 14 Nov. 1898.
 4. Alice Susan¹⁰, b. 12 Oct. 1900.
 5. Clifton Hartley¹⁰, b. 26 Sept. 1903.
 6. Marjorie Lois¹⁰, b. 18 Nov. 1906.
 7. Marvin Henry¹⁰, b. 10 June 1909.
- v. SARAH CELESTIA⁸, b. 14 May 1845; unm.

299. DAVID⁷ FOLSOM (*David⁶, Daniel⁵, Daniel⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Tunbridge, Vt. 15 July 1797; d. in Parishville, N. Y. 16 Nov. 1865; m. 22 June 1817, MEHITABLE FELLOWS, b. in Colebrook, N. H. 6 Mar. 1795; d. 5 Sept. 1885.

Children, last 7 b. in Worcester, Vt.:

- i. EMILY⁸, b. in Tunbridge 20 Jan. 1818; m. Woodward Brown; res. Racket River, N. Y. Children:
 1. Lucinda⁹.
 2. Harriet⁹.
 3. Nancy⁹.
 4. Horace⁹.
 5. Malinda⁹.
 6. David⁹.
 7. George⁹.
 8. Ellen⁹.
- ii. ELIZA⁸, b. in Royalton, Vt. 5 Dec. 1819; m. 5 Dec. 1838, George Merrill. Children:
 1. Bradley⁹.
 2. William⁹.
 3. Elmira⁹.
549. iii. DAVID LEVETT⁸, b. in Tunbridge 27 Aug. 1821.
- iv. SARAH⁸, b. 22 July 1823; d. in San Diego, Calif. 20 May 1914; m. in Parishville 14 Mar. 1846, Dr. Andrew P. Walcott, b. in Northfield, Vt. 28 Nov. 1823; d. in San Diego 21 Aug. 1900. They lived in Salem and Lowell, Mass., Dickinson, N. Y. and San Diego. Children:
 1. Henry Martin⁹, b. 31 May 1847; d. 18 Mar. 1873; m.; no ch.
 2. Franklin Newton⁹, b. 1849; d. 13 Apr. 1908; m.; no ch.
 3. Lela Rowena⁹, b. 4 May 1851; d. 11 Aug. 1918; m. James Davidson; no ch.
 4. Roselia Mehitable⁹, b. 13 Oct. 1853; d. in Pacific Palisades, Calif. 1 Oct. 1934; m. (1) William P. Glover who d. 10 July 1893; m. (2) John Hardman who d. 29 Feb. 1908. Children by W. P. Glover:
 1. Daisy Irene¹⁰, b. 15 Mar. 1878; m. (1) — McMurray; m. (2) Dwight Miller, a wholesale hardware merchant in Sacramento, Calif. who, as also his father, are graduates of Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter, N. H.
 2. Fred¹⁰, b. 23 Sept. 1882; d. 24 Dec. 1934; m. 2 Sept. 1915, Helene Rood.
 3. Vinnie¹⁰, b. 27 Dec. 1884; m. (1) Alfred Enens; m. (2) Clarence A. Delane; res. Lankershin, near Los Angeles, Calif. Children:
 1. Glen¹¹, b. 6 Oct. 1902.
 2. Edwin¹¹, b. 4 Feb. 1905.
 3. Evelyn Irene¹¹, b. 18 Dec. 1909.

550. v. RODNEY CLAGSTONE⁸, b. 4 Nov. 1825.
- vi. AZRO B.⁸, b. 8 July 1830; d. in Athol, Mass. 29 Aug. 1882; m. (1) in Salem, Mass. 22 Feb. 1854, Emily Ann Bliss (dau. of Stephen W. and Persis Boyden), b. in Athol 18 Oct. 1834; d. there 20 Nov. 1859; m. (2) in Athol 1 Apr. 1860, Mary Jane (Stratton) Bassett. He was a jeweller; lived in Salem and Athol. Children:
- By 1st wife:
1. Henry Clare⁹, b. in Derry, N. H. 10 June 1855; d. in West Fitchburg, Mass. 8 Feb. 1886; m. 18 Sept. 1879, Eva E. Holt. Child:
 1. Arlington Blaine¹⁰, d. y.
 2. Emma Celestia⁹, b. in Athol 26 Oct. 1859; m. there, Willis Herbert Bancroft. Child:
 1. Blanche Laura¹⁰, b. in Athol 1 Nov. 1878; m. in Auburndale, Mass. 1 June 1900, Frank Booth of Newtonville, Mass. No ch. She and her mother both members of F.F.A.
- Children by 2nd wife:
3. Winfield Scott⁹, b. 4 July 1861; d. 11 Aug. 1862.
 4. Ella Gertrude⁹, b. 30 Aug. 1864; d. in Los Angeles 16 June 1902; m. (1) J. W. Mundell; m. (2) George S. Murphy. Child by 1st husband:
 1. Winslow Folsom¹⁰, d. y.
- vii. FILURA B.⁸, b. 19 Sept. 1832; d. in Madrid, N. Y. 17 Jan. 1853; m. Richard Montgomery.
- viii. ISAIAH F.⁸, b. 3 Mar. 1836; m. Nancy Perkins (said to have been a widow with children); lived in Missouri.
- ix. JANE S.⁸, b. 7 Mar. 1841; d. in Stockholm, N. Y. 15 Feb. 1856; m. H. Nichols.
- x. RHODENSA⁸, b. 12 Apr. 1843; d. in Philadelphia, Pa.; m. in Nashua, N. H., Edmund Blood; no ch.

300. JOSHUA⁷ FOLSOM (*David⁶, Daniel⁵, Daniel⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Tunbridge, Vt. 7 Nov. 1799; d. 13 July 1852; m. 28 Jan. 1834, LUCY ANDRUS of Tunbridge, who d. in Allegan, Mich. 14 Sept. 1898. He was a deacon in the Free Baptist Church.

Children:

- i. SYLVIA⁸, b. 23 Dec. 1835; d. in Chelsea, Vt. 22 May 1926; m. 2 Oct. 1859, Franklin Dearborn of Chelsea. Children:
 1. Frank Herbert⁹, b. 10 Nov. 1861; d. 30 Jan. 1892; m. Gertrude M. White (dau. of Dana K.) of Strafford, Vt.
 2. Persis Sylvia⁹, b. 12 Apr. 1863; m. John M. Comstock. Children:
 1. Sylvia¹⁰.
 2. Herbert Franklin¹⁰, World War soldier.
 3. Minnie Lucy⁹, b. 20 Aug. 1869; d. 3 June 1904.
 4. Hattie Hinckley⁹, b. 14 Jan. 1874; m. Henry W. Burbank of Chelsea.
- ii. ZERNAH⁸, b. 30 June 1837; d. in Walden, Vt. 15 Aug. 1917; m. Sept. 1857, Mark N. Noyes of Tunbridge, who d. Nov. 1860; m. (2) June 1865, Daniel S. Cox of Walden, who d. 13 Mar. 1912. Children, by first husband:
 1. Walter Noble⁹, b. 21 Nov. 1859.
 By 2nd husband:
 2. Albert⁹.
 3. Elmer⁹.
- iii. LUCY⁸, b. 5 Nov. 1840; d. in Sunnyside, Calif. 1 Dec. 1930; m. 31 Dec. 1872, James E. Spears who d. in San Diego, Calif. 21 Feb. 1899. Children:
 1. Elwin Folsom⁹, b. 30 Oct. 1873; m. 30 Aug. 1899, Syrena D. Root. Child:
 1. Aeolor E.¹⁰, b. 13 July 1906.
 2. Orcena Luade⁹, b. 9 Mar. 1876; m. 12 July 1899, A. R. Miner. Child:
 1. Paul Edran¹⁰, b. 10 Jan. 1901.
 3. Arcell J.⁹, b. 28 Mar. 1878.
- iv. LAMILA⁸, b. 5 Apr. 1843; d. 29 Dec. 1928; m. Oct. 1866, Albert Stegeman of Allegan, Mich. who d. 6 Dec. 1901. No ch. She and her husband built seven houses in San Diego, Calif. She kept a store there for many years.
- v. Son, b. and d. 7 June 1846.

301. ELI⁷ FOLSOM (*Stephen⁶, Daniel⁵, Daniel⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Tunbridge, Vt. 2 Sept. 1799; school teacher and farmer; d. in Canton, N. Y. 8 Aug. 1843; m. in Tunbridge, 29 Sept. 1825, AMANDA KNOX (dau. of David and Silence *Cobb*), b. there 13 June 1805; d. in Dallas, Texas, 4 Apr. 1889.

Children, first 3 b. in Tunbridge, others in Canton, N. Y.:

- i. FRANKLIN⁸, b. 14 Oct. 1826; d. unm. 24 Dec. 1857.
- ii. SILENCE AMANDA⁸, b. 4 Mar. 1828; d. 5 Mar. 1865; m. 1851, Amos Mathews. Children:
 1. George Arthur⁹, b. 1852; m. 1892, Bertha Van-Dusen. A lawyer; in the legislature of Dakota when it was a territory; was Congressman at Washington when the Dakotas were admitted into the Union as states. Res. Los Angeles, Calif. Children:
 1. Cornelia¹⁰, b. 25 Mar. 1893; m. Howard G. McMillan; res. Greeley, Colo. Child:
 1. Marjorie Jane¹¹, b. 5 Nov. 1918.
 2. Knox Folsom¹⁰, b. 24 May 1895; d. 5 Aug. 1915.
 3. Marjorie Leone¹⁰, b. 14 Sept. 1897.
 2. Ernest Henry⁹, b. 20 May 1861; m. Mar. 1890, Emily Brown. He was Rep. in North Dakota Legislature. Children:

1. Amos ¹⁰ .	4. Muriel ¹⁰ .
2. Max ¹⁰ .	5. Alice ¹⁰ .
3. Perry ¹⁰ .	6. Frances ¹⁰ .
- iii. DAVID KNOX⁸, b. abt. 1830; d. unm. in Indianapolis, Ind. 5 May 1893. He was agent of the Am. Railway Express Co. in Milwaukee, Wis., Louisville, Ky. and Indianapolis, from 1853 until he died.
551. iv. MARTIN ROBBINS⁸, b. 15 Jan. 1832.
- v. HENRY CLAY⁸, b. 6 Apr. 1834; d. in Foxboro, Mass. 1909; m. 1867, Sarah Winn; no ch.
- vi. GEORGE WEYMOUTH⁸, b. 9 May 1836; d. in Quincy, Ill.; m. Abigail ——. He lived in Sterling and Quincy, Ill.; was never well and d. when ch. were small, and his family lost track of. Children:
 1. George⁹.
 2. Frank⁹.

3. Herbert⁹.
 4. Grace⁹.
- vii. CARLOS⁸, b. 10 July 1838; d. 24 Mar. 1853.
- viii. EMMA JANE⁸, b. 28 Nov. 1840; d. 20 Mar. 1922; m. 10 Mar. 1859, Rufus Washburn. They moved from Sterling, Ill. to Dallas, Texas, about 1878. Children:
1. Mary Ellen⁹, b. 4 Dec. 1859; d. in Dallas 10 Aug. 1884; m. 22 Dec. 1875, T. F. Farmer.
 2. Cora Amanda⁹, b. 1 July 1862; m. 21 Mar. 1886, James A. Stewart; res. Fort Worth, Texas.
 3. Clara Hannah⁹, b. 6 Mar. 1864; m. 16 Feb. 1886, P. F. Covington. Children:
 1. Emma Leah¹⁰, b. 30 Dec. 1887; m. 1 Sept. 1909, Walter H. Black. Children:
 1. Horace¹¹, b. 22 June 1910.
 2. Ruby M.¹¹, b. 4 Mar. 1912.
 3. Ernest L.¹¹, b. 19 May 1913.
 4. James Frank¹¹, b. 26 Oct. 1915.
 5. Edward Donald¹¹, b. 26 Sept. 1921.
 2. Mary Belle¹⁰, b. 28 Oct. 1889; m. 28 June 1911, Roy Fitch Routh. Children:
 1. Clara Alice¹¹, b. 26 Apr. 1912.
 2. Reginald Fitch¹¹, b. 20 Nov. 1913.
 3. Howard Covington¹¹, b. 22 Apr. 1916.
 3. Ruby¹⁰, b. 4 Mar. 1891; m. 1 Nov. 1914, William Moore Montgomery. Child:
 1. Mona Belle¹¹, b. 23 Feb. 1921.
 4. Cora Amanda¹⁰, b. 7 July 1894; m. 2 Nov. 1915, Lloyd Montgomery.
 5. Frank¹⁰, b. 17 June 1866; m. 21 Mar. 1894, Blanch Cowan. Children:
 1. Homer Folsom¹¹, b. 20 Oct. 1894.
 2. Dansby Cowan¹¹, b. 15 Mar. 1898.
 3. Mabel Elizabeth¹¹, b. 27 June 1900.
- ix. ELI⁸, b. 14 June 1843; d. 17 May 1847.

302. SMITH⁷ FOLSOM (*Stephen⁶, Daniel⁵, Daniel⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Tunbridge, Vt. 16 May 1803; farmer; d. 27 Mar. 1842; m. 2 June 1824, ELIZABETH CUMMINGS, b. in Washington, Vt. 11 Feb. 1804; d. 23 June 1899.

Children, first 2 b. in Middlesex, others in Chelsea, Vt.:

- i. ABIGAIL⁸, b. 13 June and d. 18 Aug. 1825.
552. ii. ELI STEDMAN⁸, b. 16 Oct. 1826.
- iii. ABIGAIL BROWN⁸, b. 3 Nov. 1828; d. in East Bethel, Vt. 3 Apr. 1912; m. 26 Mar. 1855, Charles Paine of South Randolph, Vt. a widower with one son about a year old, who was later Dr. W. L. Paine of Palmer, Mass. They lived on the same farm until he d. 20 Nov. 1895. Children:
 1. Eliza A.⁹, b. 11 Oct. 1857; m. 20 Nov. 1878, Howard Fowler of East Bethel. Children:
 1. Myron H.¹⁰, b. 30 Aug. 1879; m. 17 Sept. 1902, Mabel Ferguson of Starksboro, Vt. Child:
 1. Edith¹¹, b. 1 Aug. 1903.
 2. Abbie P.¹⁰, b. 23 Dec. 1883; m. 2 Jan. 1907, Prescott Carty. Child:
 1. Thelma M.¹¹, b. 5 Oct. 1907.
 3. Annie L.¹⁰, b. 6 Dec. 1887.
 2. Carroll C.⁹, b. 26 Oct. 1861; m. (1) 1 June 1887, Nellie Gifford of East Bethel, who d. 25 Aug. 1888; m. (2) 10 Oct. 1894, Julia Wood of Randolph Centre; res. Bethel. Children, by first husband:
 1. Raymond¹⁰, b. 23 Aug. 1888.
 By 2nd wife:
 2. Robert C.¹⁰, b. 10 Aug. 1895. He was Corporal of the 302nd F. A. whose battalion was holding a sector between Verdun and Saint Mihiel at the time of the armistice. He was assigned to a three months' course at a University in Liverpool, England.
 3. Clara¹⁰, b. 26 Dec. 1900.
 4. Charles¹⁰, b. 27 Feb. 1908.
 3. Carrie M.⁹, b. 29 Apr. 1870; m. Frank Parker of Brookfield, Vt.; res. Randolph Centre.
 4. Amy L.⁹, b. 28 Apr. 1872; m. 7 Nov. 1894, Lewis Gifford of Bethel. Children:
 1. Vernon B.¹⁰, b. 16 June 1901.
 2. Harold¹⁰, b. 19 May 1907.
 3. Mary¹⁰, b. 10 Sept. 1911.
553. iv. JOHN CUMMINGS⁸, b. 9 Aug. 1830.

554. v. STEPHEN W.⁸, b. 18 June 1832.
- vi. HANNAH M.⁸, b. 27 Aug. 1833; d. in Tunbridge 18 Apr. 1910. She taught school many years; the remainder of her life was spent in nursing and caring for others.
- vii. NANCY MARILLA⁸, b. 1 July 1835; d. in Federal Point, Fla. Sept. 1867; m. 10 May 1854, Francis Tenney. They lived for a time in Nashua, N. H. then removed to Fla. Children:
1. Lizzie⁹, b. and d. in Nashua, 21 Feb. 1865.
 2. Nancy M.⁹, b. and d. 8 Apr. 1867.
 3. Frank F.⁹, m. (1) 16 Nov. 1887, Hattie Prince of So. Randolph, Vt. who d. at Federal Point; m. (2) 11 May 1898, Nettie Boynton of latter place. By first wife he had: Francis¹⁰, Louis¹⁰, Leona¹⁰, Nancy¹⁰; by 2nd wife: Florence¹⁰.
- viii. MARY E.⁸, b. 9 Apr. 1837; m. 20 Apr. 1866, Amos Matthews (son of David and Lora Perry), b. 9 Sept. 1828; d. 8 Aug. 1909. Children:
1. Silence⁹, b. 25 Aug. 1867; m. Aug. 1890, Hyren Folsom, of Ollwein, Ia.
 2. Walter⁹, b. 4 Mar. 1869; m. Aug. 1901, Pella Finck.
 3. Marilla⁹, b. 30 May 1872; d. 17 May 1896.
 4. Emily⁹, b. 12 June 1875; m. 20 July 1902, Charles Prowell.
 5. True⁹, b. 29 Nov. 1878; m. 1899, Clara Ward.
- ix. SENA N.⁸ (or Ascnaeth), b. 6 June 1839; d. 23 Sept. 1930; m. 12 June 1860, James L. Farnham, of Tunbridge, b. there 16 Feb. 1836. He had lived on the same farm (in 1910) for 74 years. He enlisted in the Civil War 22 Aug. 1862. Company 88, Sons of Veterans, named in his honor. He was prominent in town affairs; representative to State Legislature in 1878; selectman, 1884-5-6, and school director 1893. At the observance of their 50th wedding anniversary twenty-one grandchildren and one great grand child were present. Children:
1. Henry Harley⁹, b. 16 May 1861; m. 27 Feb. 1887, Ida Horsman, of Kansas. Child:
 1. Grace E.¹⁰, b. 9 Dec. 1887; m. 19 July 1907, Frank Ellis, of Quechee, Vt. Child: Eva¹¹, b. 9 Nov. 1908.

2. J. William¹⁰, b. in Kansas, 10 Jan. 1890.
 3. Bessie M.¹⁰, b. in Tunbridge, 5 Apr. 1893.
 4. J. Clyde¹⁰, b. in Tunbridge, 27 Aug. 1897.
 5. Mabel C.¹⁰, b. in Tunbridge, 4 Dec. 1902.
 6. Gladys I.¹⁰, b. 7 Nov. 1907.
2. Clara May⁹, b. 11 Sept. 1862; m. June 1885, Abijah P. Whitney, of Tunbridge. Children:
 1. Marion S.¹⁰, b. 16 May 1886; m. 14 Dec. 1910, James K. Howe, of Tunbridge. Child: Charles J.¹¹, b. 4 May 1912.
 2. Elsie E.¹⁰, b. 16 Jan. 1888.
 3. Abbie¹⁰, b. 26 Dec. 1889.
 4. A. Paul¹⁰, b. 23 Oct. 1891; enlisted in World War in Iowa, June 1917; res. Scranton, Iowa, R. F. D.
 5. Emily L.¹⁰, b. 1 July 1895.
 6. Ralph M.¹⁰, b. 27 June 1897.
 7. Fred F.¹⁰, b. 15 Nov. 1898.
 8. Benjamin¹⁰, b. 14 Aug. 1902.
 9. Royal K.¹⁰, b. Jan. 1907.
 3. Fred W.⁹, b. 24 Apr. 1864; d. age 7 yrs.
 4. Evie Mabel⁹, b. 25 June 1876; m. 6 Sept. 1898, Walter K. Howe, of Tunbridge; res. South Royalton, Vt. Children:
 1. Hope Marguerite¹⁰, b. 19 Sept. 1899.
 2. Ruth Marjorie¹⁰, b. 22 May 1901.
 3. Hugh Farnham¹⁰, b. 24 Oct. 1902.
 4. Walter King¹⁰, b. 13 July 1904.
 5. May Elizabeth¹⁰, b. 19 Nov. 1906.
 6. Paul Charles¹⁰, b. 27 Mar. 1908.
 7. Faith Evie¹⁰, b. 14 Oct. 1912.
 8. Hale Arnold¹⁰, b. 17 Nov. 1914.
 - x. MARTIN SMITH⁸, b. 16 Aug. 1841; d. 18 June 1842. (Records of this family sent by Miss Clara M. Folsom, of Tunbridge.)

303. SHADRACH W.⁷ FOLSOM (*Rev. Peter⁶, Daniel⁵, Daniel⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Gilmanton, N. H. 26 June 1801; d. 17 Sept. 1853; m. 1 Jan. 1823, ASENATH BARBARA KING; she m. (2) a Mr. Way and d. in 1882.

Children:

- i. AMANDA M.⁸, b. 22 Feb. 1831; d. 20 Mar. 1904; m. 30 Mar. 1856, Solon H. Bean who d. 9 Aug. 1906. Child:
 - 1. Ida⁹, b. 28 June 1865; m. 8 Sept. 1897, a Mr. Willis; res. Westgate, Iowa.
- 555. ii. GEORGE F.⁸, b. in Chelsea, Vt. 18 Sept. 1835.

304. ELIJAH⁷ FOLSOM (*Rev. Jeremiah⁶, Daniel⁵, Daniel⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Tunbridge, Vt. 1805; farmer; d. in Boston, N. Y. 24 June 1852; m. 1830, JUDITH⁷ FOLSOM (*John⁶, Daniel⁵, Daniel⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. 28 Jan. 1799; living 1879.

Children, b. in Boston, N. Y.:

- 556. i. DEXTER E.⁸, b. 16 July 1832.
- ii. BASSET⁸, (dau.)
- iii. JEANETTE⁸.
- iv. ARVILLA⁸.

305. JOHN BEAN⁷ FOLSOM (*Rev. Jeremiah⁶, Daniel⁵, Daniel⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Tunbridge, Vt. 1807; architect; d. in Milton, Wis. 9 Feb. 1876; m. in Boston, N. Y. LUCYNTIA ROCKWOOD, b. there 30 Sept. 1811; d. in Columbus, Wis. 6 Oct. 1858.

Children:

- i. MARY ELIZA⁸, b. Mar. 1836.
- ii. JEREMIAH⁸, b. 31 Oct. 1838.
- iii. HELEN EVELINE⁸, b. 30 Aug. 1840; m. in Waterloo, Wis. 29 July 1869, William Rakestraw Michener, machinist, b. in Knox, Columbiana Co. Ohio, 1 July 1832. In 1883 this family lived in Benicia, Solano Co. Calif. Children:
 - 1. Gertrude⁹, b. in Anderson, Ind. 31 July 1870.
 - 2. Arden⁹, b. in San Jose, Calif. 22 May 1873.
 - 3. Winifred⁹, b. in Haywood, Calif. 28 Sept. 1875.
- iv. EMELINE⁸.

306. JAMES KING⁷ FOLSOM (*Rev. Jeremiah⁶, Daniel⁵, Daniel⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Tunbridge, Vt.; m. (1) LUCY GRIFFIN; m. (2) —; lived in Ohio.

Child, by first wife:

- i. THERESA⁸, m. — Cary.

Child, by second wife:

- ii. BYRON⁸. Other children.

307. DANIEL⁷ FOLSOM (*Rev. Jeremiah⁶, Daniel⁵, Daniel⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Tunbridge, Vt. 31 Jan. 1810; farmer; d. in Waterloo, Wis. 22 Sept. 1887; m. LYDIA A. SLOCUM, b. 28 Aug. 1814; d. 11 Mar. 1884.

Children:

- i. ALBERT D.⁸, b. 26 July 1836; d. in Eau Claire, Wis. 1900; m. 1863 Angie Dodge. Children:
1. Florence⁹, b. 1864; d. Oct. 1892; m. Charles E. Foote. Child:
 1. Irene¹⁰, b. Mar. 1885; nurse in Minneapolis.
 2. Edwin⁹, b. 1865; d. unm. Aug. 1892.
557. ii. EDWIN SLOCUM⁸, b. in Boston, N. Y. 17 Mar. 1838.
- iii. JULIA⁸, b. 26 June 1840; d. unm. 9 Sept. 1887.
- iv. CAROLINE⁸, b. 3 Feb. 1843; m. 15 May 1873, Chester Loomis. Child:
1. George⁹, b. in West Union, Ia., 20 Nov. 1878.
558. v. FRANCIS M.⁸, b. in Whitewater, Wis. 16 Oct. 1845.

308. JEREMIAH⁷ FOLSOM (*Rev. Jeremiah⁶, Daniel⁵, Daniel⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Middlebury, N. Y. 20 July 1815; d. in West Mitchell, Iowa, 26 May 1870; m. 30 May 1844 TIRZAH COBB (dau. of Perez and Tirzah *McKnapp*) of Boston, N. Y. b. 1818; d. 1907.

He was a farmer. In 1841 he moved to Whitewater, Wis. and in 1845 to Columbia Co. Wis.; in 1866 to West Mitchell, Iowa, where he was in flour mill business and had a store. He was a Universalist, interested in temperance and education.

Children:

- i. ALLEN PEREZ⁸, b. in Columbia Co. Wis. 12 July 1845; Universalist preacher; m. 2 May 1871 Marianna Thompson. Children:
 1. Oriana⁹, b. 1872.
 2. Allison⁹, b. 1875.
 3. Ermenia⁹, b. 1878.
- ii. AMELIA S.⁸, b. 26 May 1847; m. 30 Mar. 1871, Rev. J. Lewis Marsh, b. 19 May 1850; d. 16 Mar. 1916; widow lived in Washington, D. C. Children:
 1. Genevieve Lottie⁹, b. 8 Apr. 1873; H. S. teacher in Washington.
 2. Winfred Emma⁹, b. 10 Mar. 1875; d. 1896.
 3. Ethel Amelia⁹, b. 14 June 1881; m. 1909 William Eneix; has adopted dau.
 4. Lewis Folsom⁹, b. 14 Jan. 1883; m. 19 May 1909, Bertha Ellis (dau. of Franklin B. and Minerva Rittenhouse). They live in Arizona. Children:
 1. Lewis Folsom, Jr.¹⁰, b. 20 Mar. 1910.
 2. Bert Ellis¹⁰, b. 22 May 1911.
 3. John Lewis¹⁰, b. 5 Sept. 1912; d. 1913.
 4. Ellis Folsom¹⁰, b. 31 May 1915.
 5. Richard Ellis¹⁰, b. 22 Nov. 1917.
 Through their mother these boys are descendants of Princess Maria Louisa of Hapsburg; and of Maximilian I, 1459-1519.
- iii. AMANDA M.⁸, b. 8 July 1849; m. 4 Nov. 1879, George E. Stoughton. Child:
 1. Mary F.⁹, b. 1881.
- iv. ANNIS R.⁸, b. in Columbus, Wis. 3 Dec. 1852; d. in Stockton, Calif.; a teacher in Dell Rapids, S. Dak., in 1881.
- v. ALBERT C.⁸, b. in Columbus, 16 Nov. 1857; d. in Ill.; m. 23 Oct. 1879, Cassie Ashmore (dau. of R. W.), b. in Mitchell, Ia., 28 Dec. 1859. In 1881 he was postmaster in Dell Rapids, and Grand Secretary of Grand Lodge of South Dakota, I. O. O. F.

309. ABRAHAM⁷ FOLSOM (*Rev. Jeremiah⁶, Daniel⁵, Daniel⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Boston, N. Y. 1817; farmer in Wisconsin; m. ALMEDA RICHARDS.

Children:

- i. DULCENA⁸, b. 1854; m. 1879 ———.
- ii. DENNIS⁸, b. 1857.
- iii. CARL⁸, b. abt. 1867.

310. TRUMAN⁷ FOLSOM (*Rev. Jeremiah⁶, Daniel⁵, Daniel⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Boston, N. Y. 1821; d. in LeRoy, Minn. 1881; m. 1852 CLARISSA BENEDICT, who d. 8 Jan. 1922, ae 88 yrs.

He was a farmer, and also in mercantile business in LeRoy, Minn.

Children:

559. i. ADELBERT⁸, b. in Mount Sterling, Wis. 9 Sept. 1857.
- ii. CLARA⁸, b. 18 Nov. 1862; m. 16 May 1886, James Albert Cady; res. Rock Rapids, Iowa. Child:
 1. Vera Jane⁹, b. 10 July 1889; high school teacher in Sioux City, Iowa.

311. STEPHEN⁷ FOLSOM (*Rev. Abraham⁶, Daniel⁵, Daniel⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. prob. in Tunbridge, Vt. 6 July 1812; d. in Cuba, N. Y. 1878; mechanic there; m. MARY ANN CAMPBELL.

Children, b. in Cuba, N. Y.:

- i. ERASTUS A.⁸, b. 1844; d. unm.
- ii. ABRAHAM⁸, b. 1846; farmer in Pike, Wyoming Co. N. Y.; m. ———. Children:
 1. Charles⁹.
 2. Mabel⁹.
- iii. ELLEN⁸, unm.

312. WILLIAM A.⁷ FOLSOM (*Rev. Abraham⁶, Daniel⁵, Daniel⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. prob. in Tunbridge, Vt. 28 June 1815; farmer in Tuscumbia, Mo.; m. (1) ANGELINE HICKS; m. (2) widow MARY BROWN.

Children, by first wife:

- i. LESTER A.⁸, m. and lived in Kansas; no ch.
560. ii. CHARLES CARROLL⁸, b. in New York City, 25 June 1840.

- iii. THERON A.^s, m. Augusta Haunstein of Tuscumbia.
- iv. CLARENCE E.^s, b. 1843. When a boy he enlisted in New York, spent 3 years as a private in the Army of the Potomac, taking part in the battles of the Wilderness and in the hard work of the soldiers, living patiently on his rations, and sending home his wages to his father, who had a legal claim to them. At the close of the war his father placed in his hands about one thousand dollars which he had saved from his earnings, and he engaged in trade in the new town, Tuscumbia, Miller Co., Mo. where he soon established an extensive and profitable business. In 1872 he was representative in the legislature, and in 1878 was nominated for clerk of the circuit court. While making his canvass he was stricken with paralysis, and d. at age of 35.
- v. LUCY^s, m. James H. Skinner, farmer in Tuscumbia.
Children:
 - 1. Belle^o, m. Charles Clark; 1 ch.
 - 2. A daughter.
 - 3. James^o.
- vi. MARY^s, m. T. C. Carpenter.

313. JEREMIAH⁷ FOLSOM (*Rev. Abraham⁶, Daniel⁵, Daniel⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Middlebury, N. Y. 5 Feb. 1818; d. in Alexandria, South Dakota, 5 Jan. 1901; farmer in Waterloo, Wis.; m. (1) 20 Sept. 1850, FANNIE E. WEBSTER (dau. of Jared) of Cuba, N. Y., b. 31 Mar. 1826; d. in Waterloo, 8 Feb. 1855; m. (2) 13 Sept. 1868, MRS. MARY MELVINA (LYON) TWINING (widow of A.) and (dau. of Zebulon and Lovica Cary Lyon), b. in Middlebury 31 May 1836; d. in Alexandria, 9 Nov. 1910.

Children, b. in Waterloo, Wis., by first wife:

- i. HELEN FANNIE^s, b. 28 Oct. 1851; d. in Waterloo, 1872; m. 1867, Homer White, farmer in Lake Mills, Wis. Children:
 - 1. Aurelia^o, b. 18 Oct. 1869.
 - 2. Stella^o, b. in Baraboo, Wis. 17 Oct. 1871; d. 6 Sept. 1875.
- 561. ii. ALBION CLARENCE^s, b. 30 June 1854.

Children by second wife:

562. iii. FRANK LYON⁸, b. 10 Jan. 1870.
 563. iv. HERBERT RILEY⁸, b. 19 Mar. 1871.
 v. LUELLA MAY⁸, b. 24 Feb. 1873; m. Walter Slade;
 res. Fulton, S. Dak.
 564. vi. MYRON ARCHER⁸, b. 16 Jan. 1875.
 565. vii. RALPH LYLE⁸, b. 28 July 1877.

314. JONATHAN⁷ FOLSOM (*Daniel⁶, Jonathan⁵, Daniel⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Wheelock, Vt. 1797; d. in Herkimer Co., N. Y. abt. 1834; farmer and millwright there; m. 1819, MATILDA COVEY (dau. of James and Mary), b. in Vermont 1798; d. in Boonville, Ind.

Children, b. in Herkimer County:

- i. ELIZABETH ANN⁸, b. 20 Mar. 1820; m. a Mr. Davis.
 566. ii. DANIEL A.⁸, b. 14 Jan. 1822.
 567. iii. JAMES⁸, b. 22 May 1824.
 568. iv. BENJAMIN⁸, b. 16 May 1826.
 v. WILLIAM⁸, b. 29 Sept. 1828; d. inf.

315. WILLIAM⁷ FOLSOM (*John⁶, Jonathan⁵, Daniel⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Stanstead, P. Q. 28 Apr. 1816; d. in Wheelock, Vt. 17 Aug. 1890; m. (1) in Wheelock, 31 Dec. 1838, LUCY FLAGG (dau. of Jonas Jr. and Joanna Folsom), b. 18 July 1817; d. 24 May 1865; m. (2) LODEMA BEAN.

Children, first 2 b. in Marshfield, Vt. others in Wheelock:

- i. HENRY H.⁸, b. 26 Mar. 1840; d. in Washington, D. C. in the army 9 Sept. 1862.
 ii. ABIGAIL⁸, b. 25 Nov. 1841; d. in Wheelock, 27 Mar. 1843.
 iii. JONAS F.⁸, b. 19 Feb. 1844; d. in Wheelock, 21 Jan. 1919; m. there 21 July 1866, Lucinda K. Gray (dau. of Eliphalet and Polly Allard), b. 21 Dec. 1844; d. at home of her dau. in St. Johnsbury,

Vt. 11 Dec. 1911; bur. in Wheelock. Children,
b. in Wheelock:

1. Lucy May⁹, b. 12 Sept. 1868; m. 20 Oct. 1887,
Charles Dennison Benedict, b. in Wheelock
3 Oct. 1865 (son of Fred and Lucia Day).
Children:
 1. Frank Edmund¹⁰, b. 31 July 1888; d. inf.
 2. Lucien Charles¹⁰, b. in St. Johnsbury, 6 Mar.
1902; m. 19 Aug. 1925, Mabel E. Gray
(dau. of Edwin A. and Mary Allen), b. in
Wheelock, 5 Feb. 1898. Mrs. Benedict has
been of great help in getting data of Vermont
families. Children, b. in St. Johnsbury:
 1. Lucille Marion¹¹, b. 3 Mar. 1930.
 2. Lorraine Mabel¹¹, b. 27 Aug. 1934.
 3. Maude Esther¹⁰, b. in St. Johnsbury, 4 Mar.
1905; m. 28 July 1927, Edward A. Gray
(son of Edwin A. and Mary Allen), b. in
St. Johnsbury, 25 Aug. 1903. Child, b. in
St. Johnsbury:
 1. Marilyn Lucille¹¹, b. 17 Feb. 1934.
2. Ida M.⁹, b. 20 Dec. 1870; d. in St. Johnsbury,
23 Mar. 1913; m. 3 May 1888, Richard More-
house. Child:
 1. George¹⁰, b. 10 Mar. 1890; m. Annie Hale.
Children:
 1. Lucille Ida¹¹, b. in St. Johnsbury, 28 July
1913; m. in St. Johnsbury Center, 25
Aug. 1934, Paul Richardson of Chester,
Vt.
 2. Richard Hale¹¹, b. in Hardwick, Vt. 19
May 1915.
 3. Delbert Clark¹¹, b. in St. Johnsbury, 27
Sept. 1919.
 4. Gloria May¹¹, b. in St. Johnsbury, 8 Aug.
1924.
 5. Doris Ann¹¹, b. in Springfield, Mass. 23
Sept. 1926.
 6. Phyllis Rae¹¹, b. in St. Johnsbury, 28 Feb.
1930.
3. Arthur Vernon⁹, b. 31 Dec. 1875; m. 26 Oct.
1898, Inez L. Orcutt (dau. of Rodney and Eliza-
beth Miles), b. in Wheelock, 17 Sept. 1880.

4. Ethel⁹, b. 13 Jan. 1881; m. 14 Jan. 1899, Albert Reis; res. Brooklyn, N. Y. Children:
 1. Wendyl Albert¹⁰, b. in Hardwick, Vt. 20 Apr. 1903; m. in Brooklyn, 13 May 1933, Margareta Mary Lorenz. Children:
 1. Wendyl Albert, Jr.¹¹, b. June 1934.
 2. Gerald William¹¹, b. 4 Oct. 1935.
 2. Gerald¹⁰, b. in Hardwick, 1 June 1904; d. in Brooklyn 16 June 1923.
 5. Hattie⁹, b. 20 May 1887; d. in Wheelock, 25 Apr. 1909; m. 1907, Edward Chabot. Child:
 1. Louis¹⁰, b. Apr. 1909; d. y.
- iv. RHODA M.⁸, b. 14 Sept. 1845; d. in Minneapolis, Minn. 13 Nov. 1926; m. in Hardwick, Vt. 27 Feb. 1862, Freeman Hoyt. Children:
1. Lyman⁹, b. 4 Feb. 1868; m. 16 Sept. 1888, Christine Bloomquist; res. Minneapolis. Children, b. there:
 1. William Freeman¹⁰, b. 3 Aug. 1890; d. 9 Jan. 1903.
 2. Corinne Rhoda¹⁰, b. 12 Dec. 1891; m. in Minneapolis, 25 Aug. 1910, Rufus Billings. Child:
 1. Genevieve Louise¹¹, b. in Menomee, Wis. 5 Feb. 1913.
 3. Esther Marie¹⁰, b. 6 Dec. 1893; m. 20 July 1911, Joseph Johnson. Adopted child:
 1. Donald Joseph¹¹, b. 10 Aug. 1920.
 4. Florence May¹⁰, b. 1895; d. 1896.
 5. Arthur Bruce¹⁰, b. 19 May 1899; m. 23 Apr. 1926, Edna May Smiley. Child:
 1. Wayne Irving¹¹, b. in Minneapolis, 8 Oct. 1928.
 6. Gertrude Elizabeth¹⁰, b. 12 July 1901.
 7. Ruth Lola¹⁰, b. 22 Feb. 1904; m. 1 Apr. 1922, Roy O'Hern. Children:
 1. Robert Joseph¹¹, b. 15 Apr. 1923.
 2. Grace¹¹, b. 14 July 1928.
 3. James Lyman¹¹, b. 25 Oct. 1930.

2. Myrtie Lillian⁹, b. 16 Sept. 1871; m. 5 Jan. 1898, Bowyer J. Northfield who d. in Minn. 28 Dec. 1925; she d. in Minn. 3 July 1920. Child:
 1. Ethel¹⁰, b. 1906; lives in Minnesota.
3. William Zibra⁹, b. in Vt. 20 Feb. 1874; d. in Minn. 15 Aug. 1885.
4. Lucy Mary⁹, b. in Minn. 25 May 1882; d. in Minneapolis 18 July 1935; m. 5 June 1906, Austin Tuthill; res. Minneapolis. Children:
 1. Donald¹⁰, b. 25 Dec. 1909.
 2. Dorothy¹⁰, b. 25 Feb. 1911.
 3. Horace¹⁰, b. Oct. 1912.
- v. TAYLOR⁸, b. 19 Apr. 1847; d. in Minneapolis, 17 Mar. 1880.
- vi. BENJAMIN B.⁸, b. 4 Sept. 1850; d. 6 June 1852.
- vii. ESTHER B.⁸, b. 12 Aug. 1852; d. in Los Angeles, Calif. 2 Dec. 1925; m. in Minnesota 7 Aug. 1878, Alfred David who d. in Los Angeles. Children:
 1. Frank⁹, b. in Minn. 5 July 1881; res. Los Angeles.
 2. Carolyn Martha⁹, b. in Minneapolis, 10 Oct. 1883; d. in Los Angeles, 19 July 1932; m. in Riverside, Calif. 24 Dec. 1919, Clifford Henry Cross.
- viii. LYMAN CARLSON⁸, b. 13 Dec. 1855; d. 24 Dec. 1867.

316. JOHN⁷ FOLSOM (*John⁶, Jonathan⁵, Daniel⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Stanstead, P. Q. 9 Feb. 1818; d. at Seneca Creek, Va. 31 Oct. 1862; m. in Marshfield, Vt. 22 Apr. 1841, PHILENA YOUNG (dau. of Daniel and Lydia *Cutting*, who rem. from Croydon, N. H. to Marshfield), b. in Marshfield, 28 Feb. 1821; d. in Stannard, Vt. 19 Jan. 1888.

He enlisted at age of 43 years, at Greensboro, Vt. on July 29th 1862; was mustered in at Brattleboro, Sept. 1st, as an original member of Co. A. 10th Regt. He served with the company until experiencing a slight illness he went to the surgeon for some medicine, and by a mistake of the steward was given poison from the effects of which he immediately died. He was buried at Seneca Creek.

Children:

- i. **CELINDA YOUNG⁸**, b. in Marshfield, 3 Feb. 1842; d. in Winchester, N. H. 3 Oct. 1919; m. (1) in Glover, Vt. 10 Feb. 1859, Carlos S. Macomber (son of William and Hannah Alice Smith), b. in Greensboro, 25 Dec. 1837 and d. at Brandy Station, Va. 4 Mar. 1864. He enlisted at Greensboro, Dec. 15, 1863; mustered in at Brattleboro, Dec. 24th as a recruit for Co. D. 8th Regt. He joined the company at Brandy Station, and remained with it until Feb. 1864, and d. there Mar. 4th of typhoid pneumonia. His body was sent home and buried in the village cemetery. She m. (2) in Glover, 17 Mar. 1868, James Olin Griffin (son of James and Mary Alma Coburn), b. in Peacham, Vt. 5 July 1844; d. in Winchester, 2 Oct. 1923. He enlisted in Brattleboro, Sept. 3, 1862; mustered in there Oct. 22, as an original member of Co. I. 15th Regt. He served through other enlistments and was mustered out at Burlington, 21 June 1865. Children, by first husband:

1. Lucy Ella⁹, b. in Wheelock, Vt. 4 June 1862; m. (1) in Greensboro, 5 Mar. 1884, Morrison P. Jardine (son of Andrew and Mary Young) b. there 30 Oct. 1860; he d. there 2 Sept. 1890; she m. (2) in St. Johnsbury, Vt. 28 Mar. 1894, George O. Allen (son of Wyman and Phebe Hazelton), b. in Greensboro 15 May 1866. They have an adopted son, Richard Choate Allen who is m. and has 5 ch.

By second husband:

2. Anna Estelle⁹, b. in East Greensboro, 9 July 1869; d. there 6 June 1875.
3. Lelia Alma⁹, b. in East Greensboro, 25 Feb. 1875; m. in Shelburne, Mass. 22 Dec. 1897, Erving William Upham (son of Nathaniel and Betsey Lombard), b. in Sturbridge, Mass. 19 Dec. 1868. Children, b. in Greenfield, Mass.:
 1. Erdix Morrison¹⁰, b. 20 Apr. 1900; d. in Meriden, Conn. 25 May 1934; m. in Katona, N. Y. 1 Mar. 1930, Helen Comford Johnson

(dau. of William E. and Eliza Holmes Dudley), b. in Meriden, 5 Jan. 1906. Child:

1. Priscilla May¹¹, b. in Meriden, 26 Nov. 1930.
 2. Beulah Gladys¹⁰, b. 30 Dec. 1901; m. in Greenfield, 10 Feb. 1934, Burt Prosper Clifford (son of Timothy James and Emma Emaline Hulburt), b. in Belchertown, Mass. 27 Dec. 1896.
 3. Ona Pearl¹⁰, b. 7 Apr. 1914.
 4. Lenora Effie⁹, b. in East Greensboro, 30 Apr. 1877; m. in Greenfield, Mass. 7 Oct. 1908, Charles Elihu Connable (son of Hollis Ezra and Emma Jane Osgood), b. in Gill, Mass. 11 Mar. 1879. No ch. Mrs. Connable has been untiring in her efforts to get a complete record of her branch of the family in Vermont.
 5. Leander William⁹, b. in Greensboro Bend, Vt. 14 Jan. 1881; d. there 8 Mar. 1881.
 6. Darwin Olon⁹, b. in Greensboro Bend, 14 Jan. 1881; d. in Syracuse, N. Y. 7 Dec. 1914; m. in Greenfield, 2 Sept. 1908, Louise Viola Fuller (dau. of Henry F. and Margaret Barry), b. in Florence, Mass. 6 Mar. 1883. Child:
 1. Doris Fuller¹⁰, b. in Syracuse, 23 Nov. 1914.
569. ii. AUGUSTUS PRATT⁸, b. in Marshfield, 11 Sept. 1843.
- iii. NANCY EMALOY⁸, b. in Wheelock, 11 Feb. 1847; d. there 15 May 1849.
- iv. MARY JANE⁸, b. in Wheelock, 25 Sept. 1849; d. in Stannard, 17 Jan. 1916; m. in Cabot, Vt. 1869, Joseph Hale Clark (son of Joseph H. and Clarissa Hale), b. in Stannard 22 Oct. 1843; d. there 30 Jan. 1917. Children, b. in Stannard:
1. Nellie May⁹, b. 24 Nov. 1869; m. in Stannard, 24 July 1895, Clarence Arthur Caswell (son of William and Addie Little), b. in Warren, N. H. 28 Mar. 1858; d. in Glencliffe, N. H. 2 Jan. 1928. No ch. She is postmistress at Glencliffe, and a member of the F. F. A.
 2. Harry Elihu⁹, b. 12 Mar. 1877; d. in Stannard, 11 Mar. 1914; m. in Piermont, N. H. 31 Dec. 1907, Alice M. Skinner (dau. of Galen Crawford

and Eleanor Cross), b. in Lowell, Vt. 14 Dec. 1879. Child:

1. Wayne Augustus¹⁰, b. in Stannard, 27 Sept. 1912.
 3. Gertie Bell⁹, b. 18 Mar. and d. 2 Apr. 1888.
- v. JOSEPH BEAN⁸, b. in Greensboro, 2 Sept. 1851; d. in Stannard, 1 July 1878; m. in Morrisville, Vt. 2 June 1874, Nellie A. Staples (dau. of George W. and Theodosia Nichols), b. in Middlesex, Vt. 24 Aug. 1851. No ch.
- vi. FLORA ETTA⁸, b. in Greensboro, 20 Aug. 1860; d. in Stannard, 28 Dec. 1915; m. (1) in Marshfield, 10 Nov. 1880, William Wallace Robinson (son of Nathaniel and Laura Spencer), b. in Leominster, Mass. 7 Nov. 1853; d. in Stannard, 19 Dec. 1896; she m. (2) in Greensboro, 25 Jan. 1899, William Edward Holloway (son of William and Rhoda Coomer), b. in Glover, Vt. 25 Mar. 1843, and d. in St. Johnsbury, 11 Dec. 1925. Children, by 1st husband:
1. Ellis Wallace⁹, b. in East Greensboro, 30 July 1881; d. in Greensboro 16 Nov. 1899.
 2. Gertrude Bell⁹, b. in Hardwick, Vt. 14 Dec. 1890; m. in Greensboro Bend, 25 Mar. 1913, George Washington Holloway (son of William E. and Emily Spring), b. in Glover, 26 Jan. 1882. No ch.
 3. Bessie May⁹, b. in Stannard, 14 Nov. 1895; m. in Cabot, Vt. 1 Dec. 1917, Glenn Hugh Lamphear (son of Oscar and Florence F. Davis), b. in Wolcott, Vt. 16 July 1893. Children:
 1. Evelyn Gertrude¹⁰, b. in Greenfield, Mass. 5 Oct. 1919.
 2. Marjorie Viola¹⁰, b. in Putney, Vt. 22 July 1925.
- Child by 2nd husband:
4. Lee Windom⁹, b. in Greensboro, 24 Nov. 1900; m. in Greenfield, 25 Mar. 1919, Alice Lillian Morse (dau. of Edward L. and Cora M. Upham), b. in Northfield, Mass. 12 May 1898. Children:
 1. Cora May¹⁰, b. in East Northfield, 30 Apr. 1922.
 2. Leonard Lee¹⁰, b. in Putney, 24 Jan. 1925.

317. JONATHAN⁷ FOLSOM (*John⁶, Jonathan⁵, Daniel⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Stanstead, P. Q., 16 June 1820; d. in Marshfield, Vt. 9 Sept. 1894; m. in Marshfield, 5 Feb. 1840, SOPHRONIA YOUNG, (dau. of Daniel and Lydia *Cutting*), b. in Croydon, N. H. 10 April 1818; d. in Marshfield, 30 Sept. 1896.

Children, b. in Marshfield, Vt.:

i. ELVIRA⁸, b. 26 Dec. 1840; d. in Marshfield 10 Oct. 1868; m. there 4 Jan. 1859, George N. Carpenter (son of Abijah Howard and Susan Dow), b. in Marshfield 18 Mar. 1833; d. in Cabot, Vt. 10 Aug. 1906. Child:

1. Willie A.⁹, b. in Marshfield, 15 Oct. 1859; d. in Barre, Vt. 18 Nov. 1905; m. (1) in Barre 10 Feb. 1887, Cora Freeman (dau. of Martin V. B. and Elizabeth Wood), b. there 1 Sept. 1866; d. there 2 Mar. 1889; m. (2) in Barre, 27 June 1891, Emma Hollister (dau. of Homer H. and Elmira Carpenter), b. in Marshfield 3 Dec. 1862; d. in Barre, 20 Sept. 1895; m. (3) in Hoosick Falls, N. Y. 29 Apr. 1901 Elizabeth Monica Connelly (dau. of Patrick P. and Margaret McLeish), b. in Hoosick Falls, 15 June 1872. Children, b. in Barre, by 1st wife:

1. Grace E.¹⁰, b. 7 Mar. 1888; d. 10 June 1889.

By second wife:

2. Mary Hollister¹⁰, b. 1892; d. 27 Nov. 1897.

3. George S.¹⁰, b. 28 Sept. 1893; d. 16 Nov. 1897.

4. Mattie¹⁰, b. 12 Sept. and d. 3 Oct. 1895.

5. Minnie¹⁰, b. 12 Sept. and d. 24 Sept. 1895.

By third wife:

6. Clarence Francis¹⁰, b. 25 May 1902; m. in Barre, 9 Nov. 1925 Margaret Mary Tomasi (dau. of Giovanni and Theresa Contratto), b. in Barre, 22 Oct. 1901. Children:

1. William John¹¹, b. 22 Mar. 1928.

2. Constance Ann¹¹, b. 5 Feb. 1932.

7. Miriam Frances¹⁰, b. 25 Feb. and d. 18 June 1903.

ii. ARVILLA LUCY⁸, b. 21 Aug. 1842; d. in Middlesex, Vt. 25 May 1925; m. in Cabot, Vt. 21 Feb. 1860,

Martin Luther Chandler (son of Jacob and Sally Beetle), b. in Woodbury, Vt. 11 Apr. 1835; d. in Middlesex, 12 May 1912. Children, b. in Marshfield:

1. Jacob Martin⁹, b. 10 Dec. 1860; d. 9 Jan. 1864.
 2. Luther Martin⁹, b. 9 May 1865; m. in Waitsfield, Vt. 1 Aug. 1894 Flora M. Pierce (dau. of George and Elizabeth Carr), b. in Fayston, Vt. 11 Apr. 1871 and d. in Burlington, Vt. 16 Dec. 1923; m. (2) ———. Children:
 1. Elmer Pierce¹⁰, b. in Fayston, Vt. 16 Oct. 1897; d. in Middlesex, Vt. 2 Feb. 1913.
 2. Carroll Carl¹⁰, b. in Fayston, 3 Apr. 1899; m. May 1926 Rosemond Benedict.
 3. Leona Matilda¹⁰, b. 3 May 1904; m. ———.
 3. George Washington⁹, b. 22 Feb. 1871; m. in Waterbury, Vt. 15 Apr. 1892, Jessie Parcher (dau. of Samuel and Rosemond Young), b. in Waterbury, 5 Oct. 1874.
 4. Will William⁹, b. 17 Oct. 1872; m. in Worcester, Mass. Nov. 1898, Hattie Freeman, b. in Nova Scotia.
 5. Ella Mary⁹, b. 29 Mar. 1874; m. in Middlesex, Vt. 22 June 1898, Dean W. Edson (son of Ira H. and Eunice Camp), b. in Marshfield, Vt. 5 Sept. 1874 and d. in Montpelier, Vt. 31 May 1932. Children:
 1. Marcia Hazel¹⁰, b. in Marshfield, 25 Aug. 1900; m. 11 Sept. 1922, Francis T. Sheridan.
 2. Elroy Willis¹⁰, b. in Montpelier 25 Feb. 1902.
 3. Esther Ella¹⁰, b. 6 July 1904.
 6. Wilbur Jacob⁹, b. 1 Nov. 1878; m. in Middlesex, Vt. 28 Nov. 1900, Jennie Baldwin (dau. of Edward and Mary Woodbury), b. in Duxbury, Vt. 8 Feb. 1885; d. in Middlesex, 11 Nov. 1926. Children:
 1. Ella Mary¹⁰, b. in Middlesex, 19 July 1905; m. Henry Jacobson.
 2. Lucy Arvilla¹⁰, b. 2 Dec. 1908; m. in Burlington, Vt. 2 Dec. 1926, George Thompson.
 3. Martin Wilbur¹⁰, b. 25 July 1912.
 4. Mae Jennie¹⁰, b. 24 Feb. 1914.
570. iii. LEONARD TAYLOR⁸, b. 29 Sept. 1844.

571. iv. HARLOW⁸, b. 12 Feb. 1850.
 v. JOANNA⁸, b. 12 Aug. 1852; d. in Marshfield, 25 Dec. 1936; m. in Marshfield, 1 Jan. 1866, William Henry Averill, (son of Leonard and Lisa), b. in Barre, Vt. 1845. Children, b. in Marshfield:
 1. Rose Mary⁹, b. 15 Sept. 1867; d. 1 Aug. 1880.
 2. Carrie Alice Clark⁹, b. 26 July 1882; teacher; unm. (1935).
 vi. ROXANNA⁸, b. June 1853; d. in Marshfield 8 Apr. 1884; m. there 7 Sept. 1870, John E. Peabody (son of John W. and Ann Rudd), b. in Barre, Canada, 1849; d. in Marshfield, 18 Sept. 1900. Children, b. in Marshfield:
 1. Nathan E.⁹, b. 19 Jan. and d. 15 Mar. 1872.
 2. Bertie C.⁹, b. 28 May 1873; d. 29 June 1877.
572. vii. DENNIS ORVILLE⁸, b. 22 Sept. 1855.
 viii. GEORGE ANSEL⁸, b. 12 Oct. 1857; d. in Marshfield, 7 Apr. 1933; farmer; lived with his parents; never married.
 ix. ALICE JOSEPHINE⁸, b. Aug. 1860; d. in Marshfield, 9 Mar. 1877.

318. WILLIAM⁷ FOLSOM (*Abraham⁶, Jonathan⁵, Daniel⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Wheelock, Vt. 7 July 1820; d. there 31 May 1898; m. (1) 1843, ALZINE FERRIS (dau. of Jonathan and Keziah), b. in Athens, Vt. 11 Nov. 1819; d. in Hardwick, Vt. 10 Aug. 1883; m. (2) EMELINE LOWE. Res. Ripton, Vt.; later in Wheelock.

Children:

- i. LUCRETIA A.⁸, b. 23 Oct. 1845; m. in East Hardwick, 15 Oct. 1868, Silas Whitman Owen (son of Silas William and Roxey Albee), b. in Bethel, Vt. 17 Feb. 1841; no ch. She lived a widow many years in Hardwick, and in 1933 in "Shard Villa" Columbus Smith Home, Salisbury, Vt.
573. ii. WILLIAM LEAVITT⁸, b. in Ripton, Vt. 19 Nov. 1852.
 iii. CHARLES L.⁸, b. 25 Dec. 1858; d. 1862.

319. GEORGE W.⁷ FOLSOM (*Abraham⁶, Jonathan⁵, Daniel⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Wheelock, Vt. abt. 1832;

engineer; d. at the Soldiers Home, Bennington, Vt. 30 Mar. 1909, ae 77; he m. (1) ANNA BAILEY, b. 31 May 1831 and d. in Ripton, Vt. 9 Dec. 1861; m. (2) MELISSA HATCH; m. (3) in Ripton, 30 Sept. 1903 ELLEN J. WHEELER (dau. of John and Mary *Pottson* Farmer), b. in Monkton, Vt. 1841; d. 1917.

He was a member of Co. F. 5th Vermont Vet. Vols. 1861-1865.

Children, by first wife:

- i. CHARLES LUCIUS⁸, b. 15 Dec. 1858; d. in Ripton, 15 Feb. 1863.
- ii. HENRY M.⁸, b. in Chittenden, Vt. 27 Feb. 1860; d. in Bellows Falls, Vt. 31 Mar. 1926; m. in Brandon, Vt. 29 Oct. 1884, Delia Bashaw (dau. of Alex and Lucretia Lenn), b. in Forestdale, Vt. 15 Sept. 1865; d. in Bellows Falls, 20 June 1926. Children, b. in Forestdale:
 1. Clarence Alex⁹, b. 11 Mar. 1889; d. in Chelsea, Mass., Naval Hospital 20 July 1923; World War soldier.
 2. Charles Arthur⁹, b. 2 June 1891; d. 10 Mar. 1892.
 3. Margery Ruth⁹, b. 29 Mar. 1895; m. (1) in Bellows Falls, 12 Dec. 1911 Dana Goodnow (son of Herbert and Hattie), b. in Lowell, Mass. 17 Jan. 1886; she m. (2) in Albany, N. Y. 24 Dec. 1923, Roy B. Flanders (son of George L. and Fannie Craig), b. in Warner, N. H. 13 July 1898. Child, by 1st husband:
 1. Dorothy Folsom¹⁰, b. in Bellows Falls, 7 July 1913.
 4. Charles Henry⁹, b. 10 July 1896; m. in Albany, N. Y. 23 Jan. 1928 Bertha M. Smith (dau. of Charles Chester and Elizabeth Belle Daggert), b. in Bellows Falls, 24 Oct. 1903. Child:
 1. Raymond Charles¹⁰, b. in Bellows Falls, 17 Dec. 1928.
 5. Harry Frederick⁹, b. 3 Dec. 1897; d. 25 Jan. 1899. Children, prob. by second wife:
- iii. GEORGE⁸.
- iv. CHARLOTTE JENNIE⁸, m. twice. George and Charlotte went west.

320. ENOS' FOLSOM (*Jacob⁶, Abraham⁵, Daniel⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Tunbridge, Vt. 2 Feb. 1799; printer; d. in Burnett, Wis. 5 Feb. 1874; m. (1) in Windsor, Vt. 8 Nov. 1824, **MARY STONE** (dau. of Capt. Samuel), b. in Windsor, 5 Apr. 1798; d. in Montreal, Canada, 28 Mar. 1832; m. (2) in Hartland, Vt. Jan. 1836, **LAURA AYER** (dau. of William) of Montreal, b. in Windsor, 26 May 1816; d. 5 Aug. 1891.

Children, by first wife:

- i. **CHARLES B.⁸**, b. 11 Mar. 1826; d. 4 Apr. 1867; m. (1) in Burnett, Wis. 1857, Caroline Woodward who d. 8 Feb. 1862; m. (2) in 1863, Lorissa E. Curtis. He went to southern Ohio with bro. William, and with him went to Wisconsin in 1853, where they settled on a farm. Previously he taught school in Jersey City. Children, by second wife:
 1. William Enos⁹, b. in Burnett, Wis. 6 Dec. 1864; d. 25 Oct. 1865.
 2. Winnifred L.⁹, b. 14 Sept. and d. 12 Nov. 1867.
- ii. **AMANDA STONE⁸**, b. in Windsor, Vt. 6 Nov. 1827; d. in Ottawa, Canada, 14 Jan. 1924; m. 7 June 1858, T. B. Hudson of Ottawa, b. in Chelsea, Ont. 15 Feb. 1829. Children:
 1. Arthur Bartlett⁹, b. in Chelsea, Ont. 15 Apr. 1859; Univ. of Toronto, 1880.
 2. Marion Salome⁹, b. in Ottawa, 8 May 1861; d. 8 Apr. 1867.
 3. Mary Amanda⁹, b. in Washington, Vt. 7 July 1862; d. 1 Feb. 1863.
 4. Anna Stone⁹, b. in Bouchette, Canada, 21 Dec. 1863; d. 12 Jan. 1935; m. 1885 John D. McLean; res. Ottawa. Children:
 1. Douglass L.¹⁰, b. 20 Aug. 1886.
 2. Alice¹⁰, b. 29 Oct. 1888.
 3. Dunbar Hudson¹⁰, b. 9 Mar. 1891; B. A. of Queen's Univ. Kingston, Ont. Enlisted in World War in Ottawa in 1914; after 11 mos. training in Canada and England, went to France Sept. 15, 1915; was in St. Eloo, Zillebeke and Courcellette battles; returned to England in 1916 where he was made

Lieutenant and afterwards attached to Royal Flying Corps; ret. to Canada June 1918 and placed on the Canadian Expeditionary Force, Reserve Officers. He m. Laura Eva — who d. in British Columbia, 2 July 1925, ae 26. He is a farmer in British Columbia.

4. Mary A.¹⁰, b. 21 July 1893; enlisted in Ottawa, 1916, rank, Nursing Sister, St. John's Ambulance Brigade, Voluntary Aid Detachment. Sailed for England Sept. 16, 1916; served several months in various hospitals in England; went through several severe air raids while in London. She m. Lieut. Melbourne O'Halloran M. C. in Rochampton Parish church, London. He was killed by lightning in Ontario, Canada, 9 July 1928, ae 35.
 5. Dunbar Hibbard⁹, b. in Bouchette, 26 Feb. 1866; res. Winnipeg, Canada.
 6. Alice Ellen⁹, b. in Ottawa, 25 Apr. 1869; d. 9 Jan. 1872.
574. iii. DEA. WILLIAM⁸, b. in Windsor, Vt. 21 Mar. 1830.
Children, by second wife:
- iv. ELIZA CHRISTIANA⁸, b. 25 Dec. 1836; d. 8 Mar. 1909; m. 27 June 1860, Ophir S. Martin, b. in Williamstown, Vt. 18 Apr. 1838; d. 1907. Children, b. in Williamstown:
 1. Ada Eliza⁹, b. 19 Sept. 1861; m. 14 June 1887 Henry J. Lasell.
 2. William Ophir⁹, b. 14 Mar. 1863; m. 12 Feb. 1903, Marigold Kavanaugh.
 3. Mary Alice⁹, b. Aug. 1864; d. Mar. 1865.
 4. Etta Laura⁹, b. 27 Apr. 1869; m. 15 May 1893, W. Irving Covell.
 5. Frank Harvey⁹, b. 12 Aug. 1870; d. in Helena, Mont. 23 Apr. 1928; m. (1) 4 Nov. 1896, Edna F. Robbins; m. (2) —; a son and dau. by 1st wife.
 - v. EMILY LAURA⁸, b. in Montreal, 25 Jan. 1839; m. 4 Mar. 1868 Augustus Voorhees, b. in Ovid, N. Y.

16 Feb. 1829; res. Burnett, Wis. Children, b. in Burnett:

1. John Francis⁹, b. 9 Apr. 1869; m. 6 Oct. 1904, Katherine McDonough. Children:
 1. Frederick Theodore¹⁰, b. 29 Oct. 1905; attending Maryland Univ. 1925.
 2. James Augustus¹⁰, b. 20 Mar. 1908.
 3. Dorothy (adopted), b. 27 Jan. 1916.
2. Mary Ellen⁹, b. 11 Aug. 1870; d. —.
3. Laura Augusta⁹, b. 25 Jan. 1872; d. 17 Apr. 1902.
4. Charles Arthur⁹, b. 2 Oct. 1873; m. 27 Feb. 1901, Cordelia C. Daniels. Children:
 1. Fannie M.¹⁰, b. 4 Feb. 1902.
 2. Gladys¹⁰, b. 1908; d. —.
 3. Emily Clara¹⁰, b. 11 Oct. 1910.
 4. Arthur S.¹⁰, b. 15 Feb. 1915.
 5. Eunice C.¹⁰, b. 10 Feb. 1917.
5. Gertrude Eliza⁹, b. 14 Aug. 1875; a nurse.
6. Fanny Emily⁹, b. 6 Dec. 1879; d. 15 Sept. 1929.
7. Garfield Augustus⁹, b. 8 June 1881; m. 27 Nov. 1902, Neva Strout. Children:
 1. Millicent Laura¹⁰, b. 8 Aug. 1906.
 2. Ralph Garfield¹⁰, b. 6 Apr. 1908.
 3. Neva Gertrude¹⁰, b. 12 Dec. 1914.

Next 6 ch. b. in Washington, Vt.:

- vi. FRANCIS AYER⁸, b. 25 Sept. 1841; d. in Annapolis, Md. 20 Oct. 1862; enlisted in 2nd Regt. Vermont Vols.
- vii. MARY EMELINE⁸, b. 25 Jan. 1845; d. 1 Feb. 1863.
- viii. ELLEN AMELIA⁸, b. 7 Feb. 1848; d. in India, 22 Nov. 1924; C. B. Mission, Samalkot, Gadanari District, Madras Presidency. "For fifty years she lived and taught Christ to the Anglo Indians."
- ix. ALICE AGNES⁸, b. 9 Feb. 1851; d. 4 Feb. 1863.
- x. CLARA JOSEPHINE⁸, b. 7 Mar. 1854; d. 27 Mar. 1863.
- xi. MARION CHARLOTTE⁸, b. 6 June 1856; d. 7 Jan. 1863.

321. REV. MOSES⁷ FOLSOM (*Jacob⁶, Abraham⁵, Daniel⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Tunbridge, Vt. 1 Jan. 1801; d. in Effingham, N. H. 2 Sept. 1881; m. (1) 3 Jan. 1825, POLLY GREEN, b. in Williamstown, Vt. 30 Mar. 1802; d.

17 Aug. 1867; m. (2) 9 May 1868, ABBIE C. LOWS of Newfields, Me.

For many years he was a successful preacher of the Freewill Baptist denomination in Vermont, Canada and New Hampshire. In 1842-43, in the legislature of Vermont, he presented the cause of anti-slavery. He always advocated the cause of temperance, and the necessity of an educated ministry, though formerly opposed by some of his brethren. He and his family furnished much data for the first genealogy.

Children:

- i. ANN⁸, b. in Washington, Vt. 28 Oct. 1825; d. in Corinth, Vt. 11 Oct. 1862; m. 3 Mar. 1853, Rev. Benjamin Pendell Spaulding, b. in Craftsbury, Vt. 13 Oct. 1820. Children:
 1. Burleigh Folsom⁹, b. in Craftsbury, 3 Dec. 1853; d. in Fargo, N. Dakota, 17 Mar. 1934; grad. Northfield, Vt.; read law with Gleason & Field, Montpelier, Vt.; admitted to the bar in 1880; was one of the law firm of "Roberts & Spaulding" in Fargo. He changed the spelling of his name to "Spalding." The "Biography of Hon. Burleigh Folsom Spalding" was printed in the 20th Annual Reunion Records of the F. F. A. He m. Alida Baker. Children:
 1. Dean Baker¹⁰.
 2. Frances¹⁰.
 3. Rosco¹⁰.
 4. Mason¹⁰.
 5. Carleton Cutler¹⁰, who served in World War.
 2. Elizabeth Lemira⁹, b. in Craftsbury, 6 Sept. 1855; d. in Claremont, Calif. 13 Aug. 1935; m. Charles H. Hobart who d. 1934.
 3. Dr. Phebe Estelle⁹, b. in Westfield, Vt. 13 Mar. 1859; d. in Claremont, Calif. 12 Mar. 1937; teacher and professor of English in Pomona College, Claremont, since its beginning.
 4. John Noah⁹, b. in Norwich, Vt. 5 Jan. 1862; res. Bridge, Idaho.
- ii. DORCAS⁸, b. in Williamstown, Vt. 20 July 1827; d. in Calcutta, India, 11 Feb. 1899; m. in Manchester, N. H. 1 Jan. 1852, Rev. Benjamin Burleigh Smith,

- b. in Sandwich, N. H. 17 Mar. 1820. He was a missionary of Freewill Baptist Board to Balasore, Orissa, India. They sailed for India 19 Aug. 1852. After nearly ten years of exhausting labor, they returned in July 1862, remained six years when they sailed again and in Nov. 1868, reached their old field of labor where he continued to toil till Feb. 1871, when he had a sunstroke which resulted in a disease that terminated fatally Nov. 22, 1872. She remained at her work till July 1877, when she left for America. After visiting friends, she left her native land a third time, 16 Oct. 1880, attended by her cousin, Ellen Amelia Folsom (dau. of Enos⁷) who went to India to engage in a life-work. Child:
1. Edwin Augusta⁹, b. in Balasore, India, 2 Oct. 1853; came to America in 1862; grad. Bates College, Lewiston, Me. 1873; in 1875 was assistant editor of the *Morning Star*, in Dover, N. H.; in 1923, editor and proprietor of the *Spokesman Review*, in Spokane, Wash. He m. (1) 23 Jan. 1876, Nellie S. Whitman of Turner, Me. who d. 23 Sept. 1876; m. (2) Delia ——. Child:
 1. Edith¹⁰.
- iii. GEORGE⁸, b. in Washington, Vt. 16 Feb. 1829; m. 26 Jan. 1854, Susan C. Pierce, b. 1825. Child:
1. Hobart⁹, b. 1854; m. —.
- iv. JAMES⁸, b. in Washington, Vt. 14 Nov. 1830; d. in Detroit, Mich. 2 Jan. 1910; m. there 2 Oct. 1866, Mary Booth Sabine, b. in Detroit, 1839; d. 20 June 1926. He was nearly three years in the western division U. S. Army, and in one engagement received four bullet wounds. Child:
1. Isabelle Hannah⁹, b. in Detroit, 12 Jan. 1871; m. Dr. Harry Iler, dentist. Res. Detroit. She has been a member of the F. F. A. for several years.
- v. HANNAH⁸, b. in Worcester, Vt. 23 Apr. 1841; d. in Loudon, N. H. 29 Dec. 1922; m. in Gilmanton, N. H. 3 Mar. 1862, Dudley B. S. Adams, b. 16 July 1842; d. in Pittsfield, N. H. 6 Sept. 1881. She lived with her dau. Mrs. Sanborn, in Loudon during her last years; was a member of the Pitts-

field Free Baptist Chh., and of Beulah Rebekah Lodge No. 17, I. O. O. F., "a woman of high ideals and a devout Christian." Children:

1. Lizzie Ann⁹, b. 23 Oct. 1862; d. 20 Sept. 1929; m. J. C. Sanborn who d. 11 Mar. 1915; no ch.
2. Willie Otto⁹, b. 16 July 1866; d. 1873.
3. Orissa Phillips⁹, b. 23 Nov. 1869; d. unm. 1907.

322. LEVI⁷ FOLSOM (*Jacob⁶, Abraham⁵, Daniel⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Tunbridge, Vt. 26 Dec. 1804; d. in Rahway, N. J. 25 Dec. 1882; m. 21 Nov. 1830, ELIZA A. FREEMAN of New York City, b. 27 Dec. 1812; d. in Westfield, N. J. Feb. 1899.

Children, b. in New York City:

- i. JOSEPH MARSHALL⁸, b. 3 Jan. 1832; d. in Rahway, 25 Oct. 1850.
575. ii. THEODORE⁸, b. 20 Aug. 1833.
- iii. ELIZA MARSHALL⁸, b. 16 Apr. 1842; d. in Elizabeth City, N. J. 6 Jan. 1868.
- iv. SARAH⁸, b. 18 Feb. and d. 25 Feb. 1850.

323. GILMAN⁷ FOLSOM (*Jacob⁶, Abraham⁵, Daniel⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Tunbridge, Vt. 29 Mar. 1807; d. in Wait's River Village, Vt. 5 June 1888; m. 29 Dec. 1831, ELIZA BURGESS, b. 30 Sept. 1809.

Children, b. in Chelsea, Vt.:

- i. SAFFORD G.⁸, b. 9 Oct. 1833; m. 25 May 1854, Sarah Annis. Children:
 1. Flora Alice⁹, b. 4 Apr. 1855; m. James Lightbody. Children:
 1. William¹⁰.
 2. Bessie¹⁰.
 2. Jennie Annis⁹, b. 16 Aug. 1860; m.; no ch.
 3. Thomas⁹, b. 28 Nov. 1863; d. y.
 4. Nancy Larona⁹, b. 5 June 1866; m.; res. Manchester, N. H.; no ch.
576. ii. REV. ELISHA⁸, b. 13 Oct. 1837.
577. iii. DAVID S.⁸, b. 9 May 1842.
- iv. MARY F.⁸, b. 1 Mar. 1846; d. 18 Oct. 1920.

324. BENJAMIN RANDALL⁷ FOLSOM (*Asa⁶, Abraham⁵, Daniel⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Tunbridge, Vt. 23 Feb. 1809; d. in Tekamah, Nebraska, 20 Nov. 1882; buried there; he m. in New Hartford, N. Y. 14 Nov. 1831, MARY RATHBONE (dau. of James and Margaret *Ashley*) of Onondaga County, N. Y., b. 10 Sept. 1813; d. in Los Angeles, Calif. 6 Jan. 1901.

Having been left fatherless at four years of age, Benjamin Randall Folsom was set to work upon a farm while yet a child. It was only during the winter that he was able to attend school on the then frontier of western New York. At the age of fourteen he became employed in a store in Attica, N. Y., and remained there until he became of age. He then went into business for himself and succeeded so well that in a few years he was able to buy a large tract of land about ten miles west of Attica, and there established the village of FOLSOMDALE, where he built and operated stores, mills and factories, besides farming the land, with the assistance of his brother, John B. Folsom, who became his partner. About 1850 he returned to Attica, and there erected flour and saw mills, which remain as monuments of his industry to this day.

He was frequently elected to office in Attica, as Supervisor, Justice of the Peace, and Mayor. In 1854 he went to Nebraska on horseback from Chicago, and assisted in organizing the then territory. He was made chairman pro-tem of the first Senate in 1855, and its regular presiding officer at the session of 1856. He was appointed Probate Judge of Burt County, of which he was known as the Father of its county seat Tekamah. He was a Captain and also Paymaster in the militia of Nebraska, with the rank of Lieutenant Colonel. A man of great force of character, he was always a leader and of strictest integrity. He kept a residence in Attica, although most of his time was spent in Omaha and Tekamah, where he acquired large interests in land, thus leaving a comfortable legacy to his widow and children.

Children, first 5 b. in Folsomdale, N. Y.:

- i. **ANDREW J.^s**, b. 25 Dec. 1832; d. unm. 7 May 1854.
He was a cadet at West Point for two years, resigned and went to New Orleans where he contracted yellow fever and died from its effects, in Attica, N. Y.
- 578. ii. **NILES R.^s**, b. 10 Oct. 1836.
- iii. **EMILY J.^s**, b. 7 July 1842; d. 16 Oct. 1856.
- iv. **HELEN M.^s**, b. 3 Dec. 1844; d. 22 Mar. 1849.
- v. **BENJAMIN^s**, b. 5 Dec. 1847; d. in Pasadena, Calif. 17 Aug. 1922; m. in Muskegon, Mich. 11 Oct. 1893, Ella R. Blanchard, of Rochester, N. Y. No ch.

Benjamin Folsom spent his boyhood in Attica, N. Y. with the exception of a few years in Nebraska; prepared for college at Wyoming Academy and at Genesee Wesleyan Seminary in Lima, N. Y. He entered the University of Rochester and was graduated with honor in the class of 1871, B. A. degree, and in 1888 was made M. A. He went to Europe and on his return engaged in newspaper work on the *New York World* until the close of 1872, when he went to Buffalo and began the study of law, and doing journalistic work to support himself. He was admitted to the New York bar in Nov. 1875, and to the U. S. District Court a short time thereafter. He practiced law in Buffalo until 1886, when he was appointed U. S. Consul at Sheffield, England, where he remained until August 1893. He resumed practice of the law for a few years, and then owing to ill health removed to Pasadena, Calif. He was a member of the S. A. R. and several clubs; a thirty-second degree Scottish Rite Mason, and a member of the Delta Psi fraternity. He was in "Who's Who" 12th volume.

- vi. **HELEN MARY^s**, b. in Attica, N. Y. 28 Nov. 1851; m. (1) 25 Nov. 1873 Charles E. Ferris, b. 27 Aug. 1826; d. in Los Angeles, Calif. 4 July 1908; she m. (2) 16 Aug. 1911, Dr. William W. Murphy; res. Los Angeles. Children: first 3 b. in Attica; others in Omaha, Nebr.

1. James C.⁹, b. 5 Nov. 1874; m. 10 Nov. 1902, Beulah A. George, b. 30 Jan. 1881; res. Los Angeles. Children:
 1. Karl L.¹⁰, b. 17 June 1904.
 2. Kenneth¹⁰, b. 4 July 1908.
 2. Benjamin F.⁹, b. 4 May 1877; m. in Los Angeles, 30 June 1906, Eleanor Frances Luby, b. in Worcester, Mass. 22 Oct. 1877. Child:
 1. Folsom Ferris¹⁰, b. in Los Angeles, 29 Nov. 1911.
 3. Clara Louise⁹, b. 17 Jan. 1879; m. 3 July 1903, Jesse O. Smith, b. 17 June 1872. He is a member of the firm of Lyon, McKinney & Smith, furniture dealers in Los Angeles, where they reside. Children:
 1. Ferris F.¹⁰, b. 24 Oct. 1905.
 2. Graeme C.¹⁰, b. 6 Apr. 1909.
 3. Merrill A.¹⁰, b. 20 Feb. 1913.
 4. Benjamin F.¹⁰, b. 22 Mar. 1915.
 4. Jeff Wilson⁹, b. 12 June 1832; m. 14 May 1909, Annie Louise Murray, b. 15 Feb. 1891. Res. San Francisco, Calif. Children:
 1. Jeff M.¹⁰, b. 7 Dec. 1911.
 2. Andrew¹⁰, b. 22 Jan. 1913.
 3. Verene¹⁰, b. 14 Aug. 1914.
 5. Helen Mary⁹, b. 21 May 1886; m. 12 Feb. 1907, Armand T. Mercier, b. in New Orleans, 11 Dec. 1881. He is Ass't. Supt. of the Southern Pacific R. R. Res. Los Angeles. Children:
 1. Sidney A.¹⁰, b. 20 Feb. 1909.
 2. Helen F.¹⁰, b. 29 Jan. 1913.
- vii. CHARLES⁸, b. 13 July and d. 27 July 1857.

325. COL. JOHN B.⁷ FOLSOM (*Asa⁶, Abraham⁵, Daniel⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Warsaw, N. Y. 28 Jan. 1811; d. in Folsomdale, N. Y. 19 May 1886; m. 4 Jan. 1831, CLARINDA C. HARNDEN, b. 3 June 1809; d. 19 Jan. 1873.

He was in business with his brother, Benjamin F. Folsom, operating stores, mills and factories, and in farming. In 1853 he was the first Postmaster of Folsomdale.

Children b. in Folsomdale:

579. i. BENJAMIN FRANK⁸, b. 10 Nov. 1832.
 ii. OSCAR⁸, b. 8 Nov. 1837; d. in Buffalo, N. Y. 23 July 1875; m. 2 Sept. 1863, Emma C. Harmon, b. 12 Nov. 1840, who m. (2) 20 May 1889, Henry E. Perrine, of Buffalo, who d. 30 May 1901. Mrs. Perrine d. at the home of her dau. Mrs. Cleveland, in Princeton, N. J. 27 Dec. 1915.

Oscar Folsom was a man of brilliant attainments, and of handsome appearance. He was a graduate of the University of Rochester and member of the Alpha Delta Phi fraternity. He studied law and became a partner in the firm of Laning, Folsom & Cleveland, in Buffalo, who were attorneys for the New York Central & Lake Shore R. R. Companies. He was also assistant U. S. District Attorney during the early years of his practice, which was the only public or political office he would ever accept. At a meeting of the Bar Association after his death his life-long friend and partner, Grover Cleveland, delivered one of the most eloquent tributes to his memory. His death resulted from an accident caused by being thrown from his carriage. Children:

1. Frances C.⁹, b. in Buffalo, N. Y. 21 July 1864; m. 2 June 1886, GROVER CLEVELAND, her father's law partner, and then PRESIDENT of the UNITED STATES. He was b. in Caldwell, N. J. 18 Mar. 1837; d. 1908. He was Mayor of Buffalo, 1881; Governor of New York, 1882; elected President of U. S. 1884, and again in 1892, being the 22nd and the 24th Presidents. Mrs. Cleveland m. (2) at her home "Westland" in Princeton, N. J. 10 Feb. 1913, Thomas J. Preston. They reside in "Westland" and have a summer home in Tamworth, N. H. Children by President Cleveland:
 1. Ruth¹⁰, b. in New York, 3 Oct. 1891; d. in Princeton, 7 Jan. 1904.
 2. Esther¹⁰, b. in the WHITE HOUSE, Washington, D. C. 9 Sept. 1892.
 3. Marion¹⁰, b. in the summer home at Gray Gables, Buzzards Bay, Mass., 7 July 1895.

4. Richard Folsom¹⁰, b. in Princeton, N. J. 28 Oct. 1897.
 5. Francis Grover¹⁰, b. at Gray Gables, 18 June 1903.
 2. Nellia A.⁹, b. 18 Dec. 1871; d. 7 Feb. 1872.
 iii. MARY AUGUSTA (adopted dau.), b. 1849; m. 1870, Dr. William N. Martin; she d. 3 Feb. 1873. Had a dau. Mary A., b. 1871.

326. JONATHAN⁷ FOLSOM (*Jonathan⁶, Abraham⁵, Abraham⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Epping, N. H. 1795; d. in Gilford, N. H. 1861, ae 67; m. NANCY ROBINSON, of Epsom, N. H.

Children, b. in Gilford:

- i. LEONARD S.⁸, b. 1819; lived unm. in Calif. 1876.
 ii. JULIA ANN R.⁸, b. 1822; m. 1850, Alfred Barron.
 Child:
 1. Olive S.⁹
 iii. JOHN R. JACKSON⁸, b. 28 Nov. 1833; d. 23 Apr. 1907, bur. McCoy Cem. Gilford; m. (1) 19 July 1862, Plooma Leavitt (dau. of Isaac and Lavinia) of Gilford, who d. 1864; m. (2) 9 Nov. 1868, Laura J. French [dau. of Dearborn and Margaret (Haynes) Folsom] of Gilmanton, N. H. who d. in Laconia, N. H. 10 May 1917, ae 72 yrs., bur. McCoy Cem. Res. Gilford. Child, by first wife:
 1. Austin Olin⁹, b. 6 Feb. 1864.

327. GEORGE C.⁷ FOLSOM (*Abraham⁶, Abraham⁵, Abraham⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Meredith, N. H. 12 July 1810; d. 1840; m. EMELINE GRAY of Bedford, Ohio, b. in Buffalo, N. Y. whose parents fled from that city when it was burned in the War of 1812.

Children:

580. i. GUSTAVUS DECATUR⁸, b. 27 Sept. 1836.
 ii. LENORA GERTRUDE⁸, b. 19 Oct. 1838; d. 28 Mar. 1842.

328. GEORGE⁷ FOLSOM (*Daniel⁶, Josiah⁵, Abraham⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), in Epping, N. H. 4 Jan. 1808; farmer

in East Monmouth, Me.; d. 22 Sept. 1882; m. in E. Monmouth, 3 July 1831, LUCRETIA TOWLE (dau. of Benjamin) who d. 21 July 1882.

Children, b. in East Monmouth:

- i. HARRIET W.^s, b. 13 Feb. 1832; d. in E. Monmouth, 29 July 1851.
- ii. SARAH F.^s, b. 19 June 1834; m. 8 Dec. 1854, Samuel B. Noyes of Winthrop, Me., b. 3 May 1826, an employee of Bailey Oil Cloth Factory for over 30 years. Children:
 1. Fred B.^s, b. 19 Sept. 1855; d. 24 Mar. 1861.
 2. Winnifred A.^s, b. 2 Feb. 1867; m. 1 June 1887, Harry Gale, a musician; 3 ch.
- iii. HENRY B.^s, b. 29 Mar. 1836; d. 10 July 1839.
- iv. NANCY CHASE^s, b. 21 Mar. 1838; m. 17 Nov. 1857, Robert E. Day. Children:
 1. Hattie E.^s, b. 4 Nov. 1859.
 2. Eugene A.^s, b. 25 Jan. 1867.
- v. IRENE ELVIRA^s, b. 1 Oct. 1840; d. in Auburn, Me. Jan. 1912; m. 5 Jan. 1867, Alpheus Robinson (son of Jesse and Zina Moody,—Zina, the dau. of Rev. Gilman Moody of Gilmanton, N. H. a pioneer circuit rider of Monmouth, Me.) who d. 25 Dec. 1893. Children:
 1. Frank^s, b. and d. 26 Sept. 1868.
 2. Bert^s, b. 1 Oct. 1869.
- vi. LUCILLA ABIGAIL^s, b. 6 Jan. 1842; m. 13 May 1858, George S. Hutchinson (son of Thomas) who came from England; settled in Winthrop, Me.; a tanner by trade; late in life a farmer on his father-in-law's farm. Children:
 1. Nellie L.^s, b. 2 Mar. 1866; d. 1 Jan. 1867.
 2. Willie F.^s, b. 19 Dec. 1867; d. 1 Nov. 1869.
 3. Nellie S.^s, b. 21 Aug. 1871.
- vii. GEORGE H.^s, b. 28 Aug. 1844; d. 10 Jan. 1847.
581. viii. ALPHEUS SMITH^s, b. 22 Apr. 1846.
- ix. MARY ELLA^s, b. 27 Jan. 1848; m. Edwin O. Wells, b. 28 Sept. 1840; d. 25 May 1900. He was a contractor and builder; door, sash and blind manu-

- facturer in Lewiston, Me.; member of Ancient Brothers A. F. & A. M. No. 178 of Auburn, Me.
- x. **MILLARD EMMONS⁸**, b. 23 Jan. 1850; d. 22 Feb. 1879, killed with several others by explosion of an engine in Stockton, Calif.
 - xi. **DANIEL WILLARD⁸**, b. 5 Apr. 1852; m. 23 Aug. 1906 in E. Monmouth, Mary Carlisle Worden (dau. of Edwin Eugene and Bertha Laffie), a teacher. He was a shoe cutter in Auburn for over 30 years; rem. to E. Monmouth. He was raised to 3rd degree in Ancient Brothers Lodge, 17 July 1877; also member of Tranquil Lodge A. F. & A. M. of Auburn.

329. JONATHAN⁷ FOLSOM (*Nathaniel⁶, Josiah⁵, Abraham⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Gilford, N. H. 6 Apr. 1814; d. in Boston, Mass. 5 Mar. 1872; m. **ABIGAIL CHASE**.

Children:

- i. **WILLIAM⁸**, d. in the west.
- ii. **DAVID C.⁸**, b. 1849; d. in Beachmont, Mass. 27 Aug. 1920; m. Annie M. — who d. 26 Aug. 1931, ae 79 yrs.
- iii. **MARY⁸**, living in 1908.
- iv. **JULIA⁸**, d. ———.

330. IRA BLAISDELL⁷ FOLSOM (*Nathaniel⁶, Josiah⁵, Abraham⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Gilford, N. H. 1832; d. in Big Oak Flat, Calif. 2 May 1904; m. 16 June 1878, **MARY ELIZABETH ALEXANDER** (dau. of David and Martha), b. in Big Oak Flat, 2 Aug. 1860.

At the age of 23 he went to California and located on Feather River, where he engaged in mining and was fairly successful. Tiring of mining after a few years and hearing of the wonders of the Yosemite Valley he migrated to that place, and with J. M. Hutchins, was a pioneer of the valley. From there he went to Fresno County where he served four years as Deputy Sheriff at a time which required brave men to fill the position. At this time he married. Moving from Fresno to Mariposa County, he was appointed Deputy

Sheriff of that county, which position he filled with credit for a number of years. For several years he lived in Coulterville, Spring Gulch and Big Oak Flat, "a man with many friends and no enemies." He was a store keeper in Big Oak Flat, Tuol Co.

Children:

- i. AMANDA CLARA⁸, b. 10 Feb. 1879; m. 14 Dec. 1898, Fred Meyer, a miner; member of the Odd Fellows in Big Oak Flat. Children:
 1. Henry Richard⁹, b. 16 Apr. 1899.
 2. Frederick Ira⁹, b. 4 July 1901.
- ii. IRA JOHN⁸, b. 18 Aug. 1882; unm. in 1910; a miner in Big Oak Flat.
- iii. MATTIE MARY⁸, b. 2 Nov. 1886; m. 11 Jan. 1905, Louis Renshaw, a druggist in Cambria San Louis, Obispo Co. Calif. Children:
 1. Arthur Norman⁹, b. 28 Sept. 1907.
 2. Gladys Evelyn⁹, b. 15 Mar. 1911.

331. ALBERT⁷ FOLSOM (*Jonathan⁶, Josiah⁵, Abraham⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Monmouth, Me. 29 Nov. 1822; d. 5 Nov. 1897; m. in Augusta, Me. 8 Oct. 1846, RACHEL WHARF (dau. of Isaac B.) of Guilford, Me. He went to San Francisco, Calif. before 1857.

Children, last 3 b. in San Francisco:

582. i. GEORGE ALBERT⁸, b. in Augusta, 27 Sept. 1848.
- ii. FRANK⁸, b. in Lewiston, Me. 30 Apr. 1850; d. in San Francisco, 31 Mar. 1857.
- iii. EUGENE H.⁸, b. 13 Sept. 1858.
- iv. WALTER HERBERT⁸, b. 2 Aug. 1863; d. 13 Jan. 1870.
- v. HENRY L.⁸, b. 15 Sept. 1866.

332. CHARLES W.⁷ FOLSOM (*Jonathan⁶, Josiah⁵, Abraham⁴, Abraham³, John², John¹*), b. in Monmouth, Me. 25 May 1835; d. in Oakland, Me. 8 Dec. 1895; m. 16 Dec. 1863, LAURA ANN HALLETT (dau. of John and Sarah Huzzey), b. in Oakland 31 Mar. 1840; d. 19 May 1912.

He was a manufacturer in tin ware, and one of the largest dealers in hardware in central Maine, his business occupying four floors. He was also much interested in fancy horses, owning one of the finest stables in Oakland. He was representative to the Maine Legislature in 1894-1895; and was a prominent member of A. F. & A. M.

Children:

- i. CHILD, b. 31 July 1865; d. inf.
- ii. CLYDE HALLETT⁸, b. in Oakland, Me. 2 Aug. 1867; d. in New York City 23 Nov. 1936; m. by the Rev. George A. Gordon of the Old South Church, Boston, 11 Jan. 1905, Athelia Goddard, of Rumford, Me., a teacher in the Boston public schools. He graduated from the Oakland High School in 1884, and Westbrook Seminary, Portland, Me. in 1886. He early became interested in banking, and held important posts in Boston banks before going to New York, where he was a banker at 45 Wall Street; at the time of his death he was a member of Folsom & Adams, bond brokers. He was a member of the Masonic fraternities, the Bankers Club, and the New York Athletic Club.
Child:
 1. Mary⁹, b. in 1908.
- iii. HARRY CHARLES⁸, b. 4 June 1872; graduated from Oakland High School in 1889; Westbrook Seminary, 1891; Tufts College 1895; Harvard College graduate work, 1900; in college he was a member of several fraternities. He taught four years at Westbrook Seminary, six years in South Manchester, Conn. public schools; was for several years principal of the Norwich, Conn. High School, and then became principal of the Greenwich High School. He is unm.

333. JACOB GALE⁷ FOLSOM (*Jacob⁶, Josiah⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, John², John¹*), b. in northern New York, 7 Jan. 1832; Civil War soldier; d. in Boise, Idaho, 25 Mar. 1905; m. in Butler Co., Iowa, 14 May 1868, TRYPHOSA DUNHAM (dau. of Eber and Lucy *Jewett*), b. in Pownal, Vt. 24 July 1844.

Children:

- i. ORVILLE JEWETT⁸, b. 16 Apr. 1869; d. in Boise, 3 July 1915.
- ii. HARRIET LUCY⁸, b. 16 June 1872; d. in Fruitland, Idaho, 25 Apr. 1915; m. 1 Oct. 1890, Alva A. Branthoover of Payette, Idaho, where they live. Children:
 - 1. Free Frank⁹, b. 29 Aug. 1891; d. in Fruitland, 30 Sept. 1918; m. in Caldwell, Idaho, 4 June 1915, Cosie Marie Phillips. Child:
 - 1. Eunice Marietta¹⁰, b. 30 May 1916.
 - 2. Lester Lee⁹, b. 17 June 1894; m. 31 Dec. 1923, Grace Brewer; res. Nampa, Idaho. Child:
 - 1. Barbara Jean¹⁰, b. 26 Sept. 1926.
 - 3. Victor Alva⁹, b. 3 Nov. 1901.
 - 4. Alfred Irl⁹, b. 2 June 1903.
- 583. iii. LEWIS LEE⁸, b. in Leota, Kansas, 5 Mar. 1876.
- iv. ADA LOIS⁸, b. 12 Feb. 1878; m. 19 May 1901, Luther G. Magill; res. Barber, Idaho. Children:
 - 1. Eunice Katherine⁹, b. 19 Mar. and d. 7 Oct. 1902.
 - 2. Lenn Lee⁹, b. 23 June 1905.
 - 3. Orville Joe⁹, b. 18 June 1907.
 - 4. Luther Alois⁹, b. 18 Feb. 1909.
 - 5. Fay Folsom⁹, b. 29 Jan. 1911.
 - 6. Charles Gale⁹, b. 27 Mar. 1913.
- v. ALLENE DUNHAM⁸, b. 17 Mar. 1888; m. 21 Sept. 1909, Leo E. Carson; divorced 17 July 1919, and name changed back to "Allene D. Folsom." She res. in Boise; furnished rec. of this family.

334. JAMES ZIMRI⁷ FOLSOM (*Zimri Allen⁶, Josiah⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, John², John¹*), b. in Centerville, N. Y. 11 June 1841; m. 15 Sept. 1879, MARY STINE.

Children:

- i. JAMES RICHARD⁸, b. in Hadley, Minn. 29 Aug. 1886.
- ii. CHARLES⁸, b. in Boone, Iowa; R. R. conductor. These brothers are said to have gone to Kansas; address in 1923 unknown.

335. JOHN CURTIS⁷ FOLSOM (*Joseph⁶, John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, John², John¹*), b. in Canaan, N. H. 29 Mar. 1819;

d. in Clifton, Kansas, 24 Oct. 1883; m. 14 Nov. 1852, LAURA RUSSELL (dau. of John and C. L. *Olmstead*), b. in Peoria, Ill. 25 Sept. 1834; d. in Medford, Okla. 26 Nov. 1911.

He went from Canaan, N. H. to Strawberry Point, Fayette Co. Iowa; in 1864 to Illinois, and in 1880 to Clifton, Kansas. He was a farmer, on school board 11 years, overseer of highways three terms; republican; member of the M. E. Church.

Children, first 3 b. in Strawberry Point, others in Illinois:

- i. FRED ALVIN^s, b. 13 Sept. 1853; d. 5 July 1871.
- ii. MARIAN CHLOE^s, b. 22 Nov. 1854; m. 4 Oct. 1875, Jacob E. Steffa; res. Medford, Okla. Child:
 1. Guy L.^s, b. 20 July 1876; d. 25 Sept. 1880.
584. iii. ADELBERT EMERSON^s, b. 6 May 1859.
- iv. FRANCIS CLAUDE^s, b. 6 Sept. 1870; d. 15 June 1899.
- v. WILLIAM ARTHUR^s, b. 14 Nov. 1872; m. 1893, Nina Ericson; res. Bakersfield, Calif.; no ch.

336. HENRY H.⁷ FOLSOM (*Joseph^s, John^s, Josiah^s, John^s, John^s, John¹*), b. in Canaan, N. H. 21 Feb. 1825; d. in Iowa, 23 Sept. 1883; m. (1) 11 Nov. 1847, ELIZA RUSSELL (sister to Laura, his brother's wife); m. (2) in Byron, Ill. 15 Sept. 1866, MARY A. PARKER, b. 10 Feb. 1836.

Children, prob. b. in Clayton Co. Iowa:

By first wife:

- i. MARY EMELINE^s, b. 6 July 1848; d. 9 Oct. 1871; m. James Bogue. Child:
 1. Fannie Bell^s, b. Jan. 1871.
585. ii. FRANK E.^s, b. 7 Dec. 1852.
- iii. ALICE M.^s, b. 21 Nov. 1854; d. 23 Feb. 1875; m. in Clayton Co. George King. Children:
 1. Nellie^s.
 2. Bernice^s.
- iv. HARRIET E.^s, b. 2 Sept. 1856; d. 7 Oct. 1865.
- v. HARRISON E.^s, twin to Harriet E.^s; not heard from since 1888.
- vi. WILLIAM^s, b. 27 Sept. 1865; d. 29 Jan. 1866.

By second wife:

- vii. HATTIE I.⁸, b. 11 Sept. 1868; d. 13 Feb. 1892.
- viii. LORA MARIA⁸, b. 6 Dec. 1870; m. Frank Ainsworth.
Children:
 - 1. Alice⁹, b. 1892.
 - 2. William⁹, b. 1894.
 - 3. Frank⁹, b. 1896.
 - 4. Raymond⁹, b. 1899.
 - 5. Leo⁹, b. 1903.
 - 6. Olive⁹, b. 1907.
 - 7. Myrtle⁹, b. 1910.
- ix. CHARLES HENRY⁸, b. 11 May 1873.
- x. MAMIE⁸, b. 2 Feb. 1876; m. William Price. Child:
 - 1. Floyd⁹, b. 1903.
- xi. HIRAM W.⁸, b. 10 Nov. 1879; m. ——. Children:
 - 1. Roy R.⁹, b. 1902.
 - 2. Donald⁹, b. 1910.

337. CYRUS⁷ FOLSOM (*Joseph⁶, John⁵, Josiah⁴, John³, John², John¹*), b. in Canaan, N. H. 11 Feb. 1829; carpenter; d. in Elgin, Ill. 1885; m. 1 Jan. 1852, ANNIE WARNER (dau. of Joseph), b. in New York 11 Jan. 1835; d. in Winnebago, Ill. 1888.

Children, b. in Winnebago, Ill.:

- i. WILLIAM⁸, b. 4 Nov. 1853; d. 25 Mar. 1857.
- ii. ELLEN ELIZABETH⁸, b. 7 Aug. 1855; d. 17 July 1927; m. 24 Dec. 1873, Vinal Daniel Osborne, who d. 13 June 1880. She lived a widow in Rockford, Ill., 47 years. Children:
 - 1. Frank Ernest⁹, b. 7 Dec. 1874; m. 1 Nov. 1900, Edith Elizabeth Rydholm. Children:
 - 1. Lurayse Edith¹⁰, b. 20 Aug. 1901; m. 8 Apr. 1920, Alexander George Nogus. Children:
 - 1. DeMetua Alexandria¹¹, b. 19 Sept. 1921.
 - 2. George Osborne¹¹, b. 11 Mar. 1925.
 - 3. John Alexander¹¹, b. 30 Aug. 1928.
 - 4. Richard Frank¹¹, b. 20 Oct. 1929.
 - 5. Roger James¹¹ (twin to Richard Frank).

2. Vinal DeWitt¹⁰, b. 21 Aug. 1906; m. 10 July 1928, Edna Gladys Carlson. Children:
 1. Nancy Lee¹¹, b. 20 Jan. 1930.
 2. Donalb DeWitt¹¹, d. 8 Sept. 1935.
3. Wilbur Daniel¹⁰, b. 6 May 1909.
4. Burneta Frances¹⁰, b. 24 July 1913.
2. Daniel Howard⁹, b. 12 Sept. 1876; d. 27 Nov. 1935; m. in Madison, Wis. 23 Nov. 1905, Margaret McCabe, b. in Lavallo Wis. 14 Dec. 1885. Children, b. in Beloit, Wis.:
 1. Mary Ellen¹⁰, b. 8 Sept. 1905; m. in Beloit, Wis. 19 Nov. 1929 Mortimer George Huber. Children:
 1. Mortimer George, Jr.¹¹, b. in Madison, Wis. 22 Aug. 1932.
 2. Daniel Robert¹¹, b. in Madison, 30 Nov. 1936.
 2. Frank Howard¹⁰, b. 6 Aug. 1907; m. in Janesville, Wis. 19 Nov. 1933, Bertha Bick.
 3. Margaret Katherine¹⁰, b. 4 Apr. 1911; m. 11 May 1935, John W. Amend. Child, b. in Beloit:
 1. John W., Jr.¹¹, b. 2 Dec. 1936.
 4. Daniel Henry¹⁰, b. 24 July 1913.
 5. Robert Joseph¹⁰, b. 22 May 1916.
 6. Elizabeth Jeanett¹⁰, b. 10 Sept. 1918.
3. Nettie May⁹, b. 27 Oct. 1878; m. B. J. Welty. Mrs. Welty owns and manages the "Copper-toed Boot Antique Shop," University Avenue, Madison, Wis. She also has a large private collection of antiques. Children:
 1. James Raymond¹⁰, b. 7 Nov. 1900; m. 21 June 1924, Alice Katherine VanMeter. Child:
 1. Trocelia Ann¹¹, b. 27 June 1925.
 2. Birdena Elizabeth¹⁰, b. 2 Oct. 1903; m. 22 Feb. 1924, Raymond C. Rietz. Children:
 1. Robert Andrew¹¹, b. 18 Nov. 1924.
 2. Billie Mae¹¹, b. 22 Mar. 1926.
 3. Robert Dawson¹⁰, b. 4 Sept. 1905; d. 1 Mar. 1912.

4. Dorothy May¹⁰, b. 15 Aug. 1910; d. 7 Sept. 1917.
 5. William Henry¹⁰, b. 14 May 1912; m. 29 Oct. 1932, Mercedes Bartels.
 6. John Calvin¹⁰, b. 2 Aug. 1915; m. 6 Nov. 1936, Mary Anna Fox.
- iii. MARY⁸, b. 21 Aug. 1857; d. 14 June 1877.
- iv. GEORGIANA⁸, b. June 1859; d. Jan. 1861.
- v. SARAH⁸, b. 12 Mar. 1860; d. 4 Sept. 1862.
- vi. LOIS⁸, b. 24 Apr. 1865; m. 6 Oct. 1886, John Stevens. Res. Alhambra, Calif. Children:
1. Mamie Brile⁹, b. 29 Dec. 1887.
 2. Warren⁹, b. Apr. 1896; d. Dec. 1896.
 3. Pearl⁹, b. Aug. 1898; m. — Davis; res. Alhambra.
- vii. HATTIE⁸, b. 11 May 1867; d. at the home of her dau. in Kalispell, Mont. 29 Nov. 1930; m. 26 Sept. 1884, Leonard Van Alstyne; res. Ontario, Calif. Children:
1. Ruth H.⁹, b. 30 July 1888; m. 30 Nov. 1905, A. Fredenberg.
 2. Grant⁹, b. 1890; d. 1910.
- viii. LYDIA MARIE⁸, b. 28 Dec. 1868; d. 7 Aug. 1916; m. 6 Oct. 1886, James Cyrus Weir, b. in Chicago, Ill. 24 Aug. 1860; d. in Rockford, Ill. 25 July 1926. Children:
1. Floyd Irving⁹, b. 1 Aug. 1887; d. 18 Dec. 1918; m. Dec. 1910, Norma Constance Brattstrom who d. 3 June 1922. No ch.
 2. Mildred Ellen⁹, b. 18 Nov. 1891; d. Jan. 1895.
 3. James Craighead⁹, b. 6 Jan. 1896; d. 27 June 1933; m. 14 Feb. 1918, Anna Manley. Children:
 1. James Manley¹⁰, b. 12 Sept. 1919.
 2. Rosaline Lydia¹⁰, b. 14 Nov. 1920.
 3. Gloria Ann¹⁰, b. 14 Oct. 1925.
 4. Maybelle Marie¹⁰, b. 20 Apr. 1931.
 5. Thomas Randall¹⁰, b. 1 Apr. 1933.
 4. Vinal Howard⁹, b. 15 July 1899; m. Mary Ellen Kolifrath, b. in Methuen, Mass. 12 May 1898. Children:
 1. Mildred Ellen¹⁰, b. 29 June 1922.
 2. John Howard¹⁰, b. 27 Sept. 1926.

(Records of the Weir family given by Mrs. Vinal Howard Weir, of Rockford, Ill.)

- ix. IRVIN^s, b. 29 July 1871; d. 14 May 1903.
586. x. GEORGE C.^s, b. 24 Nov. 1874.

338. HIRAM⁷ FOLSOM (*Joseph^s, John^s, Josiah^s, John^s, John^s, John^s*), b. in Canaan, N. H. 19 Feb. 1831; farmer; living in 1913 in Marysville, Yuba Co. Calif.; m. 4 Oct. 1855, HELEN MASTERMAN (dau. of John and Alice), b. in St. Joe Co., Mich.; d. in Yuba Co. 24 Oct. 1869.

Children:

587. i. ALBERT FRANKLIN^s, b. 14 Oct. 1856.
ii. AGNES^s, b. 23 Mar. 1858; d. 30 Dec. 1886; m. Richard Hanson.
iii. HIRAM H.^s, b. 11 May 1859; m. Edith Jacobs; res. Juno, Alaska. Child:
1. Mureal^o, b. 2 Feb. 1890.
iv. WILLIAM^s, b. 4 Sept. 1863; m. Phoebe Brown. Res. unknown.
588. v. WALTER^s, b. 28 June 1865.
vi. FRED^s, b. 6 July 1867; m. Ida Abbott; res. Sebastopol, Calif. Child:
1. Ortis Fred^o, b. 10 Mar. 1898.
vii. HATTIE^s, b. 28 Feb. 1869; m. 19 Dec. 1889, Frank Lane; res. Marysville. Children:
1. Mable^o, b. Nov. 1892.
2. Ilvid^o, b. 16 Aug. 1899.
3. Ralph^o, b. 8 Sept. 1901.
viii. NORMAN^s, b. 15 July 1873; d. 13 Mar. 1901.
ix. CLARENCE EDGAR^s, b. 12 Sept. 1877; m. 15 Aug. 1905, Margaret Donald Johnstone; res. Berkeley, Calif.; no ch.

339. JOSEPH⁷ FOLSOM (*Joseph^s, John^s, Josiah^s, John^s, John^s, John^s*), b. in La Porte, Ind. 12 Sept. 1835; farmer; d. in Clifton, Kan., 30 Nov. 1912; m. 11 May 1856, SARAH ELLEN DRAPER (dau. of Ora and Harriet Hunt), b. in Rutland, Vt. 27 Feb. 1842; d. 3 Jan. 1923.

Children, last 4, b. in Clayton Co. Iowa:

589. i. JULIUS C.^s, b. in Clayton Co. 21 May 1858.
 590. ii. LEWIS P.^s, b. in Winnebago Co. Ill. 28 Oct. 1860.
 iii. EDWARD A.^s, b. in Winnebago Co. 10 Jan. 1863;
 m. 11 Dec. 1883, Della Candy; res. Webster, Kan.;
 no ch.
 iv. GILBERT L.^s, b. 16 Aug. 1865; m. (1) 23 Apr. 1888,
 Mrs. Anna Stewart; divorced 11 June 1912; m. (2)
 11 Dec. 1912, Mrs. Anna Williams; res. St. Mary's,
 Kan.; no ch.
 591. v. LEONARD E.^s, b. 2 Dec. 1868.
 592. vi. DAYTON ORRA^s, b. 20 Aug. 1870.
 593. vii. ROYAL G.^s, b. 18 Nov. 1872.

340. GEORGE WASHINGTON¹ FOLSOM (*Joseph^s, John^s,
 Josiah^s, John^s, John^s, John^s*), b. in Winnebago, Ill. 28 Mar.
 1838; d. in McPherson, Kan., Jan. 1915; m. 15 Feb. 1860,
 CAROLINE MATILDA BENJAMIN (dau. of Loomis and Henri-
 etta Huntington), b. in Alleghany Co. N. Y. 25 June 1841;
 d. in Kansas, 21 Feb. 1921.

They lived in McPherson, Kansas, and in 1912 were in
 Colton, Calif.

Children, all but the 3rd b. near Sheffield, Franklin Co.
 Iowa:

- i. ELVA NUEL^s, b. 19 July 1863; m. (1) 1883, Albert
 Avery who d. 1899; m. (2) 1901, Joseph Prats;
 res. North Yakima, Wash. Children, by 1st m.:
 1. Lloyd E.^s, b. 28 Sept. 1885.
 2. Stella^s, b. Aug. 1893.
 ii. MINA ISABEL^s, b. 15 May 1866; m. May 1894,
 Thomas E. James who d. Sept. 1904; she res.
 Salina, Kan. Children:
 1. Ruth^s, b. Mar. 1895.
 2. Esther May^s, b. Nov. 1897.
 iii. LUCIUS GRANT^s, b. in Winnebago, Ill. 15 Apr. 1868;
 m. 25 Dec. 1895, Luella Mae Snodgrass. He is an
 educator and lecturer, and was for a number of
 years located in Kodiak, Alaska, as a government
 instructor. He was a member of each of the explor-

ing parties sent out by the National Geographic Society to the Katmai Valley in Alaska, and made several important photographs of the volcano and surroundings. In 1921 he was lecturing with slides of the Katmai region through the schools and colleges of the west, and then resided in Los Angeles. Child:

1. Erma Lucille⁹, b. 21 July 1898.
- iv. JESSIE LORENA⁸, b. 17 Apr. 1872; m. 1905, Clarence J. Myers; res. San Bernardino, Calif. Children:
 1. Jessie Maurine⁹, b. Nov. 1905.
 2. Frances Caroline⁹, b. 30 Mar. 1907.
 3. Dorothy Nannetta⁹, b. 23 Apr. 1910.
- v. BENJAMIN WILBERT⁸, b. 6 Jan. 1875; m. 20 June 1904, Eva Mount; res. Milan, Kan. Children:
 1. Alice Maurine⁹, b. 24 Apr. 1910.
 2. Lowell Edwin⁹, b. 12 Feb. 1912.

341. EMERY BRADBURY⁷ FOLSOM (*James⁶, John⁶, John⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Brownfield, Me. 30 May 1816; d. in Brewer, Me. 17 Dec. 1877; m. HANNAH PITMAN SKINNER, b. in Salem, Mass. 22 Mar. 1825; d. in Hummelstown, Pa. June 1907.

Children, b. in Brewer:

- i. WILLIAM H.⁸, b. 23 Apr. 1848; d. ae 5 yrs.
- ii. HARRIET A.⁸, b. 15 Sept. 1851; d. in Pa. 17 Mar. 1916; m. 30 Apr. 1874, Ernest A. Penney. Child:
 1. Estelle⁹, b. 1 Jan. 1877; m. 30 Apr. 1900, William H. Earnest; he is a prominent lawyer; state senator; now (1937) Vice-Pres. of the Hershey Estates and one of the managers of the Hershey Industrial School, an orphan school of 991 boys on 36 farms belonging to the School, — all this the private charity of Milton S. Hershey, chocolate maker. Mrs. Earnest is a member of the F. F. A. Res. Harrisburg, Pa. Children:
 1. Ernest Penny¹⁰, b. 19 Sept. 1901; m. 25 June 1927, Maude Powers of Atlanta, Ga. He is

instructor of English at Temple University, Philadelphia. Children:

1. Barbara Ann¹¹, b. 29 Jan. 1929.
 2. Christopher Powers¹¹, b. 25 Oct. 1931.
 3. Ernest Robert¹¹, b. 14 May, 1935.
2. Joel Gates¹⁰, b. 10 Apr. 1904; grad. Law School, 1927; m. 5 Feb. 1931, Adele Eichler, of Waltham, Mass.
594. iii. FRANK W.⁸, b. 15 Jan. 1856.
595. iv. CHARLES EDWIN⁸, b. 1 Jan. 1862.
- v. MARTHA ELIZABETH⁸, b. 4 Dec. 1864; m. John Oakes; res. Hancock, Me.

342. WILLIAM⁷ FOLSOM (*James⁶, John⁵, John⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Fryeburg, Me. 11 Oct. 1820; d. in Lowell, Mass. 20 Jan. 1895; m. 31 May 1846, EMILY A. BURGESS (dau. of Joshua and Patience *Sturtevant*), b. in Wayne, Me. 26 Aug. 1823; d. there 16 Sept. 1888. He was a carriage manufacturer in Wayne.

Children:

- i. KATE⁸, b. 22 Aug. 1847; d. in Paris, Texas, 31 May 1912; m. 4 Oct. 1868, W. H. Johnson, who d. ——. Children:
 1. Winfred⁹.
 2. Alfred⁹.
 3. Mildred⁹.
- ii. FLORA L.⁸, b. 19 Nov. 1848; d. 26 Jan. 1876.
- iii. FRED P.⁸, b. 5 Sept. 1860; m. 4 July 1895, Susan H. (Brady) O'Rurke; res. Lowell, Mass.; no ch.

343. WILLIAM⁷ FOLSOM (*Samuel⁶, John⁵, John⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Belfast, Me. 4 Nov. 1820; d. in Burlington, Me. 19 Apr. 1898; m. ANNE SANBORN, b. 6 Feb. 1829.

Children, b. prob. in Burlington, Me.:

596. i. HENRY⁸, b. 13 June 1846.
- ii. ABBIE⁸, b. 7 Mar. 1849; d. Nov. 1914; m. (1) Reuben Brawn; m. (2) Preston Philbrooke; m. (3) Henry Edgecomb of Lowell, Me. Child by 1st marriage:
 1. Elsie⁹, m. and d. ——.

- iii. LUCINDA⁸, b. 11 Feb. 1853; m. Edward Peasley. Child:
1. Gertrude⁹, who d. unm.
- iv. CAROLINE⁸, b. 19 June 1855; m. Daniel Foster. Child:
1. William⁹.

344. JOHN⁷ FOLSOM (*Samuel⁶, John⁵, John⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Belfast, Me. 16 Dec. 1822; d. suddenly while on a business trip to Lincoln, Me. 13 June 1866; m. MARY SANBORN, b. 27 Mar. 1826; d. 1896.

He occupied the old homestead on Folsom Ridge in Burlington, Me.; a successful farmer and lumberman.

Children, b. in Burlington:

- i. EMILY F.⁸, b. 16 Mar. 1847; m. (1) a Mr. Douglass; m. (2) Edward Peavey. Res. Silvana, Wash. Children, by first m.:
1. Clara⁹.
By second m.:
2. Bertha⁹.
3. Amy⁹.
- ii. GEORGE W.⁸, b. 24 Apr. 1850; d. in Los Angeles, Calif. 20 June 1928; m. —; res. Tacoma, Wash. Child:
1. Elbert Clair⁹, b. 16 Sept. 1885.
- iii. EDWARD W.⁸, b. 7 Aug. 1852; d. unm. in Wash., 4 Nov. 1919.
- iv. CHARLES A.⁸, b. 17 Aug. 1854; d. in Los Angeles, Feb. 1912; m. —; successful business man in Boston many years. Children:
1. Clarence⁹, b. Apr. 1902.
2. A dau., b. in Calif.
- v. CLARA A.⁸, b. 29 May 1856; d. in Bangor, Me. 9 Apr. 1918; m. 2 Sept. 1876, Calvin Willis White of Burlington, Me. who d. 22 Sept. 1932. Children:
1. Nettie E.⁹, b. 28 Oct. 1880; grad. Eastern State Normal School at Castine, Me. 1901; m. 8 May 1902, Rev. Sumner H. Sargent of Hartford, Vt. (Dartmouth Coll. 1897; Hartford

- Theo. Sem. 1901); res. (1937) Newburyport, Mass. Children:
1. Inf., b. 17th and d. 18th Sept. 1909.
 2. Theron White¹⁰, b. in Thomaston, Me. 23 Mar. 1914.
 2. Inf., b. May 1885; d. ———.
 3. Viola B.⁹, b. 8 May 1886; m. 9 Sept. 1914 Walter Preble of E. Lowell, Me. Children:
 1. Helen Rebecca¹⁰, b. June 1915.
 2. Claraline Owen¹⁰, b. 2 Sept. 1919.
 4. Lila J.⁹, b. 22 Mar. 1891; m. 5 Oct. 1910 Ormand Wardwell, of Castine, Me. Child:
 1. Owen W.¹⁰, b. 22 Sept. 1911.
- vi. FRED⁸, b. 1859; d. in Boston leaving one dau. whose address is unknown.
- vii. NELLIE M.⁸, b. 8 Aug. 1865; d. 5 Jan. 1914; m. (1) Fred Haines of Boston; m. (2) July 1911, Percy E. Barker. Child by first m.:
1. Lila F.⁹, b. Mar. 1890; d. 4 Nov. 1922 accidentally killed by a train; m. 14 Feb. 1915, Mervin E. Tabor. Child:
 1. Mervin Ellis, Jr.¹⁰, b. in Pittsburg, Pa. 30 May 1917.
- viii. FRANK H.⁸, b. 4 Dec. 1861; d. in Seattle, Wash. 12 Apr. 1925; m. 16 June 1890, Nellie Hays (dau. of John and Caroline Scott), b. in Olympia, Wash. 25 Aug. 1861; d. in Seattle, 27 Nov. 1910. He was a fuel dealer in Seattle. Children:
1. Hazel P.⁹, b. 11 June 1891; m. Mar. 1913, Maynard L. Doggy, a lyceum lecturer for Chautauqua, and Mrs. Doggy a singer, both touring Indiana in 1917.
 2. John H.⁹, b. 28 July 1893.
 3. Irbe C.⁹, b. 24 May 1900.
345. JOSEPH⁷ FOLSOM (*Samuel⁶, John⁵, John⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Belfast, Me. 15 Aug. 1833; d. in Grand Falls Place, Me. 11 Apr. 1892; m. ELMIRA FOGG, b. in Passadumkeag, Me.; d. 6 Sept. 1912.

Children:

- i. JOSEPH, JR.⁸, b. 29 Sept. 1854; d. 1856.

- ii. JOB⁶, b. 29 Nov. 1855; d. 18 Oct. 1904; m. 1879, Miranda Sibbey. Child:
1. Roy⁹, who d. —.
- iii. LILLIE M.⁸, b. 16 Mar. 1857; d. 16 Sept. 1903; m. Augustus Fogg. Child:
1. Eva⁹, who d. —.
- iv. SIDNEY W.⁸, b. 26 July 1859; d. 7 Feb. 1867.
- v. ALONZO S.⁸, b. 19 June 1861; d. in Burlington, Me. 12 Apr. 1920; m. (1) 23 Sept. 1893, Louise J. Shorey (dau. of Thomas and Sarah J. Lunt) m. (2) Sept. 1914, Louisa Squiers. He was an Assessor, on Board of Health, School Committee, Town Clerk and Treasurer for several years in Great Falls Plantation. Child by first wife:
1. Evelyn⁹, b. 1894; d. in Lincoln, Me. 13 Jan. 1896.
- vi. ELMIRA E.⁸, b. 18 May 1863; m. (1) Luther Littlefield; m. (2) Reuben Sibley; m. (3) Frank Erskine. Children, by first husband:
1. Sadie⁹, who d. —.
By second husband:
2. Reuben⁹, who d. —.
3. Ellis⁹.
- vii. DELIA V.⁸, b. 25 Feb. 1865; d. 2 June 1886; m. 1884, Charles Morris. Child:
1. Jesse⁹, b. 1886.
- viii. WARREN J.⁸, b. 7 Feb. 1868; m. (1) Emma Douglass; had two ch. who d. in infancy; m. (2) Victoria Bridges.
- ix. SOPHRONIA E.⁸, b. 7 Sept. 1870; d. 5 Jan. 1879.

346. JAMES⁷ FOLSOM (*Samuel⁶, John⁵, John⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Burlington, Me. 27 Nov. 1835; farmer and lumberman; d. in Burlington, 17 Jan. 1887; m. (1) FIDELIA HALL (dau. of Luther and Dolly); m. (2) 26 July 1875, REBECCA WINONA FOSTER (dau. of Harris and Harriet) b. in Crawford, Me. 16 Nov. 1836.

Children, 5 by 1st wife, 2 by 2nd wife, b. in Burlington:

- i. AMANDA⁸, b. 1860; d. 1863.
ii. JAMES⁸, b. and d. 1862.

- iii. JENNIE⁸, b. 1864; d. Nov. 1893; m. 1892, Albert Cole.
 597. iv. LUTHER JAMES⁸, b. 1866.
 v. JESSIE⁸, d. 1877.
 vi. DAU., b. and d. at birth, Sept. 1876.
 598. vii. ALBERT MANLEY⁸, b. 17 Aug. 1878.

347. ORANGE FERRIS⁷ FOLSOM (*John⁶, Theophilus⁵, John⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Wheelock, Vt. 1 Feb. 1815; cabinet maker in Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio; d. there 20 Dec. 1897; m. 28 Oct. 1844, SABRA CASE (dau. of Gideon and Temperance *Miner*), b. in Hudson, Ohio, 28 Oct. 1824; d. 5 Apr. 1912.

(Gideon Case was b. in Conn. 12 Feb. 1780; d. 25 Mar. 1842; his wife, Temperance Miner was b. 14 Apr. 1782; d. 17 Feb. 1875.)

Child:

599. i. THEODORE MELVILLE⁸, b. in Cuyahoga Falls, 23 June 1847.

348. CHARLES⁷ FOLSOM (*James⁶, Theophilus⁵, John⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Wheelock, Vt. 6 June 1823; d. in Lyndon, Vt. 31 Oct. 1910; m. 8 Nov. 1847, FLAVIA ELLEN McGAFFEY (dau. Stephen and Sarah *Hoyt*), b. 1 Oct. 1823; d. in Lyndon, 13 Oct. 1906.

Children, b. in Lyndon:

600. i. HARLEY EUGENE⁸, b. 14 Jan. 1850.
 ii. LUCY AGNES⁸, b. 16 July 1852; m. 11 May 1881, Albert M. Stone. Children:
 1. Agnes Moore⁹, b. 21 Mar. 1883; m. 20 Oct. 1903, Frank M. Steele. Child:
 1. Louise Folsom¹⁰, b. 18 July 1907.
 2. Louisa McGaffey⁹, b. 16 July 1885; d. 17 June 1898.
 3. Florence Folsom⁹, b. 19 Oct. 1889; d. 17 Dec. 1890.
 iii. STEPHEN McGAFFEY⁸, b. 27 Oct. 1854; d. 29 Nov. 1935; m. 28 Oct. 1884, Louise B. Cahoon of Lyndon. He was Associate Gen. Agent of the Union

Central Life Insurance Company, Los Angeles, Calif. Children:

1. Clara Louise⁹, b. 18 Aug. 1886; d. 8 Feb. 1889.
2. Foster Cahoon⁹, b. 23 Nov. 1890; d. 19 July 1891.

349. DR. JAMES D.⁷ FOLSOM (*James⁶, Theophilus⁵, John⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Wheelock, Vt. 3 July 1828; d. 20 June 1907; m. in Lancaster, N. H. 7 Jan. 1851, FLORA NEWELL, b. 18 Apr. 1828.

He was educated in Lyndon Academy, and grad. from Dartmouth Medical College in 1849. After practicing a few years, he entered the army at the outbreak of the Civil War becoming a surgeon in the 11th N. H. Regiment. After the war he located in Lancaster, N. H., going to St. Johnsbury, Vt. in 1872. He was one of the best known physicians in that section. He was a member of Chamberlin Post No. 1, G. A. R.

Children:

- i. LELIA E.⁸, b. 21 Feb. 1852; m. Sept. 1892, Edgar L. Stanley; res. Brooklyn, N. Y.
- ii. FRANK A.⁸, d. inf.
- iii. J. IRVING⁸, b. 31 Aug. 1857; res. St. Johnsbury.
- iv. NELLIE F.⁸, b. 1 Mar. 1860; m. 1887, Fred G. Bundy.
- v. FLORA B.⁸, b. 1 Nov. 1866; m. 1 Nov. 1893, Walter J. Aldrich of St. Johnsbury.

350. AUSTIN S.⁷ FOLSOM (*David⁶, Theophilus⁵, John⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. 4 Aug. 1829; d. 27 May 1895; farmer in Lyndon, Vt.; m. there 3 Sept. 1851, Abigail C. Bradley, of Wheelock, Vt., b. 12 Dec. 1831; d. 21 July 1872.

Child:

- i. CHARLES D.⁸, b. 23 Aug. 1859; d. in Lincoln, Nebr. 1905; m. Lillie M. Hall. Res. Lincoln, Nebr. Children:
 1. Abbie Frances⁹, b. 1 Dec. 1887; m. 30 Nov. 1911, John Vestecka.
 2. Pearl⁹, b. 9 Jan. 1890; m. 27 Aug. 1913, Mark T. Lanphere. Children:
 1. Richard Mark¹⁰, b. 6 June 1922.
 2. Jacqueline¹⁰, b. 6 Sept. 1927.

3. Grace⁹, b. 4 Nov. 1893; m. 30 Nov. 1916, Roy Marion McCartney. Children:
1. Dorothy Grace¹⁰, b. 22 Oct. 1919.
 2. Kenneth LeRoy¹⁰, b. 29 Aug. 1922.
 3. Duane Nicholas¹⁰, b. 7 Jan. 1925.
4. Clyde⁹, b. 3 Jan. 1901.
5. La Verne⁹, b. 1 Apr. 1906; m. 18 Oct. 1930, Donald H. Campbell.

351. REV. GEORGE DEFOREST⁷ FOLSOM (*Joseph Robinson⁶, James⁵, John⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Bucksport, Me. 26 July 1822; d. in San Francisco, Calif. 8 Nov. 1895; m. 9 Sept. 1845, SUSAN B. CURTIS, of Bath, Me. who d. in Oakland, Calif. 22 July 1890.

He grad. Yale College, 1845; Union Theological Seminary, N. Y. 1849; ordained in Elbridge, N. Y., 1850; preached in Springfield, Mass., and in Fair Haven, Conn.; taught in New Haven, Conn. Female Seminary. Settled, 1869, in Northford, Conn. In 1872, with his son Joseph, visited Europe. In 1879 took charge of Congregational church in San Mateo, Calif.

Children:

- i. JOSEPH ROBINSON⁸, b. in New York 12 June 1848; grad. Yale College Scientific School, 1869. Was connected, a partner, with G. P. Putnam's Sons, Publishers, New York.
- ii. WALLACE LELAND⁸, b. in Elbridge, N. Y. 13 June 1852. He entered Yale 1870, spent two years in the Scientific School; visited Australia and California; settled in business in New Haven, Conn.
- iii. MARY MARTIN⁸, b. 23 May 1855; d. 25 Nov. 1864. Her death was caused by fright, when burglars robbed the house in the night.
- iv. GEORGE SHERMAN⁸, b. 28 Dec. 1858; Yale Scientific School.
- v. HENRY DAY⁸, b. 1 May 1861; d. 19 Aug. 1863.

352. DEWITT CLINTON⁷ FOLSOM (*Joseph Robinson⁶, James⁵, John⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Bucksport, Me. 17

Aug. 1827; d. 3 July 1906; m. 1851, Lucy J. Westcot (dau. of William S.) of Castine, Me. who d. 23 Mar. 1902, ae 71. He was a farmer, steam boat agent and merchant.

Children:

- i. LELAND W.⁶, b. 11 Nov. 1854; d. 5 May 1906, suicide; m. —; a broker in Boston, Mass.
- ii. LOTTIE W.⁶, b. 14 Aug. 1860.
- iii. FANNIE DeFOREST⁶, b. 3 Aug. 1862.
- iv. MARY E.⁶, b. 11 Mar. 1865.
- v. WILLIS DAY⁶, b. 30 July 1866; d. 1867.

353. RUFUS⁷ FOLSOM (*John⁶, James⁶, John⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Hallowell, Me.; d. abt. 1888 or 1889; m. ANNE J. SWETT who d. in the 1890's. He settled in Chelsea, Mass. in or prior to 1860.

Children, of whom no data:

- i. CHARLES W.⁸; in Melrose abt. 1890; later in Chelsea.
- ii. WILLIAM J.⁸; in Chelsea up to abt. 1900.
- iii. JOHN FRANK⁸ (or Francis), in or near Reading, Mass. abt. 1896.

354. JOSEPH ROBINSON⁷ FOLSOM (*James⁶, James⁵, John⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Exeter, Me. 22 Dec. 1819; farmer; d. in St. Johnsbury, Vt. 9 Nov. 1855; m. 5 Mar. 1846, LIZZIE W. LEIGHTON, of Exeter, Me., b. 26 Feb. 1825.

Children, b. in Exeter, Me.:

601. i. WILBUR A.⁸, b. 9 May 1847.
602. ii. FRANK E.⁸, b. 25 Mar. 1849.
- iii. LIZZIE EMMA⁸, b. 11 Apr. 1853; d. 6 July 1875; m. 1 Dec. 1872, Charles V. Barker, a civil engineer.
Child:
1. Noah V.⁹

355. WILLIAM ACTUS⁷ FOLSOM (*James⁶, James⁵, John⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Exeter, Me. 9 June 1832; furniture dealer; d. in Lancaster, N. H. 14 Jan. 1911; m. in Lunenburg, Vt. 2 Dec. 1858, SUSAN THOMAS of Lunen-

burg, b. in Ryegate, Vt. 28 Feb. 1840; d. in Lancaster, 23 May 1898.

Children, b. in Lancaster:

- i. ALICE E.^s, b. 12 Nov. 1872; m. in Montpelier, Vt. 16 June 1913, Richard J. Fitzgerald; res. Montpelier; no ch. She d. 22 Feb. 1937.
- ii. PERCY JAMES^s, b. 16 May 1880; d. unm. in Waterbury, Vt. 14 Sept. 1922.

356. JOHN⁷ FOLSOM (*Enoch^s, Jonathan^s, Jonathan^s, Jonathan^s, John^s, John^s, John^s*), b. in Walden, Vt. 21 Mar. 1802; d. there 29 Sept. 1885; m. 12 June 1835, BETSEY MARIA WOODCOCK, b. 19 Oct. 1812; d. 1 June 1882.

Children, b. in Walden:

- i. ALPHA D.^s, b. 3 Mar. 1837; m. (1) Osgood Tarr, who d.; m. (2) —; res. Melrose, Mass.
- ii. POLLY A.^s, b. 8 Aug. 1839.
- iii. TRUSTRUM^s, b. 22 Oct. 1841; d. 9 July 1905.
- iv. ENOCH D.^s, b. 5 Oct. 1843; d. 12 Nov. 1926; m. Mary Dill, b. 23 Apr. 1865; d. 29 Mar. 1925; res. East Hardwick, Vt.; no ch.
- v. JOHN W.^s, b. 12 Aug. 1845; d. 29 June 1873.
- vi. AMANDA B.^s, b. 29 June 1847; m. 1 Jan. 1866, Harvey A. Jenne.
- vii. WILLIAM A.^s, b. 24 Feb. 1850; d. 24 Mar. 1927; m. Alice J. Taylor, b. 11 Mar. 1853; living (1933) in Greensboro, Vt. Children:
 1. Blanche E.^s, b. 27 Nov. 1875.
 2. Eda J.^s, b. 10 June 1878; m. (1) — Buck; m. (2) — Ingalls; res. Greensboro.
- viii. MINA M.^s, b. 1 May 1853; d. 10 Aug. 1884; m. John Smith, b. 18 Oct. 1818; d. 1 Mar. 1883. Children:
 1. Gertrude^s, m. Martin Garfield. Child:
 1. Stanley¹⁰, res. St. Johnsbury, Vt.
 2. Hiram^s, res. Randolph, Wis.
- ix. HIRAM P.^s, b. 17 Nov. 1854; d. 28 Jan. 1868.

357. ENOCH LEONARD⁷ FOLSOM (*Jonathan^s, Jonathan^s, Jonathan^s, Jonathan^s, John^s, John^s*), b. in Moriah, N. Y.

30 May 1809; m. 17 June 1831, MARIA L. WOOD who d. bef. 1878, when he was a widower living in Hebron, Porter Co. Ind.

Children:

- i. REUBEN E.⁹, b. 14 July 1833; killed in army in 1862; m. in Weathersfield, Ohio, 8 Feb. 1855, Caroline Klingensmith; no ch.
- ii. PHEBE M.⁸, b. 11 July 1836; m. 27 July 1856, Joseph Patten.
- iii. BETSEY E.⁸, b. 23 Apr. 1840.

358. JONATHAN⁷ FOLSOM (*Jonathan⁶, Jonathan⁵, Jonathan⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Moriah, N. Y. 31 July 1814; d. in Warren, Ohio, 12 May 1890; m. (1) in Warren, 29 Sept. 1836, MILLY ANN DUNLAP (dau. of Cyrus) of Howland, Trumbull Co. Ohio, b. in Weathersfield, Ohio, 10 Feb. 1818; d. 7 Aug. 1841; m. (2) 16 Dec. 1841 JANE SCOTT (dau. of Matthew) of Howland, b. in Vienna, Ohio, 10 Mar. 1818; d. in Warren, 23 Sept. 1894.

Children, by first wife:

- i. NATHAN DRAPER⁸, b. in Niles, O. 10 July 1837; d. in Warren, 13 Mar. 1922; m. in Warren, 29 Nov. 1879, Mary McMullin, b. 11 July 1855; d. 2 Oct. 1890. He was a school teacher and merchant, being the first to employ lady clerks in his city, Warren; the latter part of life a farmer. Child:
 1. Blaine W.⁹, b. 18 Aug. 1888; m. in Warren, 24 Sept. 1908, Ruth H. Anthony. They live near Warren on the farm left to them by his parents.
603. ii. OMAR WALTON⁸, b. in Warren, 26 Dec. 1838.
- iii. SQUIRE⁸, b. 14 Jan. 1841; d. 2 Jan. 1842.
By second wife:
- iv. CYRUS BUSHNELL⁸, b. in Warren, 8 Nov. 1842; m. 3 Oct. 1867, Mary A. Fisher, who d. 17 Dec. 1922. Cyrus B. and his wife's people have been prominent merchants in Youngstown, O. where Mr. Folsom resides. Child:
 1. Emma Louise⁹, b. 8 July 1868; d. Jan. 1875.

- v. EMMA CHLOE⁸, b. 20 Oct. 1844; m. 30 Oct. 1866, Silas A. Corbin, of Trumbull Co. Ohio, who d. in Warren. He was sheriff of Trumbull County. Children:
1. William Folsom⁹, b. in Niles, 22 Apr. 1869; m. in St. Paul, Minn. 6 Sept. 1899, Marion Stewart. Children:
 1. Dorothea Folsom¹⁰, b. 28 June 1900.
 2. Philip Stewart¹⁰, b. 1 Oct. 1906.
 2. Cyrus H.⁹, b. 13 July 1871; m. 16 Sept. 1909, Jessie Thorn, of Youngstown. Child:
 1. Hugh B.¹⁰, b. 19 Mar. 1912.
 William Folsom Corbin and brother, Cyrus H. Corbin, are active officials of The Warren Marble & Granite Company.
- vi. ELIZABETH JANE⁸, b. 22 Jan. 1847; m. in Warren, 18 Oct. 1876, Lewis H. Thayer, a merchant in Youngstown. Child:
1. Paul Folsom⁹, b. in Youngstown, 27 Apr. 1882; m. (1) 12 Apr. 1911, Muriel Mae Bennett, who d. 31 Dec. 1916; m. (2) 30 Sept. 1921, Henrietta Herrick. He is a draftsman for the Republic Iron & Steel Company, at Youngstown. Children by first wife:
 1. Philip Bennett¹⁰, b. 23 June 1912.
 2. Lewis Haley¹⁰, b. 7 Dec. 1914.
 3. Elizabeth Muriel¹⁰, b. 20 Sept. 1916.
- vii. OLIVE LAMBERT⁸, b. 26 Apr. 1849; d. unm. 12 Apr. 1898. She was a very active church worker, and an artist of local reputation.
- viii. JONATHAN⁸, b. 26 Aug. 1851; d. 18 Feb. 1860.
- ix. GEORGE⁸, b. 8 Oct. 1852; d. 15 Feb. 1861.

359. SQUIRE⁷ FOLSOM (*Jonathan⁸, Jonathan⁸, Jonathan⁸, Jonathan⁸, John², John¹*), b. in Moriah, N. Y. 13 Oct. 1819; m. in Green County, Alabama, 9 Dec. 1849, FRANCES E. POWERS (dau. of Edmund) of Mobile, Ala. who d. 10 Nov. 1862, ae 31. Res. DeKalb Co. Miss.

Children, b. in De Kalb Co.:

- i. ANNA ELIZABETH⁸, b. 7 Oct. 1850; m. 1 Mar. 1865, William T. Treadway, b. in Anson County, N. C.

- ii. ELEANOR JANE⁸, b. 18 Aug. 1852; d. 15 Aug. 1863.
- iii. SARAH CAROLINE⁸, b. 13 Oct. 1854; d. 7 Aug. 1873.
- iv. ROBERT S.⁸, b. 16 Jan. 1857; a cotton planter in Pickens County, Ala.; lived in Sherman, Sumter County, Ala.
- v. IDA⁸, b. 15 Jan. 1860; m. 23 Oct. 1878, James McCrary, of Kemper County, Miss.
- vi. ALBERT⁸, b. 11 July 1862; d. 16 Aug. 1863.

360. FRANK⁷ FOLSOM (*Jonathan⁶, Jonathan⁶, Jonathan⁶, Jonathan⁶, John⁶, John⁶*), b. in Moriah, N. Y. 29 Sept. 1821; farmer and carpenter in Warren, O.; d. in Central City, Nebr. 29 July 1908; m. in Trenton, N. Y. 21 July 1840, ELMIRA ESTHER TIDD, b. in Cortland, N. Y. 30 July 1822; d. in Clear Lake, Iowa, 14 Jan. 1873.

Children, b. in Rio, Wis.:

- i. ZOLIA EMILY⁸, b. 27 Mar. 1842; m. Joseph W. Cook, who d. She res. Logan, N. Dak. 1917. Children:
 - 1. Minnie Elizabeth⁹.
 - 2. William Monroe⁹.
 - 3. & 4. twins, d. at birth.
 - 5. Fremont Ellsworth⁹.
 - 6. Florence Estelle⁹.
 - 7. Sheridan Grant⁹.
 - 8. Permilie Elmira⁹.
 - 9. Robert Elmer⁹.
 - 10. Bertha May⁹.
 - 11. Maude Elma⁹.
 - ii. ELMER ELIZABETH⁸, b. 10 June 1850; m. in Clear Lake, Iowa, 6 Mar. 1867, Warren Burkman (son of Elias and Amelia Aldrich), b. in Medina, O. 1 Aug. 1847; d. in Palmer, Nebr. 21 Apr. 1912. Children:
 - 1. Elmira Genevieve⁹, b. 22 Jan. 1868.
 - 2. Frank Folsom⁹, b. 30 Jan. 1871.
 - 3. Bert Deloss⁹, b. 19 Feb. 1877.
 - 4. Warren Clifford⁹, b. 26 Apr. 1882.
 - 5. Pearl Amelia⁹, b. 11 May 1892.
604. iii. FRANK ALMERON⁸, b. 26 Aug. 1852.
- iv. CARRIE ELLA⁸, b. 6 Mar. 1863; m. 12 Oct. 1881, William Yarmon; no ch.

361. LEVI GILMAN⁷ FOLSOM (*Jonathan⁶, Jonathan⁵, Jonathan⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Moriah, N. Y. 2 Dec. 1827; d. 10 Apr. 1907; m. (1) in Parkman, Ohio, 19 Oct. 1848, CORDELIA ELIZABETH JONES (dau. of Rowwell), b. in Troy, Ohio, 1 Sept. 1834; d. in Sanford, Fla. 18 Oct. 1902; he m. (2) 22 May 1866, MRS. ANN EARNEST, b. 17 Apr. 1831. He was divorced from his first wife in 1855.

Children, by first wife:

i. ALICE EUGENIA⁸, b. in Rio, Wis. 10 Sept. 1849; d. 28 Aug. 1926; m. in Portage City, Wis. 27 Nov. 1867, Aaron Robbins, of Warren, Ohio, b. there 31 Dec. 1841; d. in Sanford, Fla. 6 June 1928. Children:

1. William Reuben⁹, b. 17 Sept. 1868; m. Anna Adgate, of Warren, O. Child:

1. Kenneth Wise¹⁰, b. 18 Sept. 1898.

2. Alice Frances⁹, b. in Sanford, Fla. 22 June 1889; m. 7 Feb. 1912 William Lee Harvey, b. in Bentaw, Ark. 19 Mar. 1878. Res. Sanford. Children, first two b. in Sanford:

1. William Lee, Jr.¹⁰, b. 7 Nov. 1912.

2. Alice Virginia¹⁰, b. 28 Feb. 1914.

3. Hazel Folsom¹⁰, b. in Jacksonville, Fla. 16 Dec. 1915.

ii. HERBERT HENRY⁸, b. in Rio, Wis. 15 July 1851; d. 18 June 1927; buried in Warsaw, Minn.; m. 29 July 1882, Auguste Elizabeth Borchert, b. in Berlin, Germany, 27 Oct. 1857; d. 4 Feb. 1930. He was in real estate business in Minneapolis, Minn. Child:

1. Hazel Hope⁹, b. 21 Apr. 1894.

Children, by second wife:

iii. ANNA ALTA⁸, b. 25 July 1869; m. 10 Oct. 1889, Lafayette F. Bryant, of Johnson, O., b. 25 Jan. 1857 and d. 7 July 1909; she m. (2) 25 Dec. 1899, Harvey G. Green, of Cleveland, O. Children, by first husband:

1. LeRoy Gilman⁹, b. 27 Oct. 1891; m. 5 Nov. 1911, Hazel Green, of Cortland, O., b. 5 Nov. 1893.

Child:

1. Gilman LeRoy¹⁰, b. 30 Jan. 1915.
2. Byron Harvey⁹, b. 28 July 1894; m. 3 Nov. 1913, Bertha Jones, of Cleveland, b. 17 Feb. 1894.

Child:

1. Rosamond¹⁰, b. in Salem, Ohio, 14 Jan. 1915.

Children, by second husband:

3. Thelma M.⁹, b. in Cleveland, 4 Jan. 1902.
 4. Myrtle M.⁹, b. 18 May 1911.
605. iv. ALBERT ROMANZO POOL⁸, b. in Mansfield, O., 8 Dec. 1872.

362. JONATHAN⁷ FOLSOM (*Isaac Young⁶, Jonathan⁶, Jonathan⁶, Jonathan⁶, John⁶, John⁶*), b. in New Durham, N. H. 23 May 1818; farmer in Willsboro, N. Y.; d. there 21 Oct. 1910; m. 18 Mar. 1852, JANET SHERMAN (dau. of Pelatiah and Anna Waite), b. in Moriah, N. Y. 14 Oct. 1818; d. in Boquet, N. Y. 9 Feb. 1894. She was a descendant of Gen. Benjamin Waite, of Waitsfield, Vt.

Children:

- i. WILLIAM SEWARD⁸, b. 4 Feb. 1853.
- ii. MERCY JANE⁸, b. 14 May 1854; d. 24 May 1856.
- iii. ALICE P.⁸, b. 21 May 1856; m. 6 Apr. 1876, Mark B. Royce, of Essex, N. Y., b. 3 May 1855. Res. Willsboro, N. Y. In 1922 they had 15 grandchildren. Children:
 1. Harry Alfred⁹, b. 12 Nov. 1877.
 2. Herbert Eugene⁹, b. 28 Dec. 1878.
 3. Carl Linton⁹, b. 7 June 1881; m. Carrie Sherman.
 4. Percy Erwin⁹, b. 24 Sept. 1883.
 5. Ray Arthur⁹, b. 3 June 1885.
 6. Earl Allen⁹, b. 10 May 1887.
 7. Janet Cornelia⁹, b. 15 Mar. 1889.
 8. Mac Burton⁹, b. 10 Mar. 1891.
- iv. EDWIN R.⁸, b. 19 July 1858; farmer in North Ferrisburg, Vt.; m. 13 May 1896, Lucy Ella Fuller (dau. of Louis and Polly Ann Satterly), b. in North Ferrisburg. He has a silver shoe buckle and

other relics of his Revolutionary War ancestor,
Lieut. Jonathan⁴ Folsom. Children:

1. Dorothy Hattie⁹, b. 22 June 1897.
 2. Eleanor Fuller⁹, b. 17 June 1898; m. 1921, Emerson Warner Shedd.
 3. Marion Lucy⁹, b. 20 Aug. 1900.
- v. EMMA N.⁸, b. 17 Feb. 1860. She resides in Willsboro, N. Y. and has furnished records of this family.

363. DEWITT CLINTON⁷ FOLSOM (*Isaac Young⁶, Jonathan⁵, Jonathan⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in New Durham, N. H. 10 Mar. 1828; merchant in Prairie City, Ill.; d. in Kansas; m. 1855, HARRIET SAWIN (dau. of Isaac and Elizabeth *Paine*), b. in Quincy, Ill. 22 Apr. 1831; d. 1 Jan. 1887.

Children, b. in Prairie City:

- i. CLINTON⁸, b. 8 June 1856; d. 25 Aug. 1911; m. Mrs. S. Smith; no ch.
- ii. CHARLES⁸, b. 25 June 1858; d. 15 Sept. 1901.
- iii. HATTIE⁸, b. 21 Feb. 1860; m. 20 June 1882, George W. Barlow; res. Seattle, Wash. Children:
 1. Charles M.⁹
 2. Sara R.⁹
 3. James A.⁹
 4. Walter I.⁹
 5. George Owen⁹.
 6. Clara⁹.
 7. Mabel⁹.
- iv. LIZZIE⁸, d. inf.
- v. THADDEUS⁸, d. inf.
- vi. MABEL⁸, b. 27 Aug. 1865; m. 15 Dec. 1888, A. F. Thode; res. Rawlins, Wyo. Child:
 1. Christel⁹.

364. ISAAC YOUNG⁷ FOLSOM (*Isaac Young⁶, Jonathan⁵, Jonathan⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Moriah, N. Y. 9 Apr. 1831; a builder; d. in Des Moines, Iowa, 22 Dec. 1884; m. in Macomb, McDonough Co. Ill. 30 Nov. 1865, MARY SACKETT; she m. (2) 10 Mar. 1898 John F. Elsbury

who d. 26 Feb. 1899; she d. in Washington, D. C. 18 Feb. 1920.

Children, first 2 b. in Prairie City, Ill., others in Des Moines:

- i. SHERMAN ISAAC⁸, b. 24 Nov. 1866; m. 23 Oct. 1900, Lily Cropley; res. Washington, D. C.; no ch. He learned the builders trade, later entered an electric power station in Des Moines, Ia. and took up electrical engineering. Since Oct. 1897, connected with the Potomac Electric Power Co. of Washington, being Supt. of Construction, Substation Dept. In 1923 he was W. M. of Washington Centennial Lodge No. 14, A. F. & A. M. District of Columbia; member of LaFayette Chapter No. 5. Royal Arch Masons; Washington Commandry, No. 1, Knight Templars; Albert Pike Consistory Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite and Alma Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.
- ii. LUCY LODEMIA⁸, b. 8 Dec. 1867; d. in Washington, 21 July 1924; m. 29 Mar. 1905, Ward E. Perrigo who d. 27 July 1905; no ch.
- iii. MARY ABBIE⁸, b. 20 Feb. and d. 13 Oct. 1871.
606. iv. WILLIAM CHESTER⁸, b. 5 July 1874.
607. v. DR. JOHN EUGENE⁸, b. 8 Mar. 1879.

365. CHARLES⁷ FOLSOM (*John Young⁶, Jonathan⁵, Jonathan⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Moriah, N. Y. 15 Dec. 1822; d. in Montevideo, Minn. 1910; m. 10 Nov. 1852, AMORETTE E. REID, b. in Chautauqua Co. N. Y. Apr. 1833; d. in Montevideo, 1910.

Children:

608. i. GEORGE WILLIAM⁸, b. (prob. in Beaver Falls, Minn.) 24 Mar. 1857.
- ii. MARY ELLEN⁸, b. 22 Feb. 1863; m. 27 Feb. 1885, Jacob Wilson Adsit; res. Indiana Harbor, Ind.
Child:
 1. Grace Maurine⁹, b. 30 Sept. 1896.
- iii. FRANK JUDD⁸, b. 22 Mar. 1865; d. unm. 22 Jan. 1918; in business with bro. G. W. in Pharr, Texas.

- iv. HARRIET EMORETTE⁸, b. 28 June 1867; m. 24 May 1892, Ziba Marcell LaRue; res. Sheridan, Ore.
Child:
1. Eleanor Erdilla⁹, b. 30 Oct. 1896.
- v. CHARLES EDWARD⁸, b. 8 May 1870; optometrist in Atlanta, Ga.; m. 18 June 1918, Gertrude Gates (dau. of Horatio Nelson); no ch.
- vi. ROSE⁸, b. 14 Dec. 1876; d. 16 Mar. 1915; m. — Simons.

366. EDGAR⁷ FOLSOM (*John Young⁶, Jonathan⁵, Jonathan⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Moriah, N. Y., 3 May 1824; m. in Minneapolis, Minn. 22 Jan. 1853, MARY ANN STOWELL.

Children:

- i. CHARLES EDGAR⁸, b. 20 June 1856.
ii. WALLIS C.⁸, b. 17 Oct. 1857.
iii. ROSWELL⁸, b. 29 May 1859.

367. JOHN⁷ FOLSOM (*John Young⁶, Jonathan⁵, Jonathan⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Fairview, Erie Co. Pa. 20 Oct. 1838; m. 4 July (1853?) MARY JANE SMITH (dau. of John W. and Permelia Martha Fuller), b. in Fairview, 21 Mar. 1836; in 1915 res. Oakland, Calif.

Children:

- i. WATSON ALBERT⁸, b. and d. 1856.
609. ii. GLENCOE IVAN⁸, b. Glenncoe, Minn., 3 May 1857.
iii. EDITH ERIA⁸, b. 16 Sept. 1860; d. 1881; m. 1877, John McKee. Children:
1. Elsie⁹, b. 1878; m. Benjamin Volk; res. Estancia, New Mexico.
2. Frank⁹, b. 1880; d. 1882.

368. JACOB KNOWLTON⁷ FOLSOM (*Jonathan⁶, Moses⁵, Jonathan⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Jefferson, Me.; d. in Wiscasset, Me. abt. 1884; m. SUSAN KINCAIDE, b. in Jefferson; d. in Medford, Mass.

Children, b. in Jefferson:

610. i. ALSON BOND⁸, b. 9 June 1840.

- ii. PERMENUS⁸ (called "Ed."), d. unm. in Nevada abt. 1915; in Civil War.
- iii. FRANK⁸, d. abt. 1905 in Fresno, Calif.; m. Jennie ——. Children, b. in Gold Hill, Nevada:
 - 1. Child, d. inf.
 - 2. George⁹, d. y.
 - 3. Arthur⁹ (thought to have d.)
 - 4. Ethel⁹, m. a Mr. Thomas; res. Fresno, Calif.
- iv. FLORENCE ISABEL⁸, b. abt. 1855; m. Henry W. Dorr; res. Boston, Mass.; no ch.

369. JAMES⁷ FOLSOM (*Hawley⁶, Moses⁵, Lt. Jonathan⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. (prob. in Jefferson, Me.) 1801; d. 11 Apr. 1863, ae 62 yrs. 5 mos.; m. CATHERINE S. ——, b. 1804, who d. 2 Feb. 1842, ae 38 yrs. 3 mos. (gr. st.)

Children:

- i. ORREN⁸, b. 1822; d. 14 Nov. 1861, ae 39 yrs.; m. Arletta ——. Children:
 - 1. Marion⁹, b. 1852; d. 24 July 1854, ae 2 yrs.
 - 2. Hawley⁹, b. 1853; d. 25 July 1854, ae 1 yr.
 - 3. Charles L.⁹, b. 1855; d. 5 Aug. 1855, ae 8 mos.
 (From gravestones in Nathan Avery Cem. Acton, Me.)
 Perhaps other children.

370. SAMUEL WARREN⁷ FOLSOM (*Hawley⁶, Moses⁵, Lt. Jonathan⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Jefferson, Me. 1829; d. Feb. 1876, in West Washington, Me. where he was a farmer and in general merchandise business. He m. 25 Apr. 1852, LUCINDA KEEN (dau. of Abel and Martha), b. in West Washington.

Children, first 4 b. in Jefferson:

- i. LUMBER A.⁸, b. 1 Oct. 1853; d. 25 June 1880; m. Jessie Bradstreet. Child:
 - 1. Millicent⁹, b. 1877.
- ii. ARVILLA⁸, b. 12 June 1855; d. 17 Dec. 1880; m. Joseph Andrews. Children:
 - 1. Maud⁹.
 - 2. Josie⁹.
 - 3. Grace⁹, m. —— Nash.

- iii. IDA C.³, b. 2 Dec. 1856; m. Dummer K. Trask; res. Los Angeles, Calif. Children:
1. Ida Mary³, b. 2 Sept. 1890.
 2. Walter L.³, b. 14 July 1895.
 3. Dorothy Kate³, b. 2 Oct. 1897.
- iv. LESLIE WARREN³, b. 8 July 1862; m. Carrie M. Partridge. He is in real estate business; res. Long Beach, Calif.
- v. LINDLEY S.³, b. in Washington, Me. 20 Sept. 1868; d. 17 Sept. 1894.
(Records of this family sent by Mr. Leslie W. Folsom)
- Note. A Frank A. Folsom, b. in Jefferson, Me. farmer, m. Ida M. Everett, b. in Bangor, Me. and had 5 ch. The 4th was Avis M., b. 18 Apr. 1896; the 5th was Gladys E., b. 1 Apr. 1899. (Washington, Me. Records)

371. CAPT. HAWLEY⁷ FOLSOM (*Benjamin⁶, Moses⁵, Jonathan⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Acton, Me. 1823; d. in Bradford, Mass. 1901; m. (1) in Roxbury, Mass. 24 Nov. 1847, LUCY G. CORPORAL; m. (2) MEHITABLE A. — who d. in Falmouth, Me. 28 Jan. 1913, ae 91.

For 30 yrs. he was a police officer in Boston; retired 1 May 1882; then lived in Falmouth, Me. where he was selectman in 1887.

Child:

- i. NATHANIEL G.³, b. in Boston; piano maker; m. Maria Stimpson, b. in Boston. Child:
 1. Edwin J.³, b. 7 Apr. 1869; d. in Auburn, Me. 8 Mar. 1898; m. 21 Dec. 1893, in Bradford, Mass. Susie M. Jewett (dau. of Noah and Sarah Marson), b. in Winthrop, Me. a music teacher and soprano soloist; she m. (2) — Sweetzer. Edwin J. Folsom grad. from Kent's Hill and from Bowdoin Medical School in 1894; res. Falmouth, Me.; later practiced in Auburn.

372. WILLIAM P.⁷ FOLSOM (*Benjamin⁶, Moses⁵, Jonathan⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Acton, Me. 17 Dec. 1826;

jeweller in E. Rochester, N. H.; d. there 17 Feb. 1884; bur. Cold Spring Cem.; m. 5 Sept. 1847, LUCY J. GOODWIN who d. in E. Rochester, 9 May 1894.

Children, b. in Acton, Me.:

611. i. EDWIN W.⁸, b. 29 Sept. 1849.
612. ii. FRANK ROSCOE⁸, b. 30 Aug. 1851.
- iii. ELLA ADELAIDE⁸, b. 22 Dec. 1853; m. (1) 30 June 1873, Edwin L. Faunce who d. 9 Feb. 1883; m. (2) 1 Oct. 1885 Albert S. Richards. Children, by first husband:
1. Irving C.⁹, b. 17 Aug. 1874.
 2. Edith M.⁹, b. 10 Apr. 1876.
- iv. CORA BELL⁸, b. 21 Mar. 1856; d. 30 June 1899; m. 18 Dec. 1877, Charles Chisholm. Children:
1. Lena M.⁹, b. 1879.
 2. Lottie⁹, b. 19 Dec. 1881.
 3. Edwin L. T.⁹, b. 1882.
 4. Charles C.⁹, b. 1884.
 5. William⁹, b. 9 Oct. 1885.
 6. Rhetta⁹, b. 10 Aug. 1890.
 7. Alice⁹, b. 16 Mar. 1892.
 8. Gladys E.⁹, b. 30 May 1894.

373. BENJAMIN RUSSELL⁷ FOLSOM (*Stephen⁶, Benjamin⁵, Jonathan⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. near Dublin, Ga. 20 Oct. 1823; a wealthy planter and slave holder; d. 18 Oct. 1907; m. 9 May 1848, MARY PARKS KILLGORE (dau. of Major Benager and Julia), b. in Russell County, Ala. 27 June 1827; d. 21 Apr. 1898.

Children:

- i. SALLIE HALE⁸, b. near Cataula, Ga. 3 May 1849; d. 30 May 1932; m. in Albany, Ga. 3 Dec. 1878, Capt. John Murphy, of Kentucky, b. 30 Nov. 1823; d. 3 Aug. 1887. She was educated at Wesleyan Female College, Macon, Ga. Capt. Murphy was captain of Co. D. 40th Indiana Regiment, 1861-1865; he was postmaster at Waycross, Ga. Children:
1. Sallie Folsom⁹, b. in Brunswick, Ga. 1 Nov. 1879; m. in First Methodist Church, Waycross, Ga.

16 Oct. 1898, John Tilden Grantham (son of J. P. Grantham of Waukeelah, Fla. who was Captain of Co. A. 1st Florida Regiment during Civil War), b. in Waukeelah, 18 Sept. 1869; d. 10 Jan. 1921. He was in wholesale produce business in Savannah, Ga. and later in automobile business. She is memb. of F. F. A. and Exeter Chapter, D. A. R. of Exeter, N. H. Res. Savannah, Ga. Children:

1. Dr. John Tilden, Jr.¹⁰, b. in Savannah, Ga. 11 May 1903; attended Georgia Military Academy; grad. Chiropractic Coll. of Atlanta; also attended the Palmer School of Chiropractors, at Davenport, Iowa. He has a large practice in Yazoo City, Miss. He m. in Yazoo City, 12 May 1927, Ruby Marie Caperton (dau. of Mr. and Mrs. R. G.) Child:
 1. John Tilden 3d.¹¹, b. in Yazoo City, 15 Jan. 1930.
2. Benjamin Folsom¹⁰, b. 29 Jan. 1910; m. in Walterboro, S. C. 29 June 1929, Frances Meeks (dau. of Robert Ira and Ruth Agnes Hardy), b. 15 Apr. 1910. Child:
 1. Frances Hardy¹¹, b. 27 Aug. 1935.
3. Mary Eleanor¹⁰, b. 26 Feb. 1918; grad. 1937 Armstrong Junior College, Savannah, Ga. She and her mother, attended the 25th Reunion of the F. F. A. in 1936.
2. Benjamin⁹, b. 9 May and d. 9 Aug. 1884.
3. Walter⁹ (twin to Benjamin⁹).
- ii. JULIA VEUVELA⁸, b. near Cataula, Ga. 14 Sept. 1850; grad. Wesleyan Female Coll. Macon, Ga.; m. 3 May 1870, E. F. Lewis, planter at Indian Springs, Ga. who d. 1881. He went to the war with the first volunteers that left Ameyus, Ga., and stayed until the surrender, 1865. Children:
 1. Lena⁹, b. in Pike County, 25 Feb. 1871.
 2. Mary Frank⁹, b. at Indian Springs, Ga. 15 Dec. 1872; m. Oliver P. Murphy (son of Capt.

- John), b. in Mobile, Ala. 30 Nov. 1872. Res. Waycross, Ga. Children:
1. Paul¹⁰, b. 23 Feb. 1897; d. 1898.
 2. Alton¹⁰, b. in Savannah, 24 Oct. 1900.
 3. William S.⁹, b. at Indian Springs, 5 Apr. 1879; m. Blanche Hargrove of Eastman, Ga. Children:
 1. William¹⁰.
 2. Vouceile¹⁰.
- iii. BENJAMIN RUSSELL⁸, b. 26 Aug. 1856; d. 5 Aug. 1857.
- iv. GEORGE GRANBERRY⁸, b. in Columbus, Ga. 26 Aug. 1856; d. 19 Jan. 1909; m. Lula Courtney (dau. of Daniel LaFayette), of Americus, Ga. He was editor and proprietor of the *Tattnall Journal*, of Reidsville, Ga. She d. 2 July 1936. Children:
1. Oscar⁹, b. in Brunswick, Ga. 3 July 1886; d. 28 Apr. 1900.
 2. Carl⁹, b. in Brunswick, Ga. 26 Oct. 1888; drowned in Reidsville, Ga. 22 Aug. 1902.
 3. Russell⁹, b. in Eastman, Ga. 29 Dec. 1890; m. 31 Dec. 1908, Miss Etta, of Hinesville, Ga. who d. 13 June 1909.
 4. George G., Jr.⁹, b. in Brunswick, Ga. 6 Apr. 1895.
 5. Jessie⁹, b. in Reidsville, Ga. 4 Aug. 1899.
 6. Lucile⁹, b. in Reidsville, Ga. 3 Dec. 1905; d. 4 June 1911.
- v. LEWIS WALTON⁸, b. 15 Jan. 1858; d. 9 Oct. 1867.
- vi. ANDREW ALLEN⁸, b. in Columbus, Ga. 21 July 1860; d. in New York, 7 Mar. 1909; m. May 1887, Nellie M. Murphy (dau. of Capt. John), of Waycross, Ga. b. in Mobile, Ala. July 1871. Children:
- | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Willie ⁹ . | 5. John ⁹ . |
| 2. Allen ⁹ . | 6. Olive ⁹ . |
| 3. Nellie ⁹ . | 7. Harold ⁹ . |
| 4. Lizzie ⁹ . | |
- vii. WILLIE BUTLER⁸, b. in Columbus, Ga. 26 Feb. 1862; d. in Macclenny, Fla. of yellow fever; m. 1 Dec. 1880, Rev. Jeremiah Walton Folsom, of Morven, Ga. Children:
1. George Walton⁹, b. 24 Sept. 1881.
 2. Adella Virginia⁹, b. 23 Aug. 1884; m. in Memphis,

Tenn. 9 Aug. 1906, Charles E. Harp, of the Associated Press. Res. New Orleans. Child:
1. Charles Ellington¹⁰, b. 1 Aug., 1908.

374. LEWIS DELAND⁷ FOLSOM (*Lewis⁶, Benjamin⁶, Jonathan⁶, Jonathan⁶, John⁶, John⁶*), b. in Salem, Mass. 30 June 1807; d. in New York, 10 Mar. 1869; m. (1) in Newburyport, Mass. 23 Apr. 1827, ELIZABETH WOODWELL HUNT (dau. of Capt. William), b. 1809; d. 14 Feb. 1835; m. (2) 12 May 1836, MARY MANNING; m. (3) in New York, 3 Apr. 1847, ISABELLA WALKER, who d. 26 Jan. 1862; m. (4) 4 Jan. 1863, MATILDA WILSON.

"He was a bookish man, a gentleman, a scholar, and a skilful mathematician."

Children, by first wife:

- i. WILLIAM H.⁸, b. in Newburyport, 7 June 1828.
- ii. LEWIS A.⁸, b. in New York, 21 Sept. 1831; d. 24 Sept. 1878.
- iii. GEORGE T.⁸, b. in New York, 21 Sept. 1833; general accountant of S. P. R.R. Co., San Francisco; m. —.

By second wife:

- iv. MARY ELIZABETH⁸, b. in Williamsburg, L. I. 18 Aug. 1837; m. 1 July 1856, in Caledonia, Racine Co. Wis., Aldney Wooster.

By third wife:

- v. JOHN HENRY⁸, b. 5 Jan. 1848; m. in New York, 31 Dec. 1878, Thirza N. Prince.
- vi. A son, b. 14 Jan. and d. 15 Jan. 1849.
- vii. LOUISA ISABELLA⁸, b. 5 Aug. and d. 15 Dec. 1853.

By fourth wife:

- viii. MONTGOMERY ELLIS⁸, b. 16 Sept. 1863; unm.; res. New York City.
- ix. NATHANIEL WILSON⁸, b. in N. Y. City 23 Mar. 1868; m. 8 Sept. 1897, Selena Viola McGee (dau. of Thomas William and Mary Ann Heazelton), b. in N. Y. City 21 Jan. 1876. Res. N. Y. City. No ch.

375. ALBERT⁷ FOLSOM (*James Smith⁶, Samuel⁵, Josiah⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Franklin Furnace, Ohio, 1 Apr. 1840; d. in Tacoma, Wash. 12 Mar. 1930; m. 12 June 1872, **ALLIE (ALICE) WATKINS**, of Equality, Ill. who d. in Franklin Furnace, Apr. 1929.

He graduated (scientific course) at Wesleyan University, Ohio; was a farmer in Gallatin County, Ill.; then settled near his father in Franklin Furnace, Ohio.

Children:

- i. **SALLY⁸**, b. 1 Apr. 1873 (April 1st was the birthday of three generations, —James Smith⁶, Albert⁷ and Sally⁸).
- ii. **JAMES SMITH⁸**, b. 8 May 1876; d. inf.
- iii. **ALBERT, JR.⁸**, b. 5 Sept. 1879; m. 3 May 1917, Ida Swanagan. No ch.
- iv. **EUGENE WATKINS⁸**, b. 27 Oct. 1881; un. (1931)
- v. **MABEL⁸**, b. in Oakes, N. Dak. 27 Dec. 1886; d. un.
- vi. **MARY⁸**, b. 30 Mar. 1894; m. 18 June 1913, Clarence L. Marshall. Child:
 1. Clarence Folsom⁹, b. 3 May 1914.

376. HENRY⁷ FOLSOM (*James Smith⁶, Samuel⁵, Josiah⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Franklin Furnace, Ohio 10 Feb. 1847; farmer; m. 22 Oct. 1879, **EFFIE MARSHALL** (dau. of Alfred and Nancy *Stowe*), b. in Marietta, Ohio 2 June 1856; d. in Franklin Furnace, 3 Apr. 1917.

Children, last 4 b. in Franklin Furnace:

- i. **JAMES ALFRED⁸**, b. in Wheelersburg, O. 6 July 1880; farmer in Mt. Sterling O.; m. 26 June 1918, Alice Selby (dau. of Samuel V. and Mary Lambert), b. in Haverhill, O. 23 Aug. 1886, and d. 21 June 1930. Child:
 1. William Henry⁹, b. in Franklin Furnace, 1 July 1919.
- ii. **ANNA MARSHALL⁸**, b. 16 Sept. 1881; stenographer in Columbus, O.
- iii. **EDITH⁸**, b. 11 May 1883; d. in Ironton, O. 31 Dec. 1886.

- iv. **WILLIAM HENRY⁸**, b. 7 Dec. 1884; d. 22 Jan. 1886.
- v. **GRACE BLANCHE⁸**, b. in Ironton, 15 Oct. 1886; teacher in Columbus; m. 26 Dec. 1917, Wilber E. Stout (son of Elihu and Ruth Stockton), State Geologist, Columbus.
- vi. **EFFIE MAY⁸**, b. 7 Mar. 1890; registered nurse in Columbus.
- vii. **PEARL LOIS⁸**, b. 8 May 1892; teacher in Columbus; m. 14 Apr. 1923, Earl J. Drummond (son of Ulysses T. and Addie McCartney) of Hanging Rock, O. Children, b. in Washington, D. C.:
 1. Douglas Jay⁸, b. 24 May 1925.
 2. Dorothy Folsom⁸, b. 2 Aug. 1928.
- viii. **NANCY HELEN⁸**, b. 19 May 1896; Home Adviser in Santa Barbara Co., Calif.
- ix. **LUCY JEANETTE⁸**, b. 23 Sept. 1899; Home Adviser in Adams Co., Ill.

377. **WILLIAM HENRY⁷ FOLSOM** (*Jeremiah⁶, Jonathan⁵, Josiah⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Worcester, Mass. 12 June 1837; compositor on the *Worcester Evening Gazette*; d. 12 Mar. 1876; m. in Worcester, 28 Dec. 1870, **MARY JANE BOSWELL**, b. in Leominster, Mass. 5 Dec. 1837; d. 28 Apr. 1920.

Child:

613. i. **ROBERT MARSHALL⁸**, b. in Worcester, 26 Dec. 1871.

378. **PARIS HILL⁷ FOLSOM** (*Rev. Nathaniel Smith⁶, Nathaniel⁵, Josiah⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Providence, R. I. 12 Jan. 1840; attended Allegheny Coll. Meadville, Pa.; member Phi Kappa Psi fraternity; d. in Ashville, N. C. 29 Apr. 1904; m. in Washington, D. C. 31 May 1864, **ELEANOR ELIZABETH LOWRY** (dau. of Joseph S. — name spelled "Laury" in his m. rec. — and Elizabeth R. *Holland*), b. (prob. in Va.) 16 Feb. 1842; d. in Ashville, 16 Aug. 1913.

He was Auditor in U. S. Treasury; later became Indian Agent for the government; in 1885 moved to Ashville, N. C.

Children, b. in Washington:

- i. ELIZABETH PENHALLOW⁸, b. 16 Dec. 1865; d. 2 Feb. 1866.
- 614. ii. THEODORE CAROTHERS⁸, b. 9 May 1869.
- 615. iii. PARIS PENHALLOW⁸, b. 6 Dec. 1871.
- iv. JUSTIN NATHANIEL HOLLAND⁸, b. 15 Feb. and d. 15 Apr. 1874.
- v. ANNA WENDELL⁸, b. 16 Jan. 1876; grad. Women's Coll. of the Univ. of North Carolina, teacher's certificate; member of Adelpian Literary Society. She m. in Ashville, N. C. 24 Apr. 1905, Harley Burgin Fisher (son of Joseph Henry and Mary Lucinda Creasman), b. at Morgan Hill, N. C. 20 Dec. 1879; grad. Mars Hill Coll. N. C. He is a real estate broker; res. Seattle, Wash. Child:
 - 1. Folsom⁸, b. in Ashville, 29 Apr. 1907; grad. Univ. of Washington, B. A., 1930; Sigma Alpha fraternity; property appraiser in Seattle.
- vi. BLANCHE ELEANOR⁸, G. N., b. 5 Dec. 1878; grad. Mission Hospital, Ashville, N. C. and Presbyterian Hospital, New York City; retired; unm. Res. San Francisco, Calif.
- 616. vii. CHARLES⁸, b. 10 Nov. 1881.
- viii. INFANT, d. in Loveland, Ohio; bur. in D. C. 14 June 1884.

Note. Joseph S. Laury and Elizabeth R. Holland m. in D. C. 13 Mar. 1832; she d. bef. 1850, ae 29 y. 1 m. 21 d.,—her 6th child (last) b. in 1844. She was dau. of Edward Holland who d. in D. C. 1849, ae 64 y. and Mary R. or A. who d. ——. L. Adm. 18 Oct. 1851, ae 68 or 70 yrs.; bur. in Holmeads Cem.; re-interred 13 June 1867 in Oak Hill Cem., D. C.

379. EUGENE ROBERT⁷ FOLSOM (*Samuel Gilman⁶, Nathaniel⁶, Josiah⁶, Jonathan⁶, John⁶, John⁶*), b. in Portsmouth, N. H. 11 Sept. 1848; Inspector of Customs for U. S. Government; d. in Los Angeles, Calif. 16 May 1918; m. 5 Sept. 1872, MARY WALLINGFORD TOWLE (dau. of Oliver Lyford

and Lucy Rogers), b. in Portland, Me. 7 Dec. 1847; d. 17 Jan. 1925.

Children:

- i. LOUISE KAPIOLANI⁹, b. in Hilo, Hawaiian Islands, 8 Sept. 1873; m. 12 Apr. 1898, Willis Taylor Knowlton, b. in Malden, Mass. 12 Sept. 1871. He is a Civil Engineer in Los Angeles, Calif. Children:
 1. Marian Wallingford⁹, b. in Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, 12 Feb. 1900; m. 21 June 1925, Joseph Misheek; res. Ojai, Calif. Children:
 1. Robert¹⁰, b. 24 June 1926.
 2. John¹⁰, b. 1 June 1928.
 2. Alice⁹, b. in Los Angeles, 14 Sept. 1908.
- ii. MARIAN EUGENIA⁹, b. in San Francisco, Calif. 24 Nov. 1875; m. 28 Nov. 1899, William Hugh Wallace, b. in Detroit, Mich. 26 Feb. 1867. He is a dealer in agricultural implements in Portland, Ore. Children:
 1. Hugh⁹, b. 26 Dec. 1906; m. 5 June 1936, Sarah Heaton, of New York.
 2. Eugenia⁹, b. 5 Oct. 1908; d. 11 Dec. 1908.
 3. William Folsom⁹, b. 4 June 1911.
617. iii. HARRY GILMAN⁹, b. in San Francisco, Calif. 6 June 1879.

380. FRED P.⁷ FOLSOM (*James William⁶, Nathaniel⁵, Josiah⁴, Jonathan³, John², John¹*), b. in Portsmouth, N. H. 23 Nov. 1854; m. there Jan. 1879, LIZZIE KATE MELOON.

Children, b. in Portsmouth:

- i. HARRIET M.⁸, b. 24 May 1879; d. 14 Apr. 1889.
- ii. FLORA MAY⁸, b. 29 May 1884; m. 31 July 1905, Edgar Evans Oliver. Child:
 1. Marion Ella⁹, b. 1 Feb. 1906.
- iii. LIZZIE M.⁸, d. Nov. 1891, ae 13 mos.
- iv. FRED J.⁸, b. 21 Jan. 1895.

381. NATHAN BOARDMAN⁷ FOLSOM, JR. (*Nathan Boardman⁶, Capt. Asa⁵, Nathan⁴, Jeremiah³, John², John¹*), b. in

Portsmouth, N. H. 1813; m. 1839 MARY ANN WIGGIN (dau. of Zebulon) of Moultonborough, N. H.

From 1850 to 1870 he was a farmer in Eden, LaSalle Co. Ill.; from 1870 to 1882 on the staff of the *Interior* a paper widely circulated in the Presbyterian church; he traveled extensively in the west.

Children:

- i. NATHAN B.^s, b. in Portsmouth, 16 Dec. 1839; m. 1870, Blanche Lockwood (dau. of E. D.) of Peru, Ill.; in the 20th regiment Illinois Infantry in Civil War; res. Chicago. Children:
 1. Frank P.^s, b. 1871.
 2. Eugene B.^s, b. 1873.
- ii. JAMES SHERMAN^s, b. in Portland, Me. 1841; m. 1866, Jane Baxendate (dau. of Peter) b. 1848 in Manchester, England. He was a farmer in Eden, Ill. Children:
 1. Fannie May^s, b. 1867.
 2. Frank William^s, b. 1869.
- iii. LILLIE MAY^s.

382. JOHN ODLIN⁷ FOLSOM (*John F.^s, Col. John^s, Col. Jeremiah⁴, Jeremiah³, John², John¹*), b. in Lee, N. H. 24 Nov. 1800; farmer in Henniker, N. H.; d. there 8 Apr. 1882; m. 15 Feb. 1835, MARY FLETCHER COLT, b. in Epsom, N. H. 10 Mar. 1804; d. 3 Feb. 1889.

Children:

- i. JOHN MORRISON^s, b. in Deerfield, N. H. 25 Nov. 1835; d. 15 Oct. 1871; m. 26 Nov. 1870, Mary E. Marden of Haverhill, N. H. He was conductor on Toledo & Wabash R. R. for seven years. No ch.
- ii. WILLIAM ODLIN^s, b. in Henniker, 28 Sept. 1838; d. 22 Nov. 1920; m. (1) 16 Oct. 1861, Carrie F. Foster (dau. of Zebulon) who d. 2 June 1866; m. (2) 11 Feb. 1869 Julia F. Whitney (dau. of Frederick). He was an insurance agent and undertaker in Henniker; justice of the peace many years, selectman, register of deeds in Merrimac County, representative 1908. Member Aurura Lodge A. F. & A. M. 1866; Master; Grand Master of the Grand

Lodge of N. H. 1888; charter member of Crescent Lodge I. O. O. F. 1878; Woods Chapter Royal Arch Masons 1868. Child:

1. Carrie Eliza⁹, b. 13 Feb. 1873; m. Edward K. Cogswell of Henniker. Children:
 1. Catherine Frances¹⁰, b. 16 Feb. 1900.
 2. Edward Folsom¹⁰, b. 21 Apr. 1906.

383. JOHN SMITH⁷ FOLSOM (*Winthrop⁶, Col. John⁵, Col. Jeremiah⁴, Jeremiah³, John², John¹*), b. in Lee, N. H., 1814; d. in Portsmouth, N. H., 7 Oct. 1904; m. Mar. 1838, MARTHA FIELDS SEWARD (dau. of George and Hannah *Brown*), b. in Strafford, N. H., 1818; d. in Portsmouth, 13 Dec. 1907.

He kept a country store in Newmarket, and later in life was in the clothing business in Manchester, N. H.; was a member of the city government of Manchester, and representative from that city to the State Legislature. Both Mr. and Mrs. Folsom were life-long members of the First Baptist Church.

Children:

- i. ELIZABETH A.⁸, b. 1838; d. 1851.
- ii. JAMES ALBERT⁸, b. 13 Mar. 1842; d. in Manchester, 19 Jan. 1928; m. (1) in Manchester, in 1862, Georgie E. Smith (dau. of Dr. A. B.), who d. 16 Sept. 1878, ae 34; he m. (2) 25 Nov. 1879, Mrs. Mary Tilton (dau. of John T. Locke) of South Newmarket. In 1912 he was in real estate business in Manchester, N. H. Child by first wife:
 1. Hattie Belle⁹, b. 17 Nov. 1870; m. Walter P. Jenkins, of Pittsfield, N. H.
- iii. JOHN CLINTON⁸, b. 1843; d. 1847.
- iv. ELLA⁸, b. 1848; m. John O. Ayers, of Portsmouth. Child:
 1. Annie B.⁹, b. 25 Apr., 1874.
- v. EMMA⁸, b. 1850; d. 1852.
618. vi. JOHN EDWIN⁸, b. in Manchester, 3 Sept. 1853.
- vii. CHARLES WELLS⁸, b. Mar. 1859; m. 1898, Stella Cushing, of Portsmouth; carpenter in Portsmouth.

viii. BELLE FLORENCE⁸, b. 1860; m. 21 June 1880, Mark Wentworth Ayers, of Portsmouth. Child:

1. Samuel Harry⁹, b. in Portsmouth, Feb. 1883.

384. ENOCH⁷ FOLSOM (*Peter⁶, Peter⁵, Col. Jeremiah⁴, Jeremiah³, John², John¹*), b. in Limerick, Me. 28 Oct. 1799; m. 10 Sept. 1824, MARGARET WATSON, of Eastport, Me.

Children:

i. ENOCH⁸.

ii. ADALINE⁸.

iii. MANCELLIA⁸, m. twice. Children by first wife:

1. Edgar⁹, clerk and bookkeeper in New York in 1892.

2. A dau.

iv. MARGARET⁹, m. —.

385. DR. LEVI⁷ FOLSOM (*Peter⁶, Peter⁵, Col. Jeremiah⁴, Jeremiah³, John², John¹*), b. in Limerick, Me. 13 Oct. 1802; d. in New York 25 Oct. 1867; m. (1) in 1829, ABIGAIL WHITAKER (dau. of Col. Nathaniel) of Chatham, N. H., who d. 12 Jan. 1833; bur. in Lovell Village Cemetery; m. (2) MARY CHANDLER EASTMAN (dau. of Hon. Asa and Molly *Kimball*), b. in Chatham 15 Sept. 1805; d. in New Bedford, Mass. 16 Oct. 1854; m. (3) in 1858, MARIE DEFANCAIS TOBIAS (eldest dau. of Solomon, Esq.) of Philadelphia.

Dr. Levi Folsom practiced medicine in Fryeburg and Lovell, Me., and in 1836 settled in Boston, but ill health forced him to leave, and he removed to New Bedford, Mass., where he had a most extensive practice, and acquired wealth. In 1852 he went abroad visiting all the principal colleges and hospitals. Upon his return he went to Cincinnati, then to New York.

Children, by second wife, b. in Limerick:

i. ABIGAIL EASTMAN⁸, d. in New York.

ii. LEVI⁸, d. in New York.

By third wife:

iii. DEFANCAIS⁸, m. twice; one son. He was editor of the *New York Telegram*.

386. PETER⁷ FOLSOM (*Peter⁶, Peter⁵, Col. Jeremiah⁴, Jeremiah³, John², John¹*), b. in Limerick, Me. 30 Jan. 1805; d. 19 Oct. 1836; m. JEMIMA FLOOD, of Limerick.

Child:

619. i. PETER JONATHAN HAYES⁸, b. in Cornish, Me. 20 July 1827.

387. JOSEPH⁷ FOLSOM (*Peter⁶, Peter⁵, Col. Jeremiah⁴, Jeremiah³, John², John¹*), b. in Limerick, Me. 14 Apr. 1808; d. in Portland, Me. Jan. 1885; m. 11 Dec. 1831, MARTHA ROGERS of Nantucket, Mass.

Children:

- i. JOSEPH L.⁸, m. Mary Lewis. Children:
 - 1. Josephine⁹, m. J. D. Bruce, of Roxbury, Mass.; no ch.
 - 2. Hattie⁹, m. Walter Griffin, of Stamford, Conn.; sev. ch.
- ii. WARREN GEORGE⁸ (or George Warren), d. in East Boston, 16 Dec. 1917, or 1918; m. (1) ———, of Portland, Me.; divorced, and she m. (2) W. S. Butler, dry goods merchant of Boston; he m. (2) a Mrs. Maynard of Boston. He had two daus. by first wife, the eldest died and the second m. Charles Adams. He was a member of the Jamaica Plain Post 200, G. A. R.

388. BENJAMIN⁷ FOLSOM (*Peter⁶, Peter⁵, Col. Jeremiah⁴, Jeremiah³, John², John¹*), b. in Limerick, Me. 24 May 1815; d. in Jersey City, 4 May 1892; m. HANNAH WILKINSON.

Children:

- i. WILLIAM⁸, d. in infancy.
- ii. WILLIAM HENRY HOBART⁸.
- iii. FREELove ELIZABETH⁸.
- 620. iv. BENJAMIN⁸, b. 15 Feb. 1845.
- v. MARIA FRANCES⁸, m. her cousin Peter⁸ Folsom, son of her uncle Major H. Folsom.
- vi. GEORGE WASHINGTON⁸.
- vii. ANN EUGENIA⁸.

389. MAJOR H.⁷ FOLSOM (*Peter⁶, Peter⁵, Col. Jeremiah⁴, Jeremiah³, John², John¹*), b. in Limerick, Me. 13 Mar. 1817; d. 2 June 1861; m. SARAH DURGIN.

Children:

- i. LEVI⁸, m. a Miss Drake of Effingham, N. H.; divorced, and she m. (2) Ex-Mayor Woods, of Somerville, Mass.; he m. (2) ——— and had sev. ch. His widow and children lived in Lawrence, Mass. when last known about; by first wife he had a dau. Abby⁹.
- ii. PETER⁸, m. his cousin, Maria Frances⁸, (dau. of Benjamin⁷ Folsom). No ch.

390. SIMEON⁷ FOLSOM (*Peter⁶, Peter⁵, Col. Jeremiah⁴, Jeremiah³, John², John¹*), b. in Limerick, Me. 5 May 1819; farmer; d. in New Bedford, Mass. 15 Oct. 1911; m. June 1854, OLIVE O. BRADLEY (dau. of Samuel and Martha Gray), b. in Cornish, Me. 19 Apr. 1830; d. in Limerick, 21 Dec. 1872.

Children, b. in Limerick, Me.:

- i. SIMEON, JR.⁸, b. 27 Jan. 1856; unm.; lives on the homestead; has a large dairy business. Member F. F. A.
621. ii. IROD JAMES BUCHANON⁸, b. 4 Mar. 1858.
622. iii. GEORGE W.⁸, b. 15 Dec. 1859.
- iv. ABIGAIL⁸, b. 7 Apr. 1862; m. 11 Jan. 1900, Albert P. LaHar, who is connected with St. Paul School, Concord, N. H. Children:
 1. Olive P.⁹, b. 8 June 1905.
 2. Norman Folsom⁹, b. 26 Sept. 1906.
- v. FANNIE A.⁸, b. 27 Apr. 1864; d. July 1930; m. 14 June 1912, Gilman E. Hook. Res. Fairhaven, Mass. No ch.
- vi. FRANCELIA⁸, b. 15 May 1866; d. 20 Oct. 1885.
- vii. ALTEEN⁸, b. 20 Mar. and d. 27 Mar. 1868.
- viii. DEFRANKUS⁸, b. 12 Jan. 1870; d. 26 Oct. 1875.
- ix. OLIVE H.⁸, b. 18 Sept. 1872; m. (1) Harry King; m. (2) Donald L. Sutherland. Res. New York City. No ch. Member F. F. A.

391. GEORGE W.⁷ FOLSOM (*Peter⁶, Peter⁵, Col. Jeremiah⁴, Jeremiah³, John², John¹*), b. in Limerick, Me. 26 Mar. 1821; d. 2 Sept. 1852; m. SUSAN BROWN, of Cornish, Me.

Children:

- i. MARTHA⁸, m. — Rounds. Children:
 1. Wesley⁹.
 2. Harry⁹.
- ii. MARY ELIZABETH⁸, m. Frank Berry of Cornish. Children:
 1. Nellie⁹, m. Minor Trafton of Cornish; no ch.
 2. Emma⁹, m.; one ch.
 3. Vesta⁹, d.
 4. Norris⁹, a jeweller in Limerick.
 5. Frank⁹, d.
 6. John⁹, m.
 7. Arthur⁹, m. Rinda Stone of Cornish.
 8. Bertha⁹, m. Halsie Small of Cornish.

392. CAPT. RICHARD⁷ FOLSOM (*Joseph⁶, Peter⁵, Col. Jeremiah⁴, Jeremiah³, John², John¹*), b. in Portland, Me. 24 May 1809; d. there 10 Sept. 1890; m. in Eastport, Me. 17 Apr. 1838, ISABELLA (PATTERSON) SPRAGUE, (widow,—dau. of Joseph and Mary *Parker* Patterson, of Campobello, New Brunswick), b. 28 Dec. 1820; d. in Portland, 14 June 1885.

He was a sea captain; made two trips around the world as a trader. He was also engaged in fishing having extensive weir privileges, and in farming; lived until 1844 in his father's home, when he built a new house and other buildings on the hill on this farm which was in the possession of the family for one hundred years, and sold in 1920. The last of his life was spent in Portland where he died at the home of his daughter, Mrs. White.

Children, b. in Eastport:

- i. NANCY DAM⁸, b. 25 Nov. 1839; d. in Portland, 31 Oct. 1936; m. 8 Nov. 1856, Rev. James B. White, of the Baptist church, who d. Dec. 1917. She was the oldest member of the F. F. A. Children:
 1. Hezron Hurmah⁹, b. 14 Feb. 1858; d. inf.
 2. Clara Etta⁹, b. 12 Aug. 1859; d. Apr. 1901.

3. Sarah Elizabeth⁹, b. 24 May 1861; d. in Franklin, N. H. 16 Feb. 1937; m. 15 Sept. 1901, Charles H. Ross, who d. 15 Dec. 1911.
4. Harvey Hurmah⁹, b. 22 May 1864; m. 10 June 1891, Eva M. Morse. Children:
 1. Dorothy Erskine¹⁰, b. 27 June 1892; m. 3 Jan. 1917 Robert Nesmith. Children:
 1. Corinna¹¹, b. 28 Nov. 1917.
 2. Marguerite Arolyn¹¹, b. 27 June 1919.
 2. Arolyn Morse¹⁰, b. 25 Apr. 1900; m. 4 Sept. 1923, Harold D. Johnson.
5. Alfred Augustus⁹, b. 4 Apr. 1866; m. 10 Aug. 1885, Laura P. Nevens.
6. Asariah Lafilot⁹, b. 23 Sept. 1870; d. 11 Mar. 1876.
7. Arthur Winfred⁹, b. 16 Oct. 1873; grad. Univ. of Vermont; physician in Sandford, Me.; in 1937 res. Franklin, N. H. He was Captain in Medical Corps in World War, entering service 13 April, 1918; assigned to Camp Hospital No. 10 in France,—later attached to P. W. E. Co. No. 96; foreign service June 7, 1917 to Sept. 15th, 1919; discharged Sept. 18, 1919. He m. 1899, Annie Smith. Child:
 1. Waldo Folsom¹⁰, b. 15 Apr. 1900.
8. Lula May⁹, b. 16 Nov. 1875; d. 11 Mar. 1876.
9. Louise Deborah⁹, b. 19 Jan. 1877.
10. Maud Lillian⁹, b. 18 Jan. 1880; m. 5 Jan. 1907, John S. Sawtelle. Children:
 1. Paul Fenton¹⁰, b. 2 Apr. 1909; d. 5 Apr. 1909.
 2. Kenneth White¹⁰, b. 30 Nov. 1910.
 3. Barbara¹⁰, b. 13 Apr. 1913; d. 27 Mar. 1919.
- ii. MALVINA⁸, b. 22 Feb. 1842; d. 3 Apr. 1916; m. in Eastport, 25 Dec. 1866, George W. Swett (son of Lt. Nathaniel and Catherine Wright). He was a hotel man well known in the U. S. and Canada; was manager of the Hotel Traymore, Atlantic City, N. J. at time of his death, 14 Nov. 1916. Children:
 1. Maude Longfellow⁹, b. 6 Sept. 1868; m. (1) in Montreal, Canada, 1 Sept. 1890, James R. Keenan (son of John A. and Caroline Bell) of Philadelphia, who d. 15 Mar. 1907; m. (2)

21 May 1912, Almerin Marston (son of Casper Frats and Lelia Steger) of Richmond, Va. Mrs. Marston has been a member of the F. F. A. for many years. At the Reunion in 1925 she gave a paper, "JOSEPH AND BENJAMIN FOLSOM, OF EASTPORT, MAINE," which was printed in the 14th Reunion Records. She is a member of the most important hereditary societies; has been Organizing President of the National Society Daughters of Colonial Wars for seven years. Res. Ventnor City, N. J. Children:

1. Margaret Folsom¹⁰, b. in Washington, D. C. 20 July 1891; m. (1) in Ventnor City, 26 May 1917, Gorham Clifton (son of Charles and Graces Gorham) of Buffalo, N. Y.; m. (2) 20 Dec. 1932, H. Van Norman Duggan, of Montreal. Res. Phila., Pa. Children, first b. in Ventnor City, others in Phila., Pa.:
 1. George¹¹, b. 20 Mar. and d. 21 Mar. 1918.
 2. Gorham¹¹, b. 19 Nov. 1920.
 3. Charles¹¹, b. 4 Jan. 1924.
 4. Peter Folsom¹¹, b. 27 Jan. 1926.
2. Mary Winifred¹⁰, b. in City Island, N. Y. 13 June 1894; m. in Ventnor City, 4 Jan. 1923, John Martin Gallagher (son of Timothy and Eleanor Martin) of Philadelphia. Res. Overbrook, Phila., Pa. Summer res. Campobello Island, N. B. Children, b. in Philadelphia:
 1. John Martin¹¹, b. 31 Jan. 1925.
 2. Michael Sinnott¹¹, b. 15 May 1929.
2. Samuel Leavitt⁹, b. 18 Feb. 1870; m. (1) 27 May 1890, Winifred A. Wyman, of Augusta, Me.; m. (2) 19 Apr. 1921 Gabrielle Rostand. Children, by first marriage:
 1. George W. 2nd¹⁰, b. 21 June 1891; d. in Chicago, 12 May 1893.
 2. Winifred M.¹⁰, b. in Huntington, L. I. 1 Oct. 1904; m. 19 Apr. 1924, Cedric Mitchell, of Rochester, N. Y.
- iii. FANNIE ELIZABETH⁸, b. 15 Mar. 1844; m. in Portland, 15 June 1870, John Williams Boucher.

Living in Pueblo, Colo. in 1937. Member of F.F.A.
Children:

1. John Herbert⁹, b. in Portland, Me., 5 Nov. 1871; d. in Denver, Colo. 22 Jan. 1879.
 2. Mabelle Lillian⁹, b. in Portland, 3 Aug. 1875; m. in Denver 1 Aug. 1900, Cecil Whitney. Children, b. in Pueblo:
 1. Genevieve Annabelle¹⁰, b. 26 July, 1902; m. in Colorado Springs, 17 June 1924, Perry Standford Heath.
 2. Maurice Dwight¹⁰, b. 14 Apr. 1905.
 3. Marion Elizabeth¹⁰, b. 20 Nov. 1908.
 3. Anna Louise⁹, b. in Denver, 6 Apr. 1881; m. in Pueblo, 9 June 1905, Daniel N. Wells. Children, b. in Pueblo:
 1. Herbert Boucher¹⁰, b. 2 July, 1906.
 2. Calvin Crawford¹⁰, b. 20 July, 1908; d. 24 June, 1909.
 3. James Franklin¹⁰, b. 24 Dec. 1910.
 4. Frances Mary¹⁰, b. 14 Jan. 1914.
- iv. CAROLINE⁸, b. 7 Apr. 1846; m. in Eastport, 21 Sept. 1864, William Pine; res. Denver, Colo. Children:
1. Frank L.⁹, b. in Eastport, 23 May 1866; d. 21 Dec. 1922; m. (1) 28 May 1887, Amanda Eckert; m. (2) 1920 Grace Watson. Child, by first marriage:
 1. Helen¹⁰, b. in Denver, 13 Dec. 1888; m. there 14 Apr. 1904, Earl Craig. Children:
 1. Pauline¹¹, b. 31 May 1905; d. 8 Dec. 1918.
 2. Ruby¹¹, b. 17 July 1907; d. 24 Nov. 1920.
 3. Joy¹¹, b. 1 Oct. 1912.
 4. Jenette¹¹, b. 21 Nov. 1915.
 5. Ellen May¹¹, b. 1 Nov. 1922.
 2. Carrie May⁹, b. in Eastport, Dec. 1868; d. in Denver, 17 July 1907.
- v. ISABEL⁸, b. 12 Aug. 1848; m. in Portland, Me. 17 Apr. 1878, Joseph B. Plummer; res. Glendale, Calif. Children:
1. Eva Belle⁹, b. in Portland, 17 Feb. 1879; m. a Mr. Winslow. Child:
 1. Helen¹⁰.

2. Joseph W.^s, b. 10 Dec. 1880.
3. Millie^s, b. 2 Dec. 1881.
- vi. **GEORGE STRICKLAND^s**, b. 1 July 1850; d. unm. in Colorado, 29 Sept. 1895. He was a very successful engineer in mines in Colorado where he had a number of claims, and was prospecting at time of his death.
- vii. **RICHARD DIGHTMAN^s**, b. 4 July 1852; d. 1853.
- viii. **FRANK PIERCE^s**, b. 6 July 1854; d. in Lincoln, Nebr. 10 Sept. 1909; m. 1881, Susie Dilliman, of Indianapolis, Ind., b. 17 May 1860. He was in business in Portland, Me. for a number of years, then moved to Lincoln, Nebr. where he was in the candy and ice cream business; a few years before his death bought a large fruit ranch.
- ix. **WILLARD THOMAS^s**, b. 14 Sept. 1856; d. unm. 7 Jan. 1891. He was in the brush business in Boston and New York, and later took up mining with his brother in Colorado where he also died on one of his claims.
- x. **HENRY RICHARD^s**, b. 24 Oct. 1858; m. in Portland, 5 Apr. 1878, Nellie Dyer. He started at age of 16 to learn mural decorating with Schumacher of Portland; was employed on work in churches in Portland and Boston, and other large buildings. Children:
 1. Harold^s, b. Jan. 1880; d. 1905.
 2. Edna^s, b. 1881; d. 1897.
- xi. **ANNIE AUGUSTA^s**, b. 24 June 1861; m. in Portland, 20 Sept. 1883, Elmer Ellsworth Spinney, b. in Bath, Me. 7 Feb. 1861. She res. Alhambra, Calif. Children, first 3 b. in Portland:
 1. Philip Ellsworth^s, b. 10 Aug. 1884; d. 26 Dec. 1884.
 2. Edna Isabel^s, b. 28 Oct. 1885.
 3. Ethel May^s, b. 16 Jan. 1887; d. 30th Jan. 1887.
 4. Elmer Fremont^s, b. in Bath, Me. 10 July 1889; d. 10 May 1890.
- xii. **FREDERICK HEALD^s**, b. 19 Dec. 1865; m. in Lincoln, Nebr., 1896, Fannie Dilliman, of Lincoln. Children:
 1. William^s, b. 1897.
 2. George^s, b. 9 Nov. 1902.

393. STEPHEN S.⁷ FOLSOM (*Joseph⁶, Peter⁵, Col. Jeremiah⁴, Jeremiah³, John², John¹*), b. in Eastport, Me. 12 May 1814; m. there in 1832, HANNAH PARRY HARVEY.

He served on the vessel *Henry Bunker* in Civil War.

Children:

- i. JOSEPH MORANG⁸, b. 1836; m. (1) Annie Appleby of Eastport; m. (2) —; m. (3) —. Child by first wife:
 1. Henry Morang⁹, b. abt. 1863; sea captain; res. Boston, Mass.
- ii. STEPHEN SINNETT⁸, b. 1839; d. unm. in Boston, 1914.

394. KERN⁷ FOLSOM (*Jeremiah⁶, Peter⁵, Col. Jeremiah⁴, Jeremiah³, John², John¹*), b. in Limington, Me.; m. LAVINIA HAMILTON, of Waterboro, Me.

Child:

- i. ZOPHER R.⁸, b. in Waterboro, abt. 1840; d. in Biddeford, Me. 19 Sept. 1915 ae 75; m. (1) Eliza R. Dearborn of Biddeford; m. (2) Alice G. Locke (dau. of John H. and Melinda Brown), b. in Athens, Me.; d. in Kennebunk, Me. 10 Nov. 1903, ae 49 yrs.

He was prominent in business and political circles; proprietor of livery and sales stables in Biddeford and Kennebunk; in ice business in Chelsea, Mass.; in lumber business in Newbern, North Carolina. He was alderman in Biddeford; member of legislature from Lyman, Me.; sheriff and treasurer of Oxford County. For two years he ran the Saco House. Latter part of his life he made his home in Newbern. Children:

1. Mrs. Charles Dockum.
2. Mrs. Howard Styron.
3. Miss Lavinia Folsom, all of Newbern.

395. JEREMIAH F.⁷ FOLSOM (*Jeremiah⁶, Peter⁵, Col. Jeremiah⁴, Jeremiah³, John², John¹*), b. in Waterboro, Me. 6 Jan. 1817; cattle trader; d. in Stroudwater, Me. 21 Mar. 1865; m. MARY B. JACKSON (dau. of Thomas and Mary),

b. in Cape Elizabeth, Me. (now South Portland) 29 Nov. 1811; d. in Stroudwater, 27 Dec. 1881.

Children, b. in Stroudwater:

623. i. DALLAS J.^s, b. 1844.
 624. ii. ANDREW LIBBY^s, b. 14 Mar. 1848.
 iii. MARY ELLA^s, b. 6 Sept. 1850; d. unm. in Portland, 5 Jan. 1925.
 iv. WEBSTER J.^s, b. 14 Apr. 1854; m. Lucy A. Gilbert; res. Lynn, Mass. No ch.
 v. HENRIETTA H.^s, d. y.
 vii. HENRY T.^s, d. y.

396. ISAAC LORD⁷ FOLSOM (*Hon. Simeon^s, Simeon^s, Col. Jeremiah⁴, Jeremiah³, John², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. 10 Oct. 1801; d. in Exeter, 23 July 1851; m. 22 Aug. 1825, LYDIA H. TITCOMB, of Dover, N. H. who d. in Dorchester, Mass. 19 July 1887, ae 90. He was Secretary of the Atlantic Mutual Fire Insurance Company.

Child:

625. i. CHARLES EDWARD^s, b. in Exeter, 17 May 1826.

397. JACOB⁷ FOLSOM (*Hon. Simeon^s, Simeon^s, Col. Jeremiah⁴, Jeremiah³, John², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. 18 Nov. 1803; d. in East Bridgewater, Mass. 24 Dec. 1885, "a wealthy and influential man"; m. ELIZA NEWELL.

Children:

- i. MARY ELIZABETH^s, b. 24 Dec. 1833; d. 29 Sept. 1914; m. 1862, James Parker, of Boston; no ch.
 626. ii. GEORGE WILLIAM^s, b. in Bridgewater, 16 May 1835.

398. ABRAHAM⁷ FOLSOM (*Hon. Simeon^s, Simeon^s, Col. Jeremiah⁴, Jeremiah³, John², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. 19 Sept. 1805; d. in Brookline, Mass. 19 Feb. 1886; m. 5 Sept. 1832, ABIGAIL SMITH PEIRCE (dau. of Andrew) of Dover, N. H. who d. in Boston, 11 June 1884, ae 73.

He commenced life in Dover as an enthusiastic artist, but soon united the practical with the ideal, and became

an oilcloth manufacturer. He lived in Boston the greater part of his life, where also his business was located.

Children, b. in Dover:

627. i. SIMEON PEIRCE⁸, b. 11 Oct. 1833.
 ii. LYDIA ELLEN⁸, b. 2 Sept. 1837; d. 9 May 1903.
 iii. MARY LEAVITT⁸, b. 22 Oct. 1839.
628. iv. ABRAHAM WILBUR⁸, b. 3 Aug. 1842.
 v. GRACE OSBORN⁸, b. 2 Aug. 1853; d. in Roxbury, Mass. 11 Apr. 1896.

399. JAMES MADISON⁷ FOLSOM (*Simeon⁸, Simeon⁸, Col. Jeremiah⁴, Jeremiah³, John², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. 1807; d. in Gordon, Ga. 1852; m. in 1834, MARY CAROLINE HAUPTER, of South Carolina, b. 1812; d. in Gordon, Ga. 1861.

He lived in Charleston, S. C., and in Savannah, Ga. He was a bookbinder, bookseller, and merchant; was a Democratic politician, alderman, and afterward mayor of Savannah; he held office among the Masons.

Children:

- i. COL. ROBERT WARREN⁸, b. 28 Aug. 1835; a physician. He contributed to the *Literary Southern Messenger*, pub. in Richmond, Va. 1860-1864.
 Col. Folsom was opposed to secession, but yielded to the popular vote and was Colonel of the 14th Regiment, Georgia Vols. He was wounded at the Battle of Chickahominy Feb. 1863, while in command of the Regiment, and was mortally wounded 6 May 1864, in the Battle of the Wilderness, and d. the following day. He did not marry.
- ii. COL. JAMES MADISON⁸, b. 10 Feb. 1838; d. in Lowell, Mass. 25 Oct. 1889; m. Feb. 1861, Mary M. Roberts, of Burke County, Ga. who d. in Portland, Me. 7 Sept. 1890, ae 58; no ch.

He was an original secessionist, colonel of volunteers, historian of the Georgia troops, author of "The Heroes and Martyrs of Georgia." He went in 1869 to Arkansas, then to Louisville, Ky.; in 1873 settled in Dover, N. H.; afterwards in Rochester, N. H.

- iii. **MARIA DUDLEY⁸**, b. 22 Aug. 1840; d. 17 Dec. 1875; m. (1) 28 June 1865, Capt. C. A. Bridewell, of C. S. Army, a Confederate soldier, 6th Arkansas Inf., Govan's Brigade, Pat Cleburn's Division, Hardee's Corps, Albert Sidney Johnson's Army. He served through the war, and on staff of several Generals; at its close on the staff of Gen. Joseph E. Johnson, who surrendered just after Lee at Greenborough, N. C. Capt. Bridewell was a lawyer by profession, an Elder in the Presbyterian church, and in 1916 had been a member of the Sunday School for seventy-two years; was Past Grand Master of Arkansas Masons.
- Capt. Bridewell m. (2) in Hope, Ark. 6 Dec. 1876, Nannie Janette Foster, by whom he had three children, two sons and a dau. Children by first wife, Maria Dudley Folsom:
1. Charles Percy⁹, b. 30 Mar. 1867; a Presbyterian preacher; m. and has one dau.
 2. Robert Owen⁹, b. 26 Jan. 1869; m. and has two sons and four daus.
 3. A dau. who d. in infancy.
- iv. **RICHARD ARNOLD⁸**, b. in Gordon, Ga. 13 July 1851; d. 17 Dec. 1875.

400. MAJOR GEORGE PERRY⁷ FOLSOM (*Simeon⁸, Simeon⁸, Col. Jeremiah⁴, Jeremiah², John², John¹*), b. in Exeter, N. H. 11 Aug. 1812; d. 2 July 1882; m. 24 Nov. 1835, SARAH A. CROSS, b. 17 Sept. 1816; d. 12 Nov. 1868.

He was Major and Paymaster in Civil War, June 1, 1861; discharged for disability June 1, 1864; removed to Brown Village, Minn. where he died.

Children:

629. i. **SIMEON BARTLETT⁸**, b. in East Bridgewater, Mass. 7 Mar. 1837.
- ii. **GEORGE LEAVITT⁸**, b. 14 May 1843; d. in Masonic Home, Manchester, N. H. 9 June 1915; m. 13 Mar. 1867, Nellie Otis. Children:
1. Amy⁹, b. 5 Jan. 1868; m. 22 Feb. 1893, Josiah Bartlett; res. West Medford, Mass. Child:
 1. John Minot¹⁰, b. 7 Sept. 1894; m. 1 Dec. 1917, Mildred E. Danforth. Children:

1. John M., Jr.¹¹, b. 10 July 1920.
2. Robert Danforth¹¹, b. 24 Mar. 1924.
2. Harrison Otis⁹, b. 8 Oct. 1869; d. 22 Feb. 1901.
3. Helen Maude⁹, b. 11 Aug. 1879; m. 1 Nov. 1899,
Louis H. Sears. Child:
 1. Harold¹⁰, b. Dec. 1903.
4. Grace Bancroft⁹, b. 28 Mar. 1882.
- iii. NATHANIEL CROSS⁸, b. 26 Apr. 1850; d. 23 Feb.
1891; m. June 1885, Henrietta Day.
- iv. ABRAHAM⁸, b. 7 July 1853; m. (1) 18 Mar. 1884,
Lenora Drum; m. (2) 8 Nov. 1893, Fannie L.
Gordon. Children by first wife:
 1. Frank L.⁹, b. 12 Aug. 1888.
 By second wife:
 2. Julian W.⁹, b. 26 Oct. 1895; d. 1 Feb. 1901.

401. JOSIAH BARTLETT⁷ FOLSOM (*Simeon⁶, Simeon⁵, Col. Jeremiah⁴, Jeremiah³, John², John¹*), b. in Stratham, N. H. 21 Mar. 1815; d. in Dover, N. H. 17 Aug. 1889; m. 27 Nov. 1845, OLIVE BROWN PIERCE (dau. of Hon. Andrew and Abigail).

He was an oilcloth manufacturer in Dover, "a man of exemplary Character and high honor." He represented the city of Dover in the Legislature, and was a member of the city government.

Children:

- i. MARY OLIVE⁸, b. 4 Jan. 1848; m. 3 Apr. 1879, John Q. A. Hanson; res. Chelsea, Mass. Children:
 1. Mary Folsom⁹, b. 9 Apr. 1882.
 2. Joseph Bartlett⁹, b. 26 Sept. 1885; m. 24 May 1911, Helen Copes. Child:
 1. Olive Blanche¹⁰, b. 8 Feb. 1912.
- ii. GEORGE JAMES⁸, b. 3 Feb. 1850; d. 2 Apr. 1851.
- iii. GEORGIANNA BARTLETT⁸, b. 11 Jan. 1852; d. 13 Dec. 1865.
- iv. JAMES LEAVITT⁸, b. 31 Mar. 1854; m. 23 Dec. 1891, Lillian Fenwick; res. New York, summers; Florida, winters. Child:
 1. Olive Fenwick⁹, b. 7 Nov. 1893.

- v. ALICE OSBORNE⁸, b. 15 May 1856; employed in Strafford National Bank, Dover.
- vi. ARTHUR⁸, b. 25 June 1858; d. 17 Oct. 1862.
- vii. REBECCA WHITE⁸, b. 22 Oct. 1860; m. 31 Dec. 1890, Robert Dougan; res. St. Paul, Minn.
- viii. ANDREW PIERCE⁸, b. 19 Sept. 1862; d. 18 July 1910; res. Hamilton, Ont.
- ix. ROBERT WARREN⁸, b. 1 June; d. 4 June 1870.
- x. ANNIE BARTLETT⁸, b. 22 Mar. 1873.

402. HORATIO NELSON⁷ FOLSOM (*Ward Weeks⁶, Levi⁵, Col. Jeremiah⁴, Jeremiah³, John², John¹*), b. in Tamworth, N. H. 7 Apr. 1806; d. in Hazel Dell, Iowa, 11 Mar. 1884; m. 20 June 1836, LUCINDA E. DODGE (dau. of William) of Wenham, Mass. He settled first in Tamworth; then on a farm near Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Children, b. in Tamworth:

- i. WILLIAM WARD⁸, b. 10 Oct. 1837; d. 23 Dec. 1842.
- 630. ii. EDWARD LAWRENCE⁸, b. 16 Jan. 1840.
- iii. HORATIO NELSON, JR.⁸, b. 21 Dec. 1841; d. in the army at Vicksburg, Miss. 18 July 1863.
- iv. LEVI BRACKETT⁸, b. 25 Oct. 1845.

403. SIMEON⁷ FOLSOM (*Ward Weeks⁶, Levi⁵, Col. Jeremiah⁴, Jeremiah³, John², John¹*), b. in Tamworth, N. H. 30 June 1812; d. in Detroit, Mich. 29 Jan. 1889; m. (1) in 1834, SELINA FISK, of Southbridge, Mass.; m. (2) in 1844, HANNAH TARBEL, who had no ch.

When he was about seventeen years old his father died, and he left home to find work. Dea. David Folsom, of Great Falls, who had known the father, secured a place for the orphan son in the woolen mill, where he was paid five dollars a month, a part of which he sent home to his widowed mother, for whom he did not cease to provide till her death nearly fifty years afterward. He subsequently worked in Southbridge, Mass. and some years in Lowell. About 1853 he was a wool broker in Detroit, Mich. He became a member of the city council, a wealthy and benevolent citizen, but lost

most of his property late in life; still he did not lose the energy and industry by which Providence had enabled him to acquire it.

Children:

- i. SAMUEL FISK⁶, b. in Tamworth, N. H. 19 Feb. 1835; d. in Yankton, S. Dak., March 1909; m. in Chicago, 1 Sept. 1864, Rachel L. Vanderpool, b. in Buffalo, N. Y. 6 Aug. 1839. He was a merchant in Council Bluffs, Iowa. Children:
 1. and 2., d. infants.
 3. Frances Louise⁹, b. 17 Nov. 1874. In 1912 she resided with her mother, in Buffalo, N. Y.
- ii. SARAH ANGELINE⁸, b. 1836; m. in Detroit, Mich. Sept. 1861, Dr. George Fields, a dentist, who d. in Clarkston, Mich. May 1932. Child:
 1. Jesse⁹, who m. John R. Campbell, a merchant in Detroit. In 1932 res. in Clarkston.
- iii. FRANK⁸, b. in Southbridge, Mass. 25 June 1839; m. in Detroit, Mich. 24 Jan. 1872, Debbie B. Briscoe (dau. of Benjamin), b. in Detroit, 18 Oct. 1849. Child:
 1. Ella⁹.
- iv. ELIZA⁸ (Elizabeth given in her death notice), b. 1840; d. unm. in Detroit, 1 June 1932, aged 92.

404. JEREMIAH⁷ FOLSOM (*Ward Weeks⁶, Levi⁵, Col. Jeremiah⁴, Jeremiah³, John², John¹*), b. in Tamworth, N. H. 13 Mar. 1817; d. in Council Bluffs, Iowa, 9 May 1884; m. (1) in Barry Co. Mich. 17 Sept. 1840, MARCIA A. HOPKINS, b. in Warren, Conn. in 1815; d. in Council Bluffs, 8 July 1868; m. (2) 5 July 1869, SARAH M. BLAKE, b. in Northboro, Mass. 29 June 1842, who d. 23 Dec. 1873; m. (3) in Lincoln, Nebr. 21 Dec. 1876, AGNES PETERSON, b. in New York, 10 Nov. 1847.

Jeremiah Folsom's father died when he was 12 years old, and the next year he entered a store in Portland, Me., and remained till he was 19, when he took a stock of goods to Michigan, and for about 30 years was engaged in selling merchandise. In 1854 he removed to Council Bluffs, then

on the frontier of civilisation, and for over 20 years was engaged in farming and stock raising, having some fifteen tenants, and a large amount of stock,—cattle, hogs and horses.

Children, by first wife:

- i. Child that d. 16 June 1842.

By second wife:

- ii. ADELE^s, b. 17 June 1870; d. in Avoca, Iowa, 8 July 1889.
 iii. FLORENCE^s, b. 7 Feb. 1872.
 iv. GEORGE BLAKE^s, b. 17 Dec. 1873.

By third wife:

- v. WARD P.^s, b. 16 Nov. 1877.

405. WARD WEEKS⁷ FOLSOM, JR. (*Ward Weeks^s, Levi^s, Col. Jeremiah^s, Jeremiah^s, John^s, John^s*), b. in Tamworth, N. H. 22 June 1822; d. in Taylors Falls, Minn. Sept. 1884, or 1885; m. in Southbridge, Mass. 17 Nov. 1844, MATILDA STEDMAN. They lived in Southbridge and Lowell, Mass., then in Taylors Falls, Minn.

Children, first 2 b. in Southbridge, others in Lowell:

- i. CHARLES WILBUR^s, b. 4 Mar. 1846; d. in Taylors Falls, 22 Sept. 1872; m. in 1866, Luella Gray (dau. of Jonas and Maria), b. in Bakersfield, Vt. 28 Aug. 1843; d. in Taylors Falls 8 May 1882. He was a publisher and printer in latter place. Children:
 1. Charles Harry^s, b. 15 July 1867; unm.; res. Minneapolis, Minn.
 2. Sadie Luella^s, b. 1 Sept. 1869; unm.; res. Taylors Falls.
 3. Daisy D.^s, b. 17 Sept. 1871; m. 2 July 1891, Frank C. Hayman. Child:
 1. Harry Folsom¹⁰.
631. ii. EDWARD HAYFORD^s, b. 28 Sept. 1847.
 iii. CARRIE M.^s, b. 22 Nov. 1849; m. — Barlow; res. Xenia, Ohio. Children:
 1. Helen M.^s
 2. M. H.^s

- iv. WARD W.^s, b. 3 Oct. 1851; d. in Taylors Falls, 18 Oct. 1865.
- v. ELLA L.^s, b. 30 Sept. 1854; d. in Taylors Falls, 8 May 1876; m. and left a son who was adopted by Mrs. W. W. Folsom, and name changed to Wilbur Folsom.

406. LEVI H.⁷ FOLSOM (*Jeremiah^s, Levi^s, Col. Jeremiah^s, Jeremiah^s, John^s, John^s*), b. in Machias, Me. 17 Aug. 1806; d. in Skowhegan, Me. 1 Apr. 1883; m. 28 Apr. 1836, EUNICE WEBB, b. 13 Jan. 1806; d. 27 Feb. 1879.

He was, in early life, a farmer and lumberman; was twice a member of the state legislature and for 21 years a selectman of Skowhegan. The last 20 years of his life he was an invalid.

Children:

- i. MARY W.^s, b. 28 Sept. 1838; d. 13 Dec. 1860.
- ii. CLARA R.^s, b. 22 Jan. 1842; d. 14 Mar. 1866; m. Nov. 1861, Converse L. Webb. Children:
 - 1. Walter^s, b. 3 June 1863.
 - 2. John^s, b. 14 Mar. 1868.
- iii. JOHN D.^s, b. 15 Mar. 1844; last seen in the west in Sept. 1869.
- iv. ELIZA F.^s, b. 28 Feb. 1846; m. 16 Sept. 1875, William R. McClelan.
- v. MARTHA AUGUSTA^s, b. 23 Apr. 1848; m. 26 Oct. 1873, Reuben A. Spaulding who d. before 1882. Child:
 - 1. William F.^s, b. 18 Mar. 1876.

407. JEREMIAH⁷ FOLSOM (*Jeremiah^s, Levi^s, Col. Jeremiah^s, Jeremiah^s, John^s, John^s*), b. in Machias, Me. 19 Dec. 1810; trader and farmer; d. in Oakdale, Minn. 20 Feb. 1869; m. in Skowhegan, Me. 1835, ELIZA SHAW, who d. Sept. 1887.

Children:

- 632. i. CHARLES A.^s, b. in Skowhegan, Me. 26 Feb. 1836.
- ii. HENRY FRANK^s, lived at Kettle River Station, Minn. He m. (1) ———; this wife d. in 1889 leaving four sons and two daughters; he m. (2)

- , who as his widow, was living in Seattle, Wash. A dau. Bertha², m. Joseph Braham.
- iii. WILLIAM HORACE², lived unm. in St. Paul, Minn.
 - iv. PHILANDER E.², m. Sarah Robinson, and lived in Rush City, Chicago Co. Minn. and in 1898 in Minneapolis; two children.
 - v. GEORGE A.², b. 1858; d. 1931; buried in Woodlawn Cemetery, Ayer, Mass.; m. Arabella ———, b. 1855; d. Apr. 1932. He was in business in Boston, and lived in Harvard, Mass. Child:
 - 1. George M.², b. 1885; d. 1886.
 - vi. MABEL JOSIE², unm.; lived with her mother in St. Paul, Minn. in 1880.

408. HON. WILLIAM HENRY CARMAN⁷ FOLSOM (*Jeremiah⁶, Levi⁵, Col. Jeremiah⁴, Jeremiah³, John², John¹*), b. in St. John, N. B. 22 June 1817; d. 15 Dec. 1900; m. in Bloomfield, Me. 1 Jan. 1841, MARY JANE WYMAN (dau. of Abraham and Betsey H.), b. in Skowhegan, Me. 18 May 1818; d. 11 Feb. 1896.

He went first to Minneapolis, and later to Taylors Falls, Minn. where he did an extensive business as merchant and lumberman. He was postmaster in Taylors Falls, and for several terms in state legislature; member of the first state convention; state senator. In 1888 he published a book entitled "Fifty Years in the North West," which up to present date is much sought after for the early history of the St. Croix Valley. In latter part of life he was in real estate business.

Children:

- 633. i. WYMAN X.⁸, b. in Prairie du Chein, Wis. 2 Dec. 1844.
- ii. FRANK WILLIAM⁸, b. in Taylors Falls, 18 Dec. 1852; d. at his father's home, unm. 21 May 1881. "He was the second white child b. in the place."

409. SIMEON PEASE⁷ FOLSOM (*Jeremiah⁶, Levi⁵, Col. Jeremiah⁴, Jeremiah³, John², John¹*), b. in Ascot, Canada East, 27 Dec. 1819; d. in St. Paul, Minn. 1 Jan. 1907; m. (1) 9 Mar. 1846, EMELINE CURTS, b. 13 Apr. 1830; d. 20 Aug.

1849; m. (2) 24 May 1851, JULIA A. BARNUM, b. 19 July 1824; d. 1 Mar. 1860; m. (3) 23 Oct. 1860, MARY GALE DOUGLAS, b. 7 Aug. 1822; d. 3 Sept. 1875; m. (4) 26 Oct. 1876, ANNA LOUISE ANGIER (dau. Roswell P.), b. 6 Apr. 1840.

Simeon Pease⁷ Folsom graduated from Wesleyan Seminary in 1837. In 1839 he was appointed a major on the staff of the Maine Commandry when the boundary dispute arose between Maine and New Hampshire. In 1840 he went west, and became the first city engineer of St. Paul, Minn. In the Rebellion he was engineer H. O. 16 Army Corps. From 1868 to 1876 he was attorney for the Water Works Co. of St. Paul, and was Assistant Solicitor of the Great Northern Railroad.

Children, by first wife:

- i. EMMA⁸, b. 10 Aug. and d. 12 Aug. 1849.

By second wife:

- ii. HARRIET OCTAVIA⁸, b. 23 June 1852; d. unm. 8 Sept. 1882.

- iii. MARY JESSIE⁸, b. 20 May 1857; d. 4 June 1858.

- iv. JULIA MAY⁸, b. 6 June 1858; m. 6 June 1881, James B. Pugsley. Res. Seattle, Wash. Children:

1. Harriet May⁹, b. 15 Aug. 1882; a teacher.
2. Edmund Folsom⁹, b. 3 Aug. 1884; m. 1910, Amelia Bell Bliss. Children:

1. Amelia Bliss¹⁰, b. 3 Aug. 1911.
2. Edmund Brewster^{1c}, b. 1 Oct. 1913.
3. Mary Janet¹⁰, b. 10 Dec. 1917.

3. Walter Herbert⁹, b. 26 Dec. 1895; m. 6 Apr. 1924, Stella Eckman. Child:

1. Marie Harriet¹⁰, b. 5 Nov. 1925.

By third wife:

634. v. SIMEON PEASE, JR.⁸, b. 25 Apr. 1861.

By fourth wife:

- vi. HERBERT ANGIER⁸, b. 29 Dec. 1882; m. Marion McMillian. 3 children of whom the first d. —.

410. CHARLES B.⁷ FOLSOM (*Jeremiah⁴, Levi³, Col. Jeremiah⁴, Jeremiah³, John², John¹*), b. in Ascot, Canada East, 8 May 1822; d. in Durango, Colo. Jan. 1903; m. in Skowhegan, Me. 20 May 1849, EMILY PRATT.

He was a grocer in Skowhegan, Me., and treasurer of the Madison Point Slate Company, Mfgs. of Roofing Slate. He was drafted in the Civil War, and sent as substitute, John Lashour. In 1882 he went to Durango, Colorado.

Children:

635. i. WILLIAM HENRY CHARLES⁸, b. in Skowhegan, 13 Sept. 1857.
 ii. JULIA EMMA⁸, b. 4 May 1859; d. 28 May 1872.
 iii. LILLIE MAY⁸, b. 5 Apr. 1868; d. 2 Feb. 1869.

411. JOHN THORN DODGE⁷ FOLSOM (*Col. Levi, Jr.⁶, Levi⁵, Col. Jeremiah⁴, Jeremiah³, John², John¹*), b. in Tamworth N. H. 6 Apr. 1818; d. there 22 Aug. 1888; m. in Wenham, Mass. 14 Apr. 1842, ASENATH WHIPPLE (dau. of Dr. Robert and Judith Dodge), b. in Barre, Vt. 27 Feb. 1822; d. 25 Mar. 1907. He lived in South Tamworth where he was postmaster for many years.

Children, b. in South Tamworth:

- i. LYDIA D.⁸, b. 7 Mar. 1843; d. 26 Sept. 1869.
 ii. JUDITH M.⁸, b. 1847; d. 1848.
 iii. JUDITH MADELINE⁸, b. 3 Dec. 1849; m. 14 July 1867, Rev. James Estgate, of Church Creek, Maryland. They soon returned to New England, and later removed to Los Angeles, Calif. Children:
 1. James P.⁹, b. 13 Oct. 1868; d. 30 July 1869.
 2. Anna Folsom⁹, b. 23 June 1870.
 3. Thomas Dorsey⁹, b. 1 June 1872.
 4. John I.⁹, b. 14 July 1874.
 5. Eva Emily⁹, b. 29 Dec. 1879.
 iv. ELIZABETH ANN⁸, b. 19 May 1852; m. 18 May 1876, John W. Pease of Bridgeton, Me.; res. (1923) Somerville, Mass. Child:
 1. John Willett⁹, b. 14 Apr. 1877.

- v. HELEN ASENATH⁸, b. 15 May 1854; m. 14 Sept. 1876, Charles H. Smart of Ossipee Centre; res. Mountainview, N. H. Children:
1. ANN MARY⁹, b. 4 Dec. 1877.
 2. CHARLES ELLIS⁹, b. 17 Aug. 1880.
- vi. JOANNA WEEKS⁸, b. 18 May 1859; m. 5 Sept. 1885, Wilmer N. Mason; res. South Tamworth; 1 child.

412. COL. LEVI WOODBURY⁷ FOLSOM (*Col. Levi, Jr.⁶, Levi⁵, Col. Jeremiah⁴, Jeremiah³, John², John¹*), b. in Tamworth, N. H. 25 Sept. 1821; d. in Hinckley, Minn. 22 Apr. 1912; m. 18 Apr. 1859, ABBIE A. SHAW (dau. of Jacob and Eliza Soper), b. in Skowhegan, Me. 24 Jan. 1838; d. in Taylors Falls, Minn. 18 Oct. 1927.

Col. Folsom graduated at Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg, in 1847; studied law, and after practicing a short time in his native town of Tamworth, moved in 1852 to the then territory of Minnesota, settling in Taylors Falls. He was commissioned Colonel by Gov. Sibley, first Governor of the State.

Children, b. in Taylors Falls:

- i. JACOB J.⁸, b. 4 Feb. 1860; unm. He is a merchant, and in real estate business in Hinckley, Minn.
636. ii. WALTER⁸, b. 2 Nov. 1863.
- iii. LEVI WOODBURY⁸, JR., b. 16 Sept. 1870; d. 24 Sept. 1871.
- iv. HOWARD⁸, b. 14 Sept. 1873; m. 11 Mar. 1896, Mary Anna McEachern. He located at Pine City, Minn. where he is in the publishing business.
- v. MORRIS DODGE⁸, b. 6 June 1879; m. 25 Apr. 1916, Elfriede Mae Ilse. He is a teacher of music, and lives in Brainerd, Minn.

413. HENRY⁷ FOLSOM (*Hon. John⁶, Major David⁵, Col. John⁴, Jeremiah³, John², John¹*), b. in Chester, N. H. (now Auburn) 27 Oct. 1829; d. in Orange, N. J. 10 Oct. 1887; m. 25 Aug. 1858, PHOEBE B. F. TITUS (dau. of Jonah and Nancy Colwell), b. 5 Jan. 1835; d. in Lewellyn Park, West Orange, N. J. 23 Sept. 1929.

Henry Folsom received a good academic education and was for some years clerk in a mercantile house. He went to St. Louis, Mo. about 1859 and engaged in firearms business, establishing a branch in Chicago, Memphis, Tenn., and New Orleans. In 1867 he established his headquarters in New York City under the firm name of "H. & D. Folsom." He continued in active business life until shortly before his death.

He was prominent in musical circles, one of the founders of the Mendelsson Society and its first president; conducted the music in Grace Episcopal Church, and one of the original subscribers to the building fund of the Music Hall Association. He resided for several years in the house he built on Centre Street, Orange, and in 1878 purchased the beautiful home in Lewellyn Park where he spent his latter days.

Children:

637. i. HENRY TITUS⁶, b. in St. Louis, 4 Nov. 1859.
 ii. ELEANOR TITUS⁶, b. 26 July 1861; d. unm. 21 June 1920.

414. REV. ARTHUR⁷ FOLSOM (*Hon. John⁶, Major David⁶, Col. John⁶, Jeremiah⁶, John⁶, John⁶*), b. in Chester, N. H. (now Auburn) 4 July 1833; d. in Lincoln, Nebr. 18 June 1910; m. 12 Feb. 1863, MARY ANN THOMAS, b. in Brooklyn, N. Y. 3 Jan. 1839; d. in Rockland Park, N. Y. 18 Feb. 1889.

He graduated (A. C.) in 1857; went south and taught two years in Mississippi. In September 1859 he entered Theological Seminary, Danville, Kentucky; grad. in 1862; attended medical lectures. He sailed 21 Feb. 1863 for China, as a missionary under the Presbyterian Board, and reached Canton 22 June 1863. He was sent to Macao. His wife's health failed, and on 15 July 1869, they sailed for home via Japan, San Francisco and Panama, reaching New York 15 Sept. 1869, where for a season he labored for the Chinese. He then preached for the Shawnee Presbyterian church in Pennsylvania, and from 1873-1875 for the churches in

Springville and Dimock, Pa. In July 1875 he took charge of the Pleasant Mount church, Wayne County, Pa.

Children:

- i. **KATE EVANS⁸**, b. in Canton, China, 22 Apr. 1864; m. 19 Mar. 1889, Edward S. Ralston. Children:
 1. **Elizabeth F.⁹**, b. in Lincoln, Nebr. 14 Jan. 1890; m. Jan. 1917, Burnham Ball. Res. Sound Beach, Lucas Point, Conn. Children:
 1. **Elizabeth¹⁰**, b. 1917.
 2. **William¹⁰**, b. 1924.
 2. **Arthur E.⁹**, b. in Leadville, Colo. 18 Jan. 1892; m. 5 June 1926, Emily Rose Burt.
 3. **Ruth S.⁹**, b. in Piermont, N. Y. 25 Sept. 1895; d. Sept. 1918.
 - ii. **ARTHUR ELLIS⁸**, b. in Canton, China, 28 May 1865; d. there 2 May 1866.
 638. iii. **MORRIS WILLARD⁸**, b. in Canton, China, 30 June 1866.
 - iv. **CHARLES EDWIN⁸**, b. in Canton, China, 19 Nov. 1867; d. there 26 Nov. 1867.
 - v. **HERBERT THOMAS⁸**, b. in Brooklyn, N. Y. 26 Apr. 1870; m. (1) Minnie Gribben, b. 20 Oct. 1871, and d. in Lincoln, Nebr. 30 Sept. 1904; m. (2) 5 Oct. 1915, Lila David. He has been a member of the Presbyterian church in Lincoln, for over forty years; is a Scottish Rite and York Rite Mason, and past commander of Knight Templars. Child:
 1. **John David⁹**, b. 8 June 1919.
 639. vi. **ERNEST CLINTON⁸**, b. in Dimock, Pa. 11 Aug. 1874.
 640. vii. **RALPH HOWARD⁸**, b. in Hawley, Pa. 30 Mar. 1880.
415. **DAVID⁷ FOLSOM** (*Hon. John⁶, Major David⁵, Col. John⁴, Jeremiah³, John², John¹*), b. in Chester, N. H. (now Auburn) 4 Jan. 1839; d. 20 Oct. 1897; m. 21 Dec. 1865, **ELEANOR TITUS** (dau. of Jonah and sister of Phoebe B. F.), b. 28 Mar. 1838; d. 17 Oct. 1883.

He graduated from Dartmouth College in 1862 and then took charge of the firearms business of his brother in Memphis, Tenn.; he was also connected with his brother in same

business in New Orleans, St. Louis, and then settled in Orange, N. J. continuing in the same business in New York City.

Child:

- i. DAVID^s, b. 25 Oct. 1868; d. 6 Mar. 1935; m. and lived in Cleveland, O.; no ch. After his graduation from Williams College he lived abroad for several years. "For more than twenty years before prohibition he was a wine merchant in the midwest, where as agent for Moet and Chanden's White Seal Champagne he built up one of the largest businesses in the country." (New York Times March 7, 1935.)

416. JEREMIAH⁷ FOLSOM (*Nathaniel⁶, Jeremiah⁶, Jeremiah⁶, Nathaniel⁶, Nathaniel⁶, John¹*), b. in Mount Vernon, Me. 11 Aug. 1782; d. 31 July 1864; m. NANCY THOMAS (dau. of Nathan) who came from Marshfield, Mass. to Maine.

He was private in Capt. T. Nickerson's Co. Lieut. Col. E. Sweet's Regt. in War of 1812, from Sept. 13 to Sept. 25, 1814. Company raised at Mount Vernon; service at Wiscasset, Me. Also, from Sept. 25 to Nov. 8, 1814, in Capt. J. Smith's Co. same Regt.; service at Bath, Me.

Nancy (Thomas) Folsom was one of the members who organized the Free Baptist Church at Dunn's Corner, Mount Vernon, in 1828.

Children, b. in Mount Vernon:

641. i. WILLIAM THOMAS^s, b. 21 July 1807.
642. ii. RUFUS H.^s, b. 17 Mar. 1809.
- iii. JOHN CLARK^s, b. 1 Sept. 1811; unm.; res. Vienna, Me.
- iv. DR. AARON L.^s, b. 30 Sept. 1814; d. 28 Dec. 1897; m.; was a homeopathic doctor in Monticello, Me.
- v. LOUISA T.^s, b. 6 Jan. 1817; d. 2 Jan. 1852.
- vi. SARAH C.^s, b. 26 Jan. 1820; m. Stephen Veasie, who d. 1881; res. Eaton, Steuben Co. N. Y.; 5 ch. all married.
643. vii. ROBERT HILCON^s, b. 26 July 1822.

- viii. DANIEL L.^s, b. 30 Apr. 1825; d. 9 Jan. 1905; farmer in Vienna, unnm.
 ix. GEORGE B.^s, b. 9 Apr. 1831; d. 31 Jan. 1855.

417. WARREN⁷ FOLSOM (*Nathaniel^s, Jeremiah^s, Jeremiah^s, Nathaniel^s, Nathaniel^s, John^s*), b. in Mount Vernon, Me. 30 Sept. 1793; m. MARTHA (PATTY) HARVEY of Winthrop, Me., b. 1 Dec. 1795.

They moved to Monticello, Me. (where their sons had settled) in the fifties, and lived in the Elijah Gordon log house, where in two or three years Mrs. Folsom lost her life by falling into the well near the house. Mr. Folsom soon left the Gordon place, and died some years after at the home of his son Nathaniel. He was private in Capt. T. Nickerson's Co. Lieut. Col. E. Sweet's Regt. from Sept. 13 to Sept. 23, 1814. Company raised at Mount Vernon; service at Wiscasset, Me.

Children, b. in Mount Vernon:

644. i. SAMUEL H.^s, b. 13 Mar. 1817.
 645. ii. CYRUS H.^s, b. 26 Oct. 1818.
 646. iii. NATHANIEL G.^s, b. 21 Jan. 1822.
 647. iv. JOHN HILLIARD^s, b. 7 Oct. 1823.
 v. MEHITABLE B.^s, b. 5 Apr. 1826; d. 10 Aug. 1874; m. 18 Sept. 1849, Isaac Getchell of Readfield, Me., who d. in Monmouth, Me. 12 Feb. 1904. Children:
 1. Isaac Gerry^s, b. June 1850; m. Ella Bangs, of Farmington, Me.
 2. Martha V.^s, b. 24 May 1854; m. 24 Aug. 1877, William B. Dunn. Child:
 1. Sadie R.¹⁰, b. 12 June 1884; m. 12 Mar. 1904, R. Leslie Cummings of Paris, Me.
 3. Willard F.^s, b. 22 Mar. 1860; drowned at Wales, Me. 21 May 1877.
 vi. MARTHA J.^s, b. 22 Oct. 1830; m. in Buckfield, Me. 31 Oct. 1850, Addison G. Packard of Readfield, who d. 7 Jan. 1911. Children:
 1. Margaret E.^s, b. 17 Feb. 1854; m. 6 Feb. 1870, George R. Record. Children:

1. Ella M.¹⁰, b. in Buckfield, 19 June 1871; m. 8 Nov. 1887, William H. Record. Children:
 1. Sadie E. B.¹¹, b. 7 Feb. 1889; m. Frank Bean, Lynn, Mass.
 2. Margaret P.¹¹, b. 14 June 1891; m. Howard G. Bumpas. Ch:
 1. Ethel D.¹², b. in Paris, Me. 4 July 1906.
 3. Cora M.¹¹, b. 14 June 1892.
 4. Martha J.¹¹, b. 29 May 1894; m. Windell Dunn.
 5. Edna M.¹¹, b. 29 Oct. 1896.
 6. Theckla J.¹¹, b. 29 Aug. 1899.
 7. Ada G.¹¹, b. 29 Feb. 1903.
 8. Lilla M.¹¹, b. 8 Sept. 1907.
 2. Warren L.¹⁰, b. 25 Apr. 1876; m. 16 Oct. 1905, Emogene P. Buck. Child:
 1. Verna E.¹¹, b. 12 Jan. 1906.
 3. Addison G.¹⁰, b. 8 Mar. 1877.
 4. Joseph C.¹⁰, b. 7 May 1882; m. 25 Dec. 1910, Nellie B. Poland.
 5. George W.¹⁰, b. 2 Sept. and d. 4 Oct. 1889.
 6. Ethel M.¹⁰, b. 8 July and d. 12 Sept. 1896.
 2. Warren L.⁹, b. 7 Aug. 1861; d. —.
648. vii. WARREN BONAPART⁸, b. 28 Mar. 1833.
 viii. CHARLES H.⁸, b. 7 Jan. 1835.

418. NICHOLAS⁷ FOLSOM (*Samuel⁶, Rev. Nicholas Carr⁶, John⁴, Nathaniel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in Sanbornton, N. H. 11 June 1795; settled in Groton, N. H.; d. at the home of his son, George W.³, in Calavaras Co. Calif. 28 Feb. 1880; m. (1) Oct. 1824, HANNAH NORRIS, b. 25 July 1801; d. in Groton, 30 Sept. 1846; m. (2) 26 Apr. 1847, POLLY H. SANBORN, b. in Franklin, N. H. 3 June 1806; d. in Rumney, N. H. 24 Nov. 1871.

Children by first wife:

- i. PRISCILLA E.⁸, b. 1831; d. 20 Oct. 1886; m. 1861, William Webster who d. Apr. 1868; res. Mokelumne Hill, Calif.; no ch.
 - ii. SARAH J.⁸, b. 1833; went to Calif. in 1853.
649. iii. GEORGE WASHINGTON⁸, b. in Groton, 10 May 1837.

419. JOSEPH G.⁷ FOLSOM (*Nicholas⁶, Rev. Nicholas Carr⁵, John⁴, Nathaniel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in Meredith, N. H. 6 Jan. 1800; farmer; d. there 23 Feb. 1886; m. 12 Feb. 1821, **DEBORAH DAVIS**, b. 9 May 1791; d. 27 Dec. 1874.

Children, b. in Meredith:

- i. **SALLIE M.⁸**, b. 31 Oct. 1821; d. 5 Mar. 1847; m. —.
- ii. **HANNAH L.⁸**, b. 17 Aug. 1826; d. 23 Sept. 1898; m. 1850, J. M. L. Swain, who d. Sept. 1890. Children:
 1. **Sarah H.⁹**, b. 20 Sept. 1851; m. (1) Albert Crockett; m. (2) Frank P. Sargent; res. in 1924, Laconia, N. H. Child by first husband:
 1. **Edwin C.¹⁰**.
 2. **Frank W.⁹**, b. 4 Feb. 1858; d. 14 Apr. 1921; m. Alice Neal, who d. 30 June 1923.
- iii. **JOHN C.⁸**, b. 5 Aug. 1831; farmer on the home place; d. 6 Mar. 1892; m. 4 Jan. 1862, Abbie N. Blaisdell (dau. of M. W. and M. J.), b. in Lakeport N. H. 26 Mar. 1844; d. in the "Home for Aged," in Laconia, 24 Sept. 1928. Child:
 1. **Charles N.⁹**, b. 6 Jan. 1868; d. 22 May 1898; m. 3 Oct. 1893, H. Bertha Flanders. Child:
 1. **John F.¹⁰**, b. 15 Nov. 1895; d. 30 May 1897.

420. HIRAM⁷ FOLSOM (*Nicholas⁶, Rev. Nicholas Carr⁵, John⁴, Nathaniel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in Meredith, N. H. 1809; d. Mar. 1848; m. 1830 **JUDITH PERKINS**, sister of Israel.

Children:

- i. **GEORGE P.⁸**, b. Apr. 1832; d. May 1921; m. June 1859, Cordelia Russell, who d. 25 Nov. 1922. Children:
 1. **Cordelia⁹**, b. Dec. 1860; d. Feb. 1920; m. Franklin James. Child:
 1. **Edith¹⁰**.
 2. **Nettie⁹**, b. 1864; d. Feb. 1897; m. George W. Hill. Children:
 1. **Grace¹⁰**.
 2. **Ethlyn¹⁰**, both married.

3. Emma⁹, b. Oct. 1897; lives in Calif.; m. Harvey Richards; 1 child, d. y.
- ii. MARY⁸, b. 1834; m. Charles Roberts; sev. children. Went to Iowa where both d.

421. DANA ALONZO⁷ FOLSOM (*Andrew⁶, Nathaniel⁵, John⁴, Nathaniel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in Meredith, N. H. 19 June 1819; mason and farmer in Barton, Vt.; d. 1 May 1861; m. May 1842, SOPHIA HINKSON (dau. of Abraham and Mary), b. in Cobalt, Vt. 27 June 1819; d. in Nashua, N. H. 20 Mar. 1906.

Children:

650. i. ALONZO DANA⁸, b. in South Barton, Vt. 3 Dec. 1846.
- ii. MARCIA⁸, b. 1850; d. in middle life; m. William McMillan. Children:
 1. Dana Alonzo⁹.
 2. Gilbert⁹.
 3. William⁹.
- iii. ELIZA⁸, b. 1857; m. — Houston; res. Nashua; no ch.

422. NATHANIEL⁷ FOLSOM (*Andrew⁶, Nathaniel⁵, John⁴, Nathaniel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in Barton, Vt.; m. ABIGAIL HAM.

Children, b. in Barton:

- i. ANDREW A.⁸, b. 1852; engineer; m. 30 Dec. 1878, Emily Hinton.
- ii. HARRY A.⁸, b. 15 Feb. 1854; butcher; d. in St. Johnsbury, Vt. 19 Feb. 1935; m. in Barton, 13 Jan. 1883, Hattie M. Gordon. He owned a meat market in Barton; was a member of the Masonic Lodge in St. Johnsbury. Child:
 1. Gertrude⁹, m. — Cassidy; 3 children.
- iii. CHARLES M.⁸, b. 1855; d. Sept. 1911; m. 16 Aug. 1879, Mary E. Davis; res. Lyndonville, Vt.
- iv. LOVE⁸, d. bef. 1935; m. — Millen; res. Lawrence, Mass.
- v. CARRIE⁸, m. — Birgin; res. Washington, Vt.; in 1935 in West Topsham, Vt.

- vi. **LOTTIE⁸**, m. (1) — Duryea; res. Lawrence, Mass.; m. (2) — Hunt; in 1935, in Wellesley Hills, Mass.
- vii. **LYDIA H.⁸**, d. bef. 1935; m. in Brownington, 23 Feb. 1882, Thomas Crowley; res. in 1910 in Craftsbury, Vt.

423. ABEL BUGBY⁷ FOLSOM (*Andrew⁶, Nathaniel⁶, John⁶, Nathaniel⁶, Nathaniel⁶, John⁶*), b. in South Barton, Vt. 7 Dec. 1833; d. in Lewiston, Idaho, 21 Sept. 1897; m. (1) 29 Aug. 1854, **AUGUSTA STEVENS BOWLEY**, b. 2 Dec. 1833; d. in Zumbrota, Minn. 20 June 1868; m. (2) 31 Dec. 1868, **NANCY L. WRIGHT**.

He was a farmer and spent most of his life, after marriage, near Zumbrota, Minn.

Children, b. in Zumbrota:

- i. **IDA ARCILLA⁸**, b. 1 Nov. 1855; m. 1 Jan. 1881, Frank Letson; res. Ellendale, N. Dak. Children:
 1. Maud Matilda⁹, b. 11 Aug. 1881; m. 22 June 1904, J. A. Fountain; res. Cresbard, S. Dak.
 2. Maurice Devillo⁹, b. 19 Dec. 1884; m. 26 Oct. 1915, Lolo M. Jones; res. Ellendale, N. Dak.
 3. Mabel Augusta⁹, b. 9 July 1886; m. 3 Sept. 1907, F. G. Chute; res. Bellingham, Wash.
 4. Howard Morton⁹, b. 2 Jan. 1892; res. Pullman, Wash.
- ii. **EMMA MARIA⁸**, b. 21 Nov. 1857; d. 8 Dec. 1861.
- 651. iii. **DEVILLO LEANDER⁸**, b. 5 Feb. 1860.
- iv. **ALICE ANN⁸**, b. 9 Feb. 1862; m. 30 May 1881, Cecil Barrett; res. Maple Plain, Minn. She was living in Mound, Minn. in 1934. Children:
 1. Ida May⁹, b. 31 Mar. 1883; d. 25 Mar. 1903.
 2. Ada Lucile⁹, b. 6 May 1890; m. 18 Nov. 1909, Charles W. Anderson; res. Mound, Minn. Children:
 1. Cecil Vernaldo¹⁰.
 2. Paul Edward¹⁰.
- v. **MYRON BUCK⁸**, b. 3 Nov. 1864; d. in Tonasket, Wash. 16 Dec. 1916; m. 1895 Norah Haskell; res. Tonasket.

652. vi. FRANK DENNIS⁸, b. 31 July 1866.

Children by second wife:

vii. EFFIE MAY⁸, b. 1 Oct. 1869; m. 28 June 1893, Henry Blakely (son of George H. and Sophia A.), b. in Sidney, O. 11 Oct. 1867; res. Missoula, Mont. Children:

1. Frank Folsom⁹, b. 21 Aug. 1897.
2. Bessie May⁹, b. 6 July 1899.
3. Henry Keith⁹, b. 20 Aug. 1901.
4. Doris⁹, b. 26 Sept. 1904.

653. viii. CHARLES HENRY⁸, b. 27 Jan. 1871.

ix. EDITH AUGUSTA⁸, b. 6 Aug. 1872; m. Sept. 1896, Frank Drew; res. Spokane, Wash. Children:

1. Dorothy⁹, b. 16 Jan. 1897.
2. Marjorie⁹, b. 24 Mar. 1908.

x. JULIA CLARINDA⁸, b. 16 Oct. 1874; m. 1897, Edwin Bailey; res. Clarkston, Wash.

xi. FRED WALTER⁸, b. 11 Aug. 1878; res. Clarkston.

xii. GRACE AMELIA⁸, b. 21 Dec. 1879; m. 1904, Jack Beckner; res. Clarkston.

xiii. MILTON⁸, b. 17 Oct. 1882; d. 13 Aug. 1912.

424. STEPHEN GILMAN⁷ FOLSOM (*Andrew⁶, Nathaniel⁵, John⁴, Nathaniel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in South Barton, Vt.; d. at Soldiers Home in Connecticut, from which state he enlisted in Civil War. He m. —.

Children (names given by Mrs. Herbert Jackman, of St. Johnsbury, Vt.):

i. CLARA⁸, m. Alfred Woodin.

ii. CHARLES ANDREW⁸, m. —. Children:

1. Charles Ellsworth⁹.
2. Estella⁹.
3. Ella Clara⁹.

iii. NANCY⁸.

iv. ESTELLA⁸, m. Charles Green.

v. ADELBERT⁸.

425. JAMES⁷ FOLSOM (*Andrew⁶, Nathaniel⁵, John⁴, Nathaniel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in South Barton, Vt.; d. Mar. 1871; m. ELIZABETH MORGAN.

Children:

- i. **MADLINE M.⁹**, b. in Lunenburg, Vt. 15 Oct. 1861; d. in St. Johnsbury, Vt. 25 Dec. 1916; bur. in Concord, Vt.; m. 7 May 1888, Archibald Weir (son of John and Anna Stasia Franklin). Child:
 1. Elizabeth A.⁹, b. 21 June 1890; m. 28 Aug. 1907, Herbert W. Jackman (son of David and Rosabell Presby). Child:
 1. Madeline R.¹⁰, b. 15 Apr. 1909; m. Aug. 1932, Ralph O. Miller (son of William and Lena Orcutt).
- ii. **ANDREW⁸**, b. 7 Apr. 1863; m. in St. Johnsbury, Vt. 21 Sept. 1885, Estella Pratt (dau. of Henry and Dorcas Grant) who d. in St. Johnsbury, 6 Oct. 1918; m. (2) in Los Angeles, Calif. 3 Nov. 1919, Anna M. Nelson. Children, by first wife:
 1. Dr. Henry Andrew⁹, b. 13 Dec. 1886; d. 9 Oct. 1918; m. in St. Johnsbury, 11 June 1913, Jessie B. Hayes. Child:
 1. Henry Andrew, Jr.¹⁰, b. in St. Johnsbury, 20 May 1918.

By second wife:

 2. Robert⁹, b. 30 Mar. 1922.
- iii. **EDWARD WILLIAM⁸**, b. 4 Aug. 1865; m. in Enid, Okla. 11 Feb. 1904, Nora F. Miller. Children:
 1. Hazel Fern⁹, b. 1 Feb. 1910.
 2. Fay Arlene⁹, b. 3 Apr. 1912; d. 11 June 1913.
- iv. **FRED⁸**, d. in Concord, N. H.; bur. in Barre, Vt.
- v. **HARLAND⁸**, d. inf.
- vi. **BERT⁸**, d. inf.
- vii. **JOHN IRA⁸**, b. 12 Jan. 1870; m. 30 Apr. 1890, Helen May Grant (dau. of Ira, Jr. and Harriet Pratt), b. in Concord, Vt. 27 Sept. 1871; d. in E. Concord 11 Apr. 1936. They conducted a general store for nearly 40 years. Child:
 1. Ross Reginald⁹, b. 9 Mar. 1892; m. 16 Mar. 1921, Myra Clark (dau. of Franklin and Alice Russell); res. E. Concord, Vt. He enlisted in Co. D., V. N. G. July 7, 1917 in St. Johnsbury; was transferred to the 102nd machine gun battalion Aug. 5, 1917; sailed for France Sept.

23, 1917; returned^d March 24, 1919. Fought in the following engagements: Chivignon, Feb 28, 1918; Siehepray, April 20-21; Aisne Marne, July 18-25; St. Mihiel, Sept. 12-13; Meuse Argonne, Oct. 15-23, when he was wounded in the left foot; was in the hospital until his discharge April 24, 1919. Children:

1. Helen Carriet¹⁰, b. 23 Aug. 1922.
2. Beverly Fern¹⁰, b. 24 Sept. 1926.

426. SUMNER⁷ FOLSOM (*Peter⁶, Tristram S.⁵, Capt. Benjamin⁴, Nathaniel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in Mount Vernon, Me. 15 Feb. 1812; farmer in Fayette, Me.; d. 12 Nov. 1893; m. 6 June 1834, ELIZA A. LAMONT (dau. of Robert Lamont who built the first vessel in Bath, Me.), b. 1816; d. 28 Aug. 1894.

Children:

- i. ELLEN ROBINSON⁸, b. 22 Mar. 1835; m. 21 Feb. 1856, George C. Jones of Alna, Me.
- ii. ELIZA ANN⁸, b. 4 Nov. 1836; d. 1859; m. 7 Feb. 1858, Jacob Miller. Child:
 1. A son, b. 6 Sept. 1858; d. 2 Feb. 1867.
- iii. ABBIE LAMONT⁸, b. 1 Aug. 1838; d. 24 Oct. 1873; m. 19 Sept. 1861, John Burr of Freeport, Me. Children:
 1. Grace A.⁹
 2. Perez S.⁹
 3. Abbie M.⁹
- iv. JULIA LAW⁸, b. 16 Aug. 1842; d. 11 Oct. 1863.
- v. HENRY H.⁸, b. 8 Apr. 1844; m. (1) 1866, Rosanna Farrington, who d.; m. (2) Mary Turner of Lowell, Mass. Res. Auburn, Calif. He enlisted from Fayette, as bugler in Co. D. 1st Regt. Cav.; mustered in 14 Nov. 1861; re-enlisted on the field, mustered in again for three years Dec. 28, 1863. Children, first b. in Fayette, others in Lowell:
 1. Madora J.⁹, b. 17 Oct. 1867; d. ae 30 yrs.
 2. Florence M.⁹, b. 22 Jan. 1870; m. Hiland Thissell; res. Somerville, Mass.
 3. Abbie E.⁹, b. 22 Sept. 1872; m. — Ross.
 4. Annette M.⁹, b. 8 Oct. 1874; d. ae 17 yrs.

5. Sumner⁹, b. 15 Jan. 1879; d. ae 16 yrs.
 6. Frederick E.⁹, d. inf.
654. vi. FRANCIS J.⁸, b. in Lowell, Mass. 16 Apr. 1846.
 vii. FREDERICK EUGENE⁸, b. 12 May 1852; d. 9 May 1872.

427. HANIBAL⁷ FOLSOM (*Peter⁶, Tristram S.⁶, Capt. Benjamin⁶, Nathaniel⁶, Nathaniel⁶, John⁶*), b. in Fayette, Me. 26 June 1828; d. in Stoughton, Mass., 24 Dec. 1903; m. 1850, CLARA LOUISE HAYDEN, b. in Braintree, Mass. 28 Feb. 1830; d. 2 Jan. 1905.

Children:

- i. FREDERICK A.⁸, b. in North Abington, Mass. 6 Aug. 1852; d. in Medford, Mass. 13 Jan. 1905; m. Sept. 1881, Eva T. Burbank, who d. in Medford, 2 May 1931.

He was educated in the public schools of Milford, and at Dean Academy, Franklin, Mass. He was a salesman for Shreve, Crump and Low, jewellers of Boston for ten years, and for Mitchell, Vance & Co. New York manufacturers of brass fixtures. He moved to Medford in 1881, and later was with R. T. Edwards, Arch Street, Boston. He was a member of Mt. Hermon Lodge, A. F. & A. M., Mystic Chapter, R. A. M. of Medford and Tisquantum Lodge I. O. O. F. of Milford, and a prominent member of the Universalist Society of Medford. He served two years in the Common Council, and for several years was treasurer of the Republican City Committee. Child:

1. Josephine B.⁹, b. 4 July 1886; m. 20 Oct. 1909, Rev. Milo Garfield¹⁰ Folsom (George L.⁹, David Levett⁹, David⁷, David⁶, Daniel⁶, Daniel⁶, Abraham⁶, John⁶, John⁵), b. in West Stockholm, N. Y. 6 Aug. 1881. See No. 775.
- ii. MARY ELIZABETH⁸, b. in Abington, Mass. 6 Mar. 1854; d. in Stoughton, Mass. 21 Dec. 1921; m. Alvah B. Colburn. Children:
1. Frederick Augustus⁹, b. in Stoughton, 17 Sept. 1879; m. Janie Rondall, of Calais, Me. Res. Newtonville, Mass.
2. Alvah Folsom⁹, b. 3 Jan. 1886; d. in Minnesota 17 Jan. 1914.

3. Kenneth Walton⁹, b. 21 May 1896; m. Mrs. Viola DeWolfe. Res. Sagamore, Mass. Child:

1. Kenneth Walton, Jr.¹⁰, b. in Brockton, Mass. 28 Apr. 1928.

iii. JOSIE B.⁹, b. 14 Oct. 1861; d. 22 Oct. 1861.

iv. JESSIE⁹, b. 14 Oct. 1861, twin to Josie B. Res. Sagamore, Mass.

428. ALONZO⁷ FOLSOM (*Peter⁸, Tristram S.⁸, Capt. Benjamin⁴, Nathaniel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in Fayette, Me. 1 Sept. 1832; d. in Soldiers Home, Togus, Me. 18 Feb. 1908; m. MARCIA NICHOLS (dau. of William and Susan), b. in Chesterfield, Me. and d. in Wilton, Me.

He was a farmer in Chesterfield, where he enlisted in the Civil War in Co. H. 14th Regt. Inft. Maine Volunteers, mustered in 14 Dec. 1861 and honorably discharged 4 Feb. 1863.

Children:

i. CHARLES D.⁸, b. in South Chesterfield, Me. 18 Dec. 1864; d. Parker Hill, Roxbury, Mass. 20 May 1906; m. 30 May 1885, Inez R. Reynolds (dau. of Lewis W. and Rebecca Tower), b. in Stoughton, Mass. 1 Sept. 1866. Res. Stoughton, Mass.

He was a foreman in the stitching room of the George E. Keith Shoe Co. Campello, Mass.; a life long Republican; officer in Rising Star Lodge A. F. & A. M.; member Mt. Zion's R. A. Chapter, and of the H. E. O. P.; held many town offices. Children:

1. Inez Evelyn⁹, b. 23 Jan. 1887; d. 17 Feb. 1901.

2. Cora Marcia⁹, b. 2 Aug. 1888; d. 14 Oct. 1928; m. Henry T. Gibson. Res. Stoughton, Mass.

3. Hazel Miriam⁹, b. 28 Sept. 1896; m. 21 Mar. 1922, Elmer E. Lathrop, of Stoughton. Children:

1. Elmer E., Jr.¹⁰, b. 21 Oct. 1923.

2. Barbara Shirley¹⁰, b. 5 Sept. 1928.

4. Doris Rebekah⁹, b. 19 Mar. 1898; m. 14 Oct. 1924, Vincent M. Hall, of Brockton, Mass.

5. Ruth Inez⁹, b. 29 Aug. 1907; m. 5 Aug. 1925, F. William Kempf, of Stoughton. Child:

1. Channing Folsom¹⁰, b. 6 Mar. 1931.

ii. ROSE A.⁸, b. in Wilton, Me. 5 Oct. 1867.

429. CHARLES TAYLOR⁷ FOLSOM (*Gordon⁶, Tristram S.⁵, Capt. Benjamin⁴, Nathaniel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in Leeds, Me. 1 Aug. 1808; d. in New London, N. H. 13 May 1886 m. in Norridgewock, Me. 1829, ELIZABETH JUDKINS (dau. of John and Dolly *Smith*), b. in Fayette, Me. 17 Oct. 1808; d. in New London, 21 Apr. 1886.

He was a mechanic, scythe and axe maker in Norridgewock, later in Oakland, Me.; then in New London.

Children:

i. FLORILLA DAGGETT⁸, b. June 1830; d. in New London, 25 Oct. 1884; m. 1847, Joseph Gilman of Norridgewock; moved to New London where he d. Children:

1. Charles V.⁹, b. Dec. 1849; d. in Bedford, Canada, 20 Oct. 1915; m. in Skowhegan, Me. Addie Parlin who d. 31 Mar. 1916. Child:

1. Ola¹⁰.

2. Ella⁹, b. May 1854; d. in Concord, N. H. 1890; m. Frank Heath.

3. Fred⁹, b. 22 Sept. 1859; m. (1) Hattie Webster of Wilmot, N. H., b. 1859 and d. 24 Mar. 1884; m. (2) Lizzie Chase Woodward, b. 8 Nov. 1858. Children, by first wife:

1. Eltha¹⁰, b. 8 Feb. 1884; m. Addison Batchelder; res. Bethel, Vt. Child:

1. Evelyn¹¹, b. 19 May 1909.

By second wife:

2. Bessie¹⁰, b. 14 Nov. 1889.

3. Wesley¹⁰, b. 15 Oct. 1893.

4. Clarence⁹, b. July 1864; m. Stella Rowell of Newport, N. H. Child:

1. Carl¹⁰.

ii. SAMUEL PRATT⁸, b. May 1831; d. in Alexandria, Va. 1862, soldier in Civil War; m. (1) in 1852,

- Sarah Pennell of New York state; m. (2) Hannah
 ——. Children, by first wife:
1. Lucy⁹, b. in Norfolk, Conn. June 1854; m. in Chicago, Ill. William Wirch; res. Los Angeles, Calif.
 2. Kate⁹, b. in Bedford, Canada, Dec. 1856; m. 1880, Charles Allen; res. Florence, Nebr.
- By second wife:
3. Elmer⁹, m. and d. leaving a dau. Eleanor¹⁰.
655. iii. CHARLES EDWARD⁸, b. in Norridgewock, Me. 1 Aug. 1833.
- iv. LUCY GILMAN⁸, b. 27 Apr. 1835; d. in New Haven, Conn. 18 June 1916; bur. in Elkins, N. H.; m. Aug. 1856, Ruel Nason who d. Feb. 1889. Children:
1. Leslie⁹, b. in North Wayne, Me. June 1857; d. in Providence, R. I. Feb. 1889; m. in Bedford, P. Q. — Martin. Children:
 1. Frederick¹⁰, b. Jan. 1886.
 2. Vernon¹⁰, b. Apr. 1889.
 2. Helen⁹, b. Oct. 1863; d. in Montreal, 1912; m. Robert Cairnes. Children:
 1. Lulu¹⁰, b. July 1888; m. John P. Forrest. Child:
 1. Helen¹¹.
 2. Mildred¹⁰, b. June 1891; unkm.
- v. MARY ELIZABETH⁸, b. 1837; d. in New London; m. Benjamin Everett of New London; no ch.
- vi. LORENZO JUDKINS⁸, b. 18 Mar. 1840; d. 17 Dec. 1918; bur. in Chattanooga, Tenn.; m. 11 Aug. 1861, Mary Jane Prescott, b. 2 Aug. 1840; d. 10 Nov. 1910; res. Charlestown, West Va. Child:
1. Lottie⁹, b. 3 Apr. 1872; m. George Barry Graves. Child:
 1. May Folsom¹⁰, b. 27 Oct. 1904.
- vii. ANN MARIA⁸, b. 27 Nov. 1842; m. in Danbury, N. H. 28 Sept. 1863, Stephen T. Farwell, b. 9 May 1840. Child:
1. Nellie⁹, b. July and d. Sept. 1870.
430. JAMES⁷ FOLSOM (*Gordon⁶, Tristram S.⁵, Capt. Benjamin⁴, Nathaniel³, Nathaniel², John¹*), b. in Livermore, Me. 1 Apr. 1812; teamster in Limington and New Sharon, Me.;